

Census
REF
Z
7554
.U5
U82x
1948

CENSUS
PUBLICATIONS

CATALOGS
AND
LISTS

1948

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

Spine

C E N S U S

P U B L I C A T I O N S

C A T A L O G S

A N D

L I S T S

1 9 4 8

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
CATALOGS AND LISTS
1948

Special binding for record purposes
and not available in this form.
Items issued separately.

Contents

List of Publications Issued (Monthly):
January - December 1948

Catalog and Subject Guide (Quarterly):
January-March 1948
January-June 1948
January-September 1948
1948

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED
JANUARY 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., except for current foreign trade reports. These reports covering 1947 data are for sale by the Bureau of the Census and by the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities, as indicated in the note preceding the listing of publications of the Foreign Trade Division. (See statement at end of List regarding new method of handling sales of these reports covering 1948 data, with a list of the publications and sales prices.)

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

United States Census of Agriculture: 1945.

Farm Census Shows Substantial Increase in Irrigated Land. (Statistics are presented in this report by counties with comparative figures from the 1940 Census of Agriculture.) 6 pages.

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Monthly Canned Food Report. January 1, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This preliminary release will be followed by a more comprehensive report on wholesale stocks of 28 canned and bottled food commodities as of January 1, 1948, by container sizes, instead of 14 commodities as in previous reports.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

NOTE.—Current Foreign Trade reports covering 1947 data for which a price is given are available from the Bureau of the Census and from the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Checks should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States and forwarded to these offices with orders. (See statement at end of List regarding new method of handling sales of these reports covering 1948 data, with a list of the publications and sales prices.)

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Price 25 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.

November 1947. 64 pages.

NOTE.—Report No. FT 110, which was formerly issued in three parts (Secs. A, B, and C), has been consolidated into one report effective with release covering November 1947 data.

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.) Part I, price 25 cents monthly, yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3; Part II, price 30 cents monthly, yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50.

¹ The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

November 1947.

Part I. Commodity Groups 00-5. 66 pages.

Part II. Commodity Groups 6-9. 91 pages.

NOTE.—Report No. FT410, which was formerly issues in 10 parts (Secs. A through J), has been consolidated into two parts—Part I covering former Sections A through F, and Part II covering former Sections G through J. Consolidations were effective with release covering November 1947 data.

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Air.² (FT 971.) Summary report. Monthly. October 1947. 4 pages. Foreign Trade Statistics Notes.

Supplement, December 1947. United States Exports, Under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program (each month, July-October 1947). 19 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

State Finances: 1946. Annual.

Vol. 3. Statistical Compendium. 58 pages. Price 25 cents.³

City Finances: 1946. (G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 58 pages.

NOTE.—Data formerly provided in volume 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

County Finances: 1946. (G-CoF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Large-County Finances in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 12 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Lumber Production in North Carolina: 1946.⁴ (Series M13G.5-06.) Preliminary release. 31 pages.

Lumber Production in Florida: 1946.⁴ (Series M13G.6-06.) Preliminary release. 25 pages.

Lumber Production in the Southern States: 1946.⁴ (Series M13G.9-06.) Preliminary release. 2 pages.

NOTE.—The 12 Southern States are: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

² Final release in this series.

³ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

⁴ This release is one of a series of reports to be issued for certain lumber producing States.

Production of Principal Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear Garments Distributed by Size of Company and Area of Production for a Month in 1947. (Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.) 5 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.⁵ (Series NA.) Final figures.

No. 12. West Virginia. 3 pages.

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20).

No. 8. Differential Fertility: June 1946. 12 pages.

No. 9. Urban and Rural Residence, Age, Sex, Color, and Veteran Status of the Civilian Population of the United States: April 1947. 9 pages.

NOTE.—This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 263. Richmond, Calif. September 23, 1947. 1 page. (Additional data are shown in a subsequent release, Series P-28, No. 280. Results of the special census of Richmond, Calif., taken as of September 14, 1943, are given in Series P-SC, Nos. 2 and 6.)

No. 264. Watsonville, Calif. November 13, 1947. 1 page.

No. 265. Fortuna, Calif. December 8, 1947. 1 page.

No. 266. Chowchilla, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.

No. 267. Reedley, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.

No. 268. San Mateo, Calif. November 10, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Mateo, Calif., taken as of May 1, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, Nos. 30 and 33.)

No. 269. Hermosa Beach, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hermosa Beach, Calif., taken as of May 16, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 37.)

No. 270. Burlingame, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Burlingame, Calif., taken as of April 11, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 28.)

No. 271. Lynwood, Calif. November 20, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Lynwood, Calif., taken as of May 12, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, No. 36.)

No. 272. Palo Alto, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Palo Alto, Calif., taken as of May 20, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 40.)

No. 273. Redondo Beach, Calif. November 25, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Redondo Beach, Calif., taken as of May 23, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 39.)

No. 274. Walnut Creek, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page.

No. 275. Chico, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.

No. 276. Culver City, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.

(Results of the special census of Culver City, Calif., taken as of May 5, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 34.)

No. 277. Hillsborough, Calif. December 3, 1947. 1 page.

No. 278. Colusa, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.

No. 279. Martinez, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.

No. 280. Richmond, Calif. Population, by Age, Race, and Sex, by Census Tracts. September 23, 1947. 4 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Richmond, Calif., were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, January 9, 1948.)

No. 281. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE JULY 1, 1947. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and June 30, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and No. 235 of Series P-28.)

No. 282. Prescott, Mich. January 6, 1948. 1 page.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 3. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September 1947. 7 pages.

Consumer Income. (Series P-60.)

No. 1. Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946. 11 pages.

Housing. (Series P-70.)

No. 2. Characteristics of Urban and Rural-Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Color of Occupants: April 1947. 6 pages. (This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.)

Note on Foreign Trade Reports.—Effective with reports showing 1948 data, Current Foreign Trade Reports will be available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., instead of the Bureau of the Census and prices are somewhat changed. The following announcement was issued for 1948 subscriptions:

"Subscriptions to the 1948 issues of the United States foreign trade statistics reports issued by the Bureau of the Census are now being accepted by the Superintendent of Documents. Sales copies of these publications which were formerly distributed by the Bureau of the Census will now be handled directly by the Superintendent of Documents. Subscriptions may be placed directly with the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or through Department of Commerce field offices located in principal cities. Sample copies of these reports may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

The list of publications and sales prices are as follows:

	Annual rate ¹	Monthly rate
Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States (including quarterly issues)	\$2.25	\$0.15
FT 110—Imports—Commodity by Country—Groups 00-9	3.00	.25
FT 120—Imports—Country by subgroup	1.25	.10
FT 410, Part I—Exports—Commodity by Country—Groups 00-5 (formerly Secs. A-F)	3.00	.25
FT 410, Part II—Exports—Commodity by Country—Groups 6-9 (formerly Secs. G-J)	3.50	.30
FT 420—Exports—Country by subgroup	1.50	.15
FT 800—Trade of Continental United States with Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands	1.25	.10

¹ Includes annual issues.

Checks or money orders for these publications should be made payable to the order of the Treasurer of the United States and transmitted to either the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. or local Department of Commerce field offices."

⁵ This is a release in a series to be issued for various Southern States, based on data from the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

FEBRUARY 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., except for current foreign trade reports covering 1947 data. These reports are for sale by the Bureau of the Census and by the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Foreign trade reports covering 1948 data, for which a price is given, will be for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, or local Department of Commerce field offices. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

United States Census of Agriculture: 1945.

Special Report on the 1945 Sample Census of Agriculture. (Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class.) 159 pages. Price 50 cents.²

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Canned Food Report. January 1, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is a special year-end report covering 14 canned food items in addition to the 14 principal items regularly covered each month. Preliminary figures for the 14 principal items were issued on January 31.

Trends in the Drug Trade. December 1947. 10 pages. Monthly.

NOTE.—Added information in this issue includes estimates of total number of stores and sales, 1946 and 1947, of independent and chain drug stores, by regions, by city size, and by size of store.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Summary of United States Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver, Calendar Year 1947. (Statement No. 2402.) 11 pages. Annual.

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. January 1948.³ 28 pages.

Supplement, January 1948. United States Exports, Under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program (each month, January–June 1947).⁴ 49 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Lumber Production in Virginia: 1946.⁵ (Series M13G.-7-06.) Preliminary release. 31 pages.

Lumber Production in Louisiana: 1946.⁵ (Series M13G.8-06.) Preliminary release. 16 pages.

Lumber Production in Alabama: 1946.⁵ (Series M13G.10-06.) Preliminary release. 18 pages.

Lumber Production in the 12 Southern States: 1946.⁵ (Series M13G.11-06.) Preliminary release. 2 pages.

NOTE.—The 12 Southern States are: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. This represents a revision in the preliminary release issued in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, January 20, 1948. All returns are included in this report, and the data may therefore be considered as final. Revisions were made for the States of Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Texas.

Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth). (Series M15F-127.) Pyroxylin spread and shipments and unfilled orders of pyroxylin-coated fabrics and paper, December 1947 and Summary for 1947. 4 pages. Monthly.

Flour Milling Products. (Series M16A-127.) December 1947. 3 pages. Monthly.

NOTE.—This release shows summary statistics for 1946 and 1947.

Aluminum Wrought Products. (Series M24B-127.) Producers' monthly net shipments, December 1947 and Summary for 1947. 2 pages. Monthly.

Magnesium Wrought Products. (Series M24G-127.) Shipments, December 1947 and Summary for 1947. 2 pages. Monthly.

Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only). (Series M45A-127.) Production and shipments, December 1947 and Summary for 1947. 3 pages. Monthly.

Truck Trailers. (Series M45F-127.) December 1947. 2 pages. Monthly.

NOTE.—This release shows production and shipments statistics, each month, 1946 and 1947.

Glass Containers. (Series M77C-07.) Shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers by type of container, by month, 1947. 4 pages. Annual.

³ Includes United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, by country of destination, by commodity group, for November 1947. These figures on civilian supply shipments are not included in any total United States export statistics.

⁴ These figures on civilian supply shipments are not included in any total United States export statistics.

⁵ This release is one of a series of reports to be issued for certain lumber-producing States.

¹ The CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

² For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POPULATION DIVISION

Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.⁶ (Series NA.) Final figures.

No. 13. South Carolina. 3 pages.

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 10. Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947. 29 pages.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.

No. 11. Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions. 15 pages.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, above.

⁶ This is a release in a series to be issued for various Southern States, based on data from the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940.

No. 12. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April 1947. 12 pages.

No. 13. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1947. Preliminary data. 2 pages. Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 283. Newport, Ark. January 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 284. Newport Municipal Airfield Area, Jackson County, Ark. January 9, 1948. 1 page.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 4. Comparative Occupation Statistics by Sex for the United States: 1940 and 1930. 13 pages.

Consumer Income. (Series P-60.)

No. 2. Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945. 30 pages.

Prisoners. (Series P-80.)

No. 13. Prisoners Executed: 1946. 2 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1918-1939. An Annotated Bibliography. (Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress.) This report considers the censuses and vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars. vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948. Price 40 cents.⁷

⁷ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

MARCH 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., except for current foreign trade reports covering 1947 data. These reports are for sale by the Bureau of the Census and by the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Foreign trade reports covering 1948 data, for which a price is given, will be for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, or local Department of Commerce field offices. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Trends in the Dry Goods Trade.² January 1948. 6 pages.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

NOTE.—Current Foreign Trade reports covering 1947 data for which a price is given are available from the Bureau of the Census and from the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Checks should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States and forwarded to these offices with orders. Effective with reports showing 1948 data, Current Foreign Trade Reports will be available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or local Department of Commerce field offices instead of the Bureau of the Census. Checks or money orders for these publications should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States and transmitted to these offices with orders.

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.)

Calendar Year 1947. 155 pages. Price 25 cents.

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.)

Calendar Year 1947. 26 pages. Price 15 cents.

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.)

Calendar Year 1947. Price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue.

- Section A. Commodity Groups 00-0. 30 pages.
- Section B. Commodity Group 1. 31 pages.
- Section C. Commodity Group 2. 27 pages.
- Section D. Commodity Group 3. 52 pages.
- Section E. Commodity Group 4. 21 pages.
- Section F. Commodity Group 5. 27 pages.
- Section G. Commodity Group 6. 56 pages.
- Section H. Commodity Group 7. 97 pages.
- Section I. Commodity Group 8. 46 pages.
- Section J. Commodity Group 9. 53 pages.

NOTE.—A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. (FT 800.) Price 10 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25.

December 1947. 28 pages.

NOTE.—Report No. FT 800, previously published in two sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of December 1947.

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade.² (FT 810.) January 1948. Summary report. 2 pages.

NOTE.—Information shown in this report is not included in the United States export statistics.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce. 3 pages.

Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947.

Catalog of Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications. (Revised March 1948.) v, 4 pages.

Schedule changes:

Changes in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States, September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. (P. B. 106-A.) Retroactive to January 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Rate of Duty. iii, 79 pages.

Part II. Changes in Commodity Classifications. ix, 54 pages.

Changes in Schedule D, Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading, January 1, 1946 Edition. (P. B. 107-D.) 2 pages.

Miscellaneous Changes in Part I of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, January 1, 1945 Edition, effective March 1, 1948. (P. B. 108B-I.) 1 page.

Miscellaneous Changes in Part II of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, January 1, 1945 Edition, effective March 1, 1948. (P. B. 108B-II.) 1 page.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Red Cedar Shingles. (Series M13C-07.) Production, shipments, and mill operations of red cedar shingles and shakes, and imports of shingles from Canada, 1947. 3 pages. Annual.

¹The CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²Initial release in this series. To be issued in the future on a monthly basis.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued**Facts for Industry—Continued**

- Lumber Production in Arkansas and Oklahoma: 1946.³ (Series M13G.13-06.) Preliminary release. 25 pages.
- Lumber Production in Tennessee: 1946.³ (Series M13G.14-06.) Preliminary release. 38 pages.
- Wood Pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills. (Series M14A-18-Supplement.) January 1948. 2 pages. (The data shown in this report supplement those contained in the January 1948 "Facts for Industry" report, PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. In the future the tables shown in this supplement will become an integral part of the regular monthly report.)
- Cotton System Spinning Activity.⁴ (Series M15-3-7/47-48.) February 1948. Preliminary. 2 pages. Monthly. (The report has been expanded to show percent of capacity for months since August 1945 which have been recomputed to take into account the spindle hours on fiber other than cotton. August 1945 was the first month in which spindles active on such fibers were added to the "in place" figure.)
- Malleable Iron Castings. (Series M21B-07.) Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 2 pages. Annual.
- Electric Power Plants (10 Kilowatts and Under). (Series M32G-07.) Production and shipments, 1947. 2 pages. Annual.
- Wheelbarrows. (Series M49A-07.) Production and shipments, 1947. 2 pages. Annual.
- Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear. (Series M67H-06.) Shipments, market center activity, returns, cuttings, and price lines, 1946. 28 pages. Annual.

POPULATION DIVISION

Forecasts of the Population of the United States: 1945-1975. (By P. K. Whelpton, Associate Director of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of Census.) vi, 113 pages. Price 45 cents.⁵

³ This release is one of a series of reports to be issued for certain lumber producing States.

⁴ The word "System" has been added to the title of this series to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

⁵ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POPULATION DIVISION—Continued

Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.⁶ (NA series.) Final figures.

No. 14. North Carolina. 4 pages.

Current Population Reports

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 7. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: November 1, 1947, to January 1, 1948. 1 page.

No. 8. Forecasts of the Population of Voting Age, by Sex, for the United States, November 2, 1948, with State Figures for the Population 21 Years Old and Over and Under 21 Years of Age for July 1, 1946. 5 pages. (The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 2.)

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 285. Hawthorne, Calif. January 8, 1948. 1 page.

(Results of the special census of Hawthorne, Calif., taken as of September 8, 1943, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 1.)

No. 286. Arcata, Calif. January 26, 1948. 1 page.

No. 287. Territory Annexed to Paris, Ark. January 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 288. Phenix City, Ala. January 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 289. Holtville, Calif. January 30, 1948. 1 page.

No. 290. Killeen, Texas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 291. Arcadia, Calif. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. January 8, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Arcadia, Calif., taken as of September 5, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 19L.)

No. 292. Dunsuir, Calif. February 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 293. Tustin, Calif. February 16, 1948. 1 page.

⁶ This is the last release in a series issued for various southern States, based on data from the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

APRIL 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., except for current foreign trade reports covering 1947 data. These reports are for sale by the Bureau of the Census and by the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Foreign trade reports covering 1948 data, for which a price is given, are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, or local Department of Commerce field offices. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Farm Census Report Shows Characteristics of Farms Classified by Type and Size of Farm. (Series Agr-FC-1.) (Based on 1945 Census of Agriculture.) 8 pages. Dated April 1948.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Trends in the Wholesale Wines and Spirits Trade. February 1948. Preliminary. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the initial release in this series which will be issued in the future on a monthly basis.

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947. United States summary of total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. 3 pages.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

NOTE.—Current Foreign Trade reports covering 1947 data for which a price is given are available from the Bureau of the Census or from the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Reports covering 1948 data are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or from local Department of Commerce field offices. Checks or money orders should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States and transmitted to these offices with orders.

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including monthly and calendar year statistics, \$3. Calendar year 1947, price 25 cents.

Calendar year 1947. 155 pages.
January 1948. 71 pages.

NOTE.—Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" is shown in Report FT 110. The monthly issues of FT 110 for 1947 contained information on general imports and the calendar year issue contained information on both imports for consumption and general imports (two sections).

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Price 10 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including monthly and calendar year statistics, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 15 cents.

Calendar year 1947. 26 pages.

NOTE.—Report FT 120 for the calendar year 1947 is issued in two sections, one showing general imports and the other imports for consumption. Effective with statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" is shown in Report FT 120.

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Country of Destination by Subgroup. (FT 420.) Price 15 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, price 15 cents. Calendar year 1947. 45 pages.

NOTE.—Revised through March 1948. Includes revisions released with January 1948 reports.

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. (FT 972.) Summary report. Monthly.

January-December 1947. 8 pages.

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by Trade Areas. (FT 973.) Summary report. Monthly. January-December 1947. 6 pages.

Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Program. (FT 976.) Monthly. January 1948. 6 pages.

NOTE.—This is the initial release in this series. Data show, for the first time, the shipping weight of exports under the various foreign relief programs, made on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce. 6 pages.

Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947.

¹ The CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

County Finances: 1946. (G-CoF46.) Annual.
No. 1. Summary of County Government Finances in
1946. 12 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Lumber Production in Georgia: 1946.² (Series M13G.12-06.) Preliminary release. 61 pages.

Lumber Production in New Hampshire: 1946.² (Series M13G.15-06.) 4 pages.

Rayon Broad Woven Goods. (Series M15C-07.) Production, machine activity, yarn consumed, and stocks of rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants. Summary for 1947. 5 pages.

Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler. (Series M19J-07.) Sales, annual summary for 1947. 1 page.

Sales of Lacquer. (Series M19L-07.) Summary for 1947. 2 pages.

Gelatin. (Series M19M.1-07.) Production, shipments, and stocks, summary for 1947. 3 pages.

Glue and Bone Black. (Series M19M.2-07.) Production, shipments, and stocks, summary for 1947. 5 pages.

Tractors. (Series M37A-07.) Production and manufacturers' shipments, 1947. 9 pages. Annual.

Lawn Mowers. (Series M39D-07.) Production and shipments, 1947. 2 pages. Annual.

Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors. (Series M51J-07.) Production, shipments, and inventories, summary for 1947. 5 pages.

² This release is one of a series of reports to be issued for certain lumber producing States.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry—Continued

Selected Porcelain Enameled Products.³ (Metal Base Only.) (Series M75B-127.) Jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished products. July-December 1947. 5 pages.

Selected Porcelain Enameled Products.³ (Metal Base Only.) (Series M75B-18.) January 1948. 2 pages.

Canning and Packaging Closures. (Series M75C-18.) (Formerly Commercial and Home Canning Closures.) January 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 14. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1940, to April, 1947. 29 pages.

NOTE.—This report presents detailed migration data for the civilian population of the United States between April, 1940, and April, 1947. These figures supplement the preliminary data for the same period presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 5.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 294. Alturas, Calif. February 18, 1948. 1 page.

No. 295. Andalusia, Ala. February 18, 1948. 1 page.

No. 296. Cherry Valley, Ark. February 24, 1948. 1 page.

No. 297. Gridley, Calif. February 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 298. Arlington County, Va. February 24, 1948. 1 page.

No. 299. Oroville, Calif. March 3, 1948. 1 page.

³ The report covering data for July-December 1947 is the first report in this reopened series and the report covering data for January 1948 is the first monthly report. The last monthly report, released in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. Reports will be issued in the future on a monthly basis. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

MAY 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Ginned from the Crop of 1947. United States and State totals. Press release. 1 page. Annual.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Monthly Canned Food Report. April 1, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is a revised report of April 1 stocks of canned foods and should be substituted for the one issued on April 30. The revisions are confined to canners stocks and to shipments.

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade. March 1948. 10 pages. Monthly.

NOTE.—Includes historical data: Monthly January 1947–February 1948.

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947. Bad debt loss information for the various trades according to credit sales-size groups recapped by number of accounts, and by geographic divisions. 7 pages.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen from Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise from One Foreign Country to Another. (Series FT 981.) Calendar Years 1946, 1947, and January 1948. Preliminary. 6 pages.

NOTE.—This is the initial release in this series.

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. Monthly.

April 1948. 32 pages.

NOTE.—Includes data for United States exports under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program for February 1948. Data for each month, July–October 1947, were shown in the December 1947 Supplement; data for January–June 1947, in the January 1948 Supplement; and data for November and December 1947 and for January 1948, in the January, February, and March, 1948 issues, respectively. Future reports will carry similar data for succeeding months. Beginning with data for January 1948, these figures are included in total United States export statistics, but they were not included for 1947 data.

Changes in Schedule A—Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States, September 1, 1946, Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to January 1, 1948. (P. B. 106–A.) Supplemental No. I. 62 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947. (G–GF47.) Annual.

No. 2. Governmental Debt in 1947. 12 pages.

State Finances: 1947. (G–SF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1947. 16 pages.

No. 6. Balances in State General, Highway, and Postwar-Reserve Funds in 1947. 12 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Softwood Plywood. (Series M13B–07.) Manufacturers' production, shipments, consumption, and end-of-month stocks, summary for 1947. 7 pages.

Cotton Broad Woven Goods. (Series M15A–07.) Production, materials consumption, and machinery activity, summary for 1947. 12 pages.

Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished. (Series M15C–07.) Production, by type of fabric and end-use, summary for 1947. 9 pages.

Plastics and Synthetic Resins. (Series M19H–07.) Shipments and consumption, by type of product, summary for 1947. 2 pages.

Water-Thinned Paints. (Series M19K–07.) Sales, summary for 1947. 4 pages.

NOTE.—One-page errata sheet also issued.

Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills. (Series M31B–07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 6 pages.

Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment. (Series M31E–07.) Value of shipments and value of orders booked, summary for 1947. 4 pages.

Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment). (Series M36A–07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 10 pages.

Scales and Balances. (Series M39C–07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 6 pages.

¹ The CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry—Continued

Oil Burners. (Series M51A-07.) Production, shipments, stocks, new orders, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 9 pages.

Mechanical Stokers. (Series M51B-07.) Sales, summary for 1947. 4 pages.

Domestic Heating Stoves. (Series M51E.1-07.) Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 7 pages.

Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges. (Series M51E.2-07.) Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 8 pages.

Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks. (Series M51F-07.) Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 9 pages.

Plumbing Fixtures. (Series M51H-07, formerly Series M51-1.) Production, shipments, and stocks, summary for 1947. 8 pages.

Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments. (Series M67B-07.) Number of garments cut, by type of garment, summary for 1947. 7 pages.

Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments. (Series M67B-18.) January 1948. 10 pages. Monthly.
NOTE.—In 1947 and 1948, Table 1 of Facts for Industry releases in this series carried figures on the production of military and nonmilitary uniforms, rainwear, robes, and washable service apparel. In order to reduce the costs of conducting this survey these items have been eliminated, and manufacturers primarily engaged in making these garments no longer report their production to the Census Bureau.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 15. Educational Attainment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 15 pages.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the preliminary data published in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 6.

POPULATION DIVISION—Continued

Current Population Reports—Continued

No. 16. Households by Type, Composition, and Housing Characteristics in 1947. 24 pages.

NOTE.—Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.

No. 17. Characteristics of Families and Subfamilies in the United States in April, 1947. 17 pages.

NOTE.—Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70; Nos. 1 and 2.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 300. Santa Cruz, Calif. March 6, 1948. 1 page.

NOTE.—Results of the special census of Santa Cruz, Calif., taken as of June 12, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 80.

No. 301. Whitestown, Ind. March 8, 1948. 1 page.

No. 302. Beverly Shores, Ind. March 15, 1948. 1 page.

No. 303. Ripon, Calif. March 16, 1948. 1 page.

No. 304. Stockton, Calif. Population by Age, Race, and Sex. January 9, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—Results of the special census of Stockton, Calif., taken as of March 10, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 24.

No. 305. Yuba City, Calif. March 24, 1948. 1 page.

No. 306. Yreka City, Calif. April 8, 1948. 1 page.

No. 307. Elsinore, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.

No. 308. Chino, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.

No. 309. Arlington County, Va. Population, by Age, Color, and Sex. February 24, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—Statistics on the total population of Arlington County, Va., were published in release, Series P-28, No. 298, April 9, 1948.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 5. Employment Characteristics of Households and Married Couples: April, 1947. 10 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS

Fact Finder for the Nation. An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census. vi, 50 pages. (Dated March 1948.) A revised edition of the booklet issued in September 1947.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

JUNE 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Annual Retail Inventory Report. Year-End Inventories and Annual Sales of Independent Retail Stores, 1947 compared with 1946. 4 pages.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

NOTE.—Current Foreign Trade reports covering 1947 data for which a price is given are available from the Bureau of the Census or from the field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Reports covering 1948 data are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or from local Department of Commerce field offices. Checks or money orders should be made payable to the Treasurer of the United States and transmitted to these offices with orders.

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. January-December 1947. 50 pages. Price 15 cents.

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. (FT 900.) Price 10 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25; calendar year 1947, 10 cents.
Calendar year 1947. 41 pages.

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes.

Supplement. May 1948. United States Exports, Under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, Calendar Year 1947 and Revisions in 1947 Monthly Statistics. iii, 24 pages.

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to April 21, 1948. (P. B. 109-A.) 17 pages.

*The CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, Covering Woven Fabrics (Except Pile) of Wool, Mohair, or Other Hair, Weighing over 4 Ounces Per Square Yard. Effective July 1, 1948. (P. B. 110-A.) 4 pages.

Changes in Part I, Alphabetic Index, of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective June 1, 1948. (P. B. 111 B-I.) 1 page.

Changes in Part II of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective June 1, 1948. (P. B. 111 B-II.) 1 page.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

State and Local Government Special Studies. (G-SS.)
No. 25. Historical Review of State and Local Government Finances. The publication shows, on a comparable basis, figures regarding major aspects of State and local government finances during recent decades. 42 pages.

Charts on State and Local Government Finances, 1890-1948. Reproduced are 13 charts appearing in the above report. 7 pages.

No. 26. Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942. 32 pages;

City Finances: 1946. (G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1946. (The 397 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 25,000.) viii, 118 pages. Price 45 cents.*

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Lumber Production in the South: 1946.* (Series ML3G. 16-06.) Final data. 13 pages.

Steel Boilers. (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and Over.) (Series M25A-07.) New orders, summary for 1947. 6 pages.

Electric Lamps. (Series M32B-07.) Production, shipments, and stocks, summary for 1947. 5 pages.

Farm Machines and Equipment. (Series M35A-07.) Production and manufacturers' shipments, by individual items, 1947. 33 pages. Annual.

Truck Trailers. (Series M45F-07.) Production and shipments, summary for 1947. 6 pages.

Gloves and Mittens. (Series M67D-07.) Production, by type and material, summary for 1947. 4 pages.

Shoes and Slippers. (Series M68A-07.) Production and shipments, summary for 1947. 8 pages.

Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails. (Series M75A-07.) Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, summary for 1947. 9 pages.

Metal Cans. (Series M75D-07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 6 pages.

China Tableware. (Series M77F-07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

Farm Population and Farm Households. (Series Census-BAE.) No. 11. Farm Population Changes: 1940 to 1947. 4 pages.

Census Bureau Measurement of Unemployment. 7 pages. (Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3.)

Patients in Mental Institutions, 1945. xvii, 214 pages. Price 40 cents."

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the U. S. Public Health Service in February 1948.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

This release is one of a series of reports to be issued for certain lumber producing States.

POPULATION DIVISION—Continued

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics (Series P-20.)

No. 18. Fertility: April, 1947. 21 pages.

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 9. Estimated Male Population of the United States, 19 to 25 Years of Age: April 1, 1948. 1 page.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 310. Susanville, Calif. April 30, 1948. 1 page.

No. 311. Brea, Calif. May 4, 1948. 1 page.

No. 312. Gardena, Calif. May 3, 1948. 1 page.

NOTE.—Results of the special census of Gardena, Calif., taken as of May 31, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 41.

No. 313. Clovis, Calif. May 24, 1948. 1 page.

NOTE.—Results of the special census of Clovis, Calif., taken as of May 3, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 140.

No. 314. Bloomington, Ind. May 5, 1948. 1 page.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 6. Regional Distribution of the Civilian Labor Force of the United States: April, 1947. 4 pages.

Consumer Income. (Series P-60.)

No. 3. Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946. 25 pages.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948.

Housing. (Series P-72.)

No. 1. Vacancy, Occupancy, and Tenure in Selected Areas: 1945 to 1947. 18 pages.

NOTE.—This report summarizes data from 255 sample surveys conducted in 187 localities by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

MISCELLANEOUS

State Censuses. An Annotated Bibliography of Censuses of Population Taken After the Year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. (Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress.) v, 73 pages. Dated 1948. Price 20 cents."

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

JULY 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Monthly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Monthly Retail Trade Report. By broad geographic areas. Reports for the following areas, covering June 1948 data, were issued during July:

United States Summary. Kind of Business and Large Cities. 4 pages.

Cities and Areas:

New England. 4 pages.

Middle Atlantic Region. 6 pages.

South Atlantic Region. 4 pages.

East North Central. 8 pages.

East South Central. 3 pages.

West North Central. 4 pages.

West South Central. 4 pages.

Mountain Region. 3 pages.

Pacific Region. 6 pages.

Note.—Subsequent to May 1948, coverage of the Monthly Retail Trade Report is limited to the 68 Census sample areas designed to yield reliable statistics for the Nation as a whole and to the five States (Georgia, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Texas) where reporting programs are conducted by Bureaus of Business Research in the State universities in cooperation with the Bureau of the Census. As a consequence of this reduction in coverage, data for the following cities, which formerly appeared in this bulletin, are no longer available:

United States Summary (cities having populations over 100,000):

San Diego, Calif.; New Haven, Conn.; Jacksonville, Miami, and Tampa, Fla.; Peoria, Ill.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Des Moines, Iowa; Louisville, Ky.; Springfield, Mass.; Flint and Grand Rapids, Mich.; Kansas City, Mo.; Paterson, N. J.; Albany, N. Y.; Charlotte, N. C.; Portland, Oreg.; Erie, Reading, and Scranton, Pa.; Memphis, Tenn.

Cities and Areas:

New England--

New Haven, Conn.; Lawrence, Lynn, and Springfield, Mass.

BUSINESS DIVISION—Continued

Note.—Continued

Middle Atlantic Region--

Hackensack, Passaic, and Paterson, N. J.; Albany, N. Y.; Allentown, Erie, New Castle, Norristown, Reading, Scranton, Uniontown, Wilkes-Barre, and York, Pa.

South Atlantic Region--

Jacksonville, Miami, and Tampa, Fla.; Charlotte, N. C.; Charleston, S. C.; Wheeling, W. Va.

East North Central--

Joliet, Moline-East Moline, Peoria, Rockford, and Springfield, Ill.; Indianapolis and Lafayette, Ind.; Flint, Grand Rapids, Jackson, Lansing, and Saginaw, Mich.; Appleton, Green Bay, La Crosse, and Racine, Wis.

East South Central--

Louisville, Ky.; Memphis, Tenn.

West North Central--

Des Moines and Sioux City, Iowa; Hutchinson, Kans.; Kansas City, Mo.

Mountain Region--

Tucson, Ariz.; Colorado Springs, Colo.; Lewiston and Pocatello, Idaho; Butte and Great Falls, Mont.; Ogden, Utah.

Pacific Region--

Richmond, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Stockton, and Vallejo, Calif.; Portland, Oreg.; Walla Walla and Yakima, Wash.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).² (PT 800.) Price 10 cents monthly; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25.

April 1948. 17 pages.

May 1948. 17 pages.

Note.—As a result of certain exemptions from previous requirements of filing declarations and manifests, information on trade between continental United States and Alaska and Hawaii has been discontinued with the publication of the statistics for March 1948, except for certain figures which are being obtained from sources other than export declarations.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. (FT 810.) Summary report. Calendar year 1947. 3 pages.

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with E. C. A. Countries. (FT 951.) Summary report. Monthly. May 1948. 1 page.

Note.—This is the initial release in this series.

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with U. S. S. R. and Other Eastern Europe. (FT 952.) Summary report. Monthly. May 1948. 1 page.

Note.—This is the initial release in this series.

Schedule changes:

Changes in Schedule B, Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products, January 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946 Editions. Effective July 1, 1948.

Part I. (P. B. 112B-I.) 1 page.

Part II. (P. B. 112B-II.) 1 page.

Change in Schedule D, Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading, January 1, 1946 Edition. Effective July 1, 1948. (P. B. 113-D.) 1 page.

Raising the Dollar Value Limit of Schedule B Commodity Number 999910 from \$50 to \$100. Effective July 1, 1948. (P. B. 114B-II.) 1 page.

Supplementary Bulletins Containing Revisions in the January 1, 1945 Edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included, Other than Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. vi, 115 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

Government Employment. (Vol. 8.)

No. 8. City Employment in 1947. Annual. 38 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Inorganic Chemicals. (Series M19A-07.) United States Production, summary for 1947 and 1946. 4 pages.

Superphosphate. (Series M19D-07.) Production, disposition, and stocks, classified by type, in the United States, summary for 1947 and 1946. 3 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry—Continued

Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment: 1947. (Series M52A-07.) Shipments. 26 pages.

Household Furniture and Bedding Products. (Series M54A-07.) Shipments, summary for 1947. 7 pages.

Canning and Packaging Closures. (Series M75C-07.) Production and shipments, summary for 1947. 8 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 19. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. 11 pages.

Note.—The figures presented in this report embody revisions of the preliminary data on school enrollment for October, 1947, presented in Series P-20, No. 13.

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 10. Estimates of the Civilian Population 5 to 17 Years of Age, for Continental United States, by States, and for the Territories and Selected Possessions: July 1, 1946. 2 pages.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 315. Patterson, Calif. June 3, 1948. 1 page.

No. 316. Camden, Ark. May 29, 1948. 1 page.

No. 317. Newport Beach, Calif. May 20, 1948. 1 page.

No. 318. Magnolia, Ark. May 21, 1948. 1 page.

No. 319. Concord, Calif. June 11, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of Concord, Calif., taken as of March 27, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-50, No. 22.

No. 320. Santa Clara, Calif. June 12, 1948. 1 page.

No. 321. Mount Ida, Ark. June 14, 1948. 1 page.

No. 322. Hot Springs, Ark. June 3, 1948. 1 page.

No. 323. Rawlins, Wyo. June 3, 1948. 1 page.

No. 324. North Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 21, 1948. 2 pages.

No. 325. Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 14, 1948. 2 pages.

No. 326. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Since January 1, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and December 31, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-50 and Nos. 235 and 281 of Series P-28.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

AUGUST 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

United States Census of Agriculture: 1945.

Index to Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Reprint of the Appendix to Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.) vi, 25 pages. Dated 1948.

Cotton Production in the United States. Crop of 1947. 111, 39 pages. Annual. Price 15 cents.²

BUSINESS DIVISION

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. July 1948. 2 pages.
Note.—The publication of data on beauty shops and cleaning and dyeing plants, originally included in this report, was concluded with the June 1948 report.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly. June 1948. 3 pages.
Note.—Includes supplement showing information in short tons on coal laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade, January-May 1948.

Schedule changes:

Changes in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.

Part I. (P. B. 115B-I.) As amended by P. B. 80B-I, dated June 17, 1946. 3 pages.

Part II. (P. B. 115B-II.) As amended by P. B. 80B-II, dated June 17, 1946. 3 pages.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Schedule changes—Continued

Changes in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.

Part I. (P. B. 116B-I.) Alphabetic Index. 2 pages.

Part II. (P. B. 116B-II.) Numbered Classifications and Articles Included. 1 page.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

Governmental Finances in the United States:1947.(G-GF47.) Annual.

No. 3. Governmental Revenue in 1947. 12 pages.

State Finances: 1948. (G-SF48.) Annual.

No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1948. 10 pages.

Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1949. 2 pages. Dated August 1948.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States. (Supplement to Series M15-1 & 2.) Season of 1947-1948. Preliminary. 1 page.

Plastics and Synthetic Resins. (Series M19H-68.) Manufacturers' shipments and consumption, June 1948. 1 page. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly data is concluded with this report. Future releases will be issued annually.

Water-Thinned Paints. (Series M19K-68.) Manufacturers' sales, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—Final release in this series. The statistics presented in this report are included in "Facts for Industry," Series M19J, Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler, which is issued monthly.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry—Continued

Sales of Lacquer. (Series M19L-2-8.) Sales, 2d quarter 1948. 1 page. Quarterly.

Note.—Final release in this series. Sales data, by months, of nitrocellulose and other lacquers, classified by type of sale (trade, industrial, etc.), are included in the monthly "Facts for Industry" report, Series M19J, Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler.

Gelatin. (Series M19M.1-68.) Production, shipments, and stocks, June 1948. 1 page. Monthly.

Note.—Final release in this series.

Glue and Bone Black. (Series M19M.2-68.) Production, shipments, and stocks, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—Final release in this series.

Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills. (Series M31B-68.) Shipments, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly data is concluded with this report. Future releases will be issued annually.

China Tableware. (Series M77F-2-8.) Shipments, 2d quarter 1948. 1 page. Quarterly.

Note.—Final release in this series.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 11. Estimates of the Population of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: 1940 to 1947. 2 pages.

Population Estimates—Continued

No. 12. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1940 to 1947. 10 pages.

Note.—This report presents revised estimates for July 1, 1940 to 1947, which supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 2, 4, and 8.

No. 13. Estimates of the Population of Continental United States: 1940 to 1948. 4 pages.

Note.—Estimates of population by months for dates since the last census not shown in this report are given in Population, Series P-3, Nos. 29 and 34; and in Population—Special Reports, Series P-44, Nos. 5, 14, and 21, Series P-46, No. 1, and Series P-47, No. 1.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 7. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: March, 1948. 8 pages.

No. 8. Work Experience of the Population in 1947. 9 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS

Census Publications.

January-March 1948 Catalog and Subject Guide. 76 pages. Quarterly. Price, 30 cents. Subscription price \$2.50 for 4 consecutive issues (domestic); \$3 (foreign).²

Census Publications, Catalog of Publications Issued During 1947. (Reprinted from Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.) 31 pages. Dated 1948.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

SEPTEMBER 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Production and Distribution. Season of 1946-47. (Bulletin 184.) vii, 84 pages. Price 20 cents."

Special Farm Census Shows Agricultural Changes in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties. Special census taken in Missouri in April 1948. 6 pages.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. August 1948. 2 pages.

Note.—Final release in this series.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories. United States Summary—Geographic Divisions. July 1948. 5 pages.

Note.—Information on accounts receivable and collections, originally included in this report, was concluded with the June 1948 report.

Public Merchandise Warehousing. Public warehousing of general merchandise—space and occupancy information, as of July 31, 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly data is concluded with this report.

Retail Trade, 1947, Mecklenburg and Union Counties, North Carolina. Press release dated August 14, 1948. (Pretest census to the forthcoming nation-wide Census of Business to be taken during 1949, covering 1948.) 2 pages.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly. July 1948. 4 pages.

Note.—Includes revised figures on oil for January-May 1948.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Schedule changes:

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. (P. B. 117-A.) Effective May 22, 1948. 13 pages.

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. (P.B. 119B-I & II.) (As amended by P. B. 74B-I & II, effective January 1, 1948.) Reestablishment of Double Units of Quantity. Effective September 1, 1948. 4 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

Government Employment: 1948. (G-GE48.) Annual.

No. 5. State Employment in 1948. 12 pages.

State Finances: 1947. (G-SF47.) Annual.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1947. iv, 57 pages. Price 20 cents."

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth), (Series M15F-68.) Shipments and unfilled orders, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly data is concluded with this report. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

United States Wool Manufactures (Series M15H-68.) Stocks, machinery activity, consumption, and production, June 1948. 13 pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of quarterly data on stocks of wool and other animal fibers is not shown in this issue. These data will be collected annually in the future.

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products, Manufacturers' sales. (Series M16C-78.) July 1948. 3 pages. Monthly.

Note.—This report was transferred from the Business Division to the Industry Division (Facts for Industry series), effective with this release.

INDUSTRY DIVISION - Continued

Facts for Industry - Continued

Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. (Series M17-7-07.)
Factory production, factory consumption, stocks, im-
ports and exports, and factory consumption by uses,
1943-1947. 49 pages. Annual.

Steel Boilers. (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and
Over.) (Series M25A-68.) New orders, June 1948. 3
pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly data is concluded with
this report. Future releases will be issued on an annual
basis.

Warm Air Furnaces. (Series M51C-07.) Production, ship-
ments, and inventory, summary for 1947. 8 pages.

Containers and Closures. (Series M75-1-68.) Production,
shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, June 1948. 14
pages. Monthly.

Note.—This release represents a combination of the separate
releases of monthly data on Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums,
and Pails (Series M75A); Metal Cans (Series M75D); Glass
Containers (Series M77C); and Canning and Packaging Clo-
sures (Series M75C) which were discontinued with the May
reports.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 20. Illiteracy in the United States: October,
1947. 8 pages.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 327. Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mo. April
19, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Additional data on the characteristics of the pop-
ulation will be shown in a subsequent report.

No. 328. Montebello, Calif. July 7, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of Montebello, Calif.,
taken as of June 28, 1945, are given in the release, Se-
ries P-SC, No. 82.

No. 329. Woodland, Calif. July 15, 1948. 1 page.

No. 330. Arkadelphia, Ark. July 20, 1948. 1 page.

No. 331. De Witt, Ark. July 28, 1948. 1 page.

No. 332. Rocklin, Calif. July 29, 1948. 1 page.

No. 333. Los Gatos, Calif. July 31, 1948. 1 page.

No. 334. Morgan Hill, Calif. August 13, 1948. 1 page.

No. 335. Greenfield, Calif. August 19, 1948. 1 page.

No. 336. San Leandro, Calif. August 9, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of San Leandro, Calif.,
taken as of April 24, 1944, are given in the release, Se-
ries P-SC, No. 32.

No. 337. El Dorado, Ark. August 5, 1948. 1 page.

Consumer Income. (Series P-60.)

Nos. 1 and 3. Errata sheet. Released September 1948.
1 page.

No. 4. Income of Families and Persons in Washington,
D. C.: 1947. 26 pages.

MISCELLANEOUS

Census Publications, 1947, Catalog and Subject Guide. x,
204 pages. Appendix—Avi, A25 pages. Price \$1.*

*Second annual volume in this quarterly and cumulative series. For sale
by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Wash-
ington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

OCTOBER 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

United States Census of Agriculture: 1945.

Special Report—Farms and Farm Characteristics by Size of Farm.

Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis. xlviii, 190 pages. Price 75 cents.*

BUSINESS DIVISION

Trends in the Drug Trade. August 1948. 6 pages. Monthly.

Note.—A one-page release to be substituted for page 2 of Trends in the Drug Trade, July 1948, was also issued.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Calendar Year 1945. (Explanation of statistics of foreign commerce and navigation of the United States.) xxxiii pages.

Participation of Army- or Navy-Operated Vessels (American Flag) in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Program. (FT 976.) Monthly. Formerly "Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs."

June 1948. 4 pages.

July 1948. 4 pages.

Note.—Effective with June 1948, statistics on shipments under the foreign relief programs made on commercial vessels have not been compiled, since under procedures for the procurement and financing of ECA shipments, non-ECA shipments may be authorized as ECA shipments subsequent to the exportation of the merchandise. Report No. FT 976 for June 1948 and subsequent months will contain information only on foreign relief program shipments made on Army- or Navy-operated vessels. Shipments on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels are included in the total United States export statistics.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Summary of United States Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver, Fiscal Year 1948. (Statement 2402.) 12 pages.

Schedule changes:

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. (P.B. 118-A.) v, 21 pages.

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective September 1, 1948.

Part I. (P.B. 120B-I.) Alphabetic Index. 2 pages.

Part II. (P.B. 120B-II.) Miscellaneous changes. 2 pages.

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective October 1, 1948.

Part I. (P.B. 121B-I.) Group 7 - Machinery and vehicles. 2 pages.

Part II. (P.B. 121B-II.) Group 7 - Machinery and vehicles. 2 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

City Finances: 1947. (G-CF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1947. 12 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Lumber Production in Indiana, 1947.³ (Series M13G.1-07.) Preliminary. 2 pages.

³This is the first release in the 1947 Census of Manufactures, data being compiled from a field canvass.

INDUSTRY DIVISION - Continued

Facts for Industry - Continued

Electric Lamps. (Series M32B-2-8.) Production, shipments, and stocks, 2d quarter 1948. 2 pages. Quarterly.

Note.—The publication of quarterly data is discontinued with this report. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only). (Series M45A-68.) Production and shipments, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—Final release in this series.

Heating and Cooking Equipment. (Series M51N-78.) Shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders, July 1948. 10 pages. Monthly.

Note.—This release represents a combination of the separate releases of monthly data on Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors (Series M51J); Oil Burners (Series M51A); Warm Air Furnaces (Series M51C); Domestic Heating Stoves (Series M51E.1); Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges (Series M51E.2); and Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks (Series M51F) which were discontinued with the June reports. A one-page errata sheet covering July 1948 data was also issued.

Selected Porcelain Enameled Products. Metal Base Only. (Series M75B-68.) Jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products, June 1948. 2 pages. Monthly.

Note.—Final release in this series.

POPULATION DIVISION

Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, 1946. vi, 104 pages. Price 25 cents.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Current Population Reports

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 14. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1948. 2 pages.

Note.—This report presents provisional estimates for July 1, 1948, similar to those for earlier years published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. The estimates in this report were made in the absence of data on interstate migration between July 1, 1947, and July 1, 1948, and will be revised when such data become available.

No. 15. Estimates of the Population of Voting Age, by States: 1948. 6 pages.

Note.—This report presents estimates of the total and civilian population 21 years old and over and under 21 years old, by States, for July 1, 1948.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 338. Parlier, Calif. August 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 339. Fullerton, Calif. Sept. 16, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of Fullerton, Calif. taken as of April 26, 1946, are given in the release, P-SC, No. 138.

No. 340. Lake Village, Ark. September 21, 1948. 1 page.

No. 341. Sherwood, Ark. September 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 342. Santa Rosa, Calif. September 14, 1948. 1 page.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 9. Labor Force Characteristics of Draft-Age Men: July 1948. 4 pages.

No. 10. Employment Characteristics of Migrants in the United States: April 1948. 10 pages.

Note.—Additional data on the migration characteristics of the civilian population of all ages will be contained in a forthcoming report of the Bureau of the Census in Series P-20.

MISCELLANEOUS

Annual Report of the Bureau of the Census. July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. 12 pages.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

NOVEMBER 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

- United States Census of Agriculture: 1945.
Special Report—Farms and Farm Characteristics by Value of Products. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis. xxxvi, 190 pages. Price 75 cents.*
- Special Report—Farms and Farm Characteristics by Type of Farm. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis. xli, 171 pages. Price 75 cents.*
- Graphic Summary of Farm Tenure in the United States. Co-operative Report. (Prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. Most of the data were obtained in the 1945 and earlier censuses of agriculture.) vi, 40 pages. Dated 1948. Price 25 cents.*

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

- Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Calendar Year 1945.
Vol. I—United States Import and Export Statistics. xxxvii, 678 pages. Price \$3.75 (buckram).*
- Note.—Section B of Volume I will be published every two years in the future. Data for 1945 will be included in the 1946 issue. The Supplement to Volume I has been discontinued effective with volume showing data for 1944. Information previously shown in these volumes and other detailed data formerly shown in Volume I are available for reference purposes, mostly in preliminary and uncorrected form, in the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Washington 25, D. C.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

- Special Statistical Report on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.
No. 4. United States Vessel Exports to E.C.A. Countries, by Type of Cargo and by Flag of Vessel, 1947. 4 pages.
- Schedule changes:
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Retroactive to October 1, 1948. (P.B. 122B-I and II.) 2 pages.
- Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition and Group 8, "Chemicals and Related Products," 1946 Edition. Effective immediately. (P.B. 123B-I and II.) 1 page.
- Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective November 1, 1948. (P.B. 124B-I and II.) 1 page.
- Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective December 15, 1948. (P.B. 126B-I and II.) 2 pages.

GOVERNMENT'S DIVISION

- City Finances: 1947. (G-CF47.) Annual.
No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1947. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 56 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION—Continued

State Finances: 1948. (G-SF48.) Annual.

No. 5. Sources of State Tax Revenue in 1948. 30 pages.

State and Local Government Special Studies.

No. 27. Checklist of Basic Municipal Documents. (The present publication covers 2,046 titles based on the documentary holdings of the Census Bureau with respect to the 92 largest cities in the Nation—those having populations of over 100,000 in 1940.) iv, 92 pages. Dated 1948. Price 35 cents.*

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Facts for Industry

Knit Underwear and Nightwear. (Series MS7C-88.) August 1948. 4 pages. Monthly.

Note.—This report has been reduced in scope, the major change being to eliminate both the collection and publication of figures on the production of rayon and nylon underwear and nightwear; only manufacturers of cotton and/or wool garments now report. Also, data for certain types of garments have been combined. It is planned to canvass the manufacturers of rayon and nylon garments for their entire 1948 production in January, 1949, and the resulting annual production and shipments figures will be published early in 1949.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 16. Estimates of the Civilian Population 5 to 17 Years of Age, for the United States, by States: July 1, 1947. 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION—Continued

Current Population Reports—Continued

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 343. Sunnyvale, Calif. September 30, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of Sunnyvale, Calif., taken as of March 21, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 20.

No. 344. San Marino, Calif. September 30, 1948. 1 page.

No. 345. San Clemente, Calif. October 15, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special census of San Clemente, California, taken as of November 6, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 54.

MISCELLANEOUS

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1948. (Sixty-ninth edition.) x, 1,054 pages. Price \$2.75 (buckram).*

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1940-1948 Supplement. An annotated bibliography. (Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress.) This bibliography is a supplement to "National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe, 1918-1939," released in February 1948. The present compilation lists official census publications issued since 1939. In addition references are given to other official publications of demographic interest which have either made their initial appearance since 1939, have appeared in revised form, or have resumed publication after suspension during World War II. v, 48 pages. Dated 1948. Price 15 cents.*

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

DECEMBER 1948

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases¹

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Canned Food Report. November 1, 1948. 2 pages.

Note.—First release in resumed series. Formerly "Monthly Canned Food Report," for releases covering data through July 1, 1948. This reporting service is conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture on a four-times-a-year basis covering inventories as of October 31 and December 31, 1948, February 23 and May 31, 1949.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1949, Edition. (This Schedule supersedes January 1, 1945, issue.)

Part I—Alphabetic Index. xxiv, 474 pages. Price \$2.50.²

Part II—Numbered Classifications and Articles Included. xxxi, 291 pages. Price \$1.50.²

Schedule changes:

Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. (P. B. 119B-I and II Amended.) 1 page.

Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition and Group B, "Chemicals and Related Products," 1946 Edition. Effective immediately. (P. B. 123B-I and II Amended.) 1 page.

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Retroactive to December 15, 1948. (P. B. 126B-I and II Amended.) 1 page.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1949 Edition. Effective January 1, 1949. (P. B. 126B-I & II Amended.) 1 page.

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. (P. B. 127-A.) 11, 13 pages.

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Effective January 1, 1949. (P. B. 128-A, with Circular Letter No. 74 attached.) 11, 5 pages.

GOVERNMENT'S DIVISION

Governmental Finances in the United States: 1948. (G-GF48.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of Governmental Debt in 1948. 4 pages.

State and Local Government Special Studies. (G-SS.)

No. 28. State Aid to Local Governments. Dated December 1948. 52 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census of Manufactures: 1947
Preliminary Reports

Pulp, Paper, and Board Production: 1947. (Series C-2.) United States production and consumption. 2 pages.

Hard Fiber Cordage and Twine: 1947. (Series C-3.) General statistics; production and shipments. 2 pages.

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Census of Manufactures: 1947—Continued
Preliminary Reports

Storage Batteries: 1947. (Series C-5.) General statistics; value of shipments. 2 pages.

Gypsum Products: 1947. (Series C-6.) General statistics for the United States and by States. 2 pages.

Matches: 1947. (Series C-7.) General statistics; manufacturers' shipments, 1947, and production, 1939. 2 pages.

Lumber Production in the New England States: 1947. (Series M13G.2-07.) 5 pages.

Lumber Production in the Lake and Prairie States: 1947. (Series M13G.3-07.) 6 pages.

Lumber Production in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia (South Atlantic States): 1947. (Series M13G.4-07.) 5 pages.

Lumber Production in the Middle Atlantic States: 1947. (Series C-4.) 5 pages.

Facts for Industry

Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments. (Series M67B-98.) September 1948. 5 pages. Monthly.

Note.—The publication of monthly production figures on such garments as boys' apparel and outerwear jackets was discontinued after the August report. Annual figures will be collected and published on the above garments.

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics. (Series P-20.)

No. 21. Characteristics of Household, Families, and Individuals: April, 1948. 19 pages.

Population Estimates. (Series P-25.)

No. 17. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: August 1 to October 1, 1948. 1 page.

Special Censuses. Final figures. (Series P-28.)

No. 346. Greenville, N. C. October 13, 1948. 1 page.

No. 347. Conway, Ark. October 19, 1948. 1 page.

No. 348. Hope, Ark. October 28, 1948. 1 page.

No. 349. Compton, Calif. October 28, 1948. 1 page.

Note.—Results of the special censuses of Compton, Calif., taken as of April 21, 1944, and October 7, 1947, are given in the releases, Series P-SC, No. 31 and Series P-28, No. 255, respectively.

No. 350. Orange Cove, Calif. November 23, 1948. 1 page.

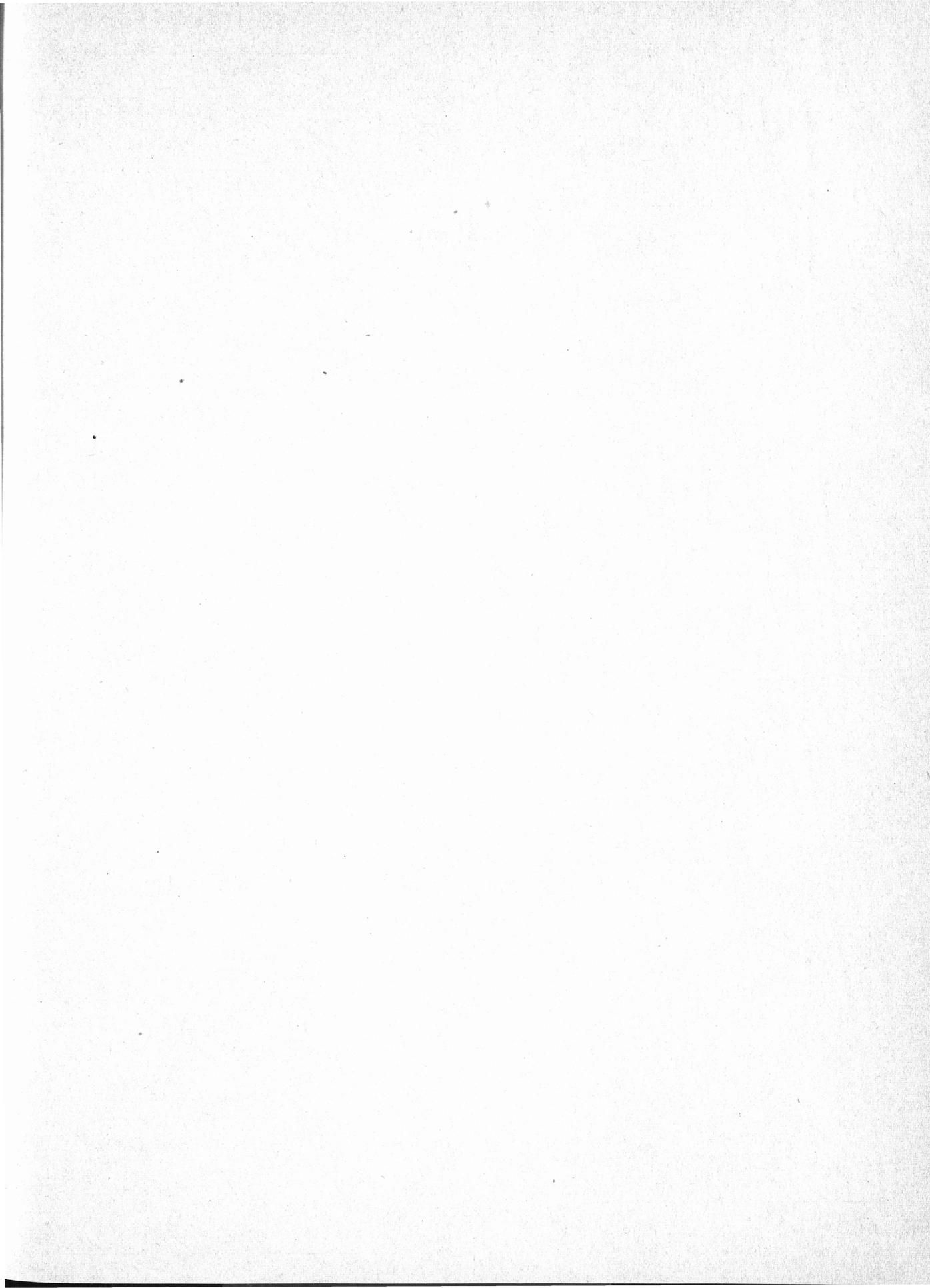
No. 351. Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mo. April 19, 1948. 12 pages.

Note.—This report supplements the figures for the resident population of these counties, by minor civil divisions, presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, No. 327.

Labor Force. (Series P-50.)

No. 11. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April, 1948. 14 pages.

No. 12. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1948. 7 pages.



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, *Director*

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
JANUARY - MARCH 1948
CATALOG
and
SUBJECT GUIDE



FILE COPY
AUG 5 - 1948
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
*Statistical Assistant
to the Director*

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY – MARCH 1948

CATALOG
and
SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington: 1948

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington 25, D. C.

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Assistant Director*

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

FRANK R. WILSON, *Information Assistant to the Director*

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, *Chief*

Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*

Budget Officer—JOHN T. MOORE

Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, *Chief*

Field—LOWELL T. GALT, *Acting Chief*

Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHULET, *Chief*

Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, *Chief*

Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*

Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, *Chief*

Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, *Chief*

Population—LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief*

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY-MARCH 1948, CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is designed to aid users of published Census statistics in locating desired information directly, eliminating the examination of hundreds of publications issued by this Bureau. The user of Census materials may discover, by consulting the SUBJECT GUIDE, in what particular Census publication he can find the data he needs.

All publications issued during the January-March 1948 quarter are listed in the catalog under one of the following subject headings: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. The first six headings correspond to the six subject divisions of the Bureau responsible for the issuance of reports in those fields.

A general description of the data contained in each Census publication is given in the SUBJECT GUIDE in a main entry for that report. Thus, the publication CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT) is listed under the heading "Construction Machinery" in the SUBJECT GUIDE. This main entry description contains the title of the report, the series numbering, the data to which the figures in the report relate, the number of pages, tables, charts, maps, etc., contained in the report, the release date of the report, and an indication of the type of data shown in the report.

In addition to this main entry, there are listed cross references to this entry from subjects or products covered in the given report. Thus, if one were seeking data on graders, he would find under this heading that statistics on this product are included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M36A, the identifying symbol for the above-mentioned report titled CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Then, following the italicized instruction "See Construction Machinery," the seeker of data might consult the main entry for a lengthier discussion of the information contained in the publication in question to decide whether or not the publication will meet his need.

CONTENTS

Catalog.....	page 1
Subject Guide.....	page 12

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY-MARCH 1948

CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE

Washington 25, D. C.

Catalog of Publications Issued During January-March 1948

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January-March 1948 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1947 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues its periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on the dates prescribed by Congress.

1945 Census of Agriculture

Special Report on the 1945 Sample Census of Agriculture. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. 159 pages. Price 50 cents.¹

Farm Census Shows Substantial Increase in Irrigated Land. Number of farms reporting irrigated land and acreage of irrigated land, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. 6 pages.

Cotton Ginning Reports

Report on Cotton Ginning, Preliminary. (Series A/C&O-1CG-) United States and State totals. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative data for preceding two years, and for the crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Cotton ginning data, by counties, prior to specified dates during the ginning season. Each release cumulative to date of report. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for the 1946 crop, and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. Preliminary. 1 to 2 pages. Separate releases for the following individual States and one for all other States combined:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division of this Catalog.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939. The first and the last of these were taken as part of the Decennial Census, 1930 and 1940. The other two were special projects. The next authorized Census of Business will be taken in 1950 covering 1949, unless present legislation is revised. The current reports on business as outlined below were the only publications in this field issued during the period covered by this catalog.

Retail Trade Reports

The basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports consist of a series of monthly figures on the trends in total receipts of sales. These figures are arranged to compare the current month's trade volume with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago.

Monthly Retail Trade Reports. United States Summary (Kinds of Business and Large Cities). By nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog, for each of the following geographic areas, were for each month December 1947–February 1948, except as indicated by dates in parenthesis. Each United States summary, 4 pages. Individual area reports, 3 to 8 pages.

United States Summary

New England

Middle Atlantic Region

East North Central (November 1947–January 1948)

West North Central

South Atlantic Region (November 1947–January 1948)

East South Central

West South Central

Mountain Region

Pacific Region (November 1947–January 1948)

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary report, by kinds of business, is issued monthly.

Sales of Retail Chain Stores and Mail Order Houses. (By kinds of business.) Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for December 1947 (3 pages) and for January 1948 (2 pages).

Service Trade Reports

These reports compare current month receipts with those for previous month and for same month previous year for various kinds of service businesses. Data are based on a representative sample of selected service establishments throughout the United States.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Trends in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–February 1948. Each report 3 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary United States summary report is issued monthly.

Trade Studies

These reports show trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers and/or retailers in the specified trades as indicated below. Current month figures are compared with those for prior months.

Trends in the Drug Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers by geographic division. Also estimated total sales of independent and chain drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for November 1947–January 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

Trends in the Dry Goods Trade. Monthly.

Report shows data on estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores. Trend information is presented, by geographic division, for full-line dry goods wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits and collections. Data on trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas. Also data on production. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for January 1948 (the initial release). 6 pages.

Trends in the Electrical Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and independent radio retail household-appliance dealers. Trend information is presented, by class of house and geographic division, on wholesale sales, inventories, and credits. Trends in sales by independent retail radio house-

hold-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Grocery Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, retailers, and chain retailers; trends in sales and inventories of wholesale grocers, by geographic division and type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Jewelry Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and retail jewelry stores. Trend information is presented by geographic division for wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Data on retail store sales are shown by selected cities and areas. Monthly imports-for-consumption information for selected jewelry items is also included. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Tobacco Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales, inventories, and collections of wholesale tobacco distributors, by geographic division. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Wholesale Trade

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report.

These reports show data on trends in sales, inventories, accounts receivable, and collections, by kind of business, for the United States and for geographic divisions. Data are based on a sample of approximately 3,000 conventional type wholesalers. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 7 to 9 pages.

Other Trade Surveys

Public Merchandise Warehousing. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in space available and space occupied, by geographic regions, States, and selected cities. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–February 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in dollar sales by kind of business, and by States and geographic divisions. Also sales (poundage, value, and average prices per pound), by type of manufacturer. Data are based on reports of approximately 275 manufacturers of confectionery and chocolate products. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Monthly Canned Food Report.

Reports show data on wholesale distributors' stocks of 14 canned food commodities and combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities. The statistics are obtained from warehouses of retail food chains and a sample of food wholesalers. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for January 1, 1948

(entitled **CANNED FOOD REPORT**, a special year-end report covering 28 items) and for each month January 1–March 1, 1948. 2 to 3 tables. 2 pages, each report.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Reports on imports and exports and related information are prepared by the Bureau of the Census from documents filed with the Collectors of Customs. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, **FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES**.

NOTE—Current Foreign Trade reports for which a price is given were available only from the Bureau of the Census, but these reports as well as the annual **FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION** reports for which a price is given are now for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscriptions to reports covering 1948 data are now being accepted by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or through Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. Sample copies of these reports may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Checks or money orders should be made payable to the order of the Treasurer of the United States. Prices are somewhat changed from 1947 and the new prices for reports showing 1948 data are given immediately following the old prices in the listings below where applicable. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

Summary of Foreign Commerce

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–December 1947 and for 3d quarter 1947 (cumulative). Each report 50 pages. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, will be as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, above, regarding method of handling sales. Prices include the quarterly cumulations.

Current Summary Reports

Series FT 810

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. Monthly.

The initial release covering January 1948 data was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 2 pages.

Series FT 900

United States Foreign Trade. Total Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series FT 930

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Commodity. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 12 pages.

Series FT 950

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Country. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this

catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series FT 970

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Customs District. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series FT 971

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Air. Monthly.

The final report in this series covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages.

Series FT 972

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for October and November 1947. Each report 6 pages.

Series FT 973

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–November 1947. Each report 4 pages.

Series FT 975

United States Foreign Trade. Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 to 6 pages.

Current Reports on Exports

Series FT 410

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00–5, formerly Sections A–F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6–9, formerly Sections G–J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A–J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph, above, regarding method of handling sales.

Part I

- Group 00—Animals and Animal Products, Edible
- Group 0—Animal Products, Inedible
- Group 1—Vegetable Foods
- Group 2—Vegetable Products, Inedible
- Group 3—Textiles
- Group 4—Wood and Paper
- Group 5—Nonmetallic Minerals

Part II

- Group 6—Metals
- Group 7—Machinery and Vehicles
- Group 8—Chemicals
- Group 9—Miscellaneous

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A-J, A covering Commodity Groups 00-0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages), and reports (Part I and Part II) were issued for each month November 1947-January 1948. Part I, 61 to 66 pages. Part II, 89 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Series FT 420

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Country of Destination by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 43 to 45 pages.

Current Reports on Imports

Series FT 110

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947 (two sections: one for general imports, price 25 cents; and the other will show imports for consumption). See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Series FT 120

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947 (two sections: one section for general imports, price 15 cents; the other section will show imports for consumption). See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for the month of January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" will be shown in Report FT 120, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Series FT 120

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior

to period covering statistics for the month of January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above. One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1948. 19 pages.

Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

Series FT 800

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Section A—Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions.

Section B—Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October-December 1947. Effective with the December 1947 report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 28 pages for the consolidated report.

Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

United States Gold and Silver Movements. (Exports and imports by countries and customs districts.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages), and for each month December 1947-February 1948. 4 to 5 pages, monthly reports.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available. (No. 2401).

Water-Borne Commerce

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.

Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947. 3 pages.

Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

Catalog of Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications. v, 4 pages. (Revised March 1948.)

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. Monthly Bulletin of information of value to users of foreign trade statistics.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-March 1948. 13 to 28 pages.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program (each month, January-October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues). Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics, but data for 1947 were not included.

Changes in Classification Schedules:**P. B. 100-A**

Changes in Schedule A—"Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition. (Dated January 7, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 103-C

Changes in Schedule C, "Code Classification of Countries," January 1, 1947 Edition. Effective January 1, 1948. 4 pages.

P. B. 104B-I and II

Classification of Steel Bars, Rods, Plates, Sheets, Strips and Structural Shapes as Covered by Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." (Dated January 20, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 105 K

Changes in Schedule K, "Foreign Port Code." Effective January 1, 1948. 11 pages.

P. B. 106-A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946, Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to January 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Rate of Duty. 79 pages.

Part II. Changes in Commodity Classifications. 54 pages.

P. B. 107-D

Changes in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading," January 1, 1946, Edition. Retroactive to January 1, 1948. 2 pages.

P. B. 108B-I

Miscellaneous Changes in Part I of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945, Edition. Effective March 1, 1948. 1 page.

P. B. 108B-II

Miscellaneous Changes in Part II of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945, Edition. Effective March 1, 1948. 1 page.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). For the years ending in "2" a decennial Census of Governments is taken.

State Finances

State Finances: 1946.

Vol. III—Statistical Compendium. Annual. Final. 58 pages. Price 25 cents.¹

City Finances

City Finances: 1946. (Series G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 58 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

County Finances

County Finances: 1946. (Series G-CoF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Large-County Finances in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 11 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

Government Employment

Vol. VIII—Government Employment (1947).

No. 7. Prel. Public Employment in October 1947. 2 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

The biennial Census of Manufactures, last taken in 1939, is being resumed for 1947. Current statistics are issued in the Facts for Industry series. The purpose of this series of releases is to make available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

Facts for Industry**Processed Foods**

Series M16A (Monthly)

Flour Milling Products.

Wheat flour milling statistics; wheat flour production, by States; and rye flour milling statistics. Data on wheat flour and stocks since 1925. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, except the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages).

Textile Mill Products

Series M15-1 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Preliminary.

Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–February 1948 and 1947. Each, 1 page.

Series M15-2 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary.

Number of bales of cotton consumed during month, bales on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses at end of month, and number of cotton consuming spindles active; number of bales of linters consumed and on hand at end of month; exports of cotton and linters by country of destination; imports of cotton and linters by country of origin. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–February 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

Series M15-3 (Monthly)

Cotton System Spinning Activity. Preliminary.

Total number of cotton system spindles in place, the number consuming cotton, the total cotton spindle hours, and the average hours per spindle in place, by States. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–February 1948. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—The word "system" has been added to the title of this series, effective with the release covering February 1948 data, to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

Series M15A (Quarterly)**Cotton Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 100 different fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 10 pages.

Series M15C (Quarterly)**Rayon Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 40 fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since July 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages.

Series M15F (Monthly)**Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth).**

Shipments (linear yards and value) and unfilled orders (linear yards), for three classes of material; non-fabric materials; pounds of pyroxylin spread; and monthly capacity (pounds). Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945-1947 (4 pages).

Series M15G (Quarterly)**Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished.**

Linear yards bleached and white finished goods, plain dyed and finished goods, and printed and finished goods, for approximately 15 classes of cotton fabrics and three classes of rayon fabrics, by 12 end-use classifications. Published since 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 6 pages.

Series M15H (Monthly)**Wool Manufactures.**

Quarterly data on: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers, in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils in the United States; production in the United States of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. Monthly data for the United States on: Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class (greasy basis); fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Most of the data have been published since 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month September-December 1947. 12 to 16 pages.

Series M15K (Quarterly)**Knit Cloth for Sale.**

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Yarns consumed. Report, covering 4th quarter 1947, was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 5 pages.

Apparel**Series M67B (Monthly)****Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments.**

Garments cut for approximately 130 types of garments;

number of dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States; and number of suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut, by locality of chief production. Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month September-November 1947. Each report 10 pages.

Series M67C (Monthly)**Knit Underwear and Nightwear.**

Garments produced, shipped, on hand, and on order, by type of garment and age-sex group; quantity of yarn and knit fabric consumed, by type; and value of shipments. Published since 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October-December 1947. Each report 8 pages.

Series M67D (Quarterly)**Gloves and Mittens.**

Pairs of dress and work gloves produced, by age-sex group, and by approximately 28 materials and construction types. Published since June 1944. Data on leather and leather-and-fabric combination gloves and mittens available since 1923. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages.

Series M67G (Quarterly)**Knit Outerwear.**

Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications; quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed, by fiber content; and value of net shipments. Data published since January 1944. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 6 pages.

Series M67H (Quarterly)**Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear.**

Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 (28 pages) and for 3d quarter 1947 (9 pages).

Series M67H-07 Supplement 1**Production of Principal Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear Garments Distributed by Size of Company and by Area of Production, for a Month in 1947.**

Released January 22, 1948. 5 pages.

Series M67J (Quarterly)**Women's and Children's Underwear and Nightwear Made From Woven Fabric.**

Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 7 pages.

Series M67K (Quarterly)**Children's and Infants' Outerwear.**

Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production. Production of outerwear, by type of garment and fabric. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 3d quarter 1947. 7 pages.

Series M68A (Monthly)**Shoes and Slippers.**

Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Production and shipments by State. Some comparable data available since 1921. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October 1947-January 1948. Each report 5 pages.

Lumber, Furniture, and Wooden Containers**Series M13B (Monthly)****Softwood Plywood.**

Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of plywood, by type; consumption and stocks of logs and glue. Data represent a complete coverage of the industry. Published since September 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M13C (Monthly)**Red Cedar Shingles.**

Production and shipments of shingles, by grade and length; production and shipments of shakes; number of mills active and idle; machines installed, active and idle; and shingle imports from Canada. Published since January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. 1 to 2 pages, except the report covering 1947 data, by months, which is 3 pages.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Series M13G (Specials)**Lumber Production in . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary.**

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total. Source of logs information for 12 Southern States. Series M13G.1–06 through M13G.4–06 for South Carolina, Mississippi, Western States and Alaska, and Texas, were issued during 1947. The following reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog:

- 5–06. North Carolina: 1946. Released January 5, 1948. 31 pages.
- 6–06. Florida: 1946. Released January 22, 1948. 25 pages.
- 7–06. Virginia: 1946. Released February 6, 1948. 31 pages.
- 8–06. Louisiana: 1946. Released February 9, 1948. 16 pages.
- 9–06. Southern States: 1946. Released January 20, 1948. 2 pages.
- 10–06. Alabama: 1946. Released February 18, 1948. 18 pages.
- 11–06. Twelve Southern States: 1946. Released February 17, 1948. 2 pages. (This represents a revision in the preliminary release, Series M13G.9–06, above.)
- 13–06. Arkansas and Oklahoma: 1946. Released March 10, 1948. 25 cents.
- 14–06. Tennessee: 1946. Released March 26, 1948. 38 pages.

Series M54A (Quarterly)**Household Furniture and Bedding Products (Exclusive of Mattresses).**

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for January–September 1947. 3 pages.

Pulp, Paper, and Printing**Series M14A (Monthly)****Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States.**

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials, by kinds, and of pulpwood by geographic regions; wood pulp production, consumption, transfers, shipments, and inventories, by grades; receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in

paper and board manufacture; and production by type of paper and board. Comparable monthly data on the production of paper and paperboard since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 8 pages.

Series M14A—Supplement**Wood Pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills. January 1948.**

Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product.

NOTE.—In the future these data will become an integral part of the regular monthly report listed above.

Fats and Oils**Series M17-1 (Monthly)****Fats and Oils.**

Factory production and consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, greases, secondary products, glycerin, hydrogenated oils, shortening and winterized vegetable oils; and consumption and stocks of raw materials. Quarterly for 1919 to July 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–February 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-2 (Quarterly)**Fats and Oils.**

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils. Used in refining; and other than in refining (processed and used in production of edible products and inedible products). Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages.

Series M17-3 (Monthly)**Cottonseed Products. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills.**

Production and stocks of crude cottonseed oil, cake and meal, hulls, and linters, at oil mills, by States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–February 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-4 (Monthly)**Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.**

Cottonseed received, crushed, and held in stock, by States; and cottonseed products produced, shipped, and held in stock in the United States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–February 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. Each report 1 page.

Chemicals, Plastics, and Paints**Series M19A (Monthly)****Inorganic Chemicals. United States Production.**

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals in the United States, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale. Published since 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M19D (Monthly)
Superphosphate.

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks of normal and concentrated superphosphate and wet-base goods. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M19H (Monthly)

Plastics and Synthetic Resins.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption in the United States of specified classifications of plastics and synthetic resins, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins. Published since June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19J (Monthly)

Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler.

Value of sales by 680 manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for the 680 manufacturing establishments are available by months beginning with January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19K (Monthly)

Water-Thinned Paints. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.)

Quantity and dollar value of resin emulsion paints, cold-water paints, plastic-texture water paints, and calcimines. Published since 1940. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M19L (Quarterly)

Sales of Lacquer.

Quantity and value of sales of clear lacquers, pigmented lacquers, bases and dopes, and thinners. Published since 1930. Comparable figures are available beginning with the 3d quarter of 1934. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for fourth quarter 1947. 1 page.

Series M19M.1 (Monthly)

Gelatin.

Production, shipments, and stocks of gelatin made from ossein and from hides; classified as edible, technical, pharmaceutical, and photographic. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19M.2 (Monthly)

Glue and Bone Black.

Production, shipments, and stocks of animal glue and bone black. Glue is classified as green bone glue, extracted bone glue and hide glue; hide glues by grades. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Nonmetallic Minerals Products

Series M26B (Monthly)

Clay Construction Products.

Production, shipments, and stocks of unglazed brick (common and face), by Census geographic division and by State. Same data for five other types of clay construction products, by geographic division; for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile, by regional marketing area. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Reports issued during the period

covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series M26D (Monthly)

Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products.

Shipments of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for total United States, Eastern area, and Western area. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts, by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M77C (Monthly)

Glass Containers.

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type and by end use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4 pages), and for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M77F (Quarterly)

China Tableware.

Shipments of china tableware in the United States. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 1 page.

Primary Ferrous Metals and Ferro Alloys

Series M21A (Monthly)

Gray Iron Castings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of gray iron castings, including soil and pressure pipe. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M21B (Monthly)

Malleable Iron Castings.

Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders of malleable iron castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22A (Monthly)

Steel Castings.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22C (Monthly)

Commercial Steel Forgings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of commercial steel forgings, by type of forging. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Primary Nonferrous Metals

Series M24B (Monthly)

Aluminum Wrought Products.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M24E (Monthly)

Nonferrous Castings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; shipments and unfilled orders of

castings (aluminum, magnesium, copper, zinc and zinc-base alloy, and lead and lead-base alloy die), with comparative figures for earlier periods, by type of castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series M24G (Monthly)

Magnesium Wrought Products.

Shipments of extrusions (including forging stock) and of plate, sheet, and strip. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Intermediate Metal Products

Series M25A (Monthly)

Steel Boilers (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and Over).

New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over; and new orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M39C (Quarterly)

Scales and Balances (Except Laboratory).

Value of shipments, classified by type of product. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 3 pages.

Series M75A (Monthly)

Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails.

Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, by gauge, by capacity, or by type of construction. Published since January 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 5 pages.

Series M75C (Monthly)

Commercial and Home Canning Closures.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, by type. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 2 pages.

Series M75D (Monthly)

Metal Cans.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 3 pages.

Plumbing and Heating Equipment

Series M51-1 (Quarterly)

Plumbing Fixtures.

Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages.

Series M51A (Monthly)

Oil Burners.

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, and by method of operation. Published since January 1929. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series M51B (Monthly)

Mechanical Stokers.

Factory sales of mechanical stokers, by five classes. Pub-

lished since January 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M51C (Monthly)

Warm Air Furnaces.

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M51E.1 (Monthly)

Domestic Heating Stoves.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M51E.2 (Monthly)

Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M51F (Monthly)

Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks.

Production, inventories, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October 1947–January 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Series M51J (Monthly)

Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors.

Production, shipments, and inventories, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M52A (Quarterly)

Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment.

Manufacturers' shipments (number and value) of air conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment. Detailed information, by type of product. Summary data on domestic and export shipments, by major class of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages.

Machinery and Equipment (Except Electrical)

Series M31B (Monthly)

Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.

Number and factory value of shipments, by type of product. Published since 1926. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M31E (Quarterly)

Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment.

Value of shipments and of orders booked, by type of equipment. Published since January 1931. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 1 page.

Series M36A (Quarterly)

Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment).

Total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), current quarter and preceding quarter (revised), by type of equipment. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 3 pages.

Series M49A (Annual)

Wheelbarrows. 1947.

Production (number) and shipments (number and value). Released March 8, 1948. 2 pages.

Electrical Machinery and Equipment**Series M32B (Quarterly)**

Electric Lamps.

Production and stocks in units, and shipments (domestic and export) in units and value, by type and size of lamp. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages.

Series M32G (Annual)

Electric Power Plants (10 Kilowatts and Under). 1947.

Production (number) and shipments, by domestic, export, and total (number and value). Released March 11, 1948. 2 pages.

Transportation Equipment**Series M42A (Monthly)**

Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines.

Shipments and unfilled orders. Plant employment. United States exports of domestic aircraft and aircraft engines. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 6 pages.

Series M45A (Monthly)

Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only).

Production in units, and shipments in units and value. Published since June 1945; first release included number of house trailers shipped for April 1944-June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables).

Series M45F (Monthly)

Truck Trailers.

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-January 1948. Each report 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

The Census of Population is taken every ten years, the last being that for 1940. Currently, population estimates are prepared from available data. The Current Population Survey obtains information on employment and unemployment from a sample of 25,000 households each month. This survey also yields considerable information on changes in population characteristics. Current national housing data are also obtained by means of supplements to the Current Population Survey.

Special Reports

Forecasts of the Population of the United States: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps

Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled *Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940-2000*, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. vi, 113 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population embodying the changes of the war years.

Current Population Reports**Consumer Income****Series P-60.**

- No. 1. Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946. 11 pages.
- No. 2. Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945. 30 pages.

Housing**Series P-70.**

- No. 2. Characteristics of Urban and Rural-Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Color of Occupants: April 1947. 6 pages. (This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.)

Labor Force**Series P-50.**

- No. 3. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1947. 7 pages.
- No. 4. Comparative Occupation Statistics by Sex for the United States: 1940 and 1930. 13 pages.

Series P-57. Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

Estimates of the total labor force, including the armed forces, the civilian labor force, agricultural and nonagricultural employment, unemployment, and non-workers, by sex, for the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-February 1948. Each report 12 pages.

Population Characteristics**Series P-20.**

- No. 8. Differential Fertility: June, 1946. 12 pages.
- No. 9. Urban and Rural Residence, Age, Sex, Color, and Veteran Status of the Civilian Population of the United States: April, 1947. 9 pages. (This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.)
- No. 10. Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.)
- No. 11. Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, above.)
- No. 12. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 12 pages.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

No. 13. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. Preliminary data. 2 pages.

Population Estimates

Series P-25.

No. 7. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: November 1, 1947, to January 1, 1948. 1 page.

No. 8. Forecasts of the Population of Voting Age, by Sex, for the United States, November 2, 1948, With State Figures for the Population 21 Years Old and Over and Under 21 Years of Age for July 1, 1946. 5 pages.

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

Prisoners

Series P-80.

No. 13. Prisoners Executed: 1946. 2 pages.

Special Censuses

Series P-28. (Specified cities and areas). Final figures.

No. 263. Richmond, Calif. September 23, 1947. 1 page. (Additional data are shown in a subsequent release, Series P-28, No. 280. Results of the special census of Richmond, Calif., taken as of September 14, 1943, are given in Series P-SC, Nos. 2 and 6.)

No. 264. Watsonville, Calif. November 13, 1947. 1 page.

No. 265. Fortuna, Calif. December 8, 1947. 1 page.

No. 266. Chowchilla, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.

No. 267. Reedley, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.

No. 268. San Mateo, Calif. November 10, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Mateo, Calif., taken as of May 1, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, Nos. 30 and 33.)

No. 269. Hermosa Beach, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hermosa Beach, Calif., taken as of May 16, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 37.)

No. 270. Burlingame, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Burlingame, Calif. taken as of April 11, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 28.)

No. 271. Lynwood, Calif. November 20, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Lynwood, Calif., taken as of May 12, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, No. 36.)

No. 272. Palo Alto, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Palo Alto, Calif., taken as of May 20, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 40.)

No. 273. Redondo Beach, Calif. November 25, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Redondo Beach, Calif., taken as of May 23, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 39.)

No. 274. Walnut Creek, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page.

No. 275. Chico, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.

No. 276. Culver City, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Culver City, Calif., taken as of May 5, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 34.)

No. 277. Hillsborough, Calif. December 3, 1947. 1 page.

No. 278. Colusa, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.

No. 279. Martinez, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.

No. 280. Richmond, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex, by census tracts. September 23, 1947. 4 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Richmond, Calif.,

were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, January 9, 1948.)

No. 281. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census since July 1, 1947. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and June 30, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and No. 235 of Series P-28.)

No. 282. Prescott, Mich. January 6, 1948. 1 page.

No. 283. Newport, Ark. January 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 284. Newport Municipal Airfield Area, Jackson County, Ark. January 9, 1948. 1 page.

No. 285. Hawthorne, Calif. January 8, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hawthorne, Calif., taken as of September 8, 1943, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 1.)

No. 286. Arcata, Calif. January 26, 1948. 1 page.

No. 287. Special Census of the Territory Annexed to Paris, Arkansas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 288. Phenix City, Alabama. January 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 289. Holtville, Calif. January 30, 1948. 1 page.

No. 290. Killeen, Texas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.

No. 291. Arcadia, Calif. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. January 8, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Arcadia, Calif., taken as of September 5, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 191.)

No. 292. Dunsmuir, Calif. February 7, 1948. 1 page.

No. 293. Tustin, Calif. February 16, 1948. 1 page.

Negro Statistics

Series NA. Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.

No. 12. West Virginia. Final figures. 3 pages.

No. 13. South Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.

No. 14. North Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.

NOTE.—These releases for various Southern States are based on the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940. No. 14 is the final release in this series.

MISCELLANEOUS

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948. Price 40 cents.¹

This report considers the censuses and vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars.

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative. A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year. Report, covering 3d quarter 1947, was issued during the period covered by this catalog.

List of Publications Issued (Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases). Monthly. A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-February 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Subject Guide to Publications Issued During January–March, 1948

A

ABSORBENT PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

ACID. *See the type of acid, as Hydrochloric, Hydrofluoric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.*

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. *See Farm Machines and Equipment and the kinds of machines.*

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918–1939. *See Bibliographies.*

State data, 1946, on expenditure for agriculture and aid received from the federal government for agriculture. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

AGRICULTURE CENSUS

FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. Report based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture, with comparative figures from the 1940 Census of Agriculture.

6 pages. 2 tables. 1 map.

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939.

FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND HARVESTED, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE: CENSUSES OF 1945 AND 1940. (Series NA.)

For a listing of the States covered in separate releases in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 11.

Data by counties and State totals. State figures shown by: owners (part; full); managers; and tenants (percent of all nonwhite farm operators, and number of croppers). (Tables.)

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE: 1945. SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. Price 50 cents.¹

159 pages. 29 tables.

Data by States on horses, mules, cattle, and sheep, by age groups; specified expenditures; tractors on farms, by kind and year of model; automobiles and motortrucks on farms, by year of model; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; combines; milking machines; facilities in farm dwellings;

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

AGRICULTURE CENSUS—Continued

and farm population, by sex and age. Also data for selected items for specified large farms and for farms classified by economic class; for cows milked and milk production, classified by number of cows milked; and for number of chickens, egg production, and chickens raised, by size of flock.

The introduction discusses the following: Description of sample; sampling reliability and estimates; variation from sources other than sampling; method of estimation; and area covered.

AID FROM FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Aid received by States from federal and local governments, 1942–46, and by function and by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

City aid received from other governments: total and from State government only, 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by source and by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County aid received from other governments, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. By county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Aid paid by States to local governments for highways, public welfare, schools, and for other purposes, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

City aid paid to other governments, 37-city total, each year 1942–46. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County aid paid to other governments by 56 counties, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

AIR CARGO

Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port. General imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading. Included in report FT 971. *See Foreign Trade.*

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. Shipments (number and value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M52A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Summary data on domestic and export shipments (number and value), by major class of product, current quarter, preceding quarter. Detailed data on number and value of shipments of components and accessories and of self-contained air conditioning units and ice making machines, by type of equipment, and by capacity where applicable, current quarter. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

AIR WASHERS

Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Shipments, unfilled orders, plant employment, and exports. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M42A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for November and December 1947. 6 pages and 9 tables, each report.

Complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and other products of plants manufacturing complete aircraft or aircraft engines: Value of shipments and unfilled orders and number of companies. Data for complete aircraft and parts (combined) and for aircraft engines and engine parts are shown for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and data for complete aircraft, for under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over. (Tables 1 and 6.) Complete aircraft for other than U. S. military customers: Shipments (airframe weight, in pounds, and number of planes), unfilled orders (number of planes), and number of companies. Airplanes (including helicopters) are classified by number of places and by total rated horsepower (all engines, take-off). (Table 2.) Complete aircraft: Shipment and unfilled orders (number of planes) and number of companies, for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over (for other than U. S. military customers). (Table 3.) Aircraft engines, number: Shipments (for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers); and unfilled orders (for other than U. S. military customers), by type of engine. (Table 7.) Data are for current month and preceding month. Number of employees in complete aircraft plants and in aircraft engine plants, current month and specified prior months. United States exports of domestic aircraft and of aircraft engines (number and value), by type, current month and preceding month. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all plants currently manufacturing the products.

ALABAMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46.

1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.10-06. *See Lumber.*

ALASKA

United States trade with Alaska. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY FINANCES

State data, 1946, on income and expense statement and on selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alco-

ALCOHOL-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY FINANCES—**Continued**

holic-beverage monopoly systems. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.***ALLOY STEEL**

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

ALPACA FIBER

Stocks of alpaca owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ALUMINUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

**AMMONIA, SYNTHETIC ANHYDROUS;
AMMONIUM NITRATE (ORIGINAL SOLUTION);
AMMONIUM SULFATE, SYNTHETIC (TECHNICAL):**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

ANHYDROUS HYDROFLUORIC ACID. *See Hydrofluoric Acid.***ANIMAL FAT.** *See Fats and Oils.***ANIMAL FOOT.** *See Fats and Oils.*

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Edible and inedible. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Groups 00 and 0, Animals and Animal Products, Edible and Inedible, respectively. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

APPAREL. *See Clothing.*

APPAREL FABRICS

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

APRONS

Value of shipments of women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments (combined totals), by area of production. Production of aprons, smocks, pinafore aprons and hooovers (combined total). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. *See Population.*

ARCATA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

ARKANSAS. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.13-06. Data for Oklahoma are also shown in this report. *See Lumber.*

ARMY CIVILIAN SUPPLY PROGRAM, DEPARTMENT OF THE

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS

Cities. Assessed valuation of property: total and real property only, each year 1942-46; subject to tax levies to be collected in 1946, by city (37 cities). Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS—Continued

Counties. Assessed valuation of property, for tax purposes, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AUTOMOBILES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Farms reporting automobiles, classified by age of newest automobile on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting automobiles, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric lamps, miniature incandescent, glass sealed beam, metal sealed beam (lamp bulbs only), and all other. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

B**BABASSU OIL**

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

BABY SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

BAKERIES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

BALANCES. *See Scales and Balances.*

BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS

STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for November and December 1947. 5 pages, 5 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Production, shipments, and stocks of heavy type and of light type barrels and drums and of steel packages, kegs, and pails, each by "for sale" and "for own use," current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of heavy and of light steel shipping barrels and drums, each by kind, and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails, by capacity: produced for sale, same periods, with cumulative shipments and production to date for the two years. Same information (except orders) for packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

BARS, METAL

Aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod, and wire. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

BATHROOM SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

BATHTUBS

Cast iron. Steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Pictures.*

BEAUTY SHOPS

Percentage changes in receipts of beauty shops in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

BEDDING PRODUCTS. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.***BEDJACKETS**

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

BEER. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.***BEVERAGE CROWNS**

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC

Retail trade in independent stores (liquor stores—packaged goods). Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. (Beer, wines and liquor, and liquor departments of other trades.) Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 40 cents.¹ vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948.

This report considers only those censuses which were taken on a broad national level. Censuses of four general categories are distinguished: Population and occupations, housing, industry and commerce, and agriculture and livestock. English translations of titles from foreign-language publications are given for each nation.

BIRTH RATES

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, casual analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

BLANKETS

Crib blankets. Blankets other than crib, by type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

BLEACHED AND WHITE FINISHED GOODS

Bleached finished cotton goods. White finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

BLOUSES

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of blouses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and junior's blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

BLOWERS

Blower-filter units (furnace blowers) for sale separately. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

By type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

BOILERS

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51J.)

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BOILERS—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

Production and inventory (quantity), and shipments (quantity and value), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Range. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

STEEL BOILERS. (Of 100 square feet of heating surface and over only.) New orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M25A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 3 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

New orders, grand total number of boilers and square feet of heating surface, and individual totals for stationary boilers (power over 15 pounds pressure) and marine boilers by type, and for steel heating (as differentiated from power boilers): preceding month, current month, corresponding month of two preceding years, and cumulative totals to date for the three years. New orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold, same periods. (Tables.) Chart illustrates the data shown in the tables, preceding three years to date current year.

BOMBERS, FIGHTERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports—used and surplus, and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

BONE BLACK

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by cane sugar, refiner's grade, corn syrup, refiner's grade, and pigment grades (fines). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BONE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by green, extracted, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BOOK PAPERS

Printing, converting, and other book papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BOOK STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

BOTTLE CAPS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

BOXBOARD

Folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only) and set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only). Monthly production. Included in Facts for industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BRASS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

BRICK

Unglazed brick (common and face). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

BUILDING MATERIALS

Building board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Building paper. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Lumber and building materials. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Paint, varnish, lacquer, and filler. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Paints. Sales (pounds or gallons and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Roofing and siding materials. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BUNKER OIL

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade.*

BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BUTTER

Butter churned, 1944 and 1939, and butter sold, 1944, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

C

CAFETERIAS, RESTAURANTS, AND LUNCH-ROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT Series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

CALCIMINES

Hot water, cold water. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. See *Paints and Calcimines*.

CALCIUM ARSENATE (COMMERCIAL); CALCIUM CARBIDE (COMMERCIAL); CALCIUM PHOSPHATE—MONOBASIC AND DI-BASIC:

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

CAMEL HAIR AND CASHMERE FIBER

Stocks owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures*.

CANADA

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. See *Shingles*. United States trade with Canada. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

CANDY. See *Confectionery*.**CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.** See *Fruits and Vegetables*.**CANNING SUPPLIES**

COMMERCIAL AND HOME CANNING CLOSURES. Production and shipments. Quantity (thousands; gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for November and December 1947. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, each by type, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

City capital outlay (highways, sanitation, schools, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major function, by object, and by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances*.

County capital outlay, total, by object (new construction, acquisition of land and existing structures, and equipment), and for highways only, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

State data, 1946, by function and by object. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

CARBON

Activated, decolorizing. Activated, water purification. Dioxide, liquid and gas and solid (dry ice). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

CARBON STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. See *Forgings*.

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. See *Castings*.

CARDBOARD

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

CASEIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. See *Plywood*.

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. See *Boilers*.

CASTINGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M21A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 5 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of total gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings; preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M21B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report, except the report containing a summary for 1947 by months and totals for the years 1935-1947, which has 2 tables.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; unfilled orders, end of month, for sale; and monthly index of shipments: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Cumulative totals to date for the three years. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

CASTINGS—Continued

NONFERROUS CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 pages, 6 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; same data for five named types of metal (each shown in a separate table), by specified types of castings, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

STEEL CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. (Tables.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the steel casting industry.

CASTOR BEANS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CASTOR OIL

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

CATTLE

Cattle on farms—Farms reporting and number, by sex, age, and purpose for which kept, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CEDAR SHINGLES, RED. *See Shingles.*

CELLULOSE ACETATE

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

CEMENT, STONE, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CENTRAL HEATING. *See Heating, Central.*

CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATION MACHINES

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CHAIN STORES

Estimated sales of chain grocery retailers. *See Groceries.*

Estimated total sales of chain drug stores. *See Drugs.*
Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

CHEMICALS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

INORGANIC CHEMICALS. United States Production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Superphosphate: production, receipts, disposition and stocks, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CHICKENS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CHICO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's and infants' outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

CHINA TABLEWARE. *See Tableware, China.*

CHINA WOOD OIL.

Tung (china wood) oil. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

CHINA WOOD OIL—Continued

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CHLORINE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS. See Confectionery.**CHOWCHILLA, CALIFORNIA**

Special census. *See Population.*

CHRISTMAS TREE ELECTRIC LAMPS

All types. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

CHROME GREEN;**CHROME YELLOW AND ORANGE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CITY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for city employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

CITY FINANCES

LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 3.)

1946. 58 pages. 35 tables. 2 figures. Dated December 1947 (released January 1948).

Summary of: general revenue, by major source; new borrowing; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise operations (operating revenue, operating expense except depreciation); debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise); and assessed valuation of property; 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Summary of the above major subjects, by city (37 cities), 1946 and 1945. (Tables 1 and 2.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by city, for the 37 cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise finances—selected items, by type of enterprise, and for enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt service, debt outstanding, issued, and retired; sinking and trust fund finances; and transactions of city employee-retirement systems. (Tables 3-33.) Tables 34 and 35 show date of end of fiscal year for the 37 cities and administrative responsibility of the city and of other governments for the performance of general-government functions within the city area, by function and by city. Definitions of selected terms given.

Figures show: general revenue, general expenditure, debt, and assessed valuations of the 37 largest cities, 1942-46; and percent change, 1945 to 1946, in general revenue and general expenditure of the cities.

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. See Labor Force.**CLAY PRODUCTS**

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M26B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 4 tables and 3 charts, each report.

Number of plants, total production, shipments (quantity and value), and stocks end of month, of unglazed brick (common and face), for the United States, Census geographic divisions, and States, current month and preceding month (revised). Same data for unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile, for the United States and for Census geographic divisions, same periods. (Each of the nine geographic divisions report data on certain products; other products are reported by selected divisions or combinations of divisions.) Same data for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile by 17 regional marketing areas, same periods. (Tables.) Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Dollar value and number of United States imports of watches and watch movements, and dollar value of imports of watch parts and of clocks, clock-movements, and parts. Included in TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. *See Jewelry.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLOSURES

Home canning and commercial closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

CLOTHING

CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR. Shipments and production. Quantity (dozens; units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67K.)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for 3d quarter 1947. 7 pages, 2 tables, 4 unnumbered tables, and 2 charts.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production, current quarter (preliminary), preceding quarter (revised); production, by type of garment and fabric, same periods. Unnumbered

CLOTHING—Continued

tables show value of net shipments, by selected industries; value of net shipments, by metropolitan area of production and industry; percent of returns to gross shipments, by industry; and cuttings of selected garments, specified periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in clothing manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15K.)

Report, covering 4th quarter 1947, was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 5 pages. 4 tables. 1 unnumbered summary table. 1 chart.

Number of establishments reporting; production, shipments, and net new orders received, during period; and stocks and unfilled orders on hand, end of period. Data by warp knit fabrics, circular knit fabrics, each by type and total, and combined total. Yarns consumed, by type. Comparable data for corresponding period preceding year. (Tables.)

KNIT OUTERWEAR. Production, shipments, and materials consumed. Quantity (outerwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 6 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 2 charts, each report.

Number of establishments reporting, total garments produced, produced from yarns or fabrics made from yarns owned by reporting firm, and produced from purchased knit fabrics, by class and product, current quarter. Value of net shipments, by specified areas, and materials consumed, by type, same period. Comparable data are presented for current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year. Summary table gives production of selected items, net shipments, and materials consumed, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year with percent change. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production of knit sweaters and shirts.

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (underwear and nightwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October–December 1947. 8 pages, 6 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 2 charts, each report.

Production and shipments during current period, stocks and orders on hand end of current period, and net new orders received during current period.

CLOTHING—Continued

Itemized by kind, totals each kind, government and civilian for certain types, totals for specified kinds, and number of firms reporting. Materials consumed (quantity, pounds) by type and kind, and total, and value of shipments, by specified areas, current period. Comparable data are presented for current period, preceding period, and current period preceding year. Summary table gives data on weekly average production and material consumed, same periods, with percent change in each case. (Tables.) Charts illustrate average weekly production of knit underwear and nightwear, by material and by type of garment, each month, preceding year to date current year. Analysis precedes tables.

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND COTTON AND ALLIED GARMENTS. Number of garments cut. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–November 1947. 10 pages, 3 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 3 charts, each report.

Production of men's, youths', and boys' civilian garments, of all uniforms (military and nonmilitary), and of the number of women's, misses', and children's garments cut by establishments classified in the men's and boys' clothing and cotton and allied garments industries, preceding period, current period, corresponding period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. Number of reporting establishments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period. Cutting statistics for men's dress and sport shirts, cotton waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers, by States, preceding period. Number of men's and students' wool suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut in principal garment centers, preceding period. Summary table shows selected garments cut, current period compared with specified prior periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is complete.

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, FOR A MONTH IN 1947. Quantity (dozens; units). (Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.)

5 pages. 2 tables. 1 unnumbered table. Released January 22, 1948.

Number of companies and percent of total, and number of garments cut and percent of total, for women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, as follows: blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts, based on production in April 1947; coats and suits, based on production in March 1947; each by production size classes and by area of production. Unnumbered table shows production of principal garments made by the 20 largest producers.

NOTE.—This release is a supplement to WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR (see below).

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Shoes and slippers. Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

CLOTHING—Continued

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MADE FROM WOVEN FABRIC. Garments cut. Shipments (value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67J.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 7 pages. 2 tables. 5 unnumbered tables. 4 charts.

Number of garments cut, by fiber and price group, for various types of garments, and value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production, current quarter (preliminary) and preceding quarter. Summary tables show yearly cuttings of selected garments (dozens), 1947 and 1946, and production preceding quarter, current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter preceding year, by type of garment and wholesale price group. Sales, dollar value of net shipments, and percent returns to gross shipments, each by area and State of production, same periods. (Tables.) Charts show cuttings of slips and gertrudes, of nightgowns, and of pajamas, by wholesale price line. Release is based on reports from approximately 500 establishments.

WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR. Production and shipments. Quantity (units vary). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67H.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 and for the 3d quarter 1947. The quarterly report contains 9 pages, 3 tables, 4 unnumbered summary tables, and 2 charts. The annual report contains 28 pages, 14 tables, 5 unnumbered summary tables, and 7 charts.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of establishments reporting value of net shipments, by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Number of garments cut (from woven fabric only) and number of reporting establishments, by type of garment and price group (prices in dozens or units as specified), same periods. Production, by price, of garments made from knit fabric, same periods. A summary table shows cuttings of selected garments by wholesale price group, preceding quarter, current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years with percentage distribution by price line. Remaining summary tables show dollar shipments by principal industry, dollar shipments by principal areas, and percent returns to gross shipments (less discounts) by industry: current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

The 1946 annual report shows text summary tables on: net shipments, by industry, 1942-46; cuttings, 1943-46; value of shipments by market area, by industry, 1944 and 1946; distribution of manufacturers, by size of shipments, 1943 and 1946; and percentage distribution, by price line, 1943, 1944, and 1946. Detailed tables show: value of shipments and returns and percent of returns to gross shipments, by area and by industry, by months 1946; and percentage distribution of industries, by size of sales and number of establishments, for the United States, the New York Metropolitan Area, and all other areas, 1946. Production of various classes of garments, each by price and fiber, each

CLOTHING—Continued

month 1946. Production in industries other than the women's outerwear industries, by quarters 1946.

NOTE.—A supplement in this series, PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, for a Month in 1947, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1 (is also available (see above).

COAL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. See *Foreign Trade*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

COAL AND WOOD STOVES

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. See *Cooking Appliances*.

Stoves, by type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. See *Heating Equipment*.

COARSE PAPERS

Glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping (unbleached kraft, other); bag (unbleached kraft, other); shipping sack; converting (unbleached kraft, other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

COATS AND JACKETS

Children's and infants' coats. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Number of men's and boys' coats and jackets cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors' fur-trimmed and untrimmed coats. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors' coats. March 1947 production of untrimmed coats distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. See *Clothing*.

COCONUT OIL;**COD AND COD-LIVER OIL:**

Factory consumption by uses. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

COLD-WATER PAINTS

Interior, exterior, each by type. Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

COLORED-YARN COTTON GOODS

Denims, clothing (basis 28" width). Cottonades and suiting coverts. Pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc. Whipcords and bedford cords. Shirting coverts (twill and plain weave). Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns). Gingham, checks, and plaids (excluding combed). Seersuckers (all weights, except combed and fine carded), stripes, checks, and plaids. All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns. Bed tickings, woven. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

COLUSA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COMBINES (HARVESTER-THRESHERS)

Number of farms reporting combines and number of combines on farms, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

COMBS

Worsted combs: Bradford and French. In place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

COMMERCE

Censuses of commerce of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

COMMERCIAL SHIPMENTS

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense), natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COMPRESSORS AND COMPRESSOR UNITS

Refrigerants except ammonia, ammonia refrigerants, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

COMPUTING SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

CONDENSING UNITS

Ammonia refrigerants, refrigerants except ammonia (air-cooled, water cooled), and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CONFECTIONERY

CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURERS' SALES. Value. Quantity (pounds). Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables and 1 chart, each report.

Sales by kind of business. Total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia and geographic division totals for those States (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): number of firms reporting, percent change in sales current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month a year ago; dollar volume, current month; and sales of firms reporting year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line, unclassified), current month and corresponding month a year ago, with year-to-date and percent change figures current year and preceding year for poundage and value. (Tables.)

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M36A.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 3 pages. 4 tables.

Shipments by major types, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Excavating and earthmoving equipment (other than power cranes and shovels), total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Data are shown for the following types of equipment: Road construction and maintenance machinery (ditchers, trenchers, scrapers, wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, loaders, etc.); construction machinery for mounting on tractors (cranes, shovel-type loaders, dozers, etc.); track-laying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and for portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter.

CONTAINER BOARD

Liners, corrugating material, and container chip and filler board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

CONTAINERS

Barrels, drums, and pails (steel). Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

GLASS CONTAINERS. Shipments, production, and stocks. Quantity (gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages and 2 tables), and for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments, production, and stocks end of month, of domestic use narrow neck containers, by nine named products contained and total, of domestic use wide mouth containers, by eight named products contained and total, and total domestic; shipments of direct export; and grand totals; current month, preceding month, and percent change between the two months. Cumulative totals to date current year for shipments and production. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 shows shipments and production, by type of container, by years, 1945–47; and same data, including stock data, by months, 1947.

METAL CANS. Shipments. Quantity (short tons of steel used in their manufacture). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for November and December 1947. 3 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years: food cans by nine specified classes of product and total; nonfood cans by four specified classes of product and total. Total shipments, and by "for sale" and "for own use" each month current year and for specified prior months. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Definition of metal can and conversion factors for base boxes per short ton of steel by type of can are given. Coverage of industry is complete.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrows. Production and shipments. *See Wheelbarrows.*

CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

CONVERTERS AND PREHEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

COOKING APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–Jan-

COOKING APPLIANCES—Continued

uary 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 3 charts, each report.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders (number of units), and shipments (number of units and value), of nonelectric cooking stoves and ranges, by type, and of four named miscellaneous cooking appliances, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Tables.) Coverage represents all known producers of these products.

COOKING FACILITIES, INSTALLED

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

COPPER

Copper and copper-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

COPPER ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COPRA;**CORN GERMS:**

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORRECTION

City operation expenditure for correction: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for correction, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for correction. Historical comparison, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

COTTON

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Staple and linters. Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

COTTON AND LINTERS

COTTON AND LINTERS. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton, which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales; bales weights used in conversion Egyptian 725, Peruvian 587, Indian 400). Active cotton spindles (number). Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-February 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 3 tables, each report.

Cotton: total consumption during current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals current year, preceding year, for the United States and for three geographic areas (cotton-growing States, New England States, all other States); on hand end of current month and corresponding month preceding year (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, by same State groups. Included in these totals and also shown separately are figures on Egyptian cotton, Peruvian cotton, Indian cotton, other foreign cotton, and American-Egyptian cotton.

Total number of spindles active last working day of current month and corresponding month preceding year is given for the United States and for the geographic areas.

Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported: preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals ending preceding month and ending corresponding month preceding year.

Linters: consumed, on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in storage and at compresses, totals for same periods given separately—not included in totals on cotton.

COTTON AND LINTERS. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-February 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year, and on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 19 named States and all other States combined. United States totals. (Table.)

COTTON AND LINTERS—Continued

Linters: consumed, by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses. Same period data. (Table.)

Specified data for certain named States are included in "all other States" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON AND RAYON FABRICS

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED. Production. By type of fabric and end-use. Quantity (linear yards). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 6 pages, 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

The unnumbered table gives a summary of production: total yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter (revised), and percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Detailed tables show production of bleached and white finished goods by type of fabric, same periods with percent change data. Same information for plain dyed and finished goods and for printed and finished goods. Distribution by end-use of the yardage of cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, covering current quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

COTTON FABRICS

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards). Tire cord and fabric, laundry netting, and yarn consumed (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 10 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 6 charts.

Comparative summary of production, by class of fabrics, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by nine named types with detailed data under each. Same information, as separate items, for laundry nettings (in pounds), for cotton, rayon, and nylon tire cord and fabric (in pounds), and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms (in linear yards). Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed (used in the manufacture of the cotton broad woven fabrics and the fabrics produced by cotton weavers) preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised). (Tables.) Charts show a summary of production for six specified types of fabrics by quarters 1945 through current quarter. 1943=100. Analysis of

COTTON FABRICS—Continued

tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

COTTON GINNING

COTTON GINNED (in specified States): CROPS OF 1947 AND 1946. Quantity (running bales). By counties. Preliminary. Ginnings for 10 specified dates during the season, with a consolidated report for 5 of those dates. Separate reports for individual cotton growing States and one for all other States combined. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for the 1946 crop, and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. 1 to 2 pages and 1 table each report. The following States are covered separately:

Alabama
Arkansas
Georgia
Louisiana
Mississippi
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. Preliminary. Quantity (running bales). Reports are issued for cotton ginned prior to 12 specified dates during the ginning season. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for preceding two years, and for crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report contains 1 page and 1 table.

Number of bales ginned from growth of current season prior to specified date, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding two seasons, by the named cotton-growing States. (Table.) Consumption, stocks, imports, and exports, U. S., also given.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

COTTON GRABBOTS. *See Cotton Notes, Grabbots, etc.*

COTTON LINTERS

Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

COTTON NOTES, GRABBOTS, ETC.

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (500-lb. bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

COTTON SPINNING

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-3.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog are for each month December 1947–February 1948. 1 to 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Total number of spindles in place end of current month and active last working day of current month; active spindle hours for current month—total and average per spindle in place: for the United States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, all other States; and for each of 13 named States and all other States. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report covering data for February 1948 has been expanded to show percent of capacity for months since August 1945, which have been recomputed to take into account spindle hours on fiber other than cotton. August 1945 was the first month in which data for spindles active on such fibers were added to the "in place" figure.

NOTE.—The word "system" was added to the title of this series effective with the report covering data for February 1948 to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-4.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–February 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cottonseed (tons) received at mills and crushed, August 1 through current month and on hand at mills end of current month, for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other. United States totals. Cottonseed products (seven named), same seasons: on hand at beginning of season, August 1; produced August 1 through current month; shipped out August 1 through current month; on hand end of current month. (Tables.)

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Factory consumption and stocks of cottonseed used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-3.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–February 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Crude oil (pounds), cake and meal (tons), hulls (tons), and linters (running bales): produced

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS—Con.

August 1 through current month for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other States combined; and stocks at oil mills end of current month, same seasons and same States. Cotton linters: production (running bales) and average gross bale weights (pounds) by type of cut (first cut, second cut, and mill run) through current month, same seasons and same States. United States totals. (Tables.)

COUNTY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for county employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

COUNTY FINANCES

LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CoF46, No. 2.)

1946. 11 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated January 1948.

Summary of: total general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous), total general expenditure (provision for debt retirement, and general expenditure less provision for debt retirement), and gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946, with percent change from 1945 to 1946 and from 1943 to 1946. (Table 1.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by county for the 56 counties having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue by source and new borrowings for general-government purposes; general expenditure by character and function; general expenditure for operation; general expenditure for capital outlay, and debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired. (Tables 2-6.) Table 7 shows total 1940 population and estimated 1943 civilian population of each county and also the ending date of the fiscal year reported. Definitions of principal terms given.

COVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

COWS MILKED AND MILK PRODUCTION

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, and farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CRANES

Cranes for mounting on tractors. Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

CREDITS

Wholesalers' credits, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CREEPERS AND ROMPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

CREPES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

CROWNS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

United States exports and imports of gold and silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

United States foreign trade by customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

CYLINDERS

For domestic water systems and pumps. Sold separately. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

D**DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939; butter churned, 1944 and 1939; butter sold, 1944; and farms reporting milking machines, 1945; by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

DEATH AND GIFT TAXES. *See Taxes.***DEATH RATES**

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL

City debt at end of fiscal year, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; gross (general, enterprise, total); and net long-term (total and full faith and credit only). City debt outstanding at end of fiscal year; issued and retired; long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function; and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments: by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

County gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

State data, 1946, on gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments, outstanding at end of fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during year, and interest payments from all funds. Historical comparison of debt outstanding, by character, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

DEPARTMENT STORES

Department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

DIAMONDS

Carats and dollar value of United States imports of cut and rough diamonds, current month and specified prior months. Included in **TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE**. See *Jewelry*.

DIAPERS

Birdseye diaper cloth. Gauze diaper cloth. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15A**. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

Fabrics for use in diaper manufacture. By type. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15G**. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

DIE CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M24E**. See *Castings*.

DIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories: gas and oil, each by underfired storage, and side arm, less tank; and coal or wood, by cast iron tank heaters, steel tank heaters. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51F**. See *Water Heaters*.

DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A**. See *Construction Machinery*.

DOZERS

Cable, angle, bull (over 5 ft. blade length). Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A**. See *Construction Machinery*.

DRESSES

Children's and infants'. Shipments and production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67K**. See *Clothing*.

Women's and misses' unit-price dresses; women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H**. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of unit-price dresses and of dozen-price dresses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M76H-O7, Supplement 1**. See *Clothing*.

DRILLS

Portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A**. See *Construction Machinery*.

DRINKING AND EATING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Vitreous china; cast iron, other metals, concrete and composition (combined). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51-1**. See *Plumbing Fixtures*.

DROP AND UPSET STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M22C**. See *Forgings*.

DRUGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in **Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products**. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 6 to 10 pages. 7 to 15 tables. 4 charts and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of drug wholesalers, of retail drug stores, and of chain drug stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current

DRUGS—Continued

month compared with specified prior months. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of drug wholesale sales and inventory trends with those in other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra tables in release covering December 1947 data show: estimated annual sales of drug wholesalers, and of retail drug stores (independent drug stores, chain drug stores, and total retail drug sales), 1939-47 with percent change from previous year and percent change from 1939; and estimates of total number of stores, 1946 and 1943, and of sales, 1946, of independent and chain drug stores, by regions, by city size, and by sales volume.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRUMS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

DRY GOODS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for January 1948, the initial release, 6 pages, 9 tables, 3 charts, and 1 map.

Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with corresponding month preceding year. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade enabling the reader to compare sales and inventory trends of dry goods wholesalers with those in other lines of trade. (Tables.)

NOTE.—This report also shows: production of work clothing, shirts, and pajamas: 5 weeks ending November 1, 1947 compared with 4 weeks ending September 27, 1947 and 5 weeks ending November 2, 1946; average weekly production and shipments, knit underwear and nightwear, of 244 establishments during the five weeks ending January 3, 1948, with comparative data for previous periods; and cotton and rayon woven goods: bleached and finished by type of fabric and end-use, July-September 1947.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRY ICE (SOLID CARBON DIOXIDE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

DUCK

Cotton duck, by types: ounce duck by type, numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught) by type, hose and belting ducks, and filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Cotton duck. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DUMP TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

DURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DYED AND FINISHED GOODS

Cotton and rayon. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Plain dyed and finished cotton goods. Plain dyed and finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DYEING AND CLEANING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

E

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores, and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

EDUCATION

Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

EDUCATION—Continued

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12.)

12 pages. 6 tables. 3 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 16, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April 1947, with comparative figures for the total population, April 1940, for the United States, on: school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, urban and rural, with comparative figures for civilian noninstitutional population. October, 1945 and 1946; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex; type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, April 1947 only; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, by regions; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex (for the South); and school enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The text tables show data for the United States, April 1947, on: the percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex; the percentage of male nonveterans and veterans 18 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by age, by regions; and the approximate sampling errors. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER 1947. Preliminary data. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13.)

2 pages. 1 table. Dated February 23, 1948.

Data on school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States. Number and percent distribution. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

EGGS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**. Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without electric lighting, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Housing**, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors on farms, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (10 KILOWATTS AND UNDER). Production and shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M32G.)

No. 07. 1947. 2 pages. 1 table. Released March 11, 1948.

Production (number); and total shipments: domestic shipments, shipments for export, each by number and value. Data for wind-driven power plants and for other than wind-driven type in detail for specified size groups, 1939-1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Data are based on reports from 33 manufacturers that represent all the known producers.

ELECTRICAL GOODS

ELECTRIC LAMPS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M32B.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages. 1 table.

Production (number) and shipments, domestic and export (number and value for each), and stocks at end of quarter. Incandescent lamps (except Christmas tree); large, by seven classifications, and miniature, by five. Electrical discharge lamps (except Christmas tree), by three classifications. Christmas tree lamps, all types. (Table.) Data are based on reports from 30 companies, representing virtually all producers of these types of lamps.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in **Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles**. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

ELECTRICAL GOODS

TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and of retail radio household-appliance dealers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions, and class of house (full-line wholesalers, wiring supplies—construction materials distributors, and appliances and specialties wholesalers), current month compared with specified prior months. Collections on accounts receivable, by class of house and geographic division, current month. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the electrical goods trade and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

EMPLOYMENT. (See also *Labor Force; Government Employment*.)

Aircraft plants and aircraft engine plants. Total plant employees—production and related workers; other

EMPLOYMENT—Continued

plant employees. (Pay roll for week ending nearest the middle of the month.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, by age and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and employment status. Data for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

ENGINES, STATIONARY GASOLINE

Stationary gasoline engines: On farms; farms reporting one engine, classified by horsepower; farms reporting engines classified by horsepower of largest engine; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

Enterprise operations (operating revenue; operating expense except depreciation), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Selected items of enterprise finances, by type of enterprise and by city, 1946. City finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by city and by enterprise, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

State data, 1946. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

ESTER PLASTICS

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

EUROPEAN CENSUSES. *See Bibliographies.***EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT.** *See Construction Machinery.***EXPANSION TANKS**

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general expenditure, by character; for operation, by major function; for capital outlay, by major function; aid paid to other governments; interest; and contributions to trust funds and enterprises: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County general expenditure, by character and operation. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State expenditure, 1946, for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises. Historical comparison, by character and major function, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

EXPENDITURES, FARM. *See Farm Expenditures.***EXPORTS.** *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.***EXTRUSIONS (METAL)**

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Magnesium. Extrusions (including forging stock). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

F**FABRICS.** *See Cotton Fabrics; Rayon Fabrics.***FABRICS AND PAPER**

PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS AND PAPER (EXCEPT SHADE CLOTH). Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (fabrics, etc., linear yards; pyroxylin, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945-1947 (4 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Shipments (linear yards, value) and unfilled orders (linear yards) of light cotton fabrics, heavy cotton fabrics, and custom coating; non-fabric materials; pyroxylin spread (pounds); and monthly capacity in pounds: preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Year-to-date totals each year for shipments and pyroxylin spread. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Chart shows shipments of pyroxylin-coated woven fabrics, monthly averages each year 1941-46, and by months 1946 to current month. NOTE.—The data in the December release replaces the monthly releases from January 1945 through November 1947.

FACILITIES

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, and having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

FACILITIES, FARM. *See Farm Facilities.*

FAMILIES

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Households by number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Households by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families, same regions and areas, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families living in urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over in households, by relationship to head of household, by age and sex. Persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship, age, marital status, and sex. Data for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

FANS

By type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

FARM EXPENDITURES

Specified farm expenditures—Farms reporting and amounts expended, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM FACILITIES

Specified facilities in dwellings of resident farm operators, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM GARDENS

Farms reporting farm gardens classified by area, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM LABOR. *See Labor Force.*

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Garden, crawler, and other tractors; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; and combines on farms; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Motor-trucks and automobiles on farms, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FARM OPERATORS

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM POPULATION. (*See also Population.*)

Persons living on farms cross-classified by age and sex, for the United States, by divisions and States; and by age, sex, and color, for the southern States; with percent distribution by age, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PRODUCTS, VALUE OF

Value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM WORK POWER

Farms reporting, by class of work power, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARMS

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARMS—Continued

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

FATS AND OILS

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-4. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

Cottonseed oil. Crude. Production and stocks at oil mills. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-3. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 00, Animals and Animal Products, Edible; Group 0, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible; Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages; and Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

FATS AND OILS. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M17-2.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables.

Consumption of primary and of secondary fats and oils by kinds; total used in refining; total consumption other than in refining: (1) processed in fat splitting (hydrolysis), winterizing and pressing except for salad oil manufacture, sulfonation, and winterizing for salad oil; and (2) used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, other) and inedible products (soap, paint and varnish, linoleum and oil cloth, printing inks, lubricants and greases, and other). (Tables.)

FATS AND OILS. Factory production and consumption. Factory and warehouse stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–February 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Production (except for figures for certain named vegetable and fish oils), and consumption, current month, preceding month; factory and warehouse stocks end of the two months: for 29 named vegetable oils, all other combined; four named animal fats; five specified classifications of fish and marine mammal oils; two named greases; 17 named secondary products; seven named "other products." Consumption current month, preceding month, and stocks on hand end of same months, for each of nine specified raw materials, others combined, used to produce vegetable oils. (Tables.)

FATTY ACIDS AND FATTY ACID STOCK

Fatty acids, including spent and salvaged oil and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Vegetable oil fatty acids from

FATTY ACIDS AND FATTY ACID STOCK—Con.

foots and other than from foots, including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than foots including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Fatty acid stock including spent and salvaged oils and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

FELTS

Saturated felts (asphalt, tar). Shipments. Quantity (tons of 2,000 pounds). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M26D. See *Roofing and Siding Products*.

Woven felts. Production (quarterly data). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures*.

FERTILITY

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY: JUNE, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8.)

12 pages. 8 text tables. 7 detailed tables. Dated December 31, 1947 (released January 1948).

Data for the civilian noninstitutional population, June 1946, for the United States. Number of children under 5 years old per: 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman, urban and rural, and total population, April, 1940: 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man, urban and rural; 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man. Children under 5 years old by presence or absence of parents. (Detailed tables.)

Information in text and text tables on: maternal fertility (age and residence, marital status, children under 5 years old and labor-force status of women, and reproduction rates); paternal fertility (age and residence, veteran status, children under 5 per 1,000 men by occupational class, and replacement indices); and children under 5 by presence or absence of parents.

FERTILITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in **FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975**. See *Population*.

FERTILIZERS. (*See also Superphosphate.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FIBROUS MATERIALS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIGHTERS, BOMBERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

FILLING STATIONS

Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

FINANCE

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

FINANCE, PUBLIC. *See Public Finance.*

FINE PAPERS

Writing papers (rag including index, chemical wood pulp, and total), cover and text, bristols (except rag index), thin papers, and other fine papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIREBOX GENERATORS OR COILS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Fish and marine mammal oils, by type; foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis), secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLAKE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

FLAX

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FLAXSEED

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLOOR AND WALL FURNACES

Oil and gas. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

FLORIDA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.6-06. *See Lumber.*

FLORISTS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS. Production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for industry, Series M16A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 3 tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages and 4 tables).

Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined, current month and specified prior months. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows flour stocks, end of quarter, 1947 and 1946.

FLUORESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Hot cathode. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

FLUSH TANKS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

FOOD CONTAINERS

Glass containers. Shipments, production, and stocks, by type: narrow neck (food; beverage), and wide mouth (food; dairy products; fruit jars; jelly glasses; packers' tumblers). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C. *See Containers.*

Metal cans. Shipments, by type of product packed (nine specified classifications). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D. *See Containers.*

FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Canned fruits and vegetables. Stocks and shipments, by type of product. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales. *See Confectionery.*

Gelatin. Shipments and stocks of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

Grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

FOOD PRESERVATION EQUIPMENT

Commercial refrigeration equipment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

FOOD PRODUCTION. (*See also Flour Milling Products.*)

Gelatin. Production of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

FOOTWEAR. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.***FOREIGN TRADE**

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly.

The initial release covering January 1948 data was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 2 pages. 2 tables.

Contains detailed quantity by customs district of lading and total value. Information shown in this report is not included in the United States export statistics.

CATALOG OF MONTHLY UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS.

v. 4 pages. Revised March 1948.

Lists reports available on a free and paid basis and describes unduplicated information available for reference purposes which is available free upon request to the Bureau of Census.

Cotton and linters. Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.¹ Monthly summaries. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, will be as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. Prices include the quarterly cumulations. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–December 1947 and for 3d quarter 1947 (cumulative). 50 pages and 11 tables, each report.

Summary information on exports and imports by commodity groups, total exports to and imports from each country, trade by customs district, by economic classes, trade with Territories and Possessions. (Tables.)

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–March 1948. 13 to 28 pages.

A monthly publication containing information of value to users of foreign trade statistics (changes in type of shipments covered by the current statistics, unusual shipments, problems of valuation, classification, etc.). Separate figures on exports under the special Government and international programs are also contained in this report.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program (each month, January–October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues). Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics. Prior to this date, data were not included.

Reciprocal trade agreement. Canada and United States. Red cedar shingle imports by the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947.

3 pages. 4 tables. Dated March 1948.

Information is presented in the tables of this report on export shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels during October 1947, showing for the most important commodities, the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. (FT 900.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 pages and 3 tables, each report.

Composition of United States foreign trade; value of exports, by commercial, Army Civilian Supply,

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Interim Aid, United States Foreign Aid, Greek Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports. Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Current month and specified prior months. Exports and imports of merchandise, by commodity groups, current month. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY AIR. (FT 971.) Summary report. Monthly.

The final report covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages. 2 tables.

Value and shipping weight of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port, and value and shipping weight of general imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading, current month and preceding month. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITIES. (FT 930.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 3 to 4 tables. 12 pages, each report.

Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise, each by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Relief, Greek-Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Value of exports of domestic merchandise and value of imports for consumption of merchandise, each by economic classes and leading commodities in specified periods. Exports and imports of gold and silver, except for the report covering January 1948 data. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. (FT 950.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and of general imports by country of origin. Data are for preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and monthly average for preceding year and for 1939. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT. (FT 970.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by customs district, current month. (Table.)

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES. (FT 975.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 4 to 6 pages. 3 to 4 tables.

Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign dry cargo and tanker vessels with cargo and in ballast entering and clearing the United States customs area in the foreign trade and the customs districts at which these vessels first entered and from which they last cleared, current month. Also presented, except in the December issue, is the net registered tonnage of all vessels and of vessels with cargo entering and clearing in the foreign trade at eight leading customs districts, current month.

The report covering December 1947 data is expanded to show same information for the year 1947.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. Summary report. (FT 973.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–November 1947. 4 pages and 4 tables, each report.

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month and preceding month. Monthly average 1946 for shipping weight. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. (FT 972.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for October and for November 1947. 6 pages and 2 detailed tables, each report.

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and shipping weight and value of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading: current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN . . . (current month). (Statement No. 2402.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages, 4 tables), and for each month December 1947–February 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 tables and from 4 to 5 pages.

Gold and silver exports and imports, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion, United States coin, foreign coin, and total. Troy ounce and dollar figures given for bullion; dollar figures for coin and total. Same information by countries and customs districts for current month.

NOTE.—A weekly statement of gold and silver exports and imports is also available. (Statement No. 2401).

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.¹ (FT 800.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Section A, "Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions," and for Section B, "Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States," for each month October–December 1947. Effective with the December 1947 report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 28 pages for the consolidated report.

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from the continental United States.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS

Aircraft and aircraft engines. United States exports (number and value), by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.) This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00–5, formerly Sections A–F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6–9, formerly Sections G–J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A–J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A–J, A covering Commodity Groups 00–0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages), and reports (Part I, Groups 00–5; and Part II, Groups 6–9) were issued for each month November 1947–January 1948. Part I, 61 to 66 pages. Part II, 89 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 2,350) with detailed information on the amount exported to each country and the total exported to all countries. For a listing of the nine commodity groups, see the catalog section of this volume, page 3.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Program have been included in the export statistics.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Destination by Subgroup (FT 420.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 43 to 45 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities exported thereto from the United States.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947 (two sections: one for general imports, price 25 cents; and the other will show imports for consumption). See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00–9.)

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947 (two sections: one for general imports, price 15 cents; and the other will show imports for consumption). See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for the month of January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" will be shown in Report FT 120, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS—Continued

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for the month of January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above.

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1948. 19 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

FOREST PRODUCTS. (See also Lumber; Pulp and Paper.)

Shingles and shakes, red cedar. Production, shipments, and mill operations in the United States. Imports from Canada. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

FORGINGS

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FORTUNA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT. (See Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment.)**FRUIT JUICES**

Stocks and shipments, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. (See also Agriculture Census.)

MONTHLY CANNED FOOD REPORT. Stocks and shipments. Quantity (cases). Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items) and for each month January 1–March 1, 1948. 2 to 3 tables. 2 pages, each report.

Data are shown for two preceding months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year, and average for current month 1943–1945 on stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for four vegetables (green and wax beans, corn, peas, and tomatoes), five fruits (apricots, mixed fruits, peaches, pears, and pineapple), five juices (tomato, grapefruit, orange, blended citrus, and pineapple), and total (the 14 commodities). By can size (smaller than No. 10 and No. 10 and larger), available in various reports, current month and preceding month. Combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities.

NOTE.—The special year-end report covering 28 canned food commodities shows stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for January 1, 1948, and January 1, 1947, and by can size January 1, 1948. Combined wholesale and packer stocks January 1, 1947 and 1948, and shipments for the years 1947 and 1948.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FUEL AND ICE DEALERS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

FURNACES

WARM AIR FURNACES. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 3 pages, 3 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Number of manufacturers reporting, production (number), shipments (number and value), and inventory end of month (number), for warm air furnaces by type, floor and wall furnaces by type, direct-fired unit heaters, and blower-filter units, current month. Distribution of warm air furnaces (production, shipments, and inventories) by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation, current month. Shipments (number) of warm air furnaces by type (cast iron, steel), each by type of fuel consumed, and totals; of floor and wall furnaces, of direct-fired unit heaters, and of blower-filter units: preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year with cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS

Furniture. Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF MATTRESSES). Manufacturers' shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M54A.)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for January-September 1947. 3 pages and 2 tables.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products, household furniture by type, and bedding products by type), current quarter compared with preceding quarter. Manufacturers' shipments classified by the four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products exclusive of mattresses, household furniture, and bedding products exclusive of mattresses), cumulative total to date current year, and current quarter compared with the two preceding quarters. Same data, by nine named geographic divisions and by same type of product, 1st quarter current year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Retail trade. Sales of furniture by retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Sales of furniture by independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series**. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

G**GAMES, TOYS, AND NOVELTIES**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

GAS COOKING APPLIANCES

Gas hot plates; gas cooking ranges, by type of range. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. See *Cooking Appliances*.

GAS STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. See *Heating Equipment*.

GASOLINE ENGINES, STATIONARY. See *Engines, Stationary Gasoline*.

GELATIN

GELATIN. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Production, shipments, and stocks end of month, of gelatin, total, classified by raw material (from ossein, from hides), and classified by type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic): preceding two months, current month, corresponding

GELATIN—Continued

month of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Figures cover all known manufacturers of gelatin.

GENERAL STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series**. See *Retail Trades: Sales*.

GENERATOR COILS

With tank collars (sold without tank): 40 square feet and less; 41 to 100 square feet; and 101 square feet and over. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. See *Water Heaters*.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES

Clothing. April 1947 production of blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts; and March 1947 production of untrimmed coats and suits; each distributed by size of company and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. See *Clothing*.

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Clothing. Value of shipments of the women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, series M67H. See *Clothing*.

Finances. Large-city finances in 1946. See *City Finances*.

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 27 named larger cities in the United States. See *Warehousing*.

Retail trade in specified cities. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series**. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent drug stores, by specified cities. See *Drugs*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified cities. See *Groceries*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified cities. See *Tobacco and Products*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified cities. See *Dry Goods*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified cities. See *Jewelry*.

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by specified cities. See *Electrical Goods*.

Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified cities. See *Service Trade*.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES

Cotton ginnings. Data by counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Finances. Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in the individual reports for States, Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber.*

Retail trade in specified counties. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified counties. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified counties. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified counties. *See Dry Goods.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified counties. *See Jewelry.*

Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified counties. *See Service Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS¹

Agriculture census. Data on: Specified classes of livestock; farm machines and equipment; motor vehicles; farm work power; farms classified by value of land and buildings; specified facilities in farm dwellings; farm expenditures; farm population characteristics; farm gardens; and Irish potatoes; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Some items show comparative data for 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts. Shipments, by geographic divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product, for the nine geographic

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS—Continued

divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. Division totals for the 34 States or groups of States and the named cities reporting. *See Warehousing.*

Retail trade. Separate reports for each of the nine geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (by broad geographic areas) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of drug wholesalers. *See Drugs.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Electrical Goods.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of grocery wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Groceries.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic divisions. *See Jewelry.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of tobacco wholesalers, and credits and collections, by geographic divisions. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions. *See Dry Goods.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits, by the nine named geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER (SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS)

Brick, unglazed (common and face). Unglazed structural tile. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Clothing. Men's and students' wool garments cut, by 12 named areas and all other areas (combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, active cotton spindles (number), by cotton regions (three specified groups of States). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton spinning activity by cotton-growing States, New England States, and all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

¹The nine standard Census divisions, namely: New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER, ETC—Con.

- Foreign trade, by customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*
- Lumber. Production of softwood, hardwood, and total in twelve southern States. Preliminary data included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M13G.9-06 and Series M13G.11-06. *See Lumber.*
- Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, by five named Forest Service regions. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*
- Roofing and siding products. Shipments for the Eastern and the Western areas of the United States. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS¹

- Agriculture census. Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions (the North, the South, and the West) and States, Census of 1945. Included in *SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE*. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940, by color, sex, age, and urban and rural, for the four named geographic regions. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*
- Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South), April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*
- Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments,* classified by the four named geographic regions. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*
- Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South): civilian population, April, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*
- School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by the four named geographic regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES

- Agriculture census. Data on: Cows milked and milk produced; butter churned and butter sold; milking

¹ The four Census regions (Northeastern States, North Central States, the South, and the West) formed by combining the nine Census divisions, except as noted.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

- machines; chickens on hand and chickens raised; chicken eggs produced; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class; by States, for specified years. Included in *SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE*. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Clothing. Men's dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*
- Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry, and by certain named States and all other States and areas combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*
- Clothing. Value of shipments of women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric, by certain named States and other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*
- Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales, total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia. *See Confectionery.*
- Cotton (exclusive of linters). Consumption and stocks by specified cotton-growing States. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*
- Cotton ginned from the growth of the current season prior to specified dates, by the named cotton-growing States. Included in *Report on Cotton Ginning*, Series A/C&O-1CG. *See Cotton Ginning.*
- Cotton ginning. Data for counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton-growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*
- Cotton spinning activity by 13 named States, other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*
- Cottonseed products produced and on hand at oil mills, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*
- Cottonseed: received, crushed, and stocks, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*
- Finances. State finances, 1946. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. *See State Finances.*
- Foreign trade by specified States. Included in report FT 970. *See Foreign Trade.*
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in *FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND*. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood, for specified States included in the separate releases covering the Southern States. Preliminary data

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06 and Series M13G.11-06. *See Lumber.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Prisoners. Executed, by offense, race, and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 34 named States or combinations of States. *See Warehousing.*

Shoes and slippers. Production and shipments, by nine named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

Trailer coaches (housing types only). Production and shipments, by plant location in six named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

GERMICIDAL ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

GIFT AND DEATH TAXES. *See Taxes.***GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States in glass and glass products. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C. *See Containers.*

GLAUBER'S SALT

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

GLOVE FABRICS

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

GLOVES AND MITTENS

GLOVES AND MITTENS. Quantity (dozen pairs). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67D.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for the 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts.

Summary, by type (dress and semi-dress, and work gloves and mittens, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), corresponding quarter preceding year, and for calendar years 1946 and

GLOVES AND MITTENS—Continued

1947, with percent change for quarters. Leather and combination leather and fabric gloves and mittens, fabric gloves and mittens: each by class and kind, with data for men's and boys' and women's and children's, same periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production data of gloves and mittens by type and by material.

GLUE AND BONE BLACK

GLUE AND BONE BLACK. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), preceding two months, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year, of total glue, total bone glue and by green and extracted, and total hide glue. Data for hide glue given by four specified grades. Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), same periods, of bone black, total and by cane sugar, refiner's grade; corn syrup, refiner's grade; and pigment grades (fines). Stocks data for specified types of bone black are combined to avoid disclosure of operations of individual companies. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. All plants in the United States known to be manufacturing these products are covered in this series.

Glue. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Glue. Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks, by type of glue. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

GLYCERIN

Crude (100% basis); high gravity and yellow distilled (100% basis); chemically pure (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

GOAT HAIR

Stocks of common goat hair (combing length only) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

GOLD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of gold by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT . . . (first month of quarter).
(Government Employment, Vol. 8.) Quarterly.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October).
Preliminary. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated January 1948.

Preliminary report shows number of employees and amount of monthly pay roll for current month and specified prior months: federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other by school district only and total); and combined totals.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT. *See Debt, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE. *See Expenditure, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. *See Revenue, Governmental.*

GRADERS

Motor (heavy, medium, light), pull type and elevating, and all other types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

GREASE AND LARD OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

GREASES

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks of greases (including garbage and house), other than wool. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wool and other than wool. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

GROCERIES. (*See also Fruits and Vegetables.*)

Grocery and combination stores. Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, 5 charts and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, grocery retailers, and chain grocery retailers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of

GROCERIES—Continued

grocery wholesalers, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month, and sales year-to-date compared with same period preceding year. Weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler, current month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the grocery and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GROUNDWOOD PAPERS

Groundwood printing and specialty paper, total, and by type (printing, converting, and other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

GUAM ISLAND

United States trade with Guam Island. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

H**HARDWARE**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HARDWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of hardwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

HARVESTER-THRESHERS. *See Combines.*

HAWAII

United States trade with Hawaii. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HEADWEAR

Caps, face toques, helmets, head scarfs, fascinators, hoods, and other knit headwear. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M67G.* *See Clothing.*

HEALTH

City operation expenditure for health: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.* *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.* *See County Finances.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, and capital outlay for health. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.* *See State Finances.*

HEAT EXCHANGER EQUIPMENT

Evaporative condensers, unit coolers (air conditioning, refrigeration), other heat exchanger equipment, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M52A.* *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

HEATING AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. *See Plumbing and Heating Equipment.*

HEATING, CENTRAL

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units with and without central heating, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2.* *See Housing.*

HEATING EQUIPMENT

DOMESTIC HEATING STOVES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (*Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1.*)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Number of plants reporting; production, inventory, and unfilled orders (each, number of units); and shipments (number of units and value), for domestic heating stoves, by type, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

FANS, BLOWERS, UNIT HEATERS, AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT. Shipments and orders booked. Value. Quarterly. (*Facts for Industry, Series M31E.*)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947. 1 page and 1 table.

Fan and blower group, total: centrifugal fans and

HEATING EQUIPMENT—Continued

blowers (blower filter units; classes I and II fans; classes III and IV fans; furnace and light weight air conditioning blowers; industrial fans; and small housed blowers, utility sets); propeller fans (directly connected to driver; belt driven; and pent-houses, shutters, guards, and other accessories); axial fans (directly connected to driver; and belt driven); and parts for fans and blowers. Unit heater group, total: unit heaters (steam or hot water heating elements—centrifugal fan blower type and propeller fan type) and gas-fired and electric heating elements; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils (copper or aluminum; and all other); and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators. Air washers. Shipments, current quarter and preceding quarter; orders booked, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents more than 90 percent of the industry.

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M51A.* *See Oil Burners.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M51B.* *See Stokers.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M51F.* *See Water Heaters.*

HERMOSA BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HIDE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by low grade, medium, high, extra high, and total. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2.* *See Glue and Bone Black.*

HIGHWAYS

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.* *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.* *See County Finances.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, and debt service for highways. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.* *See State Finances.*

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA;**HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

HORSES

Horses on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in *SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE.* *See Agriculture Census.*

HOSPITALS

City operation expenditure for hospitals: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories, by capacity groups (525 gallons and less, 526 gallons and over). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51F**. See *Water Heaters*.

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Bathroom scales. Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M39C**. See *Scales and Balances*.

Cooking stoves and ranges. Production, shipments, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2**. See *Cooking Appliances*.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in drapery, curtain, and upholstery products. By type. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15G**. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

Cotton woven goods, by specified types, used in household furnishings. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15A**. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

Fabrics for blankets, draperies, and furniture upholstery. Production (quarterly figures). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15H**. See *Wool Manufactures*.

Fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M31E**. See *Heating Equipment*.

Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M54A**. See *Furniture and Bedding Products*.

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51A**. See *Oil Burners*.

Plumbing fixtures. Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51-1**. See *Plumbing Fixtures*.

Radio household-appliance dealers. Trends in sales by independent retail dealers; estimated total sales of retail dealers. See *Electrical Goods*.

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51B**. See *Stokers*.

**HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—
Continued**

Stoves. Domestic heating. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1**. See *Heating Equipment*.

Tableware, household china. Shipments in the United States. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M77F**. See *Tableware, China*.

Upholstery, drapery, tapestry, tie, and pile fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15C**. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

Water heaters, range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51F**. See *Water Heaters*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

HOUSEHOLDS

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND REGIONS. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11.)

15 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 11, 1948.

Households in the United States: With city size for urban areas; by color of head; by number of related persons and of related children under 18 years old; with male head, by age and veteran status of head; by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families; by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old; and by number of male veterans of World War II and relationship of veterans to head of household.

Households, by migration status of head. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text tables present the sampling variability of estimates. Data are for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947, and April 1940, for most items.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, page 57.

HOUSING

CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM DWELLING UNITS, BY COLOR OF OCCUPANTS: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2.)

1947. April. 6 pages. 1 table. 2 unnumbered tables. Dated January 13, 1948.

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, as follows: tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied), repair and plumbing equipment, with and without central heating, with and without electric lighting, with and without installed cooking facilities, having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room, husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families, and monthly rent. Number and percent data given for each classification. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Unnumbered tables present sampling errors of estimates for April, 1947.

HOUSING—Continued

NOTE.—This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.

Housing censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. See *Bibliographies*.

HOUSING TYPE TRAILER COACHES

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. See *Trailers*.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID;**HYDROFLUORIC ACID: ANHYDROUS, TECHNICAL;****HYDROGEN:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

HYDROGENATED OILS

Edible and inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

I**ICE AND FUEL DEALERS**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

ICE-MAKING MACHINES

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. See *Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

IMMIGRATION

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Additions to the population of the United States which would result from selected amounts of net immigration in each 5-year period after July 1, 1945, according to various assumptions of fertility and mortality. Detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. See *Population*.

IMPORTS. (See also Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Imports.)

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. See *Shingles*.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large and miniature, except Christmas tree. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. See *Electrical Goods*.

INCOME

FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL MONEY INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1945. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2.)

30 pages. 28 tables. Dated March 2, 1948.

Percent distribution of families and individuals, by total money income level: by color of head, by size of place of residence, by monthly rental, by number of civilian earners, by sex and marital status of head, by tenure, of families by number of children under 18 years of age, and families having a male head, married, wife present, by age of head. Percent distribution of families and individuals having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by money income level. Families and individuals at each total money income level. Percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by civilian money income level: By sex, by color, and by age; in families, by relationship, and not in families; having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by income level, by sex. Percent of civilian earners 14 years of age and over at each civilian money earnings level, having income from specified sources, and their median money earnings, by major occupation and industry group. Families and individuals and persons 14 years of age and over, by percent reporting and percent not reporting amount of total money income, by characteristic. Data are for the United States, 1945. Text discusses nature and size of the universe and of the sample, reliability of the estimates, comparability of census data with other income data, and gives definitions and explanations.

INCOME OF NONFARM FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1.)

11 pages. 6 tables. Dated January 28, 1948.

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States: 1946, 1945, and 1944; by size of family, 1946; by color of head, by regions, 1946; and by veteran status, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm primary families and individuals, by receipt of nonwage income of \$50 or more and civilian money wage or salary level, for the United States, 1946, 1944, and 1939. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. (Tables.) Earlier income publications, definitions of terms and explanations, nature and size of the universe, source and reliability of the estimates, and comparability of census data with other income data are given in text.

INCOME TAXES. See Taxes.**INDIAN COTTON**

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

INDIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories; storage (cast or coil type), less tank; generator tanks with integral coils (sold together); generator tanks (sold without coils); and instantaneous (tankless); each by capacity. The last type without capacity group figures. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

INDUSTRIAL PAPERS

Monthly production of special industrial papers. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

INDUSTRIAL SCALES

Bench and portable; floor and dormant; built-in; pre-determined-weight; special purpose industrial scales; and all other industrial scales. Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

INDUSTRY

Industrial censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

INDUSTRY GROUP

Percent distribution, by industry of current job, and by class of worker, of persons 14 years of age and over, employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

INFANTS' CLOTHING

Outerwear. Production, by type of garment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

INFRA-RED ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large incandescent. Heat lamps for therapeutic use and drying lamps for industrial use. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INGOTS

Molds for heavy steel ingots. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the International Refugee Organization. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INVENTORIES

Wholesalers' inventories by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

IRISH POTATOES

Farms reporting, acreage harvested, and production of Irish potatoes, by number of acres harvested, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

IRON

Gray iron castings, total; miscellaneous gray iron castings; chilled iron railroad car wheels; cast iron pressure pipe and fittings; and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Malleable iron castings. *See Castings.*

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

IRRIGATED FARM LAND

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

JACKETS AND COATS

Children's and infants' jackets. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Number of men's and boys' jackets and coats cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

JEWELRY

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 6 pages, 4 charts, and 1 map, each report.

JEWELRY—Continued

Estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division: Percentage change, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Percent change in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. Imports-for-consumption of selected jewelry items, current month and specified prior months. Information, enabling a comparison of trends in sales and inventories of jewelry with other lines of wholesale trade, is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

JUTE

Consumed for carpet and rug yarns on woolen systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

K**KILLEEN, TEXAS**

Special census. *See Population.*

KITCHEN SINKS

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel; other metals and glazed earthenware. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

KNIT FABRICS

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures; and cotton-rayon mixtures and blends and all other purchased knit fabrics) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton, all rayon, all wool—mixtures and blends) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

KNIT OUTERWEAR

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

Production by class and product, value of net shipments, and materials consumed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

785613°—48—4

L**LABOR FORCE****COMPARATIVE OCCUPATION STATISTICS BY SEX FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4.)**

13 pages. 1 table. Dated February 9, 1948.

The table presents, for each occupation in the 1940 classification, the number in the experienced labor force in 1940 and, where possible, the published number of gainful workers in 1930, an adjustment factor for changes in occupational classification between the two censuses, and the adjusted figure for 1930. These data are for both sexes combined and for males and females separately. The statistics for 1940 refer to those persons 14 years old and over who were in the experienced labor force during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. The statistics for 1930 refer to all persons 14 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods. Analysis precedes table.

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, SEPTEMBER, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 3.)

7 pages. 7 tables. Dated anuary 21, 1948.

Data for persons 14 years of age and over. Persons in civilian labor force in September 1947, classified by full-time or part-time labor force status. Persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during the week of September 7-13, 1947. Percent distribution of persons employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status: by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by industry (agriculture; nonagricultural, by type, total); and by class of worker and type of industry. Persons unemployed during week of September 7-13, 1946, by sex, veteran status, and whether looking for full-time or part-time work. Persons at work during the weeks of September 7-13, 1947, and September 8-14, 1946, by full-time or part-time status. (Tables.) Analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and reliability of the estimates given in text.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian non-institutional population, June, 1946. Included in the Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

THE MONTHLY REPORT ON THE LABOR FORCE. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-February 1948. 12 to 14 tables. 1 unnumbered table, 12 pages, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of estimates of employment status of persons 14 years of age and over, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; number and net change. Estimates of agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by sex, same periods; and by hours worked during the survey week, current month and specified prior months. Estimates of the employment status of the noninstitutional population and of the male veterans of World War II, current month and

LABOR FORCE—Continued

specified prior months. (Tables 1-5.) The remaining tables contain detailed labor force data for a week in the current month and a week in the preceding month. The unnumbered table shows the approximate differences that may arise as a result of sampling variability for estimates of selected sizes. Chart illustrates trends in the labor force, 1940 to date current year.

LACQUER. (*See also Paint; Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers.*)

SALES OF LACQUER. Value. Quantity (gallons). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19L.)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947. 1 page and 1 table.

Sales (gallons, value), total and by four specified classifications: preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year (revised). (Table.) The statistics presented in this series are for sales of nitrocellulose lacquers by 158 manufacturers.

NOTE.—Data for sales, by months, of nitrocellulose and other lacquers, classified by type of sale (trade, industrial, etc.), are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. *See Paint.*

Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer (combined). Industrial sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

LAMPS, ELECTRIC. *See Electrical Goods.***LARD**

Rendered (including neutral lard and rendered pork fat). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

LAUNDRIES

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Laundry stoves (without cored fire pots). Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Sink and laundry tray combinations, except concrete. Laundry trays, except concrete. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAUNDRY NETTING

Laundry netting. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

LAVATORIES

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LEAD

Lead and lead-base alloy die castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

LEAD ARSENATE (ACID AND BASIC)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LEND-LEASE

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Lend-Lease program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

LIBRARIES

City operation expenditure for libraries: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for libraries. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE TAXES. *See Taxes.***LIGHTING, ELECTRIC.** *See Electric Lighting.***LIME, CEMENT, AND STONE**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LINEN SUPPLY SERVICE

Percentage changes in receipts of linen supply service with laundry facilities and without laundry facilities in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LINOLEUM AND OILCLOTH

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINSEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINTERS

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cotton linters. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

LIQUID FUEL COOKING APPLIANCES

Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders, by type of fuel and by type of cooking appliance. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

LIQUID FUEL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

LIQUOR, WINE, AND BEER. (*See also Alcoholic Beverage Monopoly Finances; Beverages, Alcoholic.*)

State revenue from taxes on alcoholic beverages, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

LIVESTOCK

Data on livestock, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

LLAMA FIBERS

Stocks of llama fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOADERS

Loaders, portable bucket line, and conveyor type; shovel type. Construction machinery. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

Boilers, exclusive of railway. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

LOOMS

Plain, dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours.

LOOMS—Continued

Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Plain (including pile looms), dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted, carpet and rug; by type: in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOUISIANA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.8-06. *See Lumber.*

LOW-BED HEAVY HAULERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

LUBRICANTS AND GREASES

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of lubricants and greases. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

LUMBER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LUMBER PRODUCTION IN . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary. Quantity (board feet). (Facts for Industry, Series M13G.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 7.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total, 1946. Beginning with releases covering 1946 data, most of the reports, for the first time, include source of sawlogs data. Source of logs information is being collected for 12 Southern States (Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Miss., N. C., Okla., S. C., Tenn., Texas, and Va.) as part of the 1946 sawmill canvass. Only county figures on source of sawlogs for softwoods and hardwoods, and total consumption by the certain State sawmills, classified by counties in which logs were sawed into lumber, are published in these reports. More detailed data on source of logs by species are available and can be provided at a nominal cost. Such requests should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS. (*See also Building Materials.*)

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, AND RESTAURANTS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

LYNWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

M

MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MACHINERY

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Machines installed (total active and idle, total active) in the production of red cedar shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits of machinery, equipment, and supplies, except electrical. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

Woolen and worsted looms and spinning spindles and worsted combs, each by type: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

MAGNESIUM—Continued

MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24G.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments, total, and by two types (extrusions including forging stock; and plate, sheet, and strip), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Chart illustrates shipments of magnesium rolled and extruded products. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering December 1947 data shows the same data, total each year, 1944–1947.

MAIL ORDER HOUSES

Sales of mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

MAILING AND PARCEL POST SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

MANILA STOCK

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

MARINE BOILERS

By type: water tube, pipe, Scotch. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

MARINE MAMMAL OILS

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION. *See Population; Fertility.*

MARTINEZ, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

MEAT AND FISH MARKETS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MECHANICAL STOKERS

Total factory sales and sales by five classes of stokers. Detailed statistics for each class. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

MELAMINE AND UREA RESINS

Adhesives (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. See *Plastics and Resins*.

METAL CLOSURES

Commercial and home canning closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. See *Canning Supplies*.

METAL CONTAINERS

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D. See *Containers*.

METALS

Aluminum wrought products. Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Magnesium wrought products. Shipments, total, and by two types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

METHANOL (NATURAL)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

MILK PRODUCTION. (*See also Dairy Products.*)

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

MILKING MACHINES

Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

MILLING INDUSTRY

Wheat and rye milling. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. See *Flour Milling Products*.

MINERALS, NONMETALLIC

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

MISSES' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

MITTENS. See *Gloves and Mittens*.

MOHAIR FIBER

Stocks of mohair (grown, kid, and total) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures*.

MOLYBDATE CHROME ORANGE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

MONEY INCOME

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. See *Income*.

MORTALITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. See *Population*.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Motor vehicles. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

Motortrucks. Farms reporting, classified by age of newest motortruck on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting motortrucks, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

MULES

Mules on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

MURDER

Prisoners executed for murder, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

N**NAPPED FABRICS**

Outing flannels, work shirt flannels, canton flannels, interlining flannel, moleskins and suedes, crib blankets (including all fibers, single width yards), blankets by type, and all other napped fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

NATURAL RESOURCES

County operation expenditure for natural resources, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for natural resources. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

NEAT'S-FOOT OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

NECKWEAR

Mufflers and neck scarfs; neckties. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

NEGLIGEES

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NEGRO PRISONERS

Prisoners executed, by offense and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

NEWPORT, ARKANSAS;**NEWPORT MUNICIPAL AIRFIELD AREA, JACKSON COUNTY, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

NEWSPRINT PAPER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

NIGHTWEAR

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.* Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NITRATE. *See the type of nitrate, as, Ammonium, Silver, etc.*

NITRIC ACID

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

NITROCELLULOSE LACQUERS. *See Lacquer.*

NITROCELLULOSE PLASTICS

Sheets; rods and tubes. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

NOILS AND TOPS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.*

NONDURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

NONFERROUS CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting and type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, ALLOYS

Except precious. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

NONSCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county nonschool employment. *See Government Employment.*

NONWHITE POPULATION

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants (white and nonwhite): April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Civilian nonwhite population, April, 1947, and total nonwhite population, April, 1940, by age, sex, regions, urban and rural, and percent distribution, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947 and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Labor force. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite persons 14 years old and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South): Civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Percent distribution of families and individuals by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, urban and rural, 1945; percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by sex and civilian money earnings level, by color, for the United States, total and urban, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, by regions: 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Prisoners executed, by offense and race (white, Negro, other races) and by age and race (white and Negro): 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the South: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color,

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

NONWORKERS. See Labor Force.**NORTH CAROLINA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)**

Farm of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.5-06. *See Lumber.*

NOVELTIES. See Games, Toys, and Novelties.**NYLON**

Nylon fabrics, 100 percent. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

O**OCCUPATION**

Marital status of employed persons 14 years old and over, by major occupation group, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian non-institutional population, June, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Occupation censuses of the population in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

Occupation, 1940 classification, of the experienced labor force 14 years old and over in 1940 and gainful workers 14 years old and over in 1930, by sex, for the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4. *See Labor Force.*

Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by industry, by class of worker, and by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

OFFAL

Production. Included in Facts for Industry. Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

OIL, BUNKER

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade.*

OIL BURNERS

OIL BURNERS. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (number of burners). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 4 pages, 5 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of production, shipments, stocks, and orders, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year with year-to-date totals current year, and preceding year. Shipments, by class of burner, same periods. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, current month. Shipments of total oil burners (all types), of residential (total and four specified types), and of commercial and industrial burners and boiler burner units, each month current year and specified prior months. Shipments of residential oil burners and units, by type of burner, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Charts illustrate shipments of oil burners, each month preceding year to date current year; also monthly average, 1939-46.

OILS AND FATS. *See Fats and Oils.*

OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OITICICA OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OKLAHOMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. Data for Arkansas are also shown in this report. *See Lumber.*

OLEIC ACID. *See Red Oil (Oleic Acid).*

OLEO OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLEOMARGARINE

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVE OIL

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVES

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OPEN HAMMER AND PRESS STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

OPTICAL GOODS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

OUTERWEAR

Children's and infants'. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications. Quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed in production. Value of net shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys'. Number cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of outerwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

OVENS

Portable and drum. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

OVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Dungarees and waistband; bib. Each by men's and boys': by type of material. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of cotton waistband and bib overalls cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OXYGEN

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

P

PAILS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers.*

PAINT

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. Sales. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Total sales reported by 680 establishments, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Of these, 580 establishments reported classified sales as trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; industrial sales with information for total, for paint and varnish, and for lacquer. The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. (Table.) Reporting establishments accounted for approximately 90% of the total value of the output of the industry as reported in the Census of Manufactures for 1939.

NOTE.—The data include sales of water-thinned paints and sales of nitrocellulose lacquers which are published in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19K, WATER-THINNED PAINTS, *see Paints and Calcimines*; and in the quarterly report, Series M19L, SALES OF LACQUER, *see Lacquer.*

PAINT AND VARNISH

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of paint and varnish. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PAINT AND VARNISH—Continued

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES

WATER-THINNED PAINTS. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Sales (quantity and value). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year (revised): resin emulsion paints, total and by type, current month and preceding month only; cold-water paints, total and by type; plastic-texture water paints; and calcimines, total and by type. (Table.)

NOTE.—The statistics for water-thinned paints presented in this series are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER, *see Paint.*

PAJAMAS

Men's, boys'. Number of garments cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's pajamas. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

PALM OIL;**PALM KERNEL OIL:**

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

PANTS. *See Trousers.***PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Paper: total; newsprint; groundwood printing and specialty paper (printing, converting, and other); book paper (printing, converting, and other); fine paper (writing—rag including index and chemical wood pulp; cover and text; bristols except rag index; thin; and other); coarse paper (glassine, greaseproof,

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD—Continued

and vegetable parchment; wrapping—unbleached kraft, and other; bag—unbleached kraft, and other; shipping sack; converting—unbleached kraft, and other); special industrial; sanitary; tissue; absorbent; and building paper. Paperboard: total; liners; corrugating material; container chip and filler board; folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only); set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only); cardboard; and all other paperboard. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

PARCEL POST AND MAILING SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

PARIS, ARKANSAS

Special census of the territory annexed to Paris, Arkansas. Contains no comparative figures from 1940 Census. *See Population.*

PARIS GREEN (COPPER ACETOARSENITE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

PASTE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and flake aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

PEANUT OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

PEANUTS

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERILLA OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERMANENT MOLD CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

PERUVIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR ACID RESINS

Laminating (dry basis); adhesives (dry basis); molding materials; all other, including casting (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

PHENOLIC RESIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

PHOSPHATE. *See the type of phosphate, as, Calcium, Sodium, etc.*

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Percent of available phosphoric acid contained in different types of superphosphate. *See Superphosphate.* Production from phosphorus and from phosphate rock. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

PHOTOFLASH ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

PIPE

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

PIPE AND FITTINGS

Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings. Cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

PLASTIC CLOSURES

For commercial nonfood containers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

PLASTIC PAINTS

Plastic-texture water paints. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

PLASTICS AND RESINS

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption current month, preceding month, of five specified classifications of plastics and resins, by type of product, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins, by type. (Table.) Number of manufacturing companies or company departments in the United States reporting data in each report is given.

PLATES (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

PLATFORM TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

PLAY CLOTHING

Children's and infants' playsuits, sunsuits, short overalls, and shorts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PLUMBING FIXTURES

PLUMBING FIXTURES. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51-1.)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for the 4th quarter 1947. 2 pages and 2 tables.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal by type), preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter

PLUMBING FIXTURES—Continued

preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks at end of quarter, by type of fixture, current quarter, preceding quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The statistics include factory shipments of plumbing fixtures both for domestic use and for export.

PLYWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Consumption and stocks of materials (logs and glue). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Softwood plywood, moisture resistant and exterior: production, shipments and consumption, stocks (sq. ft. %" equivalent); logs: consumption and stocks (ft. log scale); glue: consumption and stocks, by type (pounds); for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Data represent a complete coverage of the industry.

POLE AND LOGGING TRAILERS

Production and shipments, by type of trailer: single axle; tandem axle. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

POLYSTYRENE

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED PERSONS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10.)

29 pages. 11 tables. 1 map. Dated February 6, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States. Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by sex, age, and color (for certain tables), for the United States: by area (urban, rural-nonfarm, rural-farm); by regions (with non-white for the South); by relationship to head of household; persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship and marital status; by employment status; and by major occupation group. Relationship to head of household data given of persons under 14 years. Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text table shows approximate sampling error. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

POPULATION—Continued

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled ESTIMATES OF FUTURE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940-2000, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population for July 1, 1945, embodying the changes of the war years. Price 45 cents.¹

vi, 113 pages. 35 text tables. 7 detailed tables. 4 appendix tables. 8 figures. Dated 1947.

Six series of forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, are presented, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. One series—the medium series—is carried to the year 2000. Contains a detailed statement of the assumptions and methods used, of the population changes indicated, and of the social and economic implications of the indicated changes.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 2, 1948, WITH STATE FIGURES FOR THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE, FOR JULY 1, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 8.)

5 pages. 3 tables. Released March 29, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States 21 years old and over, by sex, 1910 to 1948; estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. (Tables.)

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

Household composition and characteristics in 1947, for urban and rural areas and regions. *See Households.*
Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Population censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL

POPULATION—Continued

CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1930. *See Bibliographies.*

Prisoners executed, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: NOVEMBER 1, 1947, TO JANUARY 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 7.)

1 page. Dated March 10, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, both including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas and estimated civilian population, November 1 and December 1, 1947, and January 1, 1948.

School enrollment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. *See Education.*

SPECIAL CENSUS (of specified cities and areas). Final figures. (Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 11. When additional data is shown in the report, it is given in the subject guide under the city or area name.

Reports contain population of city or area named, by color and sex and total, for specified date census was taken, with number and percent change from April 1, 1940. Map, wherever it appears, shows area covered.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE, SEX, COLOR, AND VETERAN STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 9.)

9 pages. 2 text tables. 4 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated January 19, 1948.

Text tables show data for the United States, on: urban and rural residence, by color, for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940; and population changes by age, April, 1940 to April, 1947, and appropriate sampling error. Detailed tables show data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on: color and sex, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, and percent change (total, urban, rural) 1940 to 1947; age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution (total, male, female); and age, color and sex, for regions, and percent distribution (total, male, female). Veteran status and age of the male population 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, for the civilian population, April, 1947. Map shows areas covered.

NOTE.—This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POULTRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

POWDER ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with flake and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

POWER CRANES AND SHOVELS

Between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

POWER PLANTS. See *Electric Power Plants*.**PREHEATERS AND CONVERTERS**

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. See *Water Heaters*.

PRESCOTT, MICHIGAN

Special census, January 6, 1948. Contains no comparative figures from 1940 Census. See *Population*.

PRESS AND OPEN HAMMER STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. See *Forgings*.

PRINT-CLOTH YARN FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

PRINTING INKS

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of printing inks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

PRISONERS

PRISONERS EXECUTED: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13.)

2 pages. 2 tables. Released February 23, 1948.

Prisoners executed, by offense (all offenses, murder, rape) and by race, for each of 30 named States. Prisoners executed, by age and race, same States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

PROPERTY TAXES. See *Taxes*.**PUBLIC FINANCE**

Large-city finances in 1946. See *City Finances*.

Large-county finances in 1946. See *County Finances*.

State finances, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC SAFETY

City operation expenditure for public safety (police, fire, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public safety, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for public safety. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC WELFARE

City operation expenditure for public welfare: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public welfare (public assistance, institutional care), by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

PUERTO RICO

United States trade with Puerto Rico. Included in report FT 800. See *Foreign Trade*.

PULP AND PAPER

PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Quantity (cords; tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M14A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 5 pages and 8 tables, each report report.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, current month, preceding month. Domestic and import figures given for certain kinds. Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, total and by five named geographic areas, by kind (softwood, hardwood, and total), same period. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Wood pulp, paper and board: base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and inventories, by grades, current month, preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories, by grades, current month. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and

PULP AND PAPER—Continued

board manufacture, by grades, current month. Receipts at paper and board mills of wood pulp, by grades, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—A supplement to this series, "Wood pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948," shows the following data: Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product. In the future these data will become an integral part of the regular monthly report.

PULPWOOD

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by kinds (softwood, hardwood). Receipts figures given by domestic and imported. Same data by geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

PUMP JACKS

Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

PUMPS, WATER SYSTEMS, AND WINDMILLS

DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS, PUMPS, AND WINDMILLS. Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments (number and factory value) of domestic water systems, summary by jet and non-jet types, and by deep- and shallow-well types (each by jet and non-jet system), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year with year-to-date totals for the two years. Same data for domestic hand and windmill pumps, by type, and for pump jacks, cylinders sold separately, windmill heads, and windmill towers. (Table.) The coverage is substantially complete.

PYROXYLIN

Amount actually spread (pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

R**RACKS (TRAILERS)**

Production and shipments of platform trailers with cattle stake racks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

RADIATORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

RADIO AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

RADIO-HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE DEALERS

Sales and trends in sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

RAGS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Chilled iron railroad car wheels. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Scales. Railroad track and motor-truck scales (combined). Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Steel castings (railway specialties). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

RAINCOATS AND RAINCAPES

Girls' and children's. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material. Number cut. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

RANGE BOILERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

RAPE

Prisoners executed for rape, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

RAPESEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

RAYON

Consumption for yarns except carpet; and for carpet and rug yarns. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

RAYON—Continued

Definition of rayon and of rayon fabrics. Production: yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

RAYON FABRICS

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards) yarn consumed and stocks of rayon yarn (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15C.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages, 5 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

Summary of production, by class of fabric, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total rayon broad woven fabrics and by four types and all other rayon mixtures, with detailed data under each. Same information for silk, nylon, glass, and other fabrics, and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms. Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types, in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics named in the tables. Stocks of rayon yarn (acetate and viscose and cuprammonium) on hand owned by reporting plants. An extra table in the 4th quarter 1947 report shows consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers. (Tables.) Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

RECREATION

City operation expenditure for recreation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for recreation. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. See *Shingles*.

RED OIL (OLEIC ACID)

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA;**REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. See *Population*.

REFRIGERATION. See *Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

RENT

Monthly rent actually paid for tenant-occupied urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units, by color of occupants. Median monthly rent, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

REPAIR OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

REPLACEMENT INDICES

Replacement indices for men, by labor-force status and major occupation group, for the United States: Civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. See *Fertility*.

RESIN EMULSION PAINTS

Interior, exterior. Quantity (gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. See *Paints and Calcimines*.

RESINS

Phenolic and other tar acid resins, by type; urea and melamine resins, by type; polystyrene; vinyl resins, by type; and miscellaneous resins, by type. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. See *Plastics and Resins*.

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, AND LUNCHROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade: Sales*.

RETAIL TRADE

Trends in the drug trade. See *Drugs*.

Trends in the dry goods trade. See *Dry Goods*.

Trends in the electrical goods trade. See *Electrical Goods*.

Trends in the grocery trade. See *Groceries*.

Trends in the jewelry trade. See *Jewelry*.

Trends in the tobacco trade. See *Tobacco and Products*.

RETAIL TRADE: SALES

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT. By broad geographic areas.

Reports were issued for (1) nine geographic regions in which separate statistics are available for various kinds of retail business for a number of cities and counties, and (2) for the country as a whole. Data on percent change in sales, current month compared with that for the previous month and for the current month a year

RETAIL TRADE: SALES—Continued

ago. The following RETAIL TRADE REPORTS are available monthly:

- United States Summary
- New England
- Middle Atlantic
- East North Central
- West North Central
- South Atlantic
- East South Central
- West South Central
- Mountain
- Pacific
- Preliminary report (1 page).

SALES OF RETAIL CHAIN STORES AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES.
Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for December 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables) and for January 1948 (2 pages, 1 table).

Dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales (1935-39=100), by kinds of business and total; preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.)

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows annual dollar volume of sales, by kinds of business, 1946, 1947.

A cross reference is made in this SUBJECT GUIDE from the kinds of business covered to this main entry.

RETIREMENT-FUND FINANCES

City employee-retirement systems: transactions; assets at end of fiscal year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

State data, 1946. Revenue and expenditure, by State and system. Assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, charges and miscellaneous): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major source, by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

County general revenue, by source. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

State revenue, 1946, from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the federal government and payments required from local units. Historical comparison, by major sources, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Special census, September 23, 1947. Statistics on the total population of Richmond were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, released January 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, race, and sex, by Census tracts were published in release, Series P-28, No. 280, released January 23, 1948. See *Population*.

RIPPERS AND ROOTERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE MACHINERY

Ditchers and trenchers, carrying and hauling scrapers, heavy-duty wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, and loaders. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Children's and infants' robes, bathrobes, beachrobes, and kimonos. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

ROD (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, bar, and wire. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

ROLLERS

Tandem, self-propelled; three-wheeled, self-propelled; pneumatic, drawn; and tamping and sheepsfoot and portable, self-propelled. For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROMPERS AND CREEPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 8 months-2 years). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (squares; square feet; tons). (Facts for Industry, Series M26D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 3 charts, each report.

United States total, Eastern area, and Western area, shipments, current month, and preceding month (revised), of asphalt roofing, total and by kind; asphalt sidings, total and by kind; insulated brick siding, all types and finishes; asphalt board products; saturated felts, total and by kind; and saturated sheathings and coated sheathings. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts by geographic divisions, current month. (Tables.) Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

**ROOMS, NUMBER OF;
ROOMS, PERSONS PER:**

Number of rooms and persons per room of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

ROOTERS AND RIPPERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

RURAL AREAS

Civilian rural population, April, 1947, and total rural population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas. *See Fertility.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm), April 1947, and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, rural: civilian population, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm): civilian population, April 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October 1945 and 1946; and total population, April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

RYE MILLING

Rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

S

SAFETY, PUBLIC. *See Public Safety.*

SALES

Retail sales in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19L. *See Lacquer.*

SALES—Continued

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

Sales of water-thinned paints. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.* Trade and industrial sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Trends in drug sales. *See Drugs.*

Trends in dry goods sales. *See Dry Goods.*

Trends in electrical goods sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

Trends in grocery sales. *See Groceries.*

Trends in jewelry sales. *See Jewelry.*

Trends in tobacco sales. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Wholesalers' sales, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SALT

Glauber's salt. Salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

SAND CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

SANITARY PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

SANITATION

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for sanitation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

SATINS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SCALES AND BALANCES

SCALES AND BALANCES (EXCEPT LABORATORY). Shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, M39C.)

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 4th quarter 1947. 3 pages. 3 tables. 1 chart.

Number of plants reporting and value of shipments, by type of product, and number of shipments for specified types, current quarter. Domestic, export, and total shipments shown. Value of shipments, by type of product, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Accessories and attachments for scales, by type and

SCALES AND BALANCES—Continued

total, shown separately and also included in grand total, same periods. Value of shipments, 1st quarter 1944-current quarter, except for last half of 1945. (Tables.)

SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county school employment. *See Government Employment.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment of the civilian population, April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. *See Education.*

SCHOOLS

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for schools: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for schools, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from the federal government, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SCRAPERS

Carrying and hauling scrapers, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SEALS

For canning purposes. Metal lids (flowed-on-rubber); shoulder and top seal jar rings. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

SERVICE TRADE

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Trends in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-February 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business (beauty shops, cleaning and dyeing plants, power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and linen supply service without laundry facilities) in the United States and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

SESAME OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

SEVERANCE TAXES. *See Taxes.***SEWER PIPE**

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

SHAKES—RED CEDAR

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

SHAPES (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Rolled structural shapes (combined with rod, bar, and wire). Extruded shapes (combined with tube blooms and tubing). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

SHEATHINGS

Saturated sheathings and coated sheathings, total (tons of 2,000 pounds). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SHEEP AND LAMBS

Sheep and lambs—Farms reporting and number, classified by sex and age, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

SHEET (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

SHEETING (TEXTILES)

All widths and types. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

All widths. Production. End-use. (Combined with tubing.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

SHINGLES

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Production, shipments, and mill operations. Quantity (squares). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 1 page and 2 tables, each report, except

SHINGLES—Continued

the report showing 1947 data, by months, which is 3 pages.

Red cedar shingles and shakes: production, shipments, and mill operations, in the United States. Imports from Canada. Red cedar shingles: production and shipments, by grade and length, and production and shipments of shakes, in the United States. Total all types. Data for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year; imports, current month and cumulative total to date for current year. (Tables.)

Data are based on a survey of all known producers of red cedar shingles in the United States, and are for use in connection with the Reciprocal Trade Agreement entered into with the Dominion of Canada.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Strip and individual asphalt roofing shingles. Shipments. Quantity (squares). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

SHIRTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. 'Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material and by use. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of dress and sport shirts cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

SHOES AND SLIPPERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (pairs). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M68A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–January 1948. 5 pages, 5 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of production by kind of footwear, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, number and percent change; and percent of production by type of outsoles, current month. Production (pairs) and shipments (pairs and value), by States, current month and preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current year. Production, current month, preceding

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR—Continued

month, current month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date current year, by kind of footwear: men's, youths' and boys', women's, misses', children's, infants', babies', each by total and by type, and combined total. Production by same types and kinds, by type of upper, and by type of outsoles, current month. (Tables.) Charts illustrate monthly average production for the preceding 10-year period, and monthly production current year and preceding year. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SHORTENING

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SHOVELS

Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SHOWER STALLS

Steel. Aluminum, monel, concrete and composition. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SIDINGS

Asphalt sidings (roll form, shingle form) and insulated brick sidings, (all types and finishes). Quantity (squares). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SILICA GEL

Desiccant and aviation gas catalyst grades. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SILK

Silk fabrics, 100 percent, and silk mixtures. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SILVER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

SILVER NITRATE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SINKING-FUND FINANCES

State data, 1946, on revenue, expenditure, and assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year and earnings on investments during year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

SINKS

Kitchen sinks, by type of material: wash sinks; service sinks, by type of material; and sink and laundry tray combinations, by type of material. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M51-1. See *Plumbing Fixtures*.

SKIRTS

Girls' and teen-age girls' (sizes 7-16), children's (sizes 2-6X), and toddlers' (sizes 1-4). Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Women's misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of skirts distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Shipments and production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

SLACKS

Girls' and children's slack suits and slacks. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

SLIPPERS. See *Shoes and Other Footwear*.

SLIPS AND GERTRUDES

Women's and children's slips and gertrudes. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67J. See *Clothing*.

SOAP

Export and import trade of the United States in soap and toilet preparations. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of soap. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

SODA ASH (COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM BICARBONATE (REFINED);**SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE:**

Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM CARBONATE, COMMERCIAL (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Monobasic, dibasic, tribasic, meta, tetra. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM SILICATE

Soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid (anhydrous). Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SODIUM SULFATE

Anhydrous (refined), Glauber's salt, salt cake (crude). Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SOFTWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M13G. See *Lumber*.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of softwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, totals, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M13B. See *Plywood*.

SOUTH CAROLINA. (See also *Geographic Areas: States*.)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. See *Agriculture Census*.

SOYBEAN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M13B. See *Plywood*.

SOYBEAN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

SOYBEAN OIL—Continued

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOYBEANS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SPINDLES

Cotton consuming spindles active last working day of month. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted spinning spindles. Number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

SPORTING GOODS. *See Athletic and Sporting Goods.*

SPORTING GOODS STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

STATE EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

STATE FINANCES

STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM: 1946. Final. (Vol. 3.) Price 25 cents.¹

1946. 58 pages. 37 tables. Dated 1947.

Summary, 1942-1946: summary of State finances; general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; and debt outstanding, by character. (Tables 1-4.)

Information is provided in this compendium relating to the 1946 financial operations of the States in such a form as to allow comparisons among the States. The statistics include (1) State revenue from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the Federal Government and payments required from local units; (2) State expenditure for operation by the State, for aid paid to local gov-

STATE FINANCES—Continued

ernments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises; (3) income and expense statements and selected transactions of State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems; (4) gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments outstanding at the end of the fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during the year, and interest payments from all funds; (5) finances of State sinking funds and of State unemployment compensation and retirement trust funds. (Tables 5-36.) Table 37 shows date of close of fiscal year, July 1, 1945 (estimated) population, April 1, 1940 (enumerated) population, land area in 1940 (square miles; rank of State), and year of admission as a State. Data for the District of Columbia which is regarded as a city are presented in the annual reports in the companion series on CITY FINANCES. Explanatory text precedes tables. Definitions of terms and index of report follow tables.

STATIONARY BOILERS

By type: water tube, horizontal return tubular, refractory-lined firebox return, locomotive (not railway), Scotch type, self-contained portable, vertical fire tube, oil country, and miscellaneous. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINES. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.*

STATIONERY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

STEARIC ACID

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEARIN

Animal, edible. Vegetable oil winter, and animal inedible (secondary products). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil, winter. Animal, edible. Animal, inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEEL BOILERS

Steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

STEEL FORGINGS. *See Forgings.*

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

As differentiated from power boilers. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL MILL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STEEL SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

STOKERS

MECHANICAL STOKERS. Factory sales. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

Total sales and sales by five classes of stokers for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding two years. Total each class, combined totals, and year-to-date totals each year. Detailed statistics for each class. (Table.) Definition of classes given. Statistics represent virtually complete coverage of the companies producing mechanical stokers in the United States.

STONE, CEMENT, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STOVES

Domestic, heating. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

STRAW

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

STRIP (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

STRUCTURAL TILE

Unglazed. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic divisions and by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

SUITS

Children's and infants'. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. Except summer weight; and summer weight, by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of suits cut (including summer weight), by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. March 1947 production of suits distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

SULFATE. *See the type of sulfate, as, Ammonium, Sodium, etc.*

SULFURIC ACID

Gross production: chamber process, contact process (contact process—new, fortified spent acid). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE. Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks, by type. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Figures for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year on: stocks on hand beginning and end of month, production, received from other acidulators (including exchange transfers), book adjustments (account of inventory), total supply; disposition (shipments, used in reporting plants, total); for three named types—normal (18% available phosphoric acid), concentrated (45% APA), and wet-base goods (18% APA). (Table.) Number of plants reporting data in each report is given, total and number reporting data on each of the three types.

SWEATERS

Sweaters, jackets, jerseys, pullovers, coat sweaters, cardigans, bed jackets, and shoulderettes. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

T**TABLEWARE, CHINA**

CHINA TABLEWARE. Shipments. Quantity (dozens of pieces). Value (f. o. b. plant). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77F.)

One report was issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947. 1 page and 1 table.

TABLEWARE, CHINA—Continued

Shipments of china tableware (hotel or commercial, household, and total) in the United States. Number of plants reporting. Data for current quarter and preceding quarter. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

TAFFETAS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TALL OIL

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW;**TALLOW OIL.**

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow oil, secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow, secondary products. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TANKS

Expansion tanks, hot water storage tanks, and tanks for water heaters. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

Flush tanks, vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

Trailers. Production and shipments by type of tank: petroleum; all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TAXES

City taxes (property only and total), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Property taxes (collections, levies, rates, and assessed valuations); sales and gross receipts taxes, by source; and tax revenue from licenses and permits, by source: by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County taxes, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Property, other, and total, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State general revenue, 1946, by major tax source and by State: sales and gross receipts (general sales, use, and gross receipts; selected commodities and services); license and privilege, by type; death and gift; severance; poll; documentary and stock transfer; individual income; corporation income; property; and unemployment compensation. Summary table shows the major taxes for 1942-1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

TENNESSEE. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. *See Lumber.*

TENURE

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

TEXTILES

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished. Production. By type of fabric. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Knit cloth for sale. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Materials consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by kind). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Knit underwear and nightwear. Material consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by type). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Pyroxylin coated fabrics. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

Rayon broad woven fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TILE

Unglazed structural tile; drain tile; hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed; and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

TIRE FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TISSUE PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

State revenue from taxes on tobacco products, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 6 pages, 3 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of wholesale distributors, current month and specified prior months. Trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Credits and collections of wholesale distributors, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated total sales of chain and independent retail drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores (the primary outlets for tobacco products at the retail level), by selected cities and areas, current month compared with specified prior months. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade which compares sales and inventory trends of tobacco wholesalers with those in other wholesale trades. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report covering December 1947 data shows estimated sales of wholesale distributors, each year 1939-47, with percent change from 1939 and from previous year.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

TOILET PREPARATIONS. *See Soap.*

TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TOPS AND NOILS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

TOWELS

Cotton towels and toweling. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats); huck, damask, and jacquard-woven (other than terry); dishtowels and other twill and plain woven towels (including all-cotton, part linen, and part rayon); and dishcloths. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TOYS. *See Games, Toys, and Novelties.*

TRACTOR-MOUNTED CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TRACTORS

Number of garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms; and farms reporting tractors other than garden and crawler, classified by year of newest model; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Farms reporting tractors, by age of newest tractor on farm; and tractors on farms, classified by year of model; by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy duty industrial tractors (including 2-wheel and 4-wheel). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TRAILERS

TRAILER COACHES (HOUSING TYPES ONLY). Production and shipments. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-January 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Production (number of units) and shipments (number of units and dollar value) of housing type trailer coaches, current month and specified prior months. Same information by plant location, current month and preceding month. (Tables.) Chart illustrates shipments of trailer coaches, each month, preceding year to date current year.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows number of units shipped each month during 1947 for selected States.

TRUCK TRAILERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45F.)

TRAILERS—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–January 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Production and shipments (number of units) of complete trailers (totals, and by eight named major types of trailers), of trailer chassis, and combined totals, current month, preceding month. Figures for four major types given by kind. Production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) of truck trailers, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Chart illustrates production of truck trailers, each month, preceding two years to date current year.

TRANSPORTS, BOMBERS, AND FIGHTERS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

TRENCHERS AND DITCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TROUSERS

Dress and sport trousers—men's, students', cadets', and boys', each by type of material. Work pants—men's, boys', each by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of work and dress trousers cut, by type of material and by States. Number of separate dress trousers cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TRUCK TRAILERS

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TRUST FUND FINANCES

City finances of miscellaneous trust funds, by city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State data on contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 1942–46, and by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

TUBING (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types, combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

TUBING (TEXTILES)

Production. End-use. (Combined with sheetings.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

TUNG (CHINA WOOD) OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUNG NUTS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

TWILLS AND SERGES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

U**UNDERWEAR**

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in women's and children's dresses and underwear and in men's and boys' shirts, pajamas, and underwear. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Men's, boys'. Undershorts, by type of material. Garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of underwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses'. Children's and infants'. Men's and boys'. By type. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

UNEMPLOYMENT. See Labor Force.**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUNDS**

State data, 1946, on receipts, payments for benefits, assets at end of fiscal year, and aid received from the federal government for unemployment compensation administration. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

UPSET AND DROP STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

URBAN AREAS

Civilian urban population, April 1947, and total urban population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for urban areas. *See Fertility.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, urban: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural: civilian population, April, 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October, 1945 and 1946; and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

UREA AND MELAMINE RESINS

Adhesive (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

URINALS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

V

VANS

Production and shipments, by type of van: insulated and refrigerated, furniture, all other closed top, and open top. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

VARIETY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*
Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade: Sales.*

VARNISH, PAINT, AND LACQUER

Varnish and paint. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Varnish. Trade sales (combined with paint and lacquer) and industrial sales (combined with paint). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

VEGETABLE OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

VEGETABLES

Stocks and shipments of canned vegetables, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

VENTILATORS

Unit ventilators. Parts for unit ventilators (combined with parts for units heaters). Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

VESSELS

Vessel entrances and clearances in the foreign trade of the United States. *See Foreign Trade.*

VETERANS

Age of the male veterans of World War II 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment status estimates of male veterans of World War II in the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57. *See Labor Force.*

Households with male head, by age and veteran status of head, April, 1947, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural. Households by number of male veterans of World War II, and relationship of veterans to head of household, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by veteran status, for the United States, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Labor force. Percent distribution, by veteran status, of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

School enrollment of the male veterans, October, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States: April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

VINYL RESINS

By type: sheeting and film, including safety glass sheeting; textile and paper coating resins (resin content); molding and extrusion materials (resin content); and all other, including adhesives (resin content). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

VIRGIN ISLANDS

United States trade with Virgin Islands. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

VIRGINIA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.7-06. *See Lumber.*

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

W**WAGONS**

Heavy duty (including tractor drawn carts, wagons, dump bodies and trailers, wheeled, full or half-tract), for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

WAISTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WALL FURNACES

Floor and wall furnaces (oil; gas). Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WAREHOUSING

PUBLIC MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING. Monthly. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947-February 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

WAREHOUSING—Continued

Number of firms reporting; number of buildings reported; and floor space occupiable, occupied (square feet): current month. Percent occupancy current month compared with same month a year ago and with preceding month. By 34 named States or combinations of States and for specified cities within the States. Division totals for these States and United States totals. Percent occupancy figures are also shown by division and United States totals, for current month 1940. (Tables.) Chart illustrates percentages of space occupied monthly, 1940, 1941, and current and preceding years.

WARM AIR FURNACES

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WASTE PAPER

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WATCHES. *See Clocks and Watches.***WATER-BORNE COMMERCE**

United States water-borne foreign commerce, by trade route and flag of vessel, by trade area and flag of vessel, and by leading ports and customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

WATER CLOSET BOWLS

Vitreous china, by syphon jet, washdown, reverse trap. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

WATER HEATERS

WATER HEATERS, RANGE BOILERS, AND HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS. Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947-January 1948. 3 to 4 pages. 2 tables and 1 chart, each.

Number of plants reporting, production, shipments (number and value), inventory end of month, and unfilled orders, of eight named types of heating equipment, current month. Water heaters are given by direct fired (by type of fuel), indirect fired (by capacity and by type). Hot water storage tanks are given by two capacity groups. Shipments of the same eight named types, preceding month (revised), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current year and preceding year. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

Extra table in release covering November 1947 data shows revised data for the month of October.

WATER PAINTS

Cold-water paints (total, and by type), plastic-texture water paints. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

WATER SYSTEMS

Deep well water systems, shallow well water systems (each by jet and non-jet system). Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WEARING APPAREL. *See Clothing.***WELFARE, PUBLIC.** *See Public Welfare.***WEST VIRGINIA.** (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

WET-BASE GOODS

Production, disposition, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

WET MACHINE BOARD

Shoe board, binder board, and other. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

WHEAT MILLING

Wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

WHEELBARROWS

WHEELBARROWS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M49A.)

No. 07. 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. 1 chart. Released March 8, 1948.

Wood body and frame, all metal, wood and metal, and total: Production and shipments, number and dollar value, 1945, 1946, 1947. Number of manufacturers. Production and shipments, number and dollar value, each year, 1929-1931, 1935-1947. This survey was not conducted for the years 1932-1934. (Tables.) Chart shows shipments (units and dollar value), 1936-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

WHOLESALE TRADE

Drug wholesalers. Estimated sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division. *See Drugs.*

Dry goods wholesalers. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division. *See Dry Goods.*

Electrical goods wholesalers. Estimated total sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by class of house and geographic division. *See Electrical Goods.*

Grocery wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division and by type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period, by type of wholesaler. *See Groceries.*

Jewelry wholesalers. Estimated total sales; trends in sales and inventories and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division. *See Jewelry.*

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. Sales, Inventories, and Credits, United States Summary—Geographic Divisions.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947—January 1948. 7 to 9 pages. 3 to 4 tables.

Wholesalers' sales and inventories by kinds of business, number of firms reporting each kind of business, sales percent change: current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month preceding year. Dollar value of sales current month. Same information for inventory end-of-month (at cost). Sales year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Stock-sales ratios preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collection percentages by kind of business and number of firms reporting, same periods as above. Wholesalers' sales and inventories information given by geographic division. (Tables.) Analysis of tables.

Extra table, wherever it appears, gives data on wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, by geographic division.

NOTE.—Beginning with release covering January 1948 data, changes have been made in the arrangement of the tabular data. Data on sales, inventories, credits, and collections are presented for each kind of business, by geographic division.

Tobacco wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division; and credits and collections, by geographic division. *See Tobacco and Products.*

WIND-DRIVEN POWER PLANTS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32G. *See Electric Power Plants.*

WINDMILLS

Windmill heads and windmill towers. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WINE. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WIRE (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod and bar. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WOOD AND COAL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventories, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

WOOD PULP

Base and actual production, by four specified grades and all other. Production, consumption, and inventories (at pulp mills, at paper and board mills), transfers to own use during month, domestic shipments to—paper and board manufacturers and all other consumers, export shipments during month, and producers' inventories (for own use, for later sale, and total) by grades. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories, each showing "own manufacture," "purchased," and "total," by grades. Total receipts figures given by domestic (own manufacture; purchased; and total) and imported (from North America—own manufacture, and purchased; all other; and total), by grades. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WOOL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Stocks of wool of the sheep in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation. Stocks of tops and noils. Consumption of apparel and of carpet class shorn and pulled wool of the sheep. Pulled wool of the sheep, greasy pulled basis, and shorn wool of the sheep, greasy shorn basis. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL GREASE

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

WOOL MACHINERY

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See*

WOOL MACHINERY—Continued

Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.

Looms, spindles, and combs: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL MANUFACTURES

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES. Consumption of wool. Production of tops and noils and of yarn. Quantity (pounds). Machinery activity. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September-December 1947. 12 to 16 pages. 9 to 13 tables. 3 to 5 unnumbered summary tables. 6 to 7 charts.

Each release carries monthly figures on woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: Number in place at end of month; in operation one or more days during month; weekly average loom, spindle, and comb hours operated, by shifts. (Table and charts.) Also monthly figures for the United States on: Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class, greasy basis; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Summaries each report. Data cover current month and specified prior months. (Tables and charts.)

The release for the final month of each quarter also carries quarterly data as follows: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils; production of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. (Tables and charts.)

WORK PANTS. *See Trousers; Overalls.*

WORK POWER, FARM. *See Farm Work Power.*

WRAPPING PAPERS.

Unbleached kraft, other, and total. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Y**YARNS**

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures, blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures and blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Cotton, rayon, and all other yarns. Consumption in the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Production of yarns (except carpet) and of carpet yarns, spun in the United States on the woolen and worsted systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

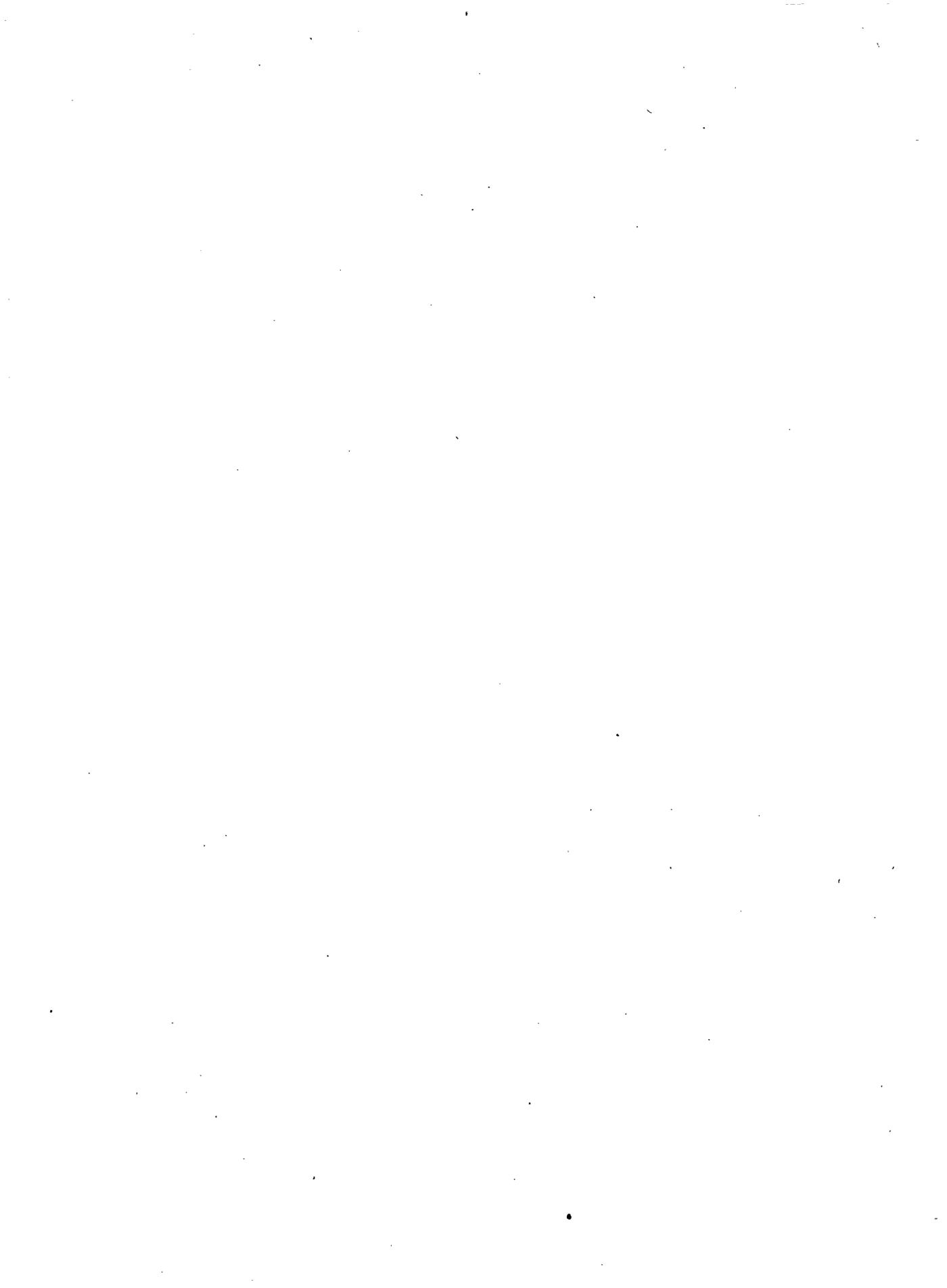
Rayon, cotton, nylon, wool, and other yarns (including blends and mixtures). Consumption in the production of fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

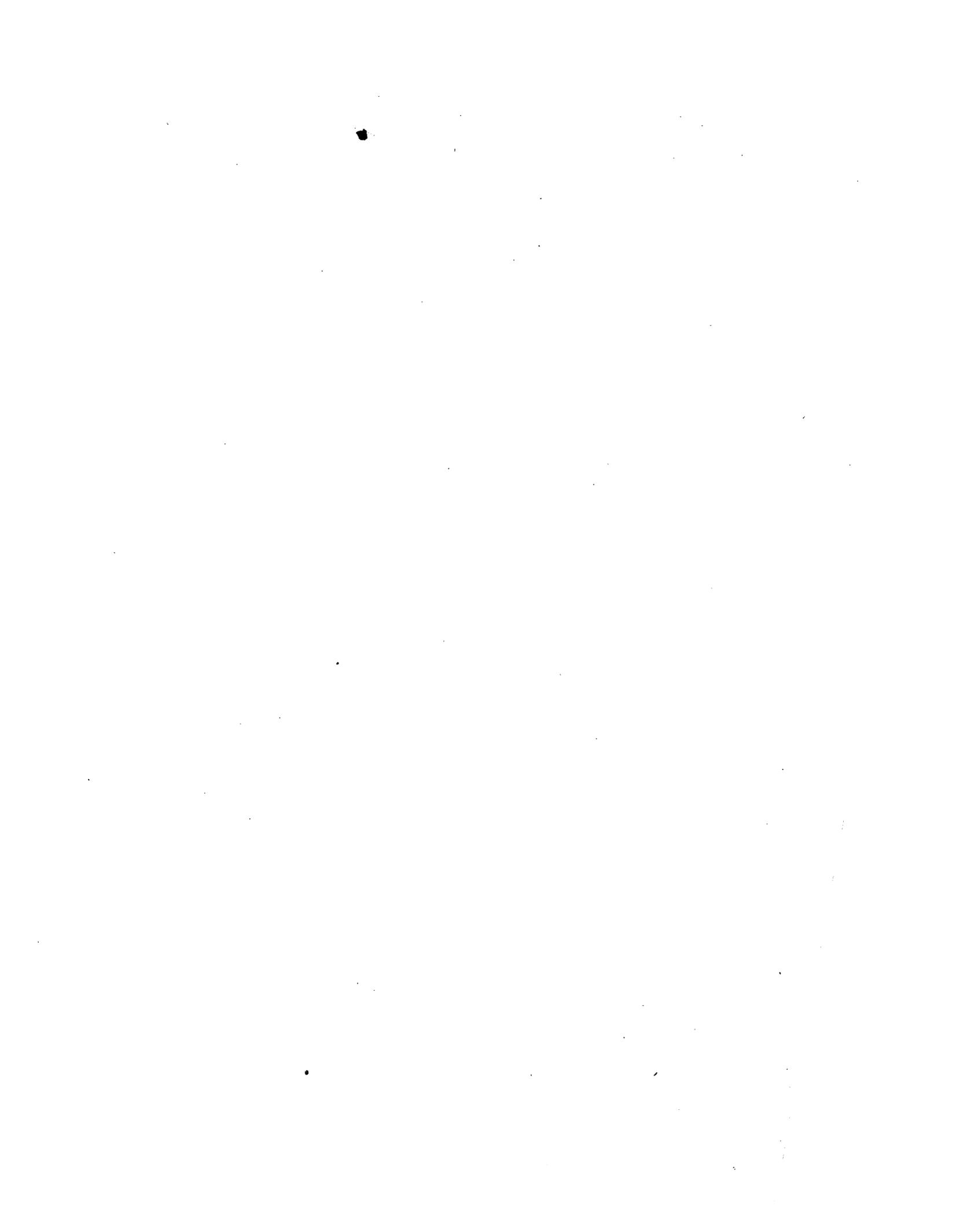
Z**ZINC**

Zinc and zinc-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ZINC YELLOW (ZINC CHROMATE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*





DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, *Director*

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY—JUNE 1948

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE



DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, *Director*

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY—JUNE 1948

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington: 1948

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. - Price 50 cents
Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume. Subscription price \$2.50 for 4 consecutive issues (domestic); \$3 (foreign)

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington 25, D. C.

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Assistant Director*

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

FRANK R. WILSON, *Information Assistant to the Director*

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, *Chief*

Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*

Budget Officer—JOHN T. MOORE

Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, *Chief*

Field—LOWELL T. GALT, *Acting Chief*

Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHULET, *Chief*

Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, *Chief*

Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*

Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, *Chief*

Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, *Chief*

Population—LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief*

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY-JUNE 1948, CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is designed to aid users of published Census statistics in locating desired information directly, eliminating the examination of the numerous publications issued by this Bureau. The user of Census materials may discover, by consulting the SUBJECT GUIDE, in what particular Census publication he can find the data he needs.

All publications issued during the January-June 1948 period are listed in the catalog under one of the following subject headings: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. The first six headings correspond to the six subject divisions of the Bureau responsible for the issuance of reports in those fields.

A general description of the data contained in each Census publication is given in the SUBJECT GUIDE in a main entry for that report. Thus, the publication CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT) is listed under the heading "Construction Machinery" in the SUBJECT GUIDE. This main entry description contains the title of the report, the series numbering, the date to which the figures in the report relate, the number of pages, tables, charts, maps, etc., contained in the report, the release date of the report, and an indication of the type of data shown in the report.

In addition to this main entry, there are listed cross references to this entry from subjects or products covered in the given report. Thus, if one were seeking data on graders, he would find under this heading that statistics on this product are included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M36A, the identifying symbol for the above-mentioned report titled CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Then, following the italicized instruction "See Construction Machinery," the seeker of data might consult the main entry for a lengthier discussion of the information contained in the publication in question to decide whether or not the publication will meet his need.

CONTENTS

Catalog.....	page 1
Subject Guide.....	page 15

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY-JUNE 1948

CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE

Washington 25, D. C.

Catalog of Publications Issued During January-June 1948

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January-June 1948 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1947 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues its periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on the dates prescribed by Congress.

1945 Census of Agriculture

Special Report on the 1945 Sample Census of Agriculture. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. 159 pages. Price 50 cents.¹

Farm Census Report Shows Characteristics of Farms Classified by Type and Size of Farm. (Series Agr FC-1.) (Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture.) 8 pages. Dated April 1948.

Selected data on the characteristics of farms classified by type of farm and by size of farm, measured both on the basis of the total area of each farm and by the total value of farm products sold or used by farm households.

Farm Census Shows Substantial Increase in Irrigated Land. Number of farms reporting irrigated land and acreage of irrigated land, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. 6 pages.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Cotton Ginning Reports

Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.) United States and State totals. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative data for preceding two years, and for the crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

Cotton ginning data, by counties, prior to specified dates during the ginning season. Each release cumulative to date of report. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for the 1946 crop, and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. Preliminary. 1 to 2 pages. Separate releases for the following individual States and one for all other States combined:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

Cotton Ginned from the Crop of 1947. United States and State totals, with comparative data, 1946 and 1945. 1 page. Annual.

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division of this Catalog.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939. The first and the last of these

were taken as part of the Decennial Census, 1930 and 1940. The other two were special projects. The next authorized Census of Business will be taken in 1949 covering 1948, under new legislation. The current reports on business as outlined below were the only publications in this field issued during the period covered by this catalog.

Retail Trade Reports

The basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports consist of a series of monthly figures on the trends in total receipts of sales. These figures are arranged to compare the current month's trade volume with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago.

Monthly Retail Trade Reports. United States Summary (Kinds of Business and Large Cities). By nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog, for each of the following geographic areas, were for each month December 1947–May 1948, except as indicated by dates in parenthesis. Each United States summary, 4 pages. Individual area reports, 3 to 8 pages.

United States Summary
New England
Middle Atlantic Region
East North Central (November 1947–April 1948)
West North Central
South Atlantic Region (November 1947–May 1948)
East South Central
West South Central (November 1947–May 1948)
Mountain Region
Pacific Region (November 1947–May 1948)

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary report, by kinds of business, is also issued monthly.

Annual Retail Inventory Report. Year-End Inventories and Annual Sales of Independent Retail Stores, 1947 Compared with 1946. 4 pages.

Sales of Retail Chain Stores and Mail Order Houses. (By kinds of business.) Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–April 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Service Trade Reports

These reports compare current month receipts with those for previous month and for same month previous year for various kinds of service businesses. Data are based on a representative sample of selected service establishments throughout the United States.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–May 1948. Each report 3 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary United States summary report is also issued monthly.

Trade Studies

These reports show trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers and/or retailers in the specified trades as indicated below. Current month figures are compared with those for prior months.

Trends in the Drug Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers by geographic division. Also estimated total sales of independent and chain drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

Trends in the Dry Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores. Trend information is presented, by geographic division, for full-line dry goods wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits and collections. Data on trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas. Also data on production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month January (the initial release)—April 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Electrical Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and independent radio retail household-appliance dealers. Trend information is presented, by class of house and geographic division, on wholesale sales, inventories, and credits. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Grocery Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, retailers, and chain retailers; trends in sales and inventories of wholesale grocers, by geographic division and type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Jewelry Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and retail jewelry stores. Trend information is presented by geographic division for wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Data on retail store sales are shown by selected cities and areas. Monthly imports-for-consumption information for selected jewelry items is also included. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Tobacco Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales, inventories, and collections of wholesale tobacco distributors, by geographic division. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales and weeks supply, by State (28 States and the District of Columbia); imports for consumption, by type; combined figures on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release) and for March (the first regular monthly release) and April 1948. March release, 10 pages; each monthly release 4 pages.

Wholesale Trade

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report.

These reports show data on trends in sales, inventories, accounts receivable, and collections, by kind of business, for the United States and for geographic divisions. Data are based on a sample of approximately 3,000 conventional type wholesalers. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 7 to 9 pages.

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947. The following two bulletins were issued on this subject:

First bulletin, issued April 11, 1948, presents United States summary of total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. 3 pages.

Second bulletin, issued May 5, 1948, presents bad debt loss information for the various trades according to credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. 7 pages.

Other Trade Surveys

Public Merchandise Warehousing. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in space available and space occupied, by geographic regions, States, and selected cities. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–May 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in dollar sales by kind of business, and by States and geographic divisions. Also sales (poundage, value, and average prices per pound), by type of manufacturer. Data are based on reports of approximately 325 manufacturers of confectionery and chocolate products. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Monthly Canned Food Report.

Reports show data on wholesale distributors' stocks of 14 canned food commodities and combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities. The statistics are obtained from warehouses of retail food chains and a sample of food wholesalers. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1–June 1, 1948, and a revised report for the April 1 release. 2 pages, each report.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Reports on imports and exports and related information are prepared by the Bureau of the Census from documents filed with the Collectors of Customs. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

NOTE.—Current Foreign Trade reports for which a price is given were available only from the Bureau of the Census, but these reports as well as the annual FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION reports for which a price is given are now for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscriptions to reports covering 1948 data are now being accepted by the Superintendent of

Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or through Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. Sample copies of these reports may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Checks or money orders should be made payable to the order of the Treasurer of the United States. Prices are somewhat changed from 1947 and the new prices for reports showing 1948 data are given immediately following the old prices in the listings below where applicable. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

Summary of Foreign Commerce

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947–March 1948 and for 3d and 4th quarters 1947 (cumulative). 41 to 50 pages. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, regarding method of handling sales. Prices include the quarterly cumulations.

Current Summary Reports

Series FT 810

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series FT 900

United States Foreign Trade. Total Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series FT 930

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Commodity. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 12 pages.

Series FT 950

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Country. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series FT 970

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Customs District. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series FT 971

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Air. Monthly. The final report in this series covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages.

Series FT 972

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for October and November 1947, for January-December 1947, and for January and February 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

Series FT 973

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September-November 1947, for January-December 1947, and for January and February 1948. 4 to 6 pages.

Series FT 975

United States Foreign Trade. Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 4 to 6 pages.

Current Reports on Exports

Series FT 410

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00-5, formerly Sections A-F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6-9, formerly Sections G-J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A-J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph, regarding method of handling sales.

Part I

- Group 00—Animals and Animal Products, Edible
- Group 0—Animal Products, Inedible
- Group 1—Vegetable Foods
- Group 2—Vegetable Products, Inedible
- Group 3—Textiles
- Group 4—Wood and Paper
- Group 5—Nonmetallic Minerals

Part II

- Group 6—Metals
- Group 7—Machinery and Vehicles
- Group 8—Chemicals
- Group 9—Miscellaneous

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A-J, A covering Commodity Groups 00-0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947-April 1948 for Part I; and for each month November 1947-March 1948 for Part II. Part I, 60 to 66 pages. Part II, 89 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Series FT 420

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Country of Destination by Subgroup.

Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947-March 1948. 43 to 45 pages.

Series FT 976

Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs, January 1948. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January-April 1948. 6 to 9 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

Current Reports on Imports

Series FT 110

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Series FT 110

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each month January-April 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 75 pages.

Series FT 120

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with

the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Series FT 120

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January–April 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 24 pages.

Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

Series FT 800

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Section A—Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions.

Section B—Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. Effective with the December 1947 report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated reports.

Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

United States Gold and Silver Movements. (Exports and imports by countries and customs districts.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages), and for each month December 1947–May 1948. 4 to 5 pages, monthly reports.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available (Statement No. 2401).

Water-Borne Commerce

Series FT 981

Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen from Vessels at United States Ports

During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise from One Foreign Country to Another. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (one report) and for February 1948. Preliminary. Each report 6 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.

Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947. 3 pages.

Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947. 6 pages.

Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

Catalog of Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications. v, 4 pages. (Revised March 1948.)

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. Monthly Bulletin of information of value to users of foreign trade statistics.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–May 1948. 13 to 32 pages.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January–October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics, but data for 1947 were not included.

Changes in Classification Schedules:

P. B. 100–A

Changes in Schedule A—"Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition. (Dated January 7, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 103–C

Changes in Schedule C, "Code Classification of Countries," January 1, 1947 Edition. Effective January 1, 1948. 4 pages.

P. B. 104–B (I and II)

Classification of Steel Bars, Rods, Plates, Sheets, Strips and Structural Shapes as Covered by Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." (Dated January 20, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 105–K

Changes in Schedule K, "Foreign Port Code." Effective January 1, 1948. 11 pages.

P. B. 106–A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to January 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Rate of Duty. 79 pages.

Part II. Changes in Commodity Classifications. 54 pages.

Supplemental No. I. 62 pages.

P. B. 107–D

Changes in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unloading," January 1, 1946 Edition. Retroactive to January 1, 1948. 2 pages.

P. B. 108-B

Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective March 1, 1948.

Part I, 1 page.

Part II, 1 page.

P. B. 109-A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to April 21, 1948. 17 pages.

P. B. 110-A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, Covering Woven Fabrics (Except Pile) of Wool, Mohair, or Other Hair, Weighing Over 4 Ounces Per Square Yard. Effective July 1, 1948. 6 pages.

P. B. 110-A

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective June 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Alphabetic Index. 1 page.

Part II. Changes in Part II. 1 page.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). For the years ending in "2" a decennial Census of Governments is taken.

State Finances

State Finances: 1946.

Vol. III—Statistical Compendium. Annual. Final. 58 pages. Price 25 cents.¹

State Finances: 1947. (Series G-SF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1947. 16 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

No. 6. Balances in State General, Highway, and Post-war-Reserve Funds in 1947. 12 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol 2.

City Finances

City Finances: 1946. (Series G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1946. (397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Final. viii, 118 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, final.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 58 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

County Finances

County Finances: 1946. (Series G-CoF46.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of County Government Finances in 1946. Annual. Dated April 1948. 14 pages.

No. 2. Large-County Finances in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 11 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

State and Local Government Special Studies

State and Local Government Special Studies. (Series G-SS.)

No. 25. Historical Review of State and Local Government Finances. 42 pages.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census.

No. 26. Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942. (The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942, U. S. Summary.) 32 pages.

Government Employment

Vol. VIII—Government Employment (1947).

No. 7. Prel. Public Employment in October 1947. 2 pages.

No. 7. Final. Public Employment in October 1947. 15 pages.

Government Employment: 1948. (Series G-GE48.)

No. 1. Public Employment in January 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.

Governmental Finances

Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947. (Series G-GF47.) Annual.

No. 2. Governmental Debt in 1947. 12 pages.

NOTE.—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States: (year)."

INDUSTRY DIVISION

The biennial Census of Manufactures, last taken in 1939, is being resumed for 1947. Current statistics are issued in the Facts for Industry series. The purpose of this series of releases is to make available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

New legislation provides that the next Census of Manufactures be taken in 1954, covering 1953, and every five years thereafter.

Facts for Industry**Processed Foods****Series M16A (Monthly)****Flour Milling Products.**

Wheat flour milling statistics; wheat flour production, by States; and rye flour milling statistics. Data on wheat flour and stocks since 1925. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report contains 2 pages except the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages).

Textile Mill Products**Series M15-1 (Monthly)**

Cotton and Linters. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Preliminary.

Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1948–May 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

Series M15-2 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary.

Number of bales of cotton consumed during month, bales on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses at end of month, and number of cotton consuming spindles active; number of bales of linters consumed and on hand at end of month; exports of cotton and linters by country of destination; imports of cotton and linters by country of origin. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1948–May 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

Series M15-3 (Monthly)

Cotton System Spinning Activity. ("Cotton Spinning Activity" for releases covering January 1948 data.) Preliminary.

Total number of cotton system spindles in place, number consuming cotton, total cotton spindle hours, and average hours per spindle in place, by States. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948. 1 page.

Series M15A (Quarterly)**Cotton Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 100 different fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (12-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each report 10 pages.

Series M15C (Quarterly)**Rayon Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 40 fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since July 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 5 pages.

Series M15F (Monthly)**Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth).**

Shipments (linear yards and value) and unfilled orders (linear yards), for three classes of material; non-fabric materials; pounds of pyroxylin spread; and monthly capacity (pounds). Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945–1947 (4 pages).

Series M15G (Quarterly)**Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished.**

Linear yards, bleached and white finished goods, plain dyed and finished goods, and printed and finished goods, for approximately 15 classes of cotton fabrics and three classes of rayon fabrics, by 12 end-use classifications. Published since 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 4 to 6 pages.

Series M15H (Monthly)**Wool Manufactures.**

Quarterly data on: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers, in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils in the United States; production in the United States of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. Monthly data for the United States on: Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class (greasy basis); fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Most of the data have been published since 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month September 1947–March 1948. 12 to 16 pages.

Series M15K (Quarterly)**Knit Cloth for Sale.**

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Yarns consumed. Reports covering 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948 were issued during the period covered by this catalog. Each report 5 pages.

Apparel**Series M67B (Monthly)****Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments.**

Garments cut for approximately 130 types of garments; number of dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States; and number of suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut, by locality of chief pro-

duction. Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month September 1947–March 1948. Monthly reports 8 to 10 pages.

Series M67C (Monthly)

Knit Underwear and Nightwear.

Garments produced, shipped, on hand, and on order, by type of garment and age-sex group; quantity of yarn and knit fabric consumed, by type; and value of shipments. Published since 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October 1947–March 1948. 8 to 9 pages.

Series M67D (Quarterly)

Gloves and Mittens.

Pairs of dress and work gloves produced, by age-sex group, and by approximately 28 materials and construction types. Published since June 1944. Data on leather and leather-and-fabric combination gloves and mittens available since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

Series M67G (Quarterly)

Knit Outerwear.

Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications; quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed, by fiber content; and value of net shipments. Data published since January 1944. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Series M67H (Quarterly)

Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear.

Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 (28 pages) and for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. Quarterly reports 9 to 10 pages.

Series M67H-07, Supplement 1

Production of Principal Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear Garments Distributed by Size of Company and by Area of Production, for a Month in 1947.

Released January 22, 1948. 5 pages.

Series M67J (Quarterly)

Women's and Children's Underwear and Nightwear Made From Woven Fabric.

Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages.

Series M67K (Quarterly)

Children's and Infants' Outerwear.

Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production. Production of outerwear, by type of garment and fabric. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 7 to 8 pages.

Series M68A (Monthly)

Shoes and Slippers.

Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Production and shipments by State. Some comparable data available since 1921. Reports issued during the period covered by this

catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. 5 pages.

Lumber, Furniture, and Wooden Containers

Series M13B (Monthly)

Softwood Plywood.

Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of plywood, by type; consumption and stocks of logs and glue. Data represent a complete coverage of the industry. Published since September 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Monthly reports 1 to 2 pages.

Series M13C (Monthly)

Red Cedar Shingles.

Production and shipments of shingles, by grade and length; production and shipments of shakes; number of mills active and idle; machines installed, active and idle; and shingle imports from Canada. Published since January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 1 to 2 pages, except the report covering 1947 data, by months, which is 3 pages.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Series M13G (Specials)

Lumber Production in . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total. Source of logs information for 12 Southern States and New Hampshire. Series M13G.1–06 through M13G.4–06 for South Carolina, Mississippi, Western States and Alaska, and Texas, were issued during 1947. The following reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog:

5–06. North Carolina: 1946. Released January 5, 1948. 31 pages.

6–06. Florida: 1946. Released January 22, 1948. 25 pages.

7–06. Virginia: 1946. Released February 6, 1948. 31 pages.

8–06. Louisiana: 1946. Released February 9, 1948. 16 pages.

9–06. Southern States: 1946. Released January 20, 1948. 2 pages.

10–06. Alabama: 1946. Released February 18, 1948. 18 pages.

11–06. Twelve Southern States: 1946. Released February 17, 1948. 2 pages. (This represents a revision in the preliminary release, Series M13G.9–06, above.)

12–06. Georgia: 1946. Released April 21, 1948. 61 pages.

13–06. Arkansas and Oklahoma: 1946. Released March 10, 1948. 25 pages.

14–06. Tennessee: 1946. Released March 26, 1948. 38 pages.

15–06. New Hampshire: 1946. Final figures. Released April 21, 1948. 4 pages.

16–06. In the South: 1946. Final figures. Released June 10, 1948. 13 pages.

NOTE.—The New Hampshire release is the last in the series of State releases containing source of sawlogs data; and No. 16–06 is the last release in this series.

Series M54A (Quarterly)

Household Furniture and Bedding Products. "Household Furniture and Bedding Products (Exclusive of Mattresses)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Pulp, Paper, and Printing

Series M14A (Monthly)

Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials, by kinds, and of pulpwood by geographic regions; wood pulp production, consumption, transfers, shipments, and inventories, by grades; receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture; and production by type of paper and board. Comparable monthly data on the production of paper and paperboard since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, this release has been expanded to cover data originally appearing in the Supplement to this series, see below.

Series M14A—Supplement

Wood Pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948.

Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report listed above.

Fats and Oils

Series M17-1 (Monthly)

Fats and Oils.

Factory production and consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, greases, secondary products, glycerin, hydrogenated oils, shortening and winterized vegetable oils; and consumption and stocks of raw materials. Quarterly for 1919 to July 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-2 (Quarterly)

Fats and Oils.

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils. Used in refining; and other than in refining (processed and used in production of edible products and inedible products). Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-3 (Monthly)

Cottonseed Products. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills.

Production and stocks of crude cottonseed oil, cake and meal, hulls, and linters, at oil mills, by States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-4 (Monthly)

Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.

Cottonseed received, crushed, and held in stock, by States; and cottonseed products produced, shipped, and held in stock in the United States. Published since September

1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. Each report 1 page.

Chemicals, Plastics, and Paints

Series M19A (Monthly)

Inorganic Chemicals. United States Production.

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals in the United States, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale. Published since 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M19D (Monthly)

Superphosphate.

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks of normal and concentrated superphosphate and wet-base goods. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M19H (Monthly)

Plastics and Synthetic Resins.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption in the United States of specified classifications of plastics and synthetic resins, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins. Published since June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

Series M19J (Monthly)

Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler.

Value of sales by 680 manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for the 680 manufacturing establishments are available by months beginning with January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (1-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19K (Monthly)

Water-Thinned Paints. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.)

Quantity and dollar value of resin emulsion paints, cold-water paints, plastic-texture water paints, and calcimines. Published since 1940. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Errata sheet for summary for 1947 (1 page). Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M19L (Quarterly)

Sales of Lacquer.

Quantity and value of sales of clear lacquers, pigmented lacquers, bases and dopes, and thinners. Published since 1930. Comparable figures are available beginning with the 3d quarter of 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

Series M19M.1 (Monthly)

Gelatin.

Production, shipments, and stocks of gelatin made from ossein and from hides; classified as edible, technical, pharmaceutical, and photographic. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (3-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

Series M19M.2 (Monthly)
Glue and Bone Black.

Production, shipments, and stocks of animal glue and bone black. Glue is classified as green bone glue, extracted bone glue and hide glue; hide glues by grades. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Nonmetallic Mineral Products

Series M26B (Monthly)

Clay Construction Products.

Production, shipments, and stocks of unglazed brick (common and face), by Census geographic division and by State. Same data for five other types of clay construction products, by geographic division; for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile, by regional marketing area. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series M26D (Monthly)

Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products.

Shipments of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for total United States, Eastern area, and Western area. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts, by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Series M77C (Monthly)

Glass Containers.

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type and by end use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4 pages), and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M77F (Quarterly)

China Tableware.

Shipments of china tableware in the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 1 page.

Primary Ferrous Metals and Ferro Alloys

Series M21A (Monthly)

Gray Iron Castings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of gray iron castings, including soil and pressure pipe. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M21B (Monthly)

Malleable Iron Castings.

Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders of malleable iron castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22A (Monthly)

Steel Castings.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22C (Monthly)

Commercial Steel Forgings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of commercial steel forgings, by type of forging. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Primary Nonferrous Metals

Series M24B (Monthly)

Aluminum Wrought Products.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M24E (Monthly)

Nonferrous Castings.

Shipments and unfilled orders of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; shipments and unfilled orders of castings (aluminum, magnesium, copper, zinc and zinc-base alloy, and lead and lead-base alloy die), with comparative figures for earlier periods, by type of castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series M24G (Monthly)

Magnesium Wrought Products.

Shipments of extrusions (including forging stock) and of plate, sheet, and strip. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Intermediate Metal Products

Series M25A (Monthly)

Steel Boilers (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and Over).

New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over; and new orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

Series M39C (Quarterly)

Scales and Balances (Except Laboratory).

Value of shipments, classified by type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

Series M75A (Monthly)

Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails.

Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, by gauge, by capacity, or by type of construction. Published since January 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Each monthly report 5 pages.

Series M75B (Monthly)

Selected Porcelain Enameled Products.

Jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products (metal base only). Published since September 1930, except as noted. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July–December 1947 (one report, showing data for each month July–December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals) and for each month January–

April 1948. Combined report, 5 pages. Each monthly report, 2 pages.

NOTE.—Report covering data for July-December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series. The report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last previous report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series.

Series M75C (Monthly)

Canning and Packaging Closures. Formerly "Commercial and Home Canning Closures," for releases covering data through December 1947, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January-April 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Commercial and Home Canning Closures. Title changed to "Canning and Packaging Closures," effective with release covering data for January 1948, see above.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, by type. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 2 pages.

Series M75D (Monthly)

Metal Cans.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

Plumbing and Heating Equipment

Series M51A (Monthly)

Oil Burners.

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, and by method of operation. Published since January 1929. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 4 pages.

Series M51B (Monthly)

Mechanical Stokers.

Factory sales of mechanical stokers, by five classes. Published since January 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M51C (Monthly)

Warm Air Furnaces.

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-April 1948. 3 to 5 pages.

Series M51E.1 (Monthly)

Domestic Heating Stoves.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value; by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

Series M51E.2 (Monthly)

Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders, in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued

during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

Series M51F (Monthly)

Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks.

Production, inventories, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month October 1947-April 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

Series M51H (formerly Series M51-1) (Quarterly)

Plumbing Fixtures.

Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

Series M51J (Monthly)

Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors.

Production, shipments, and inventories, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M52A (Quarterly)

Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment.

Manufacturers' shipments (number and value) of air conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment. Detailed information, by type of product. Summary data on domestic and export shipments, by major class of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages.

Machinery and Equipment (Except Electrical)

Series M31B (Monthly)

Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.

Number and factory value of shipments, by type of product. Published since 1926. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M31E (Quarterly)

Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment.

Value of shipments and of orders booked, by type of equipment. Published since January 1931. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

Series M35A (Annual)

Farm Machines and Equipment: 1947.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by individual items, 1947 and 1946, and summaries of shipments 1947, with comparable data for prior years. Released June 10, 1948. 33 pages.

Series M36A (Quarterly)

Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment).

Total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (10-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

Series M37A (Annual)**Tractors, 1947.**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor. Domestic shipments, and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use. Manufacturers' shipments of attachments and parts for tractors. Released April 30, 1948. 9 pages.

Series M39D (Annual)**Lawn Mowers.**

Production (number) and shipments (number and value), by type of mower, 1946 and 1947, and summary data for each year 1924-1947. Released April 2, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Series M49A (Annual)**Wheelbarrows, 1947.**

Production (number) and shipments (number and value). Released March 8, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Electrical Machinery and Equipment**Series M32B (Quarterly)****Electric Lamps.**

Production and stocks in units, and shipments (domestic and export) in units and value, by type and size of lamp. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 (2 pages).

Series M32G (Annual)**Electric Power Plants (10 Kilowatts and Under), 1947.**

Production (number) and shipments, by domestic, export, and total (number and value). Released March 11, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Transportation Equipment**Series M42A (Monthly)****Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines.**

Shipments and unfilled orders. Plant employment. U. S. exports of domestic aircraft and aircraft engines. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-April 1948. 5 to 6 pages.

Series M45A (Monthly)**Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only).**

Production in units, and shipments in units and value. Published since June 1945; first release included number of house trailers shipped for April 1944-June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-April 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables).

Series M45F (Monthly)**Truck Trailers.**

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

The Census of Population is taken every ten years, the last being that for 1940. Currently, population estimates are prepared from available data. The Current Population Survey obtains information on employment and unem-

ployment from a sample of 25,000 households each month. This survey also yields considerable information on changes in population characteristics. Current national housing data are also obtained by means of supplements to the Current Population Survey.

Special Reports

Forecasts of the Population of the United States: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled *Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940-2000*, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. vi, 113 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population embodying the changes of the war years.

Farm Population and Farm Households**Series Census-BAE**

No. 11. *Farm Population Changes: 1940 to 1947.* 4 pages.

Labor Force

Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3. Census Bureau Measurement of Unemployment. 7 pages.

Patients in Mental Institutions

Patients in Mental Institutions, 1945. xvii, 214 pages. Price 40 cents.¹

Data on movement of population, mental disorder, and administration.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the United States Public Health Service in February 1948.

Current Population Reports**Consumer Income****Series P-60**

No. 1. *Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946.* 11 pages.

No. 2. *Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945.* 30 pages.

No. 3. *Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946.* 25 pages.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948.

Housing**Series P-70**

No. 2. *Characteristics of Urban and Rural-Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Color of Occupants: April 1947.* 6 pages. (This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.)

Series P-72

No. 1. *Vacancy, Occupancy, and Tenure in Selected Areas: 1945 to 1947.*

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Labor Force**Series P-50**

- No. 3. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1947. 7 pages.
- No. 4. Comparative Occupation Statistics by Sex for the United States: 1940 and 1930. 13 pages.
- No. 5. Employment Characteristics of Households and Married Couples: April, 1947.
- No. 6. Regional Distribution of the Civilian Labor Force of the United States: April, 1947. 4 pages.

Series P-57. Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

Estimates of the total labor force, including the armed forces, the civilian labor force, agricultural and nonagricultural employment, unemployment, and non-workers, by sex, for the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947—May 1948. Each report 12 pages.

Population Characteristics**Series P-20**

- No. 8. Differential Fertility: June, 1946. 12 pages.
- No. 9. Urban and Rural Residence, Age, Sex, Color, and Veteran Status of the Civilian Population of the United States: April, 1947. 9 pages. (This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.)
- No. 10. Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.)
- No. 11. Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions. 15 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10 above.)
- No. 12. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 12 pages.
- No. 13. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. Preliminary data. 2 pages.
- No. 14. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1940, to April, 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents detailed migration data for the civilian population of the United States. The figures supplement the preliminary data for the same period presented in Series P-20, No. 5.)
- No. 15. Educational Attainment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 15 pages. (The statistics presented in this report supplement the preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.)
- No. 16. Households by Type, Composition, and Housing Characteristics in 1947. 24 pages. (Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.)
- No. 17. Characteristics of Families and Subfamilies in the United States in April, 1947. 17 pages. (Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.)
- No. 18. Fertility: April, 1947. 21 pages.

Population Estimates**Series P-25**

- No. 7. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: November 1, 1947, to January 1, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 8. Forecasts of the Population of Voting Age, by Sex, for the United States, November 2, 1948, With State Figures for the Population 21 Years Old and Over and Under 21 Years of Age for July 1, 1946. 5 pages.

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946,

presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

- No. 9. Estimated Male Population of the United States, 19 to 25 Years of Age: April 1, 1948. 1 page.

Prisoners**Series P-80**

- No. 13. Prisoners Executed: 1946. 2 pages.

Special Censuses**Series P-28 (Specified cities and areas). Final figures.**

- No. 263. Richmond, Calif. September 23, 1947. 1 page. (Additional data are shown in a subsequent release, Series P-28, No. 280. Results of the special census of Richmond, Calif., taken as of September 14, 1943, are given in Series P-SC, Nos. 2 and 6.)
- No. 264. Watsonville, Calif. November 13, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 265. Fortuna, Calif. December 8, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 266. Chowchilla, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 267. Reedley, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 268. San Mateo, Calif. November 10, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Mateo, Calif., taken as of May 1, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, Nos. 30 and 33.)
- No. 269. Hermosa Beach, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hermosa Beach, Calif., taken as of May 16, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 37.)
- No. 270. Burlingame, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Burlingame, Calif. taken as of April 11, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 28.)
- No. 271. Lynwood, Calif. November 20, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Lynwood, Calif., taken as of May 12, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 36.)
- No. 272. Palo Alto, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Palo Alto, Calif., taken as of May 20, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 40.)
- No. 273. Redondo Beach, Calif. November 25, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Redondo Beach, Calif., taken as of May 23, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 39.)
- No. 274. Walnut Creek, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 275. Chico, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 276. Culver City, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Culver City, Calif., taken as of May 5, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 34.)
- No. 277. Hillsborough, Calif. December 3, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 278. Colusa, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 279. Martinez, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 280. Richmond, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex, by census tracts. September 23, 1947. 4 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Richmond, Calif., were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, January 9, 1948.)
- No. 281. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE JULY 1, 1947. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and June 30, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and No. 235 of Series P-28.)
- No. 282. Prescott, Mich. January 6, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 283. Newport, Ark. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 284. Newport Municipal Airfield Area, Jackson County, Ark. January 9, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 285. Hawthorne, Calif. January 8, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hawthorne, Calif., taken as of September 8, 1943, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 1.)
- No. 286. Arcata, Calif. January 26, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 287. Special Census of the Territory Annexed to Paris, Arkansas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.

- No. 288. Phenix City, Alabama. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 289. Holtville, Calif. January 30, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 290. Killeen, Texas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 291. Arcadia, Calif. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. January 8, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Arcadia, Calif., taken as of September 5, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 191.)
 No. 292. Dunsmuir, Calif. February 7, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 293. Tustin, Calif. February 16, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 294. Alturas, Calif. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 295. Andalusia, Ala. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 296. Cherry Valley, Ark. February 24, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 297. Gridley, Calif. February 27, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 298. Arlington County, Va. February 24, 1948. 1 page. (Additional data shown in P-28 No. 309.)
 No. 299. Oroville, Calif. March 3, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 300. Santa Cruz, Calif. March 6, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Santa Cruz, California, taken as of June 12, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 80.)
 No. 301. Whitestown, Ind. March 8, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 302. Beverly Shores, Ind. March 15, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 303. Ripon, Calif. March 16, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 304. Stockton, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex. January 9, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Stockton, California, taken as of March 10, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 24.)
 No. 305. Yuba City, Calif. March 24, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 306. Yreka City, Calif. April 8, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 307. Elsinore, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 308. Chino, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 309. Arlington County, Va. Population by age, color, and sex. February 24, 1948. 2 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Arlington County, Virginia, were published in release, Series P-28, No. 298, April 9, 1948.)
 No. 310. Susanville, Calif. April 30, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 311. Brea, Calif. May 4, 1948. 1 page.
 No. 312. Gardena, Calif. May 3, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Gardena, California, taken as of May 31, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 41.)
 No. 313. Clovis, Calif. May 24, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Clovis, California, taken as of May 3, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 140.)
 No. 314. Bloomington, Ind. May 5, 1948. 1 page.

Negro Statistics

Series NA. Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.

- No. 12. West Virginia. Final figures. 3 pages.
 No. 13. South Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.
 No. 14. North Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.

NOTE.—These releases for various Southern States are based on the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1946. No. 14 is the final release in this series.

MISCELLANEOUS

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948. Price 40 cents.¹

This report considers the censuses and vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars.

State Censuses. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. v, 73 pages. Dated 1948. Price 20 cents.¹

Fact Finder for the Nation. An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census. Dated March 1948. (A revised edition of the booklet issued in September 1947.) vi, 50 pages.

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative. A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year. Report, covering 3d quarter 1947, was issued during the period covered by this catalog.

List of Publications Issued (Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases). Monthly. A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-May 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Subject Guide to Publications Issued During January-June, 1948

A

ABSORBENT PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

ACID. See the type of acid, as *Hydrochloric, Hydrofluoric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.*

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (See also *Labor Force*.)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. See *Population*.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. See *Farm Machines and Equipment and the kinds of machines*.

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. See *Bibliographies*.

State data, 1946, on expenditure for agriculture and aid received from the federal government for agriculture. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

AGRICULTURE CENSUS

FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Series Agr-FC-1.) 8 pages. 3 tables. 18 charts. Dated April 1948.

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, for the United States: By value of farm products sold or used by farm households; by type of farm; and by size of farm. Estimates were prepared on the basis of complete tabulations for approximately 50,000 designated large farms, and tabulations for a sample of 323,000, or about 6 percent, of all other farms. Analysis precedes tables. Charts show percent of farms reporting specified facilities or equipment, 1945, by value of products, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Text discusses source of data, comparison with other published data, and sampling reliability of the data.

FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. Report based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture, with comparative figures from the 1940 Census of Agriculture.

6 pages. 2 tables. 1 map.

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939.

FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND HARVESTED, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE; CENSUSES OF 1945 AND 1940. (Series NA.)

802014*—48—3

AGRICULTURE CENSUS—Continued

For a listing of the States covered in separate releases in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 14.

Data by counties and State totals. State figures shown by: owners (part; full); managers; and tenants (percent of all nonwhite farm operators, and number of croppers). (Tables.)

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE: 1945. SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. Price 50 cents.¹

159 pages. 29 tables.

Data by States on horses, mules, cattle, and sheep, by age groups; specified expenditures; tractors on farms, by kind and year of model; automobiles and motortrucks on farms, by year of model; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; combines; milking machines; facilities in farm dwellings; and farm population, by sex and age. Also data for selected items for specified large farms and for farms classified by economic class; for cows milked and milk production, classified by number of cows milked; and for number of chickens, egg production, and chickens raised, by size of flock.

The introduction discusses the following: Description of sample; sampling reliability and estimates; variation from sources other than sampling; method of estimation; and area covered.

AID FROM FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

City aid received from other governmental units: Summary, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City aid received from other governmental units: total and from State government only, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by source and by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. By county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, largely State governments. Summary, 1942-46; per capita aid, 1946; by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governmental units, 1942-1947, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. See *State Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governments, 1942-46, and by function and by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

State and local government aid received from other governmental units, by State and type of government,

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

AID FROM FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—Continued

1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government aid received from other governmental units during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

City aid paid to other governmental units: Summary, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City aid paid to other governmental units, 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County aid paid to other governmental units, by 56 counties, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County aid paid to other governmental units, 1946 and 1945, with percent change; and per capita aid, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State aid paid to local governmental units, 1942-1947, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

State aid paid to local governments for highways, public welfare, schools, and for other purposes, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

AIR CARGO

Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port. General imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading. Included in report FT 97L. *See Foreign Trade.*

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. Shipments (number and value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M52A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 5 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Summary data on domestic and export shipments (number and value), by major class of product, current quarter, preceding quarter. Detailed data on number and value of shipments of components and accessories and of self-contained air conditioning units and ice making machines, by type of equipment, and by capacity where applicable, current quarter. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

AIR WASHERS

Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Shipments, unfilled orders, plant employment, and exports, Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M42A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 5 to 6 pages. 7 to 9 tables.

Complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and other products of plants manufacturing complete aircraft or aircraft engines: Value of shipments and unfilled orders and number of companies. Data for complete aircraft and parts (combined) and for aircraft engines and engine parts are shown for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and data for complete aircraft, for under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over. (Tables 1 and 6.) Complete aircraft for other than U. S. military customers: Shipments (airframe weight, in pounds, and number of planes), unfilled orders (number of planes), and number of companies. Airplanes (including helicopters) are classified by number of places and by total rated horsepower (all engines, take-off). (Table 2.) Complete aircraft: Shipments and unfilled orders (number of planes) and number of companies, for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over (for other than U. S. military customers). (Table 3.) Aircraft engines, number; Shipments (for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers); and unfilled orders (for other than U. S. military customers), by type of engine. (Table 7.) Data are for current month and preceding month. Number of employees in complete aircraft plants and in aircraft engine plants, current month and specified prior months. United States exports of domestic aircraft and of aircraft engines (number and value), by type, current month and preceding month. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all plants currently manufacturing the products.

AIRPORTS. (See also Enterprises, Public Service.)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

ALABAMA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.10-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

ALASKA

United States trade with Alaska. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY FINANCES

Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

State data, 1946, on income and expense statement and on selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ALLOY STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

ALPACA FIBER

Stocks of alpaca owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

ALTURAS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ALUMINUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E.) *See Castings.*

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ALUMINUM—Continued

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linens.*

AMMONIA, SYNTHETIC ANHYDROUS; AMMONIUM NITRATE (ORIGINAL SOLUTION); AMMONIUM SULFATE, SYNTHETIC (TECHNICAL):

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

ANDALUSIA, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

ANHYDROUS HYDROFLUORIC ACID. *See Hydrofluoric Acid.*

ANIMAL FAT. *See Fats and Oils.*

ANIMAL FOOTS. *See Fats and Oils.*

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Edible and inedible. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Groups 00 and 0, Animals and Animal Products, Edible and Inedible, respectively. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

APPAREL. *See Clothing.*

APPAREL FABRICS

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

APRONS

Value of shipments of women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments (combined totals), by area of production. Production of aprons, smocks, pinafore aprons and hooovers (combined total). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. *See Population.*

ARCATA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

ARKANSAS. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.13-06. Includes data for Oklahoma. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Special census, February 24, 1948. Statistics on the total population were published in report, Series P-28, No. 298, released April 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, color, and sex were published in report, Series P-28, No. 309, released May 25, 1948. *See Population.*

ARMY CIVILIAN SUPPLY PROGRAM, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ARMY INCENTIVE PLAN, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CEREBRAL (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS

Cities. Assessed valuation of property: total and real property only, each year 1942-46; subject to tax levies to be collected in 1946, by city (37 cities). Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City data. General revenue, assessed valuation, and debt of cities having populations over 100,000, selected years 1902 to 1946. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

Counties. Assessed valuation of property, for tax purposes, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AUTOMOBILES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Farms reporting automobiles, by year of newest model of automobile, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting automobiles, classified by age of newest automobile on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting automobiles, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric lamps, miniature incandescent, glass sealed beam, metal sealed beam (lamp bulbs only), and all other. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail automotive accessories and equipment stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the automotive supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

B

BABASSU OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

BABY SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

BAKERIES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail bakery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

BALANCES. *See Scales and Balances.*

BARN AND BARNYARD EQUIPMENT

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS

STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 8 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 5 pages, 5 tables, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks of heavy type and of light type barrels and drums and of steel packages, kegs, and pails, each by "for sale" and "for own use," current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of heavy and of light steel shipping barrels and drums, each by kind, and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails, by capacity: produced for sale, same periods, with cumulative shipments and production to date for the two years. Same information (except orders) for packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 contains revised statistics for the 12 months of the year and incorporates all of the statistics published in this series for 1947. Also includes annual totals on the production and shipments of steel shipping barrels and drums produced for sale, 1943–47; and on the production of steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails, by geographic divisions, 1945–47.

BARS, METAL

Aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod, and wire. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

BATHROOM SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

BATHTUBS

Cast iron. Steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

BEAUTY SHOPS

United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*
Percentage changes in receipts of beauty shops in the

BEDDING PRODUCTS. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*

BEDJACKETS

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

BEER. (*See also Beverages, Alcoholic.*)

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the beer business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

BEHAVIOR DISORDERS, PRIMARY (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

BEVERAGE CROWNS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC

Retail trade in alcoholic beverages. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores (liquor stores—packaged goods). Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release), for March (the first regular monthly release), and for April 1948. March release, 10 pages, 10 tables, 1 chart. Each monthly release, 4 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart.

Estimated data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales for 28 States and the District of Columbia—percentage change in gallons, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year; weeks supply, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; firms reporting (number, stocks, sales), current month. Imports for consumption, by type (brandy, gin, rum, whisky, other, total); sparkling wines, still wines, total; current month, corresponding month preceding year, and specified prior quarters. Combined data on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas, percentage change in sales, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year, and year-to-date current year from corresponding year-to-date preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Chart shows wholesalers' stocks and sales for distilled spirits and for wines (1947 monthly average=100).

BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC—Continued

NOTE.—The preliminary release covering February 1948 data showed only wholesalers' stocks and sales. It was superseded by the release covering March 1948 data, which also included historical data from January 1947 to February 1948, collected from wholesalers on an initial one-time report form.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. (Beer, wines, and liquor, and liquor departments of other trades.) Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

BEVERLY SHORES, INDIANA

Special census. See *Population*.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 40 cents.¹ *vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948.*

This report considers only those censuses which were taken on a broad national level. Censuses of four general categories are distinguished: Population and occupations, housing, industry and commerce, and agriculture and livestock. English translations of titles from foreign-language publications are given for each nation.

STATE CENSUSES. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 20 cents.¹ *v, 73 pages. Dated 1948.*

This bibliography lists the schedules and publications of censuses taken under the authority of the State governments of the United States. It also lists territorial censuses when such censuses were taken by the territorial organization as contrasted with Federal censuses of the territories.

BIRTH RATES

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. See *Population*.

BLANKETS

Crib blankets. Blankets other than crib, by type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

BLEACHED AND WHITE FINISHED GOODS

Bleached finished cotton goods. White finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Special census. See *Population*.

BLOUSES

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of blouses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

BLOWERS

Blower-filter units (furnace blowers) for sale separately. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. See *Furnaces*.

Blowers, by type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. See *Heating Equipment*.

Farm blowers and elevators. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

BOILERS

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production and inventory (quantity), and shipments (quantity and value), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and summary data for the years 1940-47.

Range. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. See *Water Heaters*.

STEEL BOILERS. (Of 100 square feet of heating surface and over only.) New orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M25A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 3 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

New orders, grand total number of boilers and square feet of heating surface, and individual totals for stationary boilers (power over 15 pounds pressure) and marine boilers by type, and for steel heating (as differentiated from power boilers): preceding month, current month, corresponding month of two preceding years, and cumulative totals to date for the three years. New orders for water tube

BOILERS—Continued

boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold, same periods. (Tables.) Chart illustrates the data shown in the tables, preceding three years to date current year.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1940-47.

BOMBERS, FIGHTERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports—used and surplus, and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

BONE BLACK

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by cane sugar, refiner's grade, corn syrup, refiner's grade, and pigment grades (fines). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BONE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by green, extracted, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BOOK PAPERS

Printing, converting, and other book papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BOOK STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail book stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

BOTTLE CAPS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

BOXBOARD

Folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only) and set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BRASS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

BREA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BRICK

Unglazed brick (common and face). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

BUILDING MATERIALS

Building board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Building paper. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Lumber and building materials. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Paint, varnish, lacquer, and filler. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Paints. Sales (pounds or gallons and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

Retail trade in building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Roofing and siding materials. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Wholesalers' bad-debt losses in the building materials and lumber business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BUNKER OIL

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BUTTER

Butter churned, 1944 and 1939, and butter sold, 1944, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

C**CAFETERIAS, RESTAURANTS, AND LUNCH-ROOMS**

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail cafeterias, restaurants, and lunch-rooms, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

CALCIMINES

Hot water, cold water. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

**CALCIUM ARSENATE (COMMERCIAL);
CALCIUM CARBIDE (COMMERCIAL);
CALCIUM PHOSPHATE—MONOBASIC AND DI-
BASIC:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CAMEL HAIR AND CASHMERE FIBER

Stocks owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

CANADA

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

United States trade with Canada. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CANDY. *See Confectionery.***CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.** *See Fruits and Vegetables.***CANNING SUPPLIES**

CANNING AND PACKAGING CLOSURES (formerly **COMMERCIAL AND HOME CANNING CLOSURES** for releases covering data through December 1947). Production and shipments. Quantity (thousands; gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, each by type, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

CAPITAL OUTLAY

City capital outlay (highways, sanitation, schools, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by major function, by object, and by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See City Finances.*

City general expenditure for capital outlay, by object and for selected major functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945; and for individual cities, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, for population groups, 1946. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County capital outlay, total, by object (new construction, acquisition of land and existing structures, and equipment), and for highways only, by county, 1946. In-

CAPITAL OUTLAY—Continued

cluded in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See County Finances.*

County data, 1946 and 1945, by object and by function. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G–CoF46, No. 1.** *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G–SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25.** *See Public Finance.*

State capital outlay for highways, schools, and for other purposes, 1942–1947; and by State, total and for highways, 1947. Included in Series G–SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

State data, 1946, by function and by object. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*

CARBON

Activated, decolorizing. Activated, water purification. Dioxide, liquid and gas and solid (dry ice). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CARBON STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

CARDBOARD

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

CASEIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

CASTINGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M21A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 5 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of total gray iron castings.

CASTINGS—Continued

miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M21B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report, except the report containing a summary for 1947 by months and totals for the years 1935–1947, which has 2 tables.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total); orders booked, less cancelations, for sale; unfilled orders, end of month, for sale; and monthly index of shipments: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Cumulative totals to date for the three years. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

NONFERROUS CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 4 pages, 6 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; same data for five named types of metal (each shown in a separate table), by specified types of castings, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

STEEL CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. (Tables.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the steel castings industry.

CASTOR BEANS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CASTOR OIL

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CASTOR OIL—Continued

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

CATTLE

Cattle on farms—Farms reporting and number, by sex, age, and purpose for which kept, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CEDAR SHINGLES, RED. *See Shingles.***CELLULOSE ACETATE**

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

CEMENT, STONE, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CENSUS BUREAU

FACT FINDER FOR THE NATION.

vi, 50 pages. Dated March 1948.

An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census, showing: Growth of the United States Census; description of the Bureau's work (population; housing; farms; factories and mines; retail, wholesale, and service trades; foreign trade; governments; special statistical compilations; international statistics service; and statistical summaries and guides); how the Bureau collects statistics; special facilities and services (machine tabulation; field organization; sampling; and maps); and how the Bureau is organized.

NOTE.—This is a revised edition of the booklet issued in September 1947.

CENSUSES, SPECIAL

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

CENTRAL HEATING. *See Heating, Central.***CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATION MACHINES**

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CHAIN STORES

Estimated sales of chain grocery retailers. *See Groceries.*

Estimated total sales of chain drug stores. *See Drugs.*
Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

CHEMICALS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

INORGANIC CHEMICALS. United States production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Superphosphate: production, receipts, disposition and stocks, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CHERRY VALLEY, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

CHICKENS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CHICO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHILDREN. (*See also Population; Fertility.*)

Characteristics of subfamilies in the United States in April 1947, by number of head's own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Effect of children on labor force status of wives of household heads and of female household heads, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Households by number of related children under 18 years old, and by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women 20 to 44 years of age, by race and nativity of woman, for the United States, by divisions, 1800 to 1940. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old in the United States, June 1946: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of

CHILDREN—Continued

man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; and by presence or absence of parents. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, and per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by various characteristics. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Number of head of household's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old in households in the United States in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's and infants' outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

CHINA TABLEWARE. *See Tableware, China.***CHINA WOOD (TUNG) OIL**

China wood (tung) oil. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1.

CHINO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHLORINE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS. *See Confectionery.***CHOWCHILLA, CALIFORNIA**

Special census. *See Population.*

CHRISTMAS TREE ELECTRIC LAMPS

All types. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

CHROME GREEN;**CHROME YELLOW AND ORANGE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CITY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for city employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

CITY FINANCES

COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946. (The 397 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 2.) Price 45 cents.¹

1946. viii, 118 pages. 23 tables. 3 charts. 2 maps.

Dated 1948.

Data for population groups on: Summary of city finances, 1942-46; general revenue and new borrowings, 1946 and 1945; general expenditure, 1946 and 1945—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year (1946 and 1945), long-term debt issued and retired (1946), and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments (1946); capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, 1946; and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, 1946.

Data for individual cities, 1946, on: General revenue and new borrowings; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; selected items of finance—water-supply systems, electric light and power systems, and miscellaneous city enterprises by type of enterprise; city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments; financial data for supplementary list of urban places having populations over 25,000; and date of end of fiscal year for cities having populations over 25,000 in 1940. (Tables.)

Report gives: Analysis, definitions of terms, and sources and methods; a key to listing of cities, by State; maps showing city locations; and a 7-page index to the report. Chart shows trends in city government finances, 1942-46, for revenue, for expenditure, and for debt.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Volume 3, final.

LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 3.)

1946. 58 pages. 35 tables. 2 figures. Dated December 1947 (released January 1948).

Summary of: general revenue, by major source; new borrowing; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise operations (operating revenue, operating expense except depreciation); debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise); and assessed valuation of property; 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Summary of the above major subjects, by city (37 cities), 1946 and 1945. (Tables 1 and 2.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by city, for the 37 cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise finances—selected items, by type of enterprise, and for enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt service, debt outstanding, issued, and retired; sinking and trust fund finances; and transactions of city employee-retirement systems. (Tables 3-33.) Tables 34 and 35 show date of

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CITY FINANCES—Continued

end of fiscal year for the 37 cities and administrative responsibility of the city and of other governments for the performance of general-government functions within the city area, by function and by city. Definitions of selected terms given.

Figures show: general revenue, general expenditure, debt, and assessed valuations of the 37 largest cities, 1942-46; and percent change, 1945 to 1946, in general revenue and general expenditure of the cities.

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. See *Labor Force*.

CLAY PRODUCTS

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M26B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 4 tables and 3 charts, each report.

Number of plants, total production, shipments (quantity and value), and stocks end of month, of unglazed brick (common and face), for the United States, Census geographic divisions, and States, current month and preceding month (revised). Same data for unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile, for the United States and for Census geographic divisions, same periods. (Each of the nine geographic divisions report data on certain products; other products are reported by selected divisions or combinations of divisions.) Same data for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile by 17 regional marketing areas, same periods. (Tables.) Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. See *Service Trade*.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Dollar value and number of United States imports of watches and watch movements, and dollar value of imports of watch parts and of clocks, clock-movements, and parts. Included in TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. See *Jewelry*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

CLOSURES

Home canning and commercial closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

CLOTHING

CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR. Shipments and production. Quantity (dozens; units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 3d and 4th quarters 1947. 7 to 8 pages. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables, 2 tables and 2 charts, each report.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production, current quarter (preliminary), preceding quarter (revised); production, by type of garment and fabric, same periods. Unnumbered tables show value of net shipments, by selected industries; value of net shipments, by metropolitan area of production and industry; percent of returns to gross shipments, by industry; and cuttings of selected garments, specified periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in clothing manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15K.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 5 pages, 4 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of establishments reporting; production, shipments, and net new orders received, during period; and stocks and unfilled orders on hand, end of period. Data by warp knit fabrics, circular knit fabrics, each by type and total, and combined total. Yarns consumed, by type. Comparable data for corresponding period preceding year. (Tables.)

KNIT OUTERWEAR. Production, shipments, and materials consumed. Quantity (outerwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947-1st quarter 1948. 5 to 6 tables, 6 pages, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 2 charts, each report.

Number of establishments reporting, total garments produced, produced from yarns or fabrics made from yarns owned by reporting firm, and produced from purchased knit fabrics, by class and product, current quarter. Value of net shipments, by specified areas, and materials consumed, by type, same period. Comparable data are presented for current quarter

CLOTHING—Continued

and corresponding quarter preceding year. Summary table gives production of selected items, net shipments, and materials consumed, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year with percent change. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production of knit sweaters and shirts.

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (underwear and nightwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947-March 1948. 8 to 9 pages. 6 to 7 tables. 1 unnumbered summary table and 2 charts, each report.

Production and shipments during current period, stocks and orders on hand end of current period, and net new orders received during current period. Itemized by kind, totals each kind, government and civilian for certain types, totals for specified kinds, and number of firms reporting. Materials consumed (quantity, pounds) by type and kind, and total, and value of shipments, by specified areas, current period. Comparable data are presented for current period, preceding period, and current period preceding year. Summary table gives data on weekly average production and material consumed, same periods, with percent change in each case. (Tables.) Charts illustrate average weekly production of knit underwear and nightwear, by material and by type of garment, each month, preceding year to date current year. Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering March 1948 data presents a comparison with previous periods of the dollar shipments of the firms.

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND COTTON AND ALLIED GARMENTS. Number of garments cut. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables), and for each month September 1947-March 1948. Monthly reports contain 8 to 10 pages, 3 tables, 1 to 2 unnumbered tables, and 3 to 4 charts.

Production of men's, youths', and boys' civilian garments, of all uniforms (military and nonmilitary), and of the number of women's, misses', and children's garments cut by establishments classified in the men's and boys' clothing and cotton and allied garments industries, preceding period, current period, corresponding period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. Number of reporting establishments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period. Cutting statistics for men's dress and sport shirts, cotton waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers, by States, preceding period. Number of men's and students' wool suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut in principal garment centers, preceding period. Summary table shows selected garments cut, current period compared with specified prior periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 gives cutting figures for the year, by month, for all the items shown in the monthly releases; total cuttings in 1947 for selected garments, by States; and total data on the number of men's and students' suits, overcoats, etc., cut by area, during 1947.

CLOTHING—Continued

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, FOR A MONTH IN 1947. Quantity (dozens; units). (Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.)

5 pages. 2 tables. 1 unnumbered table. Released January 22, 1948.

Number of companies and percent of total, and number of garments cut and percent of total, for women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, as follows: blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts, based on production in April 1947; coats and suits, based on production in March 1947; each by production size classes and by area of production. Unnumbered table shows production of principal garments made by the 20 largest producers.

NOTE.—This release is a supplement to **WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR** (see below).

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail clothing stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Shoes and slippers. Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M68A**. See *Shoes and Other Footwear*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the clothing and furnishings (except shoes) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MADE FROM WOVEN FABRIC. Garments cut. Shipments (value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages. 2 to 3 tables. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of garments cut, by fiber and price group, for various types of garments, and value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production, current quarter (preliminary) and preceding quarter. Summary tables show yearly cuttings of selected garments (dozens), 1947 and 1946, and production preceding quarter, current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter preceding year, by type of garment and wholesale price group. Sales, dollar value of net shipments, and percent returns to gross shipments, each by area and State of production, same periods. (Tables.) Charts show cuttings of slips and gertrudes, of nightgowns, and of pajamas, by wholesale price line. Data are based on reports from approximately 500 establishments.

Report covering 1st quarter 1948 contains a 1947 summary of cuttings of women's and children's woven fabric underwear and nightwear.

CLOTHING—Continued

WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR. Production and shipments. Quantity (units vary). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67H.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 and for the 3d and 4th quarters 1947. The quarterly reports contain 9 to 10 pages, 3 tables, 4 unnumbered summary tables, and 2 charts. The annual report contains 28 pages, 14 tables, 5 unnumbered summary tables, and 7 charts.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of establishments reporting value of net shipments, by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Number of garments cut (from woven fabric only) and number of reporting establishments, by type of garment and price group (prices in dozens or units as specified), same periods. Production, by price, of garments made from knit fabric, same periods. A summary table shows cuttings of selected garments by wholesale price group, preceding quarter, current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years with percentage distribution by price line. Remaining summary tables show dollar shipments by principal industry, dollar shipments by principal areas, and percent returns to gross shipments (less discounts) by industry: current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

The 1946 annual report shows text summary tables on: net shipments, by industry, 1942-46; cuttings, 1943-46; value of shipments by market area, by industry, 1944 and 1946; distribution of manufacturers, by size of shipments, 1943 and 1946; and percentage distribution, by price line, 1943, 1944, and 1946. Detailed tables show: value of shipments and returns and percent of returns to gross shipments, by area and by industry, by months 1946; and percentage distribution of industries, by size of sales and number of establishments, for the United States, the New York Metropolitan Area, and all other areas, 1946. Production of various classes of garments, each by price and fiber, each month 1946. Production in industries other than the women's outerwear industries, by quarters 1946.

NOTE.—A supplement in this series, **PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, for a Month in 1947, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1**, is also available (see above).

CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

COAL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. See *Foreign Trade: Exports*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

COAL AND WOOD STOVES

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

Stoves, by type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

COARSE PAPERS

Glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping (unbleached kraft, other); bag (unbleached kraft, other); shipping sack; converting (unbleached kraft, other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

COATS AND JACKETS

Children's and infants' coats. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys' coats and jackets cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' fur-trimmed and untrimmed coats. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' coats. March 1947 production of untrimmed coats distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

COCONUT OIL;**COD AND COD-LIVER OIL:**

Factory consumption by uses. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

COLD-WATER PAINTS

Interior, exterior, each by type. Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

COLORED-YARN COTTON GOODS

Denims, clothing (basis 28" width). Cottonades and suiting coverts. Pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc. Whipcords and bedford cords. Shirting coverts (twill and plain weave). Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns). Gingham, checks, and plaids (excluding combed). Seersuckers (all weights, except combed and fine carded), stripes, checks, and plaids. All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns. Bed tickings, woven. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

COLUSA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COMBINES (HARVESTER-THRESHERS)

Number of farms reporting combines and number of combines on farms, by divisions and States, census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

On farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

COMBS

Worsted combs: Bradford and French. In place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

COMMERCE

Censuses of commerce of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

COMMERCIAL SHIPMENTS

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense), natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COMPRESSORS AND COMPRESSOR UNITS

Refrigerants except ammonia, ammonia refrigerants, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

COMPUTING SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

CONDENSING UNITS

Ammonia refrigerants, refrigerants except ammonia (air-cooled, water-cooled), and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CONFECTIONERY

CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURERS' SALES. Value. Quantity (pounds). Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-May 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Sales by kind of business. Total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia and geographic divi-

CONFECTIONERY—Continued

sion totals for those States (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): number of firms reporting, percent change in sales current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month a year ago; dollar volume, current month; and sales of firms reporting year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line, unclassified), current month and corresponding month a year ago, with year-to-date and percent change figures current year and preceding year for poundage and value. (Tables.)

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail confectionery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the confectionery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M36A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (10 pages, 8 tables, 9 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 3 pages and 4 tables, each quarterly report.

Shipments by major types, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Excavating and earthmoving equipment (other than power cranes and shovels), total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Data are shown for the following types of equipment: Road construction and maintenance machinery (ditchers, trenchers, scrapers, wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, loaders, etc.); construction machinery for mounting on tractors (cranes, shovel-type loaders, dozers, etc.); track-laying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and for portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and also includes a table showing domestic shipments for the same periods.

CONTAINER BOARD

Liners, corrugating material, and container chip and filler board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

CONTAINERS

Barrels, drums, and pails (steel). Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

CONTAINERS—Continued

GLASS CONTAINERS. Shipments, production, and stocks. Quantity (gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages and 2 tables), and for each month November 1947–May 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments, production, and stocks end of month, of domestic use narrow neck containers, by nine named products contained and total, of domestic use wide mouth containers, by eight named products contained and total, and total domestic; shipments of direct export; and grand totals; current month, preceding month, and percent change between the two months. Cumulative totals to date current year for shipments and production. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 shows shipments and production, by type of container, by years, 1945–47; and same data, including stock data, by months, 1947.

METAL CANS. Shipments. Quantity (short tons of steel used in their manufacture). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables), and for each month November 1947–April 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 1 chart.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years: food cans by nine specified classes of product and total; nonfood cans by four specified classes of product and total. Total shipments, and by "for sale" and "for own use" each month current year and for specified prior months. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Definition of metal can and conversion factors for base boxes per short ton of steel by type of can are given. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering March 1948 data has been expanded to show statistics on the shipments of metal cans by geographic divisions of the United States. Comparable data are shown for the 1st quarter 1948, 4th quarter 1947, and the 1st quarter 1947.

Report for 1947 contains annual totals for 1943–47 and revised monthly data for 1947.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrows. Production and shipments. *See Wheelbarrows.*

CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

CONVERTERS AND PREHEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

COOKING APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2.)

COOKING APPLIANCES—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered table, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 3 charts, each monthly report.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders (number of units), and shipments (number of units and value), of nonelectric cooking stoves and ranges, by type, and of four named miscellaneous cooking appliances, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Tables.) Coverage represents all known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the 12 months of the year. Also includes sales data of electric ranges for 1947 with monthly figures; and summary production data of domestic cooking stoves and ranges (except electric) for the years 1943–47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

COOKING FACILITIES, INSTALLED

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

COPPER

Copper and copper-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

COPPER ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COPRA;**CORN GERMS:**

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORRECTION

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for correction: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

CORRECTION—Continued

County operation expenditure for correction, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for correction, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for correction during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for correction. Historical comparison, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general operation expenditure for correction, summary, 1942–1947; and by function and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

COTTON

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Staple and linters. Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

COTTON AND LINTERS

COTTON AND LINTERS. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-lb gross bales; bale weights used in conversion, Egyptian 725, Peruvian 587, Indian 400). Active cotton spindles (number). Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946–May 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 3 tables, each report.

Cotton: total consumption during current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals current year, preceding year, for the United States and for three geographic areas (cotton-growing States, New England States, all other States); on hand end of current month and corresponding month preceding year (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, by same State groups. Included in these totals and also shown separately are figures on Egyptian cotton, Peruvian cotton, Indian cotton, other foreign cotton, and American-Egyptian cotton.

Total number of spindles active last working day of current month and corresponding month preceding year is given for the United States and for the geographic areas.

Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported: preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals ending preceding month and ending corresponding month preceding year.

COTTON AND LINTERS—Continued

Linters: consumed, on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in storage and at compresses, totals for same periods given separately—not included in totals on cotton.

COTTON AND LINTERS. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946–May 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year, and on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 19 named States and all other States combined. United States totals. (Table.)

Linters: consumed, by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses. Same period data. (Table.)

Specified data for certain named States are included in "all other States" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON AND RAYON FABRICS

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED. Production. By type of fabric and end-use. Quantity (linear yards). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table), and for 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 4 to 6 pages, 4 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

The unnumbered table gives a summary of production: total yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter (revised), and percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Detailed tables show production of bleached and white finished goods by type of fabric, same periods with percent change data. Same information for plain dyed and finished goods and for printed and finished goods. Distribution by end-use of the yardage of cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, covering current quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

COTTON FABRICS

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards).

Tire cord and fabric, laundry netting, and yarn consumed (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this

COTTON FABRICS—Continued

catalog were for the year 1947 (12 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, 2 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 10 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 6 charts.

Comparative summary of production, by class of fabrics, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by nine named types with detailed data under each. Same information, as separate items, for laundry nettings (in pounds), for cotton, rayon, and nylon tire cord and fabric (in pounds), and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms (in linear yards). Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed (used in the manufacture of the cotton broad woven fabrics and the fabrics produced by cotton weavers) preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised). (Tables.) Charts show a summary of production for six specified types of fabrics by quarters 1945 through current quarter. 1943=100. Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

COTTON GINNING

COTTON GINNED FROM THE CROP OF 1947. Press release. Annual.

1 page. 1 table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Running bales (counting round as half bales) and equivalent 500-lb. bales (gross weight) ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States and U. S. totals. Comparative figures for 1946 and 1945. Linters not included. (Table.)

COTTON GINNED (in specified States): CROPS OF 1947 AND 1946. Quantity (running bales). By counties. Preliminary. Ginnings for 10 specified dates during the season, with a consolidated report for 5 of those dates. Separate reports for individual cotton growing States and one for all other States combined. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for the 1946 crop, and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. 1 to 2 pages and 1 table each report. The following States are covered separately:

- Alabama
- Arkansas
- Georgia
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- North Carolina
- Oklahoma
- South Carolina
- Tennessee
- Texas

COTTON GINNING—Continued

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. Preliminary. Quantity (running bales). Reports are issued for cotton ginned prior to 12 specified dates during the ginning season. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), with comparative figures for preceding two years, and for crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report contains 1 page and 1 table.

Number of bales ginned from growth of current season prior to specified date, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding two seasons, by the named cotton-growing States. (Table.) Consumption, stocks, imports, and exports, U. S., also given.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

COTTON GRABBOTS. *See Cotton Notes, Grabbots, etc.*

COTTON LINTERS

Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

COTTON NOTES, GRABBOTS, ETC.

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (500-lb. bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

COTTON SPINNING

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-3.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948. 1 to 2 pages. 1 table, each report.

Total number of spindles in place end of current month and active last working day of current month; active spindle hours for current month—total and average per spindle in place: for the United States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, all other States; and for each of 13 named States and all other States. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report covering data for February 1948 has been expanded to show percent of capacity for months since August 1945, which have been recomputed to take into account spindle hours on fiber other than cotton. August 1945 was the first month in which

COTTON SPINNING—Continued

data for spindles active on such fibers were added to the "in place" figure.

NOTE.—The word "system" was added to the title of this series effective with the report covering data for February 1948 to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-4.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–May 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cottonseed (tons) received at mills and crushed, August 1 through current month and on hand at mills end of current month, for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other. United States totals. Cottonseed products (seven named), same seasons: on hand at beginning of season, August 1; produced August 1 through current month; shipped out August 1 through current month; on hand end of current month. (Tables.)

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Factory consumption and stocks of cottonseed used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-3.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–May 1948, seasons 1947–48 and 1946–47. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Crude oil (pounds), cake and meal (tons), hulls (tons), and linters (running bales): produced August 1 through current month for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other States combined; and stocks at oil mills end of current month, same seasons and same States. Cotton linters: production (running bales) and average gross bale weights (pounds) by type of cut (first cut, second cut, and mill run) through current month, same seasons and same States. United States totals. (Tables.)

COUNTY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for county employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

COUNTY FINANCES

LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CoF46, No. 2.)

1946. 11 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated January 1948.

Summary of: total general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous), total general expenditure (provision for debt retirement, and general expenditure

COUNTY FINANCES—Continued

less provision for debt retirement), and gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946, with percent change from 1945 to 1946 and from 1943 to 1946. (Table 1.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by county for the 56 counties having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue by source and new borrowings for general-government purposes; general expenditure by character and function; general expenditure for operation; general expenditure for capital outlay, and debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired. (Tables 2-6.) Table 7 shows total 1940 population and estimated 1943 civilian population of each county and also the ending date of the fiscal year reported. Definitions of principal terms given.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946.

(G-CoF46-No. 1.) Annual.

1946. 14 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated April 1948.

Statistics based on information obtained in a survey covering nearly one-third of the 3,050 county governments. National aggregates and State totals are obtained by sampling methods. Summary of county government finances (total general revenue and expenditure and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year), 1942-1946 (table 1). Total general revenue, by source; total general expenditure, by character and function; capital outlay, by object and for selected functions; general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, gross and net long-term; and general long-term debt issued and retired during year: 1946 and 1945 (table 2). Selected items of county government finances, by population group, 1946 and 1945 (table 3). General revenue, general expenditure, and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, of county governments in selected States, by State totals, 1946 and 1945 (tables 4-6). Total number of county governments and number having fiscal years ending in specified months, by State, 1946 (table 7). Definitions of selected terms. Chart shows trends in county government finances, 1942-1946. Analysis precedes tables.

COVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

COWS MILKED AND MILK PRODUCTION

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, and farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

CRANES

Cranes for mounting on tractors. Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

CREDITS

Wholesalers' credits, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

CREEPERS AND ROMPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

CREPES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

CROP PREPARING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CROSS TIES

Production of cross ties, by kind of wood, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G 16-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

CROWNS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. See *Canning Supplies*.

CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

United States exports and imports of gold and silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. See *Foreign Trade*.

United States foreign trade by customs districts. See *Foreign Trade*.

CYLINDERS

For domestic water systems and pumps. Sold separately. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. See *Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills*.

D**DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939; butter churned, 1944 and 1939; butter sold, 1944; and farms reporting milking machines, 1945; by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the dairy and poultry products business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

DAIRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

DEATH AND GIFT TAXES. See *Taxes*.

DEATH RATES

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in *FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975*. See *Population*.

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL

City debt at end of fiscal year, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; gross (general, enterprise, total); and net long-term (total and full faith and credit only). City debt outstanding at end of fiscal year; issued and retired; long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function; and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments: by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

City debt: Summary, 1942-1946; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments, for population groups and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental debt. General and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year: Summary, 1942-46; per capita debt, 1946; debt by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT IN 1947. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 2.)
12 pages. 8 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Gross debt outstanding of federal, State, and local governments; percent distribution by type of government; and index of change (1940=100): for selected years 1902 to 1947. (Table 1.) Per capita gross debt of federal, State, and local governments and per capita national income; and percent of debt to national income: selected years 1932 to 1947. (Table 2.) Annual interest payments on debt of federal, State, and local governments: selected years 1932 to 1947, with percent 1947 is of 1932, 1942, 1946. (Table 3.) Gross debt of State and local governments, amount, percent of total debt outstanding, and index (1940=100): selected years

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

1902 to 1947. (Table 4.) Long-term debt, sinking-fund offsets, and net long-term debt of State and local governments: selected years 1922 to 1947. (Table 5.) General and enterprise debt of State and local governments, 1947. (Table 6.) Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. (Table 7.) Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership: selected years 1940 to 1947. (Table 8.) Chart shows governmental debt, 1940-1947. Text gives analysis, sources, and methods.

NOTE.—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States: (year)."

State and local government general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general and enterprise debt during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments, outstanding at end of fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during year, and interest payments from all funds. Historical comparison of debt outstanding, by character, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State total debt, summary 1942-1947. General and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. See *State Finances*.

DEBT LOSSES, WHOLESALERS'

Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

DEMENTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRENIA) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.

DEPARTMENT STORES

Department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

DIAMONDS

Carats and dollar value of United States imports of cut and rough diamonds, current month and specified prior months. Included in *TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE*. See *Jewelry*.

DIAPERS

Birdseye diaper cloth. Gauze diaper cloth. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Fabrics for use in diaper manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DIE CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

DIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories: gas and oil, each by underfired storage, and side arm, less tank; and coal or wood, by cast iron tank heaters, steel tank heaters. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DOZERS

Cable, angle, bull (over 5 ft. blade length). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRESSES

Children's and infants'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses' unit-price dresses; women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of unit-price dresses and of dozen-price dresses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M76H-O7, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

DRILLS

Portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRINKING AND EATING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drinking and eating places, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Vitreous china; cast iron, other metals, concrete and composition (combined). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

DROP AND UPSET STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

DRUG ADDICTION (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***DRUGS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drug stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 6 to 10 pages. 7 to 15 tables. 4 charts and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of drug wholesalers, of retail drug stores, and of chain drug stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of drug wholesale sales and inventory trends with those in other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra tables in release covering December 1947 data show: estimated annual sales of drug wholesalers, and of retail drug stores (independent drug stores, chain drug stores, and total retail drug sales), 1939-47 with percent change from previous year and percent change from 1939; and estimates of total number of stores, 1946 and 1943, and of sales, 1946, of independent and chain drug stores, by regions, by city size, and by sales volume.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the drugs and sundries (liquor excluded) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRUMS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

DRY GOODS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail dry goods stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)—April 1948. 6 pages, 9 tables, 3 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with corresponding month preceding year. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade enabling the reader to compare sales and inventory trends of dry goods wholesalers with those in other lines of trade. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Certain reports also show data for specified periods on: Production of work clothing, shirts, and pajamas; production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear; production of women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear; shipments and cuttings of children's and infants' outerwear; and cotton and rayon woven goods bleached and finished, by type of fabric, end-use, and finish.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dry goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRY ICE (SOLID CARBON DIOXIDE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

DUCK

Cotton duck, by types: ounce duck by type, numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught) by type, hose and belting ducks, and filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Cotton duck. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DUMP TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

DURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DUSTERS AND SPRAYERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

DWELLING UNITS

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

DYED AND FINISHED GOODS

Cotton and rayon. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Plain dyed and finished cotton goods. Plain dyed and finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DYEING AND CLEANING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

E

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

EDUCATION

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by years of school completed and marital status of woman, April 1947. Replacement indices for

EDUCATION—Continued

women, by years of school completed. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 15.)

15 pages. 3 tables. Dated May 4, 1948.

Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex; and years completed by persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age, and sex. Data are for the United States civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. (Tables 1 and 2.) Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States: April 1947. (Table 3.) Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics presented in this report supplement preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.

Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12.)

12 pages. 6 tables. 3 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 16, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April 1947, with comparative figures for the total population, April 1940, for the United States, on: school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, urban and rural, with comparative figures for civilian noninstitutional population. October, 1945 and 1946; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex; type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, April 1947 only; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, by regions; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex (for the South); and school enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The text tables show data for the United States, April 1947, on: the percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex; the percentage of male nonveterans and veterans 18 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by age, by regions; and the approximate sampling errors. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER 1947. Preliminary data. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13.)

2 pages. 1 table. Dated February 23, 1948.

Data on school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States. Number and percent distribution. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

EDUCATION—Continued

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by years of school completed, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Urban and rural-nonfarm persons 25 years of age and over by civilian money earnings level, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Years of school completed by heads of households, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Years of school completed by the civilian population 20 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

EGGS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without electric lighting, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors on farms, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

One-third horsepower and over on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (10 KILOWATTS AND UNDER). Production and shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M32G-07.) 1947. 2 pages. 1 table. Released March 11, 1948.

Production (number); and total shipments: domestic shipments, shipments for export, each by number and value. Data for wind-driven power plants and for other than wind-driven type in detail for specified size groups, 1939-1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Data are based on reports from 33 manufacturers that represent all the known producers.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

ELECTRICAL GOODS

ELECTRIC LAMPS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M32B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 2 tables, 3 charts), and for the 4th quarter 1947 (2 pages, 1 table).

Production (number) and shipments, domestic and export (number and value for each), and stocks at end of quarter. Incandescent lamps (except Christmas tree); large, by seven classifications, and miniature, by five. Electrical discharge lamps (except Christmas tree), by three classifications. Christmas tree lamps, all types. (Table.) Data are based on reports from 30 companies, representing virtually all producers of these types of lamps.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and yearly totals 1947 and 1946.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and of retail radio household-appliance dealers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions, and class of house (full-line wholesalers, wiring supplies—construction materials distributors, and appliances and specialties wholesalers), current month compared with specified prior months. Collections on accounts receivable, by class of house and geographic division, current month. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the electrical goods trade and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

ELECTRICAL GOODS—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the electrical goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade.*

ELECTRICITY

Farms reporting electricity, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census.*

ELEVATORS AND BLOWERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment.*

ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population.*

EMPLOYMENT. (See also *Labor Force; Government Employment.*)

Aircraft plants and aircraft engine plants. Total plant employees—production and related workers; other plant employees. (Pay roll for week ending nearest the middle of the month.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility.*

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families, individuals not in families, and civilian earners, by total money income level or civilian money earnings level, by extent of civilian employment, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income.*

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND MARRIED COUPLES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5.)

10 pages. 7 tables. Dated May 7, 1948:

Households by number of related persons in the labor force: By labor force status of head; by relationship to head, sex, and marital status of head. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head; and with male head married, wife present, or with female head, by labor force status of wife of head or of female head, by number of related children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Data are for the United States, April 1947, with comparative data for March 1940 where available. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

EMPLOYMENT—Continued

Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. *See Labor Force.*

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, by age and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and employment status. Data for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

ENAMELED WARE. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ENGINES, STATIONARY GASOLINE

Farms reporting, by horsepower of largest engine, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Stationary gasoline engines: On farms; farms reporting one engine, classified by horsepower; farms reporting engines classified by horsepower of largest engine; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE

City, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, each by population group. Selected financial items of miscellaneous city enterprises and city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, each by enterprise and by city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE—Continued

GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

Enterprise operations (operating revenue; operating expense except depreciation), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Selected items of enterprise finances, by type of enterprise and by city, 1946. City finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by city and by enterprise, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

EPILEPTICS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

Movement of population, without psychosis, by type of hospital, by sex, for the United States and for divisions and States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ESTER PLASTICS

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

EUROPEAN CENSUSES. *See Bibliographies.*

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EXPANSION TANKS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general expenditure, by character; for operation, by major function; for capital outlay, by major function; aid paid to other governments; interest; and contributions to trust funds and enterprises: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City general expenditure: Summary, 1942-1946; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

selected functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County data on governmental expenditure. Summary, 1942-46; per capita expenditure, 1946; expenditure by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County general expenditure, by character and operation. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government general expenditure and expenditure for operation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government general expenditure during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State expenditure, 1946, for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises. Historical comparison, by character and major function, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general expenditure, summary 1942-1947. General expenditure—by character, for operation by function, and for capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, each by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

EXPENDITURES, FARM. *See Farm Expenditures.*

EXPORTS. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

EXTRUSIONS (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Magnesium. Extrusions (including forging stock). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

F

FABRICS. *See Cotton Fabrics; Rayon Fabrics.*

FABRICS AND PAPER

PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS AND PAPER (EXCEPT SHADE CLOTH). Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (fabrics, etc., linear yards; pyroxylin, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-

FABRICS AND PAPER—Continued

April 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945-1947 (4 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report

Shipments (linear yards, value) and unfilled orders (linear yards) of light cotton fabrics, heavy cotton fabrics, and custom coating; non-fabric materials, pyroxylin spread (pounds); and monthly capacity in pounds: preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Year-to-date totals each year for shipments and pyroxylin spread. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Chart shows shipments of pyroxylin-coated woven fabrics, monthly averages each year 1941-46, and by months 1946 to current month.

NOTE.—The data in the December release replaces the monthly releases from January 1945 through November 1947.

FACILITIES

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, and having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

FACILITIES, FARM. *See Farm Facilities.*

FAMILIES

Characteristics of families and subfamilies in the United States in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Household composition. Data on subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Housing characteristics, such as tenure, number of rooms in dwelling unit, contract monthly rent, and state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Households by number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Households by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families, same regions and areas, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families living in urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

FAMILIES—Continued

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over in households, by relationship to head of household, by age and sex. Persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship, age, marital status, and sex. Data for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

FANS

By type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

Lawn mowers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39D. *See Lawn Mowers.*

FARM EMPLOYMENT

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

FARM EXPENDITURES

Specified farm expenditures—Farms reporting and amounts expended, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM FACILITIES

Facilities in farm dwellings, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified facilities in dwellings of resident farm operators, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM GARDENS

Farms reporting farm gardens classified by area, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM LABOR. *See Labor Force.*

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT—Continued

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1947. Production (number). Manufacturers' shipments (value). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M35A.)

07. 1947. 33 pages. 8 tables. 11 charts. Released June 10, 1948.

Farm machines and equipment: Summaries of manufacturers' shipments (complete units, attachments and parts, total) and shipments by product groups, 1943-1947. Percentage distribution of manufacturers' shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic shipments and shipments for export, each by product groups, 1947 and 1946. Value of shipments by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Summary of production (number) and manufacturers' shipments (value), by individual items, 1947 and 1946. Manufacturers' shipments, including tractors for farm use and nonfarm use (complete units, attachments and parts, total), 1929-1947. (Tables.)

Tractors: Manufacturers' shipments, by farm use and nonfarm use, 1943-1947. (Table.)

Charts show: Shipments of farm machines and equipment, 1943-1947; shipments by States and geographic divisions, 1947; and manufacturers' shipments of selected farm machines and equipment, 1935-1947 (six types).

Garden, crawler, and other tractors; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; and combines on farms; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Motor-trucks and automobiles on farms, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Tractors, three types (wheel, tracklaying, and garden). Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and by type of tractor, each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FARM OPERATORS

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and

FARM OPERATORS—Continued

by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM POPULATION. (*See also Population.*)

Farm population changes, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

Farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940 of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Farm residence of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, farm residence, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Persons living on farms cross-classified by age and sex, for the United States, by divisions and States; and by age, sex, and color, for the southern States; with percent distribution by age, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PRODUCTS, VALUE OF

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, for the United States, 1945. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM WORK POWER

Farms reporting, by class of work power, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARMS

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for

FARMS—Continued

specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FATS AND OILS

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude. Production and stocks at oil mills. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 00, Animals and Animal Products, Edible; Group 0, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible; Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages; and Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FATS AND OILS. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-2.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Consumption of primary and of secondary fats and oils by kinds; total used in refining; total consumption other than in refining: (1) processed in fat splitting (hydrolysis), winterizing and pressing except for salad oil manufacture, sulfonation, and winterizing for salad oil; and (2) used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, other) and inedible products (soap, paint and varnish, linoleum and oil cloth, printing inks, lubricants and greases, and other). (Tables.)

FATS AND OILS. Factory production and consumption. Factory and warehouse stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–May 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Production (except for figures for certain named vegetable and fish oils), and consumption, current month, preceding month; factory and warehouse stocks end of the two months: for 29 named vegetable oils, all other combined; four named animal fats; five specified classifications of fish and marine mammal oils; two named greases; 17 named secondary products; seven named "other products." Consumption current month, preceding month, and stocks on hand end of same months, for each of nine specified raw materials, others combined, used to produce vegetable oils. (Tables.)

FATTY ACIDS AND FATTY ACID STOCK

Fatty acids, including spent and salvaged oil and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than from foots, including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than foots including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Fatty acid stock including spent and salvaged oils and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FEED STORES

Retail trade of feed and farm and garden supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FELTS

Saturated felts (asphalt, tar). Shipments. Quantity (tons of 2,000 pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Woven felts. Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

FERTILITY

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY: JUNE, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8.)

12 pages. 8 text tables. 7 detailed tables. Dated December 31, 1947 (released January 1948).

Data for the civilian noninstitutional population, June 1946, for the United States. Number of children under 5 years old per: 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman, urban and rural, and total population, April, 1940; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man, urban and rural; 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man. Children under 5 years old by presence or absence of parents. (Detailed tables.)

Information in text and text tables on: maternal fertility (age and residence, marital status, children under 5 years old and labor-force status of women, and reproduction rates); paternal fertility (age and residence, veteran status, children under 5 per 1,000 men by occupational class, and replacement indices); and children under 5 by presence or absence of parents.

FERTILITY: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 18.)

21 pages. 6 text tables. 13 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated June 30, 1948.

FERTILITY—Continued

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old: By marital status, age, and color of woman; by years of school completed, migration status and type of migration, farm residence, and labor force status; by married and husband present—by relationship of woman to household head, and by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing. Percent distribution of women 15 to 49 years old by number of children under 5 years old, by marital status and age of woman. Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman. Replacement indices for women by years of school completed. Fertility data by region, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old—by marital status, age, and color of man, and by employment status and major occupation group of man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old—by veteran status, marital status, and age of man. Data are for the civilian population, April 1947, with figures for the total population, April 1940, in many cases, and for urban and rural areas for most items. (Tables.)

Text gives: Analysis; discussion of maternal and on paternal fertility; definitions of terms and explanations; and source and reliability of the estimates.

FERTILITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

FERTILIZERS. (*See also Superphosphate.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FERTILIZING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and seeding machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

FIBROUS MATERIALS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIGHTERS, BOMBERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

FILLING STATIONS

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail filling stations, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

FINANCE

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

FINANCE, PUBLIC. *See Public Finance.*

FINE PAPERS

Writing papers (rag including index, chemical wood pulp, and total), cover and text, bristols (except rag index), thin papers, and other fine papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIRE. *See Public Safety.*

FIREBOX GENERATORS OR COILS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

FISCAL YEAR ENDINGS

Date of end of fiscal year for cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Fish and marine mammal oils, by type; foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis), secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLAKE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

FLAX

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FLAXSEED

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLOOR AND WALL FURNACES

Oil and gas. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

FLORIDA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmill classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.6-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

FLORISTS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS. Production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for industry, Series M16A.) *Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 3 to 4 tables. 2 pages, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages and 4 tables).*

Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined, current month and specified prior months. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). (Tables.) Analysis.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows flour stocks, end of quarter, 1947 and 1946.

FLUORESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Hot cathode. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

FLUSH TANKS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

FOOD CONTAINERS

Glass containers. Shipments, production, and stocks, by type: narrow neck (food; beverage), and wide mouth (food; dairy products; fruit jars; jelly glasses; packers' tumblers). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C. *See Containers.*

Metal cans. Shipments, by type of product packed (nine specified classifications). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D. *See Containers.*

FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Canned fruits and vegetables. Stocks and shipments, by type of product. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales. *See Confectionery.*

Gelatin. Shipments and stocks of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

Grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail food distribution stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FOOD PRESERVATION EQUIPMENT

Commercial refrigeration equipment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

FOOD PRODUCTION. (See also Flour Milling Products.)

Gelatin. Production of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes and Other Footwear.**FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS**

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

FOREIGN TRADE

CATALOG OF MONTHLY UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS.

v. 4 pages. Revised March 1948.

Lists reports available on a free and paid basis and describes unduplicated information available for reference purposes which is available free upon request to the Bureau of Census.

Cotton and linters. Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.¹ Monthly summaries. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. Prices include the quarterly cumulations. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-March 1948 and for 3d and 4th quarters 1947 (cumulative). 41 to 50 pages. 11 tables, each report.

Summary information on exports and imports by com-

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

modity groups, total exports to and imports from each country, trade by customs district, by economic classes, trade with Territories and Possessions. (Tables.)

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-May 1948. 13 to 32 pages.

A monthly publication containing information of value to users of foreign trade statistics (changes in type of shipments covered by the current statistics, unusual shipments, problems of valuation, classification, etc.). Separate figures on exports under the special Government and international programs are also contained in this report.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January-October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics. Prior to this date, data were not included.

Reciprocal trade agreement. Canada and United States.

Red cedar shingle imports by the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. (FT 981.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (one report) and for February 1948. 6 pages and 1 table each report.

Shipping weight and value of merchandise by customs district and port of lading and unloading (total, dry cargo, tanker vessels), current month and preceding month.

Report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, gives totals only for 1946 and 1947 for dry cargo and tanker vessels, since separate data are not available for those years.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, is the initial release in this series.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. (FT 900.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 4 pages and 3 tables, each report.

Composition of United States foreign trade; value of exports, by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Aid, Greek Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports. Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Current month and specified prior months. Exports and imports of merchandise, by commodity groups, current month. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY AIR. (FT 971.) Summary report. Monthly.

The final report covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages. 2 tables.

Value and shipping weight of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port, and value and shipping weight of general imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading, current month and preceding month. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITIES. (FT 930.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 3 to 4 tables. 12 pages, each report.

Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise, each by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Relief, Greek-Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Value of exports of domestic merchandise and value of imports for consumption of merchandise, each by economic classes and leading commodities in specified periods. Exports and imports of gold and silver, except for the report covering January 1948 data. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. (FT 950.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and of general imports by country of origin. Data are for preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and monthly average for preceding year and for 1939. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT. (FT 970.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by customs district, current month. (Table.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES. (FT 975.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 4 to 6 pages. 4 to 3 tables.

Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign dry cargo and tanker vessels with cargo and in ballast entering and clearing the United States customs area in the foreign trade and the customs districts at which these vessels first entered and from which they last cleared, current month. Also presented, except in the December issue, is the net

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

registered tonnage of all vessels and of vessels with cargo entering and clearing in the foreign trade at eight leading customs districts, current month. The report covering December 1947 data is expanded to show same information for the year 1947.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. Summary report. (FT 973.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947–February 1948. 4 pages and 4 tables, each report with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (6 pages, 8 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month and preceding month. Monthly average 1946 for shipping weight. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. (FT 972.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–February 1948. 6 pages and 2 detailed tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (8 pages, 2 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and shipping weight and value of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading: current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN . . . (current month). (Statement No. 2402.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages, 4 tables), and for each month December 1947–May 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 tables and from 4 to 5 pages.

Gold and silver exports and imports, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion, United States coin, foreign coin, and total. Troy ounce and dollar figures given for bullion; dollar figures for coin and total. Same information by countries and customs districts for current month.

NOTE.—A weekly statement of gold and silver exports and imports is also available. (Statement No. 2401.)

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.¹ (FT 800.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Section A, "Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions," and for Section B, "Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States," for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947—March 1948. Effective with the December 1947 report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated monthly reports.

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from the continental United States.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS

Aircraft and aircraft engines. United States exports (number and value), by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)—April 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Contains detailed quantity by customs district of lading and total value. Information shown in these reports is not included in the United States export statistics.

PARTICIPATION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN-FLAG VESSELS IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS. (FT 976.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January—March 1948. 6 pages and 2 tables, each report.

The data presented in this report show, for the first time, the shipping weight of exports under the various foreign relief programs made on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels. Shipments on commercial vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by flag of vessel. Shipments on Army- or Navy-operated vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by port of lading. Data are for current month.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947.

3 pages. 4 tables. Dated March 1948.

Data on export shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels during October 1947, showing, for the most important commodities, the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.) This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00-5, formerly Sections A-F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6-9, formerly Sections G-J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A-J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A-J, A covering Commodity Groups 00-0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947—April 1948 for Part I; and for each month November 1947—March 1948 for Part II. Part I, 60 to 66 pages. Part II, 89 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 2,350) with detailed information on the amount exported to each country and the total exported to all countries. For a listing of the nine commodity groups, see the catalog section of this volume, page 3.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Destination by Subgroup (FT 420.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947—March 1948. 43 to 45 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities exported thereto from the United States.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS

Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947.

6 pages. 4 tables. Dated April 1948.

Import shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels, showing the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels for the most significant import commodities in the foreign waterborne commerce trade of the United States.

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹

Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00-9.)

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹

Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.)**FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS—Continued**

Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each month January–April 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 81 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00-9.)

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.)

Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January–April 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 24 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

FOREST PRODUCTS. (See also Lumber and Building Materials; Pulp and Paper.)

Shingles and shakes, red cedar. Production, shipments, and mill operations in the United States. Imports from Canada. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

FORGINGS

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preced-

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FORGINGS—Continued

ing month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FORTUNA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population.*

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT. See *Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment.*

FRUIT JUICES

Stocks and shipments, by type. See *Fruits and Vegetables.*

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. (See also *Agriculture Census.*)

MONTHLY CANNED FOOD REPORT. Stocks and shipments. Quantity (cases). Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1—June 1, 1948, and a revised report for the April 1 release. 2 pages and 2 to 3 tables, each monthly report.

Data are shown for two preceding months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year, and average for current month 1943—1945 on stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for four vegetables (green and wax beans, corn, peas, and tomatoes), five fruits (apricots, mixed fruits, peaches, pears, and pineapple), five juices (tomato, grapefruit, orange, blended citrus, and pineapple), and total (the 14 commodities). By can size (smaller than No. 10 and No. 10 and larger), available in various reports, current month and preceding month. Combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities.

NOTE.—The special year-end report covering 28 canned food commodities shows stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for January 1, 1948, and January 1, 1947, and by can size January 1, 1948. Combined wholesale and packer stocks January 1, 1947 and 1948, and shipments for the years 1947 and 1946.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.** See *Wholesale Trade.*

FUEL AND ICE DEALERS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade.*

FURNACES

WARM AIR FURNACES. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947—April 1948. 3 to 5 pages. 3 to 5 tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of manufacturers reporting, production (number), shipments (number and value), and inventory end of month (number), for warm air furnaces by type, floor and wall furnaces by type, direct-fired unit heaters, and blower-filter units, current month. Distribution of warm air furnaces (production, shipments, and inventories) by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation, current month. Shipments (number) of warm air furnaces by type (cast iron, steel), each by type of fuel consumed, and totals; of floor and wall furnaces, of direct-fired unit heaters, and of blower-filter units: preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year with cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS

Furniture. Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.** See *Wholesale Trade.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS. "HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF MATTRESSES)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey. Manufacturers' shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M54A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 3d quarter 1947—1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables, each report.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products, household furniture by type, and bedding products by type), current quarter compared with preceding quarter. Manufacturers' shipments classified by the four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products exclusive of mattresses, household furniture, and bedding products exclusive of mattresses), cumulative total to date current year, and current quarter compared with prior quarters. The 3d quarter 1947 report also shows same data by nine named geographic divisions and by same type of product, 1st quarter current year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—Statistics on mattresses were first shown in table 1 of the report covering data for January—September 1947. Those figures have been excluded from table 2 to permit comparability of the data for the entire period since the survey was initiated (July 1946).

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS—Con.

Retail trade. Sales of furniture by retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail furniture stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of furniture by independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

G**GAMES, TOYS, AND NOVELTIES**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

GARDEN TYPE TRACTORS

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

GAS COOKING APPLIANCES

Gas hot plates; gas cooking ranges, by type of range. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

GAS STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

GAS-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

GASOLINE ENGINES, STATIONARY. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.***GELATIN**

GELATIN. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1.)

GELATIN—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by the catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables) and for each month November 1947-April 1948 (1 page and 1 table, each monthly report).

Production, shipments, and stocks end of month, gelatin, total, classified by raw material (from ossein, from hides), and classified by type (edible technical, pharmaceutical, photographic); preceding two months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Figures cover all known manufacturers of gelatin.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

GENERAL STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

GENERATOR COILS

With tank collars (sold without tank): 40 square feet and less; 41 to 100 square feet; and 101 square feet and over. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES

Clothing. April 1947 production of blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts; and March 1947 production of untrimmed coats and suits; each distributed by size of company and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of the women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Finances. Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Finances, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Housing data. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 27 named larger cities in the United States. *See Warehousing.*

Retail trade in specified cities. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES—Continued

- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent drug stores, by specified cities. *See Drugs.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified cities. *See Groceries.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified cities. *See Tobacco and Products.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified cities. *See Dry Goods.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified cities. *See Jewelry.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by specified cities. *See Electrical Goods.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*
- Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified cities. *See Service Trade.*
- Special censuses of specified cities. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES

- Cotton ginnings. Data by counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*
- Finances. Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*
- Finances. Summary of county government finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in the individual reports for States, Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*
- Retail trade in specified counties. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified counties. *See Groceries.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified counties. *See Tobacco and Products.*
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified counties. *See Dry Goods.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES—Continued

- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified counties. *See Jewelry.*
- Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified counties. *See Service Trade.*
- Special censuses of specified counties. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS¹

- Agriculture census. Data on: Specified classes of livestock; farm machines and equipment; motor vehicles; farm work power; farms classified by value of land and buildings; specified facilities in farm dwellings; farm expenditures; farm population characteristics; farm gardens; and Irish potatoes; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Some items show comparative data for 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts. Shipments, by geographic divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*
- Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product, for the nine geographic divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*
- Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. Division totals for the 34 States or groups of States and the named cities reporting. *See Warehousing.*
- Retail trade. Separate reports for each of the nine geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (by broad geographic areas) series. *See Retail Trade.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of drug wholesalers. *See Drugs.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Electrical Goods.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of grocery wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Groceries.*

¹The nine standard Census divisions, namely: New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS—Continued

- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic divisions. *See Jewelry.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of tobacco wholesalers, and credits and collections, by geographic divisions. *See Tobacco and Products.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions. *See Dry Goods.*
- Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Data for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*
- Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits, by the nine named geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER (SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS)

- Brick, unglazed (common and face). Unglazed structural tile. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*
- Clothing. Men's and students' wool garments cut, by 12 areas and all other areas (combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*
- Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, active cotton spindles (number), by cotton regions (three specified groups of States). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*
- Cotton spinning activity by cotton-growing States, New England States, and all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*
- Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, school districts, special districts) government finances, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, townships, school districts, special districts) government finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- Foreign trade, by customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*
- Housing data. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*
- Lumber. Production of softwood, hardwood, and total in twelve southern States. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, Series M13G.11-06, and Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*
- Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, by five named Forest Service regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*
- Roofing and siding products. Shipments for the Eastern and the Western areas of the United States. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*
- Special censuses of specified townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS¹

- Agriculture census. Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), 1 year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions (the North, the South, and the West) and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population April, 1940, by color, sex, age, and urban and rural, for the four named geographic regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*
- Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. *See Labor Force.*
- Fertility data, by regions, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old, by marital status and age of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man. Reproduction rates. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*
- Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South), April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*
- Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by the four named geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*
- Income of the nonfarm population, 1946. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the United States, by regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*
- Internal migration. Civilian population of the United States, April 1947: Migration status and type of migration, by sex, by regions; region of residence, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*
- Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South): civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

¹ The four Census regions (Northeastern States, North Central States, the South, and the West) formed by combining the nine Census divisions, except as noted.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS—Continued

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by the four named geographic regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by regions, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES

Agriculture census. Data on: Cows milked and milk produced; butter churned and butter sold; milking machines; chickens on hand and chickens raised; chicken eggs produced; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class; by States, for specified years. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Clothing. Men's dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry, and by certain named States and all other States and areas combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric, by certain named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales, total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia. *See Confectionery.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters). Consumption and stocks by specified cotton-growing States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States. Included in the annual press release on ginning. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginned from the growth of the current season prior to specified dates, by the named cotton-growing States. Included in Report on Cotton Ginning, Series A/C&O-1CG. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginning. Data for counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton-growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton spinning activity by 13 named States, other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Cottonseed products produced and on hand at oil mills, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

Cottonseed: received, crushed, and stocks, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

Farm machines and equipment. Value of manufacturers' shipments, by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Finances. Data on State and local government finances, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

Finances. Data on State and local government finances during recent decades, by State. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

Finances. State finances, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

Finances. State general revenue, general expenditure, and debt, by State, 1947. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

Foreign trade by specified States. Included in report FT 970. *See Foreign Trade.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood, for specified States included in the separate releases covering the Southern States. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, Series M13G.11-06, and Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Prisoners. Executed, by offense, race, and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 34 named States or combinations of States. *See Warehousing.*

Shoes and slippers. Production and shipments, by nine named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

State balances in general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds in 1947; balances in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

Trailer coaches (housing types only). Production and shipments, by plant location in six named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

Wholesale trade. Stocks, sales, and weeks' supply of distilled spirits and wines, by States. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

GEORGIA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified, by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.12-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

GERMICIDAL ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

GIFT AND DEATH TAXES. See Taxes.**GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States in glass and glass products. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C. *See Containers.*

GLAUBER'S SALT

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

GLOVE FABRICS

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

GLOVES AND MITTENS

GLOVES AND MITTENS. Quantity (dozen pairs). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 2 tables), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each quarterly report.

Summary, by type (dress and semi-dress, and work gloves and mittens, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), corresponding quarter preceding year, and for calendar years 1946 and 1947, with percent change for quarters. Leather and combination leather and fabric gloves and mittens, fabric gloves and mittens: each by class and

GLOVES AND MITTENS—Continued

kind, with data for men's and boys' and women and children's, same periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production data of gloves and mittens by type and by material. Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

GLUE AND BONE BLACK

GLUE AND BONE BLACK. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 4 tables) and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), preceding two months, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year, of total glue, total bone glue and by green and extracted, and total hide glue. Data for hide glue given by four specified grades. Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), same periods, of bone black, total and by cane sugar, refiner's grade; corn syrup, refiner's grade; and pigment grades (fines). Stocks data for specified types of bone black are combined to avoid disclosure of operations of individual companies. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. All plants in the United States known to be manufacturing these products are covered in this series. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

Glue. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Glue. Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks, by type of glue. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

GLYCERIN

Crude (100% basis); high gravity and yellow distilled (100% basis); chemically pure (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

GOAT HAIR

Stocks of common goat hair (combing length only) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

GOLD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of gold by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment, Vol. 8.) Quarterly.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Preliminary. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated January 1948.

Preliminary report shows number of employees and amount of monthly pay roll for current month and specified prior months: federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other by school district only and total); and combined totals.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Final. 15 pages. 8 tables. 2 charts. Dated April 1948.

Final report is expanded to show the data by States and for permanent full-time employees and total. NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see below.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment: 1948, Series G-GE48.) Quarterly.

No. 1. January 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated April 1948.

Total number of employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, for current month and specified prior months: Federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total); and other, by school district only and total); and combined totals.

NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see above.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT. See *Debt, Governmental*.

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE. See *Expenditure, Governmental*.

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. See *Revenue, Governmental*.

GOVERNMENTAL SECURITIES

Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership, selected years, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. See *Debt, Governmental*.

GRADERS

Motor (heavy, medium, light), pull type and elevating, and all other types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. See *Castings*.

GREASE AND LARD OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

GREASES

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks of greases (including garbage and house), other than wool. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Wool and other than wool. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

GREEK-TURKISH AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. See *Foreign Trade: Exports*.

GRIDLEY, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

GROCERIES. (See also *Fruits and Vegetables*.)

Grocery and combination stores. Sales of retail chain stores. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail grocery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, 5 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, grocery retailers, and chain grocery retailers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of grocery wholesalers, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month, and sales year-to-date compared with same period preceding year. Weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler, current month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the grocery and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the grocery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

GROUNDWOOD PAPERS

Groundwood printing and specialty paper, total, and by type (printing, converting, and other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

GUAM ISLAND

United States trade with Guam Island. Included in report FT 800. See *Foreign Trade*.

H**HARDWARE**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail hardware stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the hardware business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HARDWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of hardwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

HARROWS, FARM

Combined with rollers, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HARVESTER-THRESHERS. See Combines.**HARVESTING MACHINERY**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HAWAII

United States trade with Hawaii. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HAYING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HEADWEAR

Caps, face toques, helmets, head scarfs, fascinators, hoods, and other knit headwear. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

HEALTH

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942-46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1945. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health: 37-city total each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospital by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for health, during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, and capital outlay for health. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general operation expenditure for health, summary, 1942-1947; and by function and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

HEAT EXCHANGER EQUIPMENT

Evaporative condensers, unit coolers (air conditioning, refrigeration), other heat exchanger equipment, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

HEATING AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. See Plumbing and Heating Equipment.**HEATING, CENTRAL**

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units with and without central heating, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

HEATING EQUIPMENT

DOMESTIC HEATING STOVES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

HEATING EQUIPMENT—Continued

Number of plants reporting; production, inventory, and unfilled orders (each, number of units); and shipments (number of units and value), for domestic heating stoves, by type, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and production data of total domestic heating stoves and by type (coal and wood, gas, liquid fuel) for the years 1940-47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

FANS, BLOWERS, UNIT HEATERS, AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT. Shipments and orders booked. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Fan and blower group, total: centrifugal fans and blowers (blower filter units; classes I and II fans; classes III and IV fans; furnace and light weight air conditioning blowers; industrial fans; and small housed blowers, utility sets); propeller fans (directly connected to driver; belt driven; and pent-houses, shutters, guards, and other accessories); axial fans (directly connected to driver; and belt driven); and parts for fans and blowers. Unit heater group, total: unit heaters (steam or hot water heating elements—centrifugal fan blower type and propeller fan type) and gas-fired and electric heating elements; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils (copper or aluminum; and all other); and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators. Air washers. Shipments, current quarter and preceding quarter; orders booked, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents more than 90 percent of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and value of orders booked, by years 1943-47.

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51A. *See Oil Burners.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

HERMOSA BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HIDE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by low grade, medium, high, extra high, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

HIGHWAYS

City finances. Total general expenditures, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for highways, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for highways during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for highways, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, and debt service for highways. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general expenditure for highway operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for each, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA;**HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

HORSES

Horses on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

HOSPITALS

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942-46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for hospitals: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

HOSPITALS—Continued

- County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES** in 1946. *See County Finances.*
- County operation expenditure for hospitals, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES** in 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*
- Movement of population in hospitals for the permanent care of mental patients, by sex, by mental disorder, and by type of hospital (State, veterans', county and city, and private). Included in **PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*
- State and local government expenditure for hospitals during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*
- State general operation expenditure for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, summary, 1942-47; and by function and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS

- Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories, by capacity groups (525 gallons and less, 526 gallons and over). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

- Bathroom scales. Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*
- Cooking stoves and ranges. Production, shipments, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*
- Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in drapery, curtain, and upholstery products. By type. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*
- Cotton woven goods, by specified types, used in household furnishings. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*
- Enameled products. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*
- Fabrics for blankets, draperies, and furniture upholstery. Production (quarterly figures). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*
- Fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*
- Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—**Continued**

- type of product. Included in **Facts for Industry** Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Product*
- Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and order by type of burner. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51A. *See Oil Burners.*
- Plumbing fixtures. Production, shipments, and stock by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*
- Radio household-appliance dealers. Trends in sales by independent retail dealers; estimated total sales of retail dealers. *See Electrical Goods.*
- Refrigerator parts (household and commercial). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*
- Retail trade in household furnishings and equipment. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*
- Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*
- Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*
- Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*
- Stove parts (sold as such). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*
- Stoves. Domestic heating. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*
- Table tops (kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, breakfast sets). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*
- Tableware, household china. Shipments in the United States. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M77F. *See Tableware, China.*
- Upholstery, drapery, tapestry, tie, and pile fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*
- Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*
- Water heaters, range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*
- Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture and household furnishings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*
- Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.** *See Wholesale Trade.*

HOUSEHOLDS

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND REGIONS. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11.)

15 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 11, 1948.

Households in the United States: With city size for urban areas; by color of head; by number of related persons and of related children under 18 years old; with male head, by age and veteran status of head; by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families; by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old; and by number of male veterans of World War II and relationship of veterans to head of household.

Households, by migration status of head. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text tables present the sampling variability of estimates. Data are for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947, and April 1940, for most items.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, page 76.

Household status and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by marital status, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, COMPOSITION, AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16.)

24 pages. 18 tables. 1 text table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Data on household characteristics are shown for the following classifications, for the United States, April 1947: Marital status and sex of head; age of head; number of head's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old; urban and rural residence; color of head of household; veteran status of male head; number of related persons; number of subfamilies, secondary families or secondary individuals; and years of school completed by head. Data are shown by various characteristics, such as age, sex, and marital status of head, and by number of own children under 18 years old. Comparative data are given for April 1940 where available. Data on households are shown for number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, and number of related children under 6 and under 18 years old, by: Veteran status of head; relation of male veteran to head; households by tenure; by number of rooms in dwelling unit; by contract monthly rent; and by state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Data for many items are given by urban and rural-nonfarm classifications. (Tables.) Analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates, are given in the text.

HOUSEHOLDS—Continued

NOTE.—Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.

HOUSING

CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM DWELLING UNITS, BY COLOR OF OCCUPANTS: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2.)

1947. April. 6 pages. 1 table. 2 unnumbered tables. Dated January 13, 1948.

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, as follows: tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied), repair and plumbing equipment, with and without central heating, with and without electric lighting, with and without installed cooking facilities, having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room, husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families, and monthly rent. Number and percent data given for each classification. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Unnumbered tables present sampling errors of estimates for April, 1947.

NOTE.—This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Housing censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Type of housing and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by type of migration and sex, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

VACANCY, OCCUPANCY, AND TENURE IN SELECTED AREAS: 1945 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-72, No. 1.)

16 pages. 2 tables. Dated June 16, 1948.

Vacancy and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 to 1947: Estimated total number; occupied units—percent of total units (total, owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) and median monthly contract rent; and nonseasonal vacant units—percent of total units—for habitable units (total rental, for rent, rented not yet occupied, for sale, other), and for not habitable units. (Table 1.) Occupancy of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 and 1946: Estimated total number; percent of total units—occupied (total, having less than $\frac{3}{4}$ persons per room, having from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ persons per room, having

HOUSING—Continued

more than 1½ persons per room, and not reporting persons per room) and unoccupied; and estimated number of dwelling units with married couples other than head of household. (Table 2.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, source of data, and reliability and comparability of the data.

HOUSING TYPE TRAILER COACHES

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

HYDROCHLORIC ACID;**HYDROFLUORIC ACID: ANHYDROUS, TECHNICAL;****HYDROGEN:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

HYDROGENATED OILS

Edible and inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

I**ICE AND FUEL DEALERS**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

ICE-MAKING MACHINES

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

IDIOTS AND IMBECILES IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***IMMIGRATION**

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Additions to the population of the United States which would result from selected amounts of net immigration in each 5-year period after July 1, 1945, according to various assumptions of fertility and mortality. Detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Number of farms reporting and value, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—Continued

sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, at by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

IMPORTS. (See also Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Imports.)

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. *See Shingles.*

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large and miniature, except Christmas tree. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INCOME

FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL MONEY INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1945. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2.)

30 pages. 28 tables. Dated March 2, 1948.

Percent distribution of families and individuals, by total money income level: by color of head, by size of place of residence, by monthly rental, by number of civilian earners, by sex and marital status of head, by tenure, of families by number of children under 18 years of age, and families having a male head, married, wife present, by age of head. Percent distribution of families and individuals having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by money income level. Families and individuals at each total money income level. Percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by civilian money income level: By sex, by color, and by age; in families, by relationship, and not in families; having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by income level, by sex. Percent of civilian earners 14 years of age and over at each civilian money earnings level, having income from specified sources, and their median money earnings, by major occupation and industry group. Families and individuals and persons 14 years of age and over, by percent reporting and percent not reporting amount of total money income, by characteristic. Data are for the United States, 1945. Text discusses nature and size of the universe and of the sample, reliability of the estimates, comparability of census data with other income data, and gives definitions and explanations.

INCOME OF NONFARM FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1.)

11 pages. 6 tables. Dated January 28, 1948.

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States: 1946, 1945, and 1944; by size of family, 1946; by color of head, by regions, 1946; and by veteran status, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm primary families and individuals, by receipt of nonwage income of \$50 or more and civilian money wage or salary level, for the United States, 1946, 1944, and 1939. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the

INCOME—Continued

United States, 1946. (Tables.) Earlier income publications, definitions of terms and explanations, nature and size of the universe, source and reliability of the estimates, and comparability of census data with other income data are given in text.

INCOME OF THE NONFARM POPULATION: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 3.)

25 pages. 19 tables. 2 text tables. Dated June 3, 1948.

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm population, by total money income level or by civilian money earnings level, for the United States, 1946: Families and individuals—by size of urban place of residence and by type of family and age of head; families, by extent of civilian employment; persons age, by number of civilian earners and extent of civilian employment, and by major occupation group of principal civilian earner; individuals not in families, by extent of civilian employment, persons 14 years of age and over, by sex—by receipt of civilian money earnings, by regions and by color for the United States and the South, by age, by relationship to head of family, and by marital status; persons 25 years of age and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex; civilian earners, by sex—by extent of civilian employment, of principal and supplementary earners in family, by major occupation and industry group, and civilian earners 14 years of age and over. Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States, 1946: By tenure; and of primary tenant families and individuals, by monthly rent. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948.

INCOME TAXES. *See Taxes.*

INDIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

INDIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories; storage (cast or coil type), less tank; generator tanks with integral coils (sold together); generator tanks (sold without coils); and instantaneous (tankless); each by capacity. The last type without capacity group figures. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

INDUSTRIAL PAPERS

Monthly production of special industrial papers. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

INDUSTRIAL SCALES

Bench and portable; floor and dormant; built-in; predetermined-weight; special purpose industrial scales; and all other industrial scales. Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the industrial supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

INDUSTRY

Industrial censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

INDUSTRY GROUP

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major industry group and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Percent distribution, by industry of current job, and by class of worker, of persons 14 years of age and over, employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

INFANTS' CLOTHING

Outerwear. Production, by type of garment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***INFRA-RED ELECTRIC LAMPS**

Large incandescent. Heat lamps for therapeutic use and drying lamps for industrial use. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INGOTS

Molds for heavy steel ingots. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

INTERIM AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INTERNAL MIGRATION. *See Migration.*

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the International Refugee Organization. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INVENTORIES

Wholesalers' inventories by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

IRISH POTATOES

Farms reporting, acreage harvested, and production of Irish potatoes, by number of acres harvested, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gray iron castings, total; miscellaneous gray iron castings; chilled iron railroad car wheels; cast iron pressure pipe and fittings; and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Malleable iron castings. *See Castings.*

IRRIGATED FARM LAND

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

J**JACKETS AND COATS**

Children's and infants' jackets. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Number of men's and boys' jackets and coats cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

JEWELRY

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail jewelry stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 6 pages, 4 charts, and 1 map, each report.

JEWELRY—Continued

Estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and retail jewelry stores, each month, specified year. Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, geographic division: Percentage change, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Percentage change in sales of independent retail jewelry stores by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. Imports-for-consumption selected jewelry items, current month and specified prior months. Information, enabling a comparison of trends in sales and inventories of jewelry with other lines of wholesale trade, is also presented (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the jewelry business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesaler: Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

JUTE

Consumed for carpet and rug yarns on woolen systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

K**KILLEEN, TEXAS**

Special census. *See Population.*

KITCHEN SINKS

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel; other metals and glazed earthenware. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

With drain. In dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

KNIT FABRICS

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures; and cotton-rayon mixtures and blends and all other purchased knit fabrics) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton, all rayon, all wool—mixtures and blends) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

KNIT OUTERWEAR

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

Production by class and product, value of net shipments, and materials consumed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

L**LABOR FORCE**

CENSUS BUREAU MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. (Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3.)

7 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 25, 1948.

Persons able to work classified as not in the labor force during the week ending August 10, 1946, by labor force activity during preceding year, reason not looking for work during the week ending August 24, 1946, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending May 10, 1947, by labor force activity during preceding 2 months, reason not looking for work during survey week, age, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending June 14, 1947, by whether they want a job, reason not looking for work during the survey week, age, and sex. Data are for persons 14 years of age and over. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

COMPARATIVE OCCUPATION STATISTICS BY SEX FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4.)

13 pages. 1 table. Dated February 9, 1948.

The table presents, for each occupation in the 1940 classification, the number in the experienced labor force in 1940 and, where possible, the published number of gainful workers in 1930, an adjustment factor for changes in occupational classification between the two censuses, and the adjusted figure for 1930. These data are for both sexes combined and for males and females separately. The statistics for 1940 refer to those persons 14 years old and over who were in the experienced labor force during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. The statistics for 1930 refer to all persons 14 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods. Analysis precedes table.

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms, in the labor force (employed, agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed), and not in the labor force, by sex: April, 1947 and 1940. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census—BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, SEPTEMBER, 1947 (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 3.)

7 pages. 7 tables. Dated January 21, 1948.

Data for persons 14 years of age and over. Persons in civilian labor force in September 1947, classified by full-time or part-time labor force status. Persons

LABOR FORCE—Continued

with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during the week of September 7-13, 1947. Percent distribution of persons employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status: by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by industry (agriculture; nonagricultural, by type, total); and by class of worker and type of industry. Persons unemployed during week of September 7-13, 1946, by sex, veteran status, and whether looking for full-time or part-time work. Persons at work during the weeks of September 7-13, 1947, and September 8-14, 1946, by full-time or part-time status. (Tables.) Analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and reliability of the estimates given in text.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. Included in the Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by labor force status and marital status of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 6.)

4 pages. 1 table. 1 map. Dated June 21, 1948.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population (total 14 years of age and over; number in labor force—total, employed, and unemployed; and number not in labor force), by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. (Table.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

THE MONTHLY REPORT ON THE LABOR FORCE. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947—May 1948. 12 to 14 tables. 1 unnumbered table, 12 pages, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of estimates of employment status of persons 14 years of age and over, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; number and net change. Estimates of agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by sex, same periods; and by hours worked during the survey week, current month and specified prior months. Estimates of the employment status of the noninstitutional population and of the male veterans of World War II, current month and specified prior months. (Tables 1-5.) The remaining tables contain detailed labor force data for a week in the current month and a week in the preceding month. The unnumbered table shows the approximate differences that may arise as a result of sampling variability for estimates of selected sizes. Chart illustrates trends in the labor force, 1940 to date current year.

LACQUER. (*See also Paint; Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers.*)

SALES OF LACQUER. Value. Quantity (gallons). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19L.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Sales (gallons, value), total and by four specified classifications: preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year (revised). (Table.) The statistics presented in this series are for sales of nitrocellulose lacquers by 158 manufacturers.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1945 and 1946, yearly totals and by quarters.

NOTE.—Data for sales, by months, of nitrocellulose and other lacquers, classified by type of sale (trade, industrial, etc.), are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. *See Paint.*

Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer (combined). Industrial sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

LAMPS, ELECTRIC. *See Electrical Goods.*

LARD

Rendered (including neutral lard and rendered pork fat). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

LATH AND SHINGLES

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13-G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LAUNDRIES

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Laundry stoves (without cored fire pots). Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Sink and laundry tray combinations, except concrete. Laundry trays, except concrete. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAUNDRY NETTING

Laundry netting. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

LAVATORIES

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAWN MOWERS

LAWN MOWERS. Production and shipments. Quantities (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M39D-07.)

1947. 2 pages. 3 tables. Released April 2, 1948.

Number of manufacturers, production (number), and shipments (number and value), by type of mow (hand; power, reel type and rotary type; air gang): 1947 and 1946. Data on shipments (number and value) and on production (value), each year 1924-1947, except for the years 1932-1937 when the survey was not conducted, for: Total hand; and for power, gang and other.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

LEAD

Lead and lead-base alloy die castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

LEAD ARSENATE (ACID AND BASIC)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the leather and shoe findings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LEND-LEASE

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Lend-Lease program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

LIBRARIES

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for libraries: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for libraries, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for libraries during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for libraries. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

LIGHTING, ELECTRIC. *See Electric Lighting.*

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Reflectors, including fluorescent. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

LIME, CEMENT, AND STONE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LINEN SUPPLY SERVICE

Percentage changes in receipts of linen supply service with laundry facilities and without laundry facilities in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LINOLEUM AND OILCLOTH

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINSEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*
 Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINTERS

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cotton linters. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

LIQUID FUEL COOKING APPLIANCES

Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders, by type of fuel and by type of cooking appliance. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

LIQUID FUEL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

LIQUOR STORES (PACKAGED GOODS)

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail liquor stores (packaged goods), 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LIQUOR, WINE, AND BEER. (*See also Alcoholic-Beverage Monopoly Finances; Beverages, Alcoholic.*)

State revenue from taxes on alcoholic beverages, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

LISTERS AND PLOWS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

LIVESTOCK

Data on livestock, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

LLAMA FIBERS

Stocks of llama fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOADERS

Loaders, portable bucket line, and conveyor type; shovel type. Construction machinery. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

Boilers, exclusive of railway. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

LOOMS

Plain, dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Plain (including pile looms), dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted, carpet and rug; by type: in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOUISIANA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.8-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LOW-BED HEAVY HAULERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

LUBRICANTS AND GREASES

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of lubricants and greases. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Export and import trade of the United States in lumber. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LUMBER PRODUCTION IN . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted. Quantity (board feet). (Facts for Industry, Series M13G.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 8.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total, 1946. Beginning with releases covering 1946 data, most of the reports, for the first time, include source of sawlogs data. Source of logs information is being collected for 12 Southern States (Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Miss., N. C., Okla., S. C., Tenn., Texas, and Va.) and New Hampshire as part of the 1946 sawmill canvass. Only county figures on source of sawlogs for softwoods and hardwoods, and total consumption by the certain State sawmills, classified by counties in which logs were sawed into lumber, are published in these reports. More detailed data on source of logs by species are available and can be provided at a nominal cost. Such requests should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Retail trade in lumber and building materials in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in lumber and building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the lumber and building materials business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the lumber and building materials business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, AND RESTAURANTS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail lunchrooms, cafeterias, and restaurants, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LYNWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

M**MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MACHINERY. (*See also Farm Machines and Equipment.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Machines installed (total active and idle, total active) in the production of red cedar shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the machinery, equipment, and supplies (except electrical) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits of machinery, equipment, and supplies, except electrical. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

Woolen and worsted looms and spinning spindles and worsted combs, each by type: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24G.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-May 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments, total, and by two types (extrusions including forging stock; and plate, sheet, and strip), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Chart illustrates shipments of magnesium rolled and extruded products. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering December 1947 data shows the same data, total each year, 1944-1947.

MAIL ORDER HOUSES

Sales of mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

MAILING AND PARCEL POST SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.***MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***MANILA STOCK**

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

MARINE BOILERS

By type: water tube, pipe, Scotch. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

MARINE MAMMAL OILS

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION. *See Population; Fertility.***MARRIED COUPLES**

Employment. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

MARTINEZ, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.***MEAT AND FISH MARKETS**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail meat and fish markets, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the meats and meat products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MECHANICAL STOKERS

Total factory sales and sales by five classes of stokers. Detailed statistics for each class. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the surgical and medical equipment and supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MELAMINE AND UREA RESINS

Adhesives (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

MENTAL PATIENTS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. Price 40 cents.¹

1945. xvii, 214 pages. xxxi text tables. 82 detailed tables. 2 tables, A and B, in the appendices. Dated 1948.

Patients in hospitals for mental disease: detailed information in text tables and detailed tables on movement of population, diagnosis (first admissions and discharges), and administration. (Text tables i-xv; detailed tables 1-47.)

Patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: same type of data as above in detailed and text tables on movement of population and administration, and data on diagnosis of mental defectives and epileptics (first admissions and discharges). (Text tables xvi-xxxi; detailed tables 48-78.)

Consolidated data for mental defectives and epileptics: data on first admissions and discharges, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States. (Detailed tables 79-82.)

Appendices give definitions of terms and explanations and information on coverage for hospitals for mental disease and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

An index of data found in the detailed tables is included, pp. xiv-xvii.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the U. S. Public Health Service in February 1948.

METAL CLOSURES

Commercial and home canning closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

METAL CONTAINERS

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D. *See Containers.*

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

METALS

Aluminum wrought products. Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Magnesium wrought products. Shipments, total, and by two types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the metals business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

METHANOL (NATURAL)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

MIGRATION

INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES: APRIL 1940, TO APRIL 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 14.)

29 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated April 15, 1948.

Migration status and type of migration of the population, for the United States, for specified periods: By urban-rural residence, color, and sex; born on or before the beginning of the migration period, by age and sex; male population 18 years old and over, by veteran status and age; civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, for the United States, by sex and region, and for the South, by color and sex. Farm residence, region of residence, years of school completed, employment status and major occupation group, household status, tenure of home, and type of housing, by various characteristics, such as migration status, type of migration, age, sex, veteran status, and marital status, for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.)

Text discusses various aspects of internal migration, gives definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates. Text tables show data for the United States on: Gains, losses, and net change in farm population, by veteran status and sex, 1940 to 1947; and net migration, by region, 1940-1947 and 1935-1940.

Migration of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, migration status and type of migration, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

MILK PRODUCTION. (*See also Dairy Products*)

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, number of cows milked, by States. Included SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILKING MACHINES

Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILLING INDUSTRY

Wheat and rye milling. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

MINERALS, NONMETALLIC

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MISSES' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

MITTENS. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

MOHAIR FIBER

Stocks of mohair (grown, kid, and total) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MOLYBDATE CHROME ORANGE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

MONEY INCOME

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

MORONS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

MORTALITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES

State tax collections from motor vehicle fuels sales and from motor vehicle and operators licenses, for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor trucks and automobiles on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

Motortrucks. Farms reporting, classified by age of newest motortruck on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting motortrucks, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

Motor vehicles. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Motor vehicles. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade in motor vehicles. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

MULES

Mules on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE. See *City Finances; Public Finance*.

MURDER

Prisoners executed for murder, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. See *Prisoners*.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

N**NAPPED FABRICS**

Outing flannels, work shirt flannels, canton flannels, interlining flannel, moleskins and suedes, crib blankets (including all fibers, single width yards), blankets by type, and all other napped fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

NATURAL RESOURCES

County operation expenditure for natural resources, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for natural resources, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

NATURAL RESOURCES—Continued

State and local government expenditure for natural resources during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for natural resources. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

State general operation expenditure for natural resources, summary, 1942-1947; and by function and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. See *State Finances*.

NEAT'S-FOOT OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

NECKWEAR

Mufflers and neck scarfs; neckties. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. See *Clothing*.

NEGLIGEES

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. See *Clothing*.

NEGROES. (See also *Nonwhite Population*.)

Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. See *Housing*.

Negro prisoners executed, by offense and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. See *Prisoners*.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, ORGANIC CHANGES OF (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. (See also *Geographic Areas: States*.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and geographic origin of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production and number of mills reporting, classified by size of mill based on amount of lumber sawed; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.15-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

NEWPORT, ARKANSAS;**NEWPORT MUNICIPAL AIRFIELD AREA, JACKSON COUNTY, ARKANSAS**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

NEWSPRINT PAPER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

NIGHTWEAR

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NITRATE. *See the type of nitrate, as, Ammonium, Silver, etc.*

NITRIC ACID

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

NITROCELLULOSE LACQUERS. *See Lacquer.*

NITROCELLULOSE PLASTICS

Sheets; rods and tubes. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

NOILS AND TOPS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Labor Force.*)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

NONDURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

NONDURABLE GOODS TRADES—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

NONFERROUS CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting and type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, ALLOYS

Except precious. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

NONSCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county nonschool employment. *See Government Employment.*

NONWHITE POPULATION

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants (white and nonwhite): April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Civilian nonwhite population, April, 1947, and total nonwhite population, April, 1940, by age, sex, regions, urban and rural, and percent distribution, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment characteristics. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status: April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age. Reproduction rates for women. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947 and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

- Household composition. Color of head of household, by sex, marital status, and age, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*
- Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*
- Income of the nonfarm population. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the United States and the South, by color, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*
- Labor force. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite persons 14 years old and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*
- Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South): Civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*
- Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population, by color, April, 1947: by urban-rural residence and sex for the United States, and by sex for the South. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*
- Percent distribution of families and individuals by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, urban and rural, 1945; percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by sex and civilian money earnings level, by color, for the United States, total and urban, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*
- Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, by regions: 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*
- Prisoners executed, by offense and race (white, Negro, other races) and by age and race (white and Negro): 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*
- School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the South: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

- Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by color, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*
- Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. *See Education.*

NONWORKERS. See Labor Force.**NORTH CAROLINA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)**

- Farm of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.5-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

NOVELTIES. See Games, Toys, and Novelties.**NYLON**

- Nylon fabrics, 100 percent. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

O**OCCUPATION**

- Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families by total money income level, and of civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major occupation group, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*
- Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*
- Households with employed head, by major occupation group of head, by sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*
- Marital status of employed persons 14 years old and over, by major occupation group, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

OCCUPATION—Continued

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian non-institutional population, June, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Occupation censuses of the population in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

Occupation, 1940 classification, of the experienced labor force 14 years old and over in 1940 and gainful workers 14 years old and over in 1930, by sex, for the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4. *See Labor Force.*

Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by industry, by class of worker, and by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

OFFAL

Production. Included in Facts for Industry. Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

OIL, BUNKER

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

OIL BURNERS

OIL BURNERS. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (number of burners). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 4 pages, 5 tables, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Summary of production, shipments, stocks, and orders, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year with year-to-date totals current year, and preceding year. Shipments, by class of burner, same periods. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, current month. Shipments of total oil burners (all types), of residential (total and four specified types), and of commercial and industrial burners and boiler burner units, each month current year and specified prior months. Shipments of residential oil burners and units, by type of

OIL BURNERS—Continued

burner, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Charts illustrate shipments of oil burners, each month preceding year to date current year; also monthly average, 1939-46. Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, and by months. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1934-47 are also presented.

OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OILS AND FATS. *See Fats and Oils.***OITICICA OIL**

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OKLAHOMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. Data for Arkansas are also shown in this report. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

OLEIC ACID. *See Red Oil (Oleic Acid).***OLEO OIL**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLEOMARGARINE

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVE OIL

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVES

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OPEN HAMMER AND PRESS STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

OPTICAL GOODS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

OUTERWEAR

Children's and infants'. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications. Quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed in production. Value of net shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys'. Number cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of outerwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

OVENS

Portable and drum. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

OVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Dungarees and waistband; bib. Each by men's and boys': by type of material. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of cotton waistband and bib overalls cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OXYGEN

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

P

PAILS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers.*

PAINT

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. Sales. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947, and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Total sales reported by 680 establishments, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Of these, 580 establishments reported classified sales as trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; industrial sales with information for total, for paint and varnish, and for lacquer. The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. (Table.) Reporting establishments accounted for approximately 90% of the total value of the output of the industry as reported in the Census of Manufactures for 1939.

Report for 1947 shows the same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—The data include sales of water-thinned paints and sales of nitrocellulose lacquers which are published in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19K, WATER-THINNED PAINTS, *see Paints and Calcimines*; and in the quarterly report, Series M19L, SALES OF LACQUER, *see Lacquer.*

PAINT AND VARNISH

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of paint and varnish. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paints and varnishes business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PAINT STORES

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail paint stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES

WATER-THINNED PAINTS. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Sales (quantity and value). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables), for each month November 1947–April 1948, and

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES—Continued

an errata sheet for the year 1947 release (1 page). 2 pages and 1 table, each monthly report.

Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year (revised): resin emulsion paints, total and by type, current month and preceding month only; cold-water paints, total and by type; plastic-texture water paints; and calcimines, total and by type. (Table.)

Report for 1947 shows same data for the year, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—The statistics for water-thinned paints presented in this series are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER, *see Paint*.

PAJAMAS

Men's, boys'. Number of garments cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing*.

Women's and children's pajamas. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing*.

PALM KERNEL OIL;**PALM OIL:**

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population*.

PANTS. *See Trousers*.**PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paper and paper products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade*.

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Paper: total; newsprint; groundwood printing and specialty paper (printing, converting, and other); book paper (printing, converting, and other); fine paper (writing—rag including index and chemical wood pulp; cover and text; bristols except rag index; thin; and other); coarse paper (glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping—unbleached kraft, and other; bag—unbleached kraft, and other; shipping sack; converting—unbleached kraft, and other); special industrial; sanitary; tissue; absorbent; and building paper. Paperboard: total; liners;

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD—Continued

corrugating material; container chip and filler board; folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only); set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only); cardboard; and all other paperboard. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper*.

PARANOIA AND PARANOID CONDITIONS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARCEL POST AND MAILING SCALES**

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances*.

PAREISIS, GENERAL (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARIS, ARKANSAS**

Special census of the territory annexed to Paris, Arkansas. *See Population*.

PARIS GREEN (COPPER ACETOARSENITE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals*.

PASTE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and flake aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum*.

PEANUT OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

PEANUTS

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

PERILLA OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils*.

PERMANENT MOLD CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings*.

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.

PERUVIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR ACID RESINS

Laminating (dry basis); adhesives (dry basis); molding materials; all other, including casting (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

PHENOLIC RESIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

PHOSPHATE. *See the type of phosphate, as, Calcium, Sodium, etc.*

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Percent of available phosphoric acid contained in different types of superphosphate. *See Superphosphate.* Production from phosphorus and from phosphate rock. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

PHOTOFLASH ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

PIPE

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

PIPE AND FITTINGS

Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings. Cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

PLANTING MACHINERY

Combined with seeding and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLASTIC CLOSURES

For commercial nonfood containers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. *See Canning Supplies.*

PLASTIC PAINTS

Plastic-texture water paints. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

PLASTICS AND RESINS

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 3 tables), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption current month, preceding month, of five specified classifications of plastics and resins, by type of product, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins, by type. (Table.) Number of manufacturing companies or company departments in the United States reporting data in each report is given.

Report for 1947 shows same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

PLATES (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

PLATFORM TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

PLAY CLOTHING

Children's and infants' playsuits, sunsuits, short overalls, and shorts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

PLOWS AND LISTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT—Con.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the plumbing and heating supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PLUMBING FIXTURES

PLUMBING FIXTURES. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51H, formerly Series M51-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 3 charts), and for the 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each quarterly report.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal by type), preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks at end of quarter, by type of fixture, current quarter, preceding quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The statistics include factory shipments of plumbing fixtures both for domestic use and for export.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by quarters. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1939 and 1945-47 are also shown.

PLYWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Consumption and stocks of materials (logs and glue). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts, 1 map), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. Monthly reports contain 1 to 2 pages and 1 table.

Softwood plywood (total, all types; interior, moisture resistant; exterior): production, shipments and consumption, stocks (sq. ft. %' equivalent); logs: consumption and stocks (ft. log scale); glue: consumption and stocks, by type (pounds); for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Data represent a complete coverage of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month January 1946-December 1947, and yearly totals 1942-47. All revisions to date are incorporated in this release, which therefore supersedes all other data published for this period.

POLE AND LOGGING TRAILERS

Production and shipments, by type of trailer: single axle; tandem axle. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

POLICE. *See Public Safety.*

POLYSTYRENE

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES IN APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17.)

17 pages. 8 tables. 2 text tables. Dated May 19, 1948.

Families by type (all families, primary, secondary, and not in household) and subfamilies by: Residence, age of head, and size and composition. Data on various subjects relating to subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, such as: Color, residence, region, size, related children, relatives, sex, age, marital status, years of school completed, veteran status, farm residence, migration, tenure, and rental. Relationship of subfamily head to household head (total subfamilies, husband-wife, and parent-child). Husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in household, by age of wife. Characteristics of subfamilies by characteristics of primary families of which they are a part. Subfamilies and secondary families by number of secondary individuals in the household. Civilian population in families and not in families, by type, residence, age, and sex. Data are for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.) Text tables show: Estimated number of married couples by type, for the United States, selected dates, 1910-1947; and total and husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by number of related children of preschool age and of school age, for the United States, April 1947. Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.

CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED PERSONS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10.)

29 pages. 11 tables. 1 map. Dated February 6, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States. Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by sex, age, and color (for certain tables), for the United States; by area (urban, rural-nonfarm, rural-farm); by regions (with non-white for the South); by relationship to head of household; persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship and marital status; by employment status; and by major occupation group. Relationship to head of household data given of persons under 14 years. Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text table shows approximate sampling error. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

POPULATION—Continued

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

Educational attainment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

ESTIMATED MALE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 19 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE: APRIL 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 9.)

1 page. 1 table. Dated June 11, 1948.

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status, April 1, 1948. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

FARM POPULATION CHANGES: 1940 to 1947. (Series Census—BAE, No. 11.)

4 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 4, 1948.

Estimated civilian population living on farms: January 1944 to January 1948; and noninstitutional population, by age and sex, April, 1940 to 1947. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Fertility data for April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled ESTIMATES OF FUTURE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940-2000, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population for July 1, 1945, embodying the changes of the war years. Price 45 cents.¹

vi, 113 pages. 35 text tables. 7 detailed tables. 4 appendix tables. 8 figures. Dated 1947.

Six series of forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, are presented, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. One series—the medium series—is carried to the year 2000. Contains a detailed statement of the assumptions and methods used, of the population changes indicated, and of the social and economic implications of the indicated changes.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POPULATION—Continued

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 2, 1948, WITH STATE FIGURES FOR THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE, FOR JULY 1, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 8.)

5 pages. 3 tables. Released March 29, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States 21 years old and over, by sex, 1910 to 1948; estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. (Tables.)

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

Household composition and characteristics in 1947, for urban and rural areas and regions. *See Households.*

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Labor force. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. *See Labor Force.*

Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Population censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

Population censuses taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Included in STATE CENSUSES. *See Bibliographies.*

Prisoners executed, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: NOVEMBER 1, 1947, TO JANUARY 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 7.)

1 page. Dated March 10, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, both including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas and estimated civilian population, November 1 and December 1, 1947, and January 1, 1948.

School enrollment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. *See Education.*

SPECIAL CENSUSES (of specified cities and areas). Final figures. (Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28.)

POPULATION—Continued

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, pages 13 and 14. When additional data is shown in the report, it is given in the subject guide under the city or area name.

Reports contain population of city or area named, by color and sex and total, for specified date census was taken, with number and percent change from April 1, 1940. Map, wherever it appears, shows area covered.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE, SEX, COLOR, AND VETERAN STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 9.)

9 pages. 2 text tables. 4 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated January 19, 1948.

Text tables show data for the United States, on: urban and rural residence, by color, for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940; and population changes by age, April, 1940 to April, 1947, and appropriate sampling error.

Detailed tables show data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on: color and sex, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, and percent change (total, urban, rural) 1940 to 1947; age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution (total, male, female); and age, color and sex, for regions, and percent distribution (total, male, female). Veteran status and age of the male population 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, for the civilian population, April, 1947. Map shows areas covered.

NOTE.—This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

SELECTED PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS. Metal base only. Jobbers' receipts and value shipped. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75B.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July-December (one report) and for each month January-April 1948. Combined report, 5 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart. Monthly reports, 2 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart.

Number of firms reporting current month, jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years, and year-to-date totals, current year and preceding two years (beginning with report covering data for February 1948). Totals for above-named periods and by eight named products and all other (table 1). Separate data on receipts for enameling done on jobbing basis and on value of shipments of finished enameled products, with number of companies reporting for each category, current month (table 2). Data on cooking, household, and hospital utensils have been excluded from the survey since July 1947.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS—Continued

Report covering data for July-December 1947 shows same data as table 1, for each month July-December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals; and same data as table 2, each month July-December, 1947 only, with yearly total.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July-December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series and the report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series which was formerly entitled "Porcelain Enameled Products."

PORT FACILITIES. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service*.)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. See *State Finances*.

POULTRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

POULTRY FARM EQUIPMENT

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

POWDER ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with flake and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

POWER CRANES AND SHOVELS

Between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

POWER PLANTS. See *Electric Power Plants*.**PREHEATERS AND CONVERTERS**

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. See *Water Heaters*.

PRESCOTT, MICHIGAN

Special census, January 6, 1948. *See Population.*

PRESS AND OPEN HAMMER STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

PRINT-CLOTH YARN FABRICS

Production by type. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

PRINTING INKS

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of printing inks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PRISONERS

PRISONERS EXECUTED: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13.)

2 pages. 2 tables. Released February 23, 1948.

Prisoners executed, by offense (all offenses, murder, rape) and by race, for each of 30 named States. Prisoners executed, by age and race, same States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

PROPERTY TAXES. *See Taxes.***PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***PUBLIC FINANCE.** (*See also City Finances; County Finances; State Finances.*)

CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946. (Chart reproductions from report entitled **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25, see below.)

8 pages. 13 charts. Not dated. Released in June 1948.

Charts on State and local government finances, as follows: General revenue by source and by type of government, per capita general revenue and gross debt, and relation of general revenue to general expenditure less provision for debt retirement, 1890-1946; general expenditure by character, and expenditure less provision for debt retirement by type of government, 1890-1942; gross debt by type of government, 1902-1946; percent distribution of operation expenditure, by function, 1890, 1902, 1913, 1942; and general revenue and gross debt as percentages of national income, 1932-1946. Charts on State government finances for general revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946, and for tax collections, 1915-1947. General revenue and general expenditure of local governments, 1890-1946.

City, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County, 1946 and 1945. General revenue, general expenditure, and total debt. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

Governmental debt in 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 25.)

42 pages. 24 tables. 13 charts. Dated June 1948.

Financial data for selected years between 1890 and 1946, on State and local governments, as follows: Summary of general revenue and of general expenditure; percent distribution, inter-year changes, and relation to national income of general revenue and of general expenditure; expenditure for operation, by function and by type of government; general and enterprise gross debt—summary and annual interest payments. Data are shown by State on: Property tax levies; selected items of general revenue and general expenditure; per capita amounts and relation to income payments of taxes, and general expenditure for operation; general and enterprise gross debt less sinking funds; and indexes of finance (1942=100).

State governments: General revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946; general expenditure for operation, aid paid to local governments, and capital outlay, by function, and general and enterprise debt outstanding, 1915-1946; and tax collections, 1915-1947.

City governments: cities having populations over 100,000—general revenue, assessed valuation, debt, general expenditure, and expenditure for operation and capital outlay, by function, 1902-1946; the 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000—finances by population group and general summary, 1942-1946.

County government finances, 1942-1945. Local government general revenue and general expenditure, by type of government, 1890-1942. (Tables.)

Text gives: Analysis, discussion on the decennial censuses of governments and development of census data classifications, sources and methods, and definitions of terms.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled **CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946**, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census, see above.

Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

REVISED SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1942. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 26.)

32 pages. 1 text table. 3 detailed tables. 1 chart. Dated June 1948.

Financial data on State and local governments, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised), on: General revenue and general expenditure; general expenditure for operation; and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year. (Tables.) Text table gives a comparison of national totals of State and local revenue, expenditure, and debt in 1942, as originally reported and as revised. Text gives analysis, explanation of revisions, definitions of terms, and sources and methods. Chart shows per capita general expenditure of State and local governments, by State area: 1942 (revised).

NOTE.—The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report **GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942** (U. S. Summary).

State finances, 1946. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

State, 1947. Summary of State government finances. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

PUBLIC SAFETY

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation (police, fire, other), by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for public safety (police, fire, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for public safety, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for public safety, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for public safety during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for public safety, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for public safety. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general operation expenditure for public safety, summary, 1942-1947; and by function and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES. *See Enterprises, Public Service.*

PUBLIC UTILITIES. *See Enterprises, Public Service.*

PUBLIC WELFARE

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for public welfare: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for public welfare, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for public welfare (public assistance, institutional care), by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

State and local government expenditure for public welfare during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for public welfare, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State general expenditure for public welfare operation and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for each, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

PUERTO RICO

United States trade with Puerto Rico. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

PULP AND PAPER

PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Quantity (cords; tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M14A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 6 to 8 pages. 8 to 11 tables. 3 charts, beginning with release for December.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, current month, preceding month. Domestic and import figures given for certain kinds. Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, total and by five named geographic areas, by kind (softwood, hardwood, and total), same period. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Wood pulp, paper and board: base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and inventories, by grades, current month, preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories, by grades, current month. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture, by grades, current month. Receipts at paper and board mills of wood pulp, by grades, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—A supplement to this series, "Wood pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948," shows the following data: Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product. Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report.

PULPWOOD

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by kinds (softwood, hardwood). Receipts figures given by domestic and imported. Same data by geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

PULVERIZERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PUMP JACKS

Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

PUMPS, WATER SYSTEMS, AND WINDMILLS

DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS, PUMPS, AND WINDMILLS. Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments (number and factory value) of domestic water systems, summary by jet and non-jet types, and by deep- and shallow-well types (each by jet and non-jet system), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year with year-to-date totals for the two years. Same data for domestic hand and windmill pumps, by type, and for pump jacks, cylinders sold separately, windmill heads, and windmill towers. (Table.) The coverage is substantially complete.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1939 and 1944-47. Also shown are shipments of domestic water systems, hand and windmill pumps, windmill heads, and windmill towers, by years 1922-47.

PYROXYLIN

Amount actually spread (pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

R**RACKS (TRAILERS)**

Production and shipments of platform trailers with cattle stake racks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

RADIATORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

RADIO AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Retail trade in independent radio and musical instrument stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail radio stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

RADIO HOUSEHOLD-APPLIANCE DEALERS

Sales and trends in sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

RADIOS

Farms reporting radios, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

RAGS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Chilled iron railroad car wheels. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Scales. Railroad track and motor-truck scales (combined). Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Steel castings (railway specialties). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

RAINCOATS AND RAINCAPES

Girls' and children's. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material. Number cut. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

RANGE BOILERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

RAPE

Prisoners executed for rape, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

RAPESEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

RAYON

Consumption for yarns except carpet; and for carpet and rug yarns. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Definition of rayon and of rayon fabrics. Production: yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

RAYON FABRICS

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards) yarn consumed and stocks of rayon yarn (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15C.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, 3 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947-1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 5 pages, 5 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

Summary of production, by class of fabric, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total rayon broad woven fabrics and by four types and all other rayon mixtures, with detailed data under each. Same information for silk, nylon, glass, and other fabrics, and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms. Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types, in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics named in the tables. Stocks of rayon yarn (acetate and viscose and cuprammonium) on hand owned by reporting plants. An extra table in the 4th quarter 1947 report shows consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers. (Tables.) Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and yearly totals for 1946 and 1947 where applicable.

RECREATION

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for recreation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for recreation, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for recreation during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

RECREATION—Continued

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for recreation. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. *See Shingles.***RED OIL (OLEIC ACID)**

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA;**REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

REFLECTORS

Including fluorescent reflectors. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

REFRIGERATION. (*See also Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*)

Mechanical refrigeration in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the refrigeration equipment and parts (commercial) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

REFRIGERATOR PARTS

Household and commercial. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

RENT

Distribution of nonfarm primary tenant families and individuals by total money income level, by monthly rent, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Median monthly contract rent for tenant-occupied privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

RENT—Continued

Monthly rent actually paid for tenant-occupied urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units, by color of occupants. Median monthly rent, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Rental of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

REPAIR OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

REPLACEMENT INDICES

Replacement indices for men, by labor-force status and major occupation group, for the United States: Civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

REPRODUCTION RATES

Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, 1942 to 1947, and 1935 to 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

RESIDENCE. (See also Population; Farm Population.)

Labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm couples, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Residence of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

RESIN EMULSION PAINTS

Interior, exterior. Quantity (gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

RESINS

Phenolic and other tar acid resins, by type; urea and melamine resins, by type; polystyrene; vinyl resins, by type; and miscellaneous resins, by type. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, AND LUNCHROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail restaurants, cafeterias, and lunchrooms, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

RETAIL TRADE

ANNUAL RETAIL INVENTORY REPORT. YEAR-END INVENTORIES AND ANNUAL SALES OF INDEPENDENT RETAIL STORES, 1947 COMPARED WITH 1946.

4 pages. 3 tables. 1 chart. Released June 7, 1948.

United States summaries showing data on: Percentage change in sales and year-end inventories, 1947 compared with 1946, and sales-inventory ratios, 1947, by kinds of business; sales-inventory ratios, 1939 to 1947, for principal kinds of business; number and 1947 sales volume of stores included in reporting panel, by kinds of business. (Tables.) Chart shows inventories (at cost), 1939 (Census) and each year 1940-1947 (estimated).

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT. By broad geographic areas.

Reports were issued for (1) nine geographic regions in which separate statistics are available for various kinds of retail business for a number of cities and counties, and (2) for the country as a whole. Data on percent change in sales, current month compared with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago. The following RETAIL TRADE REPORTS are available monthly:

United States Summary
New England
Middle Atlantic
East North Central
West North Central
South Atlantic
East South Central
West South Central
Mountain
Pacific
Preliminary report (1 page).

SALES OF RETAIL CHAIN STORES AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES. Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-April 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data (3 pages, 2 tables).

Dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales (1935-39=100), by kinds of business and total: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.)

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows annual dollar volume of sales, by kinds of business, 1946, 1947.

A cross reference is made in this SUBJECT GUIDE from the kinds of business covered to this main entry.

Trends in the drug trade. *See Drugs.*

Trends in the dry goods trade. *See Dry Goods.*

Trends in the electrical goods trade. *See Electrical Goods.*

Trends in the grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Trends in the jewelry trade. *See Jewelry.*

Trends in the tobacco trade. *See Tobacco and Products.*

RETAIL TRADE—Continued

Trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

RETIREMENT FUNDS

City employee-retirement systems: transactions; assets at end of fiscal year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See City Finances.*

City. Summary of retirement fund finances, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

State data, 1946. Revenue and expenditure, by State and system. Assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general revenue: Summary, 1942-1946; general revenue and new borrowings, for population groups 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, charges and miscellaneous): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major source, by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See City Finances.*

County data on governmental revenue. Summary, 1942-46; per capital revenue, 1946; revenue by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1.** *See County Finances.*

County general revenue, by source. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See County Finances.*

State and local government general revenue, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government general revenue during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25.** *See Public Finance.*

State general revenue, summary 1942-1947. General revenue and new borrowings and State tax revenue by source, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

State revenue, 1946, from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the federal government and payments required from local units. Historical comparison, by major sources, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*

RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Special census, September 23, 1947. Statistics on the total population of Richmond were published in re-

RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA—Continued

lease, Series P-28, No. 263, released January 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, race, and sex, by Census tracts were published in release, Series P-28, No. 280, released January 23, 1948. *See Population.*

RIPON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

RIPPERS AND ROOTERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A.** *See Construction Machinery.*

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE MACHINERY

Ditchers and trenchers, carrying and hauling scrapers, heavy-duty wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, and loaders. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A.** *See Construction Machinery.*

ROADS

Number of farms by distance to all-weather road, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Children's and infants' robes, bathrobes, beachrobes, and kimonos. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67K.** *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H.** *See Clothing.*

ROD (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, bar, and wire. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M24B.** *See Aluminum.*

ROLLERS

Farm rollers. Combined with harrows, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07.** *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Tandem, self-propelled; three-wheeled, self-propelled; pneumatic, drawn; and tamping and sheepsfoot and portable, self-propelled. For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M36A.** *See Construction Machinery.*

ROMPERS AND CREEPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67K.** *See Clothing.*

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (squares; square feet; tons). (**Facts for Industry, Series M26D.**)

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables and 3 charts, each report.

United States total, Eastern area, and Western area, shipments, current month, and preceding month (revised), of asphalt roofing, total and by kind; asphalt sidings, total and by kind; insulated brick siding, all types and finishes; asphalt board products; saturated felts, total and by kind; and saturated sheathings and coated sheathings. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts by geographic divisions, current month. (Tables.) Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

ROOMS, NUMBER OF

Number of rooms and persons per room of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

Percent of all privately financed dwelling units occupied, with persons per room, for selected areas and cities, 1945 and 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. See *Housing*.

ROOTERS AND RIPPERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

RURAL AREAS

Civilian rural population, April, 1947, and total rural population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. See *Population*.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas. See *Fertility*.

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. See *Income*.

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm), April 1947, and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. See *Households*.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3. See *Income*.

RURAL AREAS—Continued

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, rural: civilian population, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. See *Population*.

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by rural-nonfarm and by rural farm residence, by color and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm): civilian population, April 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October 1945 and 1946; and total population, April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. See *Education*.

RYE MILLING

Rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. See *Flour Milling Products*.

S

SAFETY, PUBLIC. See *Public Safety*.

SALES

Retail sales in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail sales. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19L. See *Lacquer*.

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Sales of water-thinned paints. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. See *Paints and Calcimines*.

Trade and industrial sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. See *Paint*.

Trends in drug sales. See *Drugs*.

Trends in dry goods sales. See *Dry Goods*.

Trends in electrical goods sales. See *Electrical Goods*.

Trends in grocery sales. See *Groceries*.

Trends in jewelry sales. See *Jewelry*.

Trends in tobacco sales. See *Tobacco and Products*.

Trends in wines and spirits trade. See *Beverages, Alcoholic*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

SALES—Continued

Wholesalers' sales, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SALT

Glauber's salt. Salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

SAND CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

SANITARY PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

SANITATION

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for sanitation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for sanitation, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for sanitation during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for sanitation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

SATINS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SCALES AND BALANCES

SCALES AND BALANCES (EXCEPT LABORATORY). Shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, M39C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 3 pages, 3 tables, and 1 chart, each quarterly report.

SCALES AND BALANCES—Continued

Number of plants reporting and value of shipments, by type of product, and number of shipments for specified types, current quarter. Domestic, export, and total shipments shown. Value of shipments, by type of product, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Accessories and attachments for scales, by type and total, shown separately and also included in grand total, same periods. Value of shipments, 1st quarter 1944-current quarter, except for last half of 1945. (Tables.)

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, yearly totals and by quarters.

SCHIZOPHRENIA (DEMENTIA PRAECOX) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county school employment. *See Government Employment.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment of the civilian population, April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. *See Education.*

Years of school completed: By persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age and sex, for the United States, civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940; by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April 1947. *See Education.*

SCHOOLS

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for schools: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for schools, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for schools, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for schools during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for schools, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

SCHOOLS—Continued

State data, 1946, on aid received from the federal government, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State general expenditure for schools operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation and for aid paid to local governments, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. See *State Finances*.

SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade*; *Foreign Trade: Exports*; *Foreign Trade: Imports*.

SCRAPERS

Carrying and hauling scrapers, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

SEALS

For canning purposes. Metal lids (flowed-on-rubber); shoulder and top seal jar rings. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C. See *Canning Supplies*.

SEEDING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

SENILE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.

See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.

SERVICE TRADE

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-May 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business (beauty shops, cleaning and dyeing plants, power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and linen supply service without laundry facilities) in the United States and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

SERVICE WORKERS

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. See *Employment*.

SESAME OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

SEVERANCE TAXES. See *Taxes*.**SEWER PIPE**

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. See *Clay Products*.

SHAKES—RED CEDAR

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. See *Shingles*.

SHAPES (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Rolled structural shapes (combined with rod, bar, and wire). Extruded shapes (combined with tube blooms and tubing). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

SHEATHINGS

Saturated sheathings and coated sheathings, total (tons of 2,000 pounds). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. See *Roofing and Siding Products*.

SHEEP AND LAMBS

Sheep and lambs—Farms reporting and number, classified by sex and age, by divisions and States; Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

SHEET (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

SHEETING (TEXTILES)

All widths and types. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

All widths. Production. End-use. (Combined with tubing.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

SHINGLES

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Production, shipments, and mill operations. Quantity (squares). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-April 1948. 1 page and 2 tables, each monthly report.

SHINGLES—Continued

Red cedar shingles and shakes: production, shipments, and mill operations, in the United States. Imports from Canada. Red cedar shingles: production and shipments, by grade and length, and production and shipments of shakes, in the United States. Total all types. Data for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year; imports, current month and cumulative total to date for current year. (Tables.)

Data are based on a survey of all known producers of red cedar shingles in the United States, and are for use in connection with the Reciprocal Trade Agreement entered into with the Dominion of Canada.

Report for 1947 shows the data by months for the year.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Strip and individual asphalt roofing shingles. Shipments. Quantity (squares). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SHINGLES AND LATH

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

SHIRTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material and by use. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of dress and sport shirts cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SHOE FINDINGS AND LEATHER. *See Leather and Shoe Findings.*

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail shoe stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

SHOES AND SLIPPERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (pairs). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M68A.)

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 3 tables, 4 charts), and for each month October 1947-March 1948. Monthly reports contain 5 pages, 4 to 5 tables, and 1 chart.

Summary of production by kind of footwear, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, number and percent change; and percent of production by type of outsoles, current month. Production (pairs) and shipments (pairs and value), by States, current month and preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current year. Production, current month, preceding month, current month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date current year, by kind of footwear: men's, youths' and boys', women's, misses', children's, infants', babies', each by total and by type, and combined total. Production by same types and kinds, by type of upper, and by type of outsoles, current month. (Tables.) Charts illustrate monthly average production for the preceding 10-year period, and monthly production current year and preceding year. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Report for 1947 shows production of shoes and slippers by kinds and production and shipments of shoes and slippers by States, each by months, 1946 and 1947. Also, production, by kind of footwear, by type of upper and by type of outsole is shown for the year 1947.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the shoes and other footwear business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SHORTENING

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SHOVELS

Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SHOWER STALLS

Steel. Aluminum, monel, concrete and composition. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SIDINGS

Asphalt sidings (roll form, shingle form) and insulated brick siding, (all types and finishes). Quantity (squares). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SIGNS

Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

SILICA GEL

Desiccant and aviation gas catalyst grades. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SILK

Silk fabrics, 100 percent, and silk mixtures. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SILVER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

SILVER NITRATE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SINKING FUNDS

City. Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt, by population group, 1946 and 1945; and payments to sinking funds, by type of enterprise, by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt of State and local governments, selected years, 1922-47, and at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

State and local government sinking-fund finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on revenue, expenditure, and assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State sinking fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year and earnings on investments during year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

SINKS

Kitchen sinks, by type of material; wash sinks; service sinks, by type of material; and sink and laundry tray combinations, by type of material. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SKIRTS

Girls' and teen-age girls' (sizes 7-16), children's (sizes 2-6X), and toddlers' (sizes 1-4). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

SKIRTS—Continued

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of skirts distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SLACKS

Girls' and children's slack suits and slacks. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

SLIPPERS. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

SLIPS AND GERTRUDES

Women's and children's slips and gertrudes. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

SOAP

Export and import trade of the United States in soap and toilet preparations. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of soap. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

SODA ASH (COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM BICARBONATE (REFINED); SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE:

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM CARBONATE, COMMERCIAL (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Monobasic, dibasic, tribasic, meta, tetra. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SILICATE

Soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid (anhydrous). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SULFATE

Anhydrous (refined), Glauber's salt, salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SOFTWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of softwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, totals, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOUTH CAROLINA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

SOYBEAN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOYBEAN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOYBEANS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SPECIAL CENSUSES

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

SPINDLES

Cotton consuming spindles active last working day of month. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

SPINDLES—Continued

Spinning spindles used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted spinning spindles. Number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

SPORTING GOODS. *See Athletic and Sporting Goods.***SPORTING GOODS STORES**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STAFFS, ADMINISTRATIVE (MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

Number of employees on full-time and on part-time staffs of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation and by sex, for the United States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

STALK CUTTERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and pulverizers. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STATE CENSUSES

Censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. *See Bibliographies.*

STATE EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

STATE FINANCES

BALANCE IN STATE GENERAL, HIGHWAY, AND POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS IN 1947. (State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 6.)

12 pages. 5 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Aggregate balances in State general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds at end of fiscal year, by State, 1943-1947, with percent change 1946-47, 1945-46, and 1943-47. Balances at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947, 1946, and 1943, with nature of balance, and percent change 1946-47 and 1943-47, for general funds and for highway funds. Balances

STATE FINANCES—Continued

in postwar-reserve funds (with purpose) and in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State, same periods. Net long-term debt by State, 1947. (Tables.) Chart shows balances in selected State funds, 1943-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol. 2.

STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM: 1946. Final. (Vol. 3.) Price 25 cents.¹

1946. 58 pages. 37 tables. Dated 1947.

Summary, 1942-1946: summary of State finances; general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; and debt outstanding, by character. (Tables 1-4.)

Information is provided in this compendium relating to the 1946 financial operations of the States in such a form as to allow comparisons among the States. The statistics include (1) State revenue from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the Federal Government and payments required from local units; (2) State expenditure for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises; (3) income and expense statements and selected transactions of State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems; (4) gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments outstanding at the end of the fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during the year, and interest payments from all funds; (5) finances of State sinking funds and of State unemployment compensation and retirement trust funds. (Tables 5-36.) Table 37 shows date of close of fiscal year, July 1, 1945 (estimated) population, April 1, 1940 (enumerated) population, land area in 1940 (square miles; rank of State), and year of admission as a State. Data for the District of Columbia which is regarded as a city are presented in the annual reports in the companion series on CITY FINANCES. Explanatory text precedes tables. Definitions of terms and index of report follow tables.

SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947. (State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 1.)

16 pages. 10 tables. 3 charts. Dated May 1948.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-1947. Data for 1947, by State, for the following: General revenue and new borrowings; State tax revenue, by source; general expenditure—by character, for operation by function, for capital outlay and aid paid to local governments. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. General and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability and by State, 1947. Fiscal year, population, and income payments, by State. Charts show the following: State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1940-1947; State operation expenditure for selected functions, 1947 and 1946; and percent change, 1946 to 1947, in State general revenue and general expenditure. Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and sources and terminology.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

STATIONARY BOILERS

By type: water tube, horizontal return tubular, refractory-lined firebox return, locomotive (not railway), Scotch type, self-contained portable, vertical fire tube, oil country, and miscellaneous. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINES. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.*

STATIONERY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stationery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

STEARIC ACID

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEARIN

Animal, edible. Vegetable oil winter, and animal inedible (secondary products). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil, winter. Animal, edible. Animal, inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEEL BOILERS

Steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

STEEL FORGINGS. *See Forgings.*

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

As differentiated from power boilers. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL MILL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STEEL SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails.*

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population by age, race, and sex. *See Population.*

STOKERS

MECHANICAL STOKERS. Factory sales. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Total sales and sales by five classes of stokers for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding two years. Total each class, combined totals, and year-to-date totals each year. Detailed statistics for each class. (Table.) Definition of classes given. Statistics represent virtually complete coverage of the companies producing mechanical stokers in the United States.

Report for 1947 shows annual totals 1939–47, and each month 1947, for the data.

STONE, CEMENT, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STOVES AND STOVE PARTS

Domestic heating stoves. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Stove parts sold as such. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

STRAW

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

STRIP (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

STRUCTURAL TILE

Unglazed. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic divisions and by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

SUITS

Children's and infants'. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. Except summer weight; and summer weight, by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of suits cut (including summer weight), by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

SUITS—Continued

Women's and misses'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. March 1947 production of suits distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

SULFATE. *See the type of sulfate, as, Ammonium, Sodium, etc.*

SULFURIC ACID

Gross production: chamber process, contact process (contact process—new, fortified spent acid). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE. Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks, by type. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Figures for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year on: stocks on hand beginning and end of month, production received from other acidulators (including exchange transfers), book adjustments (account of inventory), total supply; disposition (shipments, used in reporting plants, total); for three named types—normal (18% available phosphoric acid, concentrated (45% APA), and wet-base goods (18% APA). (Table.) Number of plants reporting data in each report is given, total and number reporting data on each of the three types.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. *See Medical Equipment.*

SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

SWEATERS

Sweaters, jackets, jerseys, pullovers, coat sweaters, cardigans, bed jackets, and shoulderettes. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

SYPHILIS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

T**TABLE TOPS**

For kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, and breakfast sets. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

TABLEWARE, CHINA

CHINA TABLEWARE. Shipments. Quantity (dozens of pieces). Value (f. o. b. plant). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77F.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Shipments of china tableware (hotel or commercial, household, and total) in the United States. Number of plants reporting. Data for current quarter and preceding quarter. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report for 1947 summarizes all of the data previously made available in separate Facts for Industry releases published on a quarterly basis. In addition this report presents data by Census regions.

TAFFETAS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TALL OIL

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW;**TALLOW OIL:**

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow oil, secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow, secondary products. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TANKS

Expansion tanks, hot water storage tanks, and tanks for water heaters. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

Flush tanks, vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

Trailers. Production and shipments by type of tank: petroleum; all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TAXES

City revenue from taxes: Summary, 1942-46 (total and property taxes only). Tax revenue (property; sales and gross receipts; and licenses, permits, and other), by population groups, 1946 and 1945, and by individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

TAXES—Continued

City taxes (property only and total), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Property taxes (collections, levies, rates, and assessed valuations); sales and gross receipts taxes, by source; and tax revenue from licenses and permits, by source: by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County tax data. Summary, 1942-46; per capita taxes, 1946; taxes by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County taxes, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Property, other, and total, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government revenue from taxes during recent decades. State tax collections, as follows: General sales, use or gross receipts; motor vehicle fuels sales; tobacco products sales; alcoholic-beverage sales and licenses; motor vehicle and operators licenses; individual income; corporation income; property; death and gift; severance; unemployment compensation; other. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government revenue from taxes (total; property only), by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State general revenue, 1946, by major tax source and by State: sales and gross receipts (general sales, use, and gross receipts; selected commodities and services); license and privilege, by type; death and gift; severance; poll; documentary and stock transfer; individual income; corporation income; property; and unemployment compensation. Summary table shows the major taxes for 1942-1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State revenue from taxes (sales, use, and gross receipts; license and privilege; individual income; corporation income; property; unemployment compensation; other), summary 1942-47, and by source and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 1. *See State Finances.*

TELEPHONES

Farms reporting telephones, for the United States, 1945.

Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

TENNESSEE. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber pro-

TENNESSEE—Continued

duction of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

TENURE

Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals by total money income level, by tenure, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Tenure of home and migration status of heads of households, by type of migration, marital status, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Tenure of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

TEXTILES

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished. Production. By type of fabric. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TEXTILES—Continued

Export and import trade of the United States. Include in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Export-Import; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Knit cloth for sale. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Materials consumed (yarn, purchase knit fabrics, each by kind). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Knit underwear and nightwear. Material consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by type). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Pyroxylin coated fabrics. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

Rayon broad woven fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TILE

Unglazed structural tile; drain tile; hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed; and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

TIRE FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TISSUE PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

State revenue from taxes on tobacco products, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State tobacco tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–April 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 3 to 4 charts. 6 pages and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of wholesale distributors, current month and specified prior months. Trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Credits and collections of wholesale distributors, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated

TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS—Continued

total sales of chain and independent retail drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores (the primary outlets for tobacco products at the retail level), by selected cities and areas, current month compared with specified prior months. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade which compares sales and inventory trends of tobacco wholesalers with those in other wholesale trades. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report covering December 1947 data shows estimated sales of wholesale distributors, each year 1939-47, with percent change from 1939 and from previous year.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the tobacco products business, by size or firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

TOILET PREPARATIONS. *See Soap.***TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS**

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TOPS AND NOILS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

TOWELS

Cotton towels and toweling. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats); huck, damask, and jacquard-woven (other than terry); dishtowels and other twill and plain woven towels (including all-cotton, part linen, and part rayon); and dishcloths. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TOYS. *See Games, Toys, and Novelties.***TRACTOR-MOUNTED CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TRACTORS

Garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms; and farms reporting tractors other than garden and crawler, classified by year of newest model; by di-

TRACTORS—Continued

visions and States, Census of 1945. Farms reporting tractors, by age of newest tractor on farm; and tractors on farms, classified by year of model; by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type, 1947 and 1946. Shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, by type (wheel, tracklaying, garden), each type shown for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy duty industrial tractors (including 2-wheel and 4-wheel). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

Tracklaying tractors. Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRACTORS. Production and manufacturers' shipments. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M37A.)

No. 07. 1947. 9 pages. 8 tables. 9 charts. Released April 30, 1948.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946; production and manufacturers' shipments, each year, 1922-31 and 1935-47 (data not collected for 1932-34), on complete tractors, wheel type, tracklaying type, and garden type (shipments, by domestic, export, and total). Number and value figures given in preceding tables. Attachments and parts for the 3 types of tractors, manufacturers' shipments (value) for total, farm use, non-farm use, and export, 1947 and 1946; and for total, domestic, and export, 1923-47 (except 1932-34). The statistics represent complete coverage of the industry. Charts show 3 types of tractors (wheel, tracklaying, and garden): Production, 1935-47; sales for farm and non-farm use, 1946-47; and domestic and export sales, 1946-47.

TRAILERS

TRAILER COACHES (HOUSING TYPES ONLY). Production and shipments. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Production (number of units) and shipments (number of units and dollar value) of housing type trailer coaches, current month and specified prior months. Same information by plant location, current month and preceding month. (Tables.) Chart illustrates shipments of trailer coaches, each month; preceding year to date current year.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows number of units shipped each month during 1947 for selected States.

TRAILERS—Continued

TRUCK TRAILERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units.) Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 5 tables, 1 chart), and for each month November 1947–April 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Production and shipments (number of units) of complete trailers (totals, and by eight named major types of trailers), of trailer chassis, and combined totals, current month, preceding month. Figures for four major types given by kind. Production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) of truck trailers, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Chart illustrates production of truck trailers, each month, preceding two years to date current year.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, by months; and yearly totals, 1939–47, for production (units) of truck trailers.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, FARM

Combined with farm wagons and trucks. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRANSPORTS, BOMBERS, AND FIGHTERS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

TRAUMATIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***TRENCHERS AND DITCHERS**

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TROUSERS

Dress and sport trousers—men's, students', cadets', and boys', each by type of material. Work pants—men's, boys', each by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of work and dress trousers cut, by type of material and by States. Number of separate dress trousers cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TRUCK TRAILERS

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TRUCKS, FARM

Combined with wagons and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRUST FUNDS

City. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises: Summary, 1942–1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City finances of miscellaneous trust funds, by city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County contributions to trust funds, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G–CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and to enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G–SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data on contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 1942–46, and by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

TUBING (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

TUBING (TEXTILES)

Production. End-use. (Combined with sheetings.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

TUNG (CHINA WOOD) OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUNG NUTS

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

JUSTIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

TWILLS AND SERGES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

U**UNDERWEAR**

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in women's and children's dresses and underwear and in men's and boys' shirts, pajamas, and underwear. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Men's, boys'. Undershorts, by type of material. Garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of underwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses'. Children's and infants'. Men's and boys'. By type. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

UNEMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.***UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUNDS**

State data, 1946, on receipts, payments for benefits, assets at end of fiscal year, and aid received from the federal government for unemployment compensation administration. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State unemployment compensation fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

UPSET AND DROP STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

URBAN AREAS

Civilian urban population, April 1947, and total urban population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for urban areas. *See Fertility.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Financial data for a list of urban places not designated cities, having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, urban: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by urban residence, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural: civilian population, April, 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October, 1945 and 1946; and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

UREA AND MELAMINE RESINS

Adhesive (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

URINALS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

V

VACANT DWELLING UNITS

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

VANS

Production and shipments, by type of van: insulated and refrigerated, furniture, all other closed top, and open top. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

VARIETY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

VARNISH, PAINT, AND LACQUER

Varnish and paint. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Varnish. Trade sales (combined with paint and lacquer) and industrial sales (combined with paint). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

VEGETABLE OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

Stocks and shipments of canned vegetables, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the fruits and vegetables business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT *See Wholesale Trade.*

VENTILATORS

Unit ventilators. Parts for unit ventilators (combine with parts for units heaters). Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

VESSELS

Vessel entrances and clearances in the foreign trade of the United States. *See Foreign Trade.*

VETERANS

Age of the male veterans of World War II 18 years of age and over, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife and veteran status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50 No. 5. *See Employment.*

Employment status estimates of male veterans of World War II in the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57. *See Labor Force.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color and veteran status, April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Household composition. Veteran status of male heads of households and relation of male veterans of World War II to head of household. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Households with male head, by age and veteran status of head, April, 1947, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural. Households by number of male veterans of World War II, and relationship of veterans to head of household, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by veteran status, for the United States, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Internal migration. Civilian population 18 years of age and over, for the United States, April, 1947: Migration status and type of migration of the male population, by veteran status and age; farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940, by migration status, type of migration, veteran status, and sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

VETERANS—Continued

Labor force. Percent distribution, by veteran status, of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946 and April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8 (June 1946) and No. 18 (April 1947). *See Fertility.*

School enrollment of the male veterans, October, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States: April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

Veteran status of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April, 1947. *See Education.*

VETERANS' HOSPITALS (MENTAL). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

VINYL RESINS

By type: sheeting and film, including safety glass sheeting; textile and paper coating resins (resin content); molding and extrusion materials (resin content); and all other, including adhesives (resin content). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

VIRGIN ISLANDS

United States trade with Virgin Islands. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

VIRGINIA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of

VIRGINIA—Continued

active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.7-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

W**WAGONS**

Farm. Combined with trucks and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Heavy duty (including tractor drawn carts, wagons, dump bodies and trailers, wheeled, full or half-tract), for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

WAISTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WALL FURNACES

Floor and wall furnaces (oil; gas). Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WAREHOUSING

PUBLIC MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947-May 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of firms reporting; number of buildings reported; and floor space occupiable, occupied (square feet): current month. Percent occupancy current month compared with same month a year ago and with preceding month. By 34 named States or combinations of States and for specified cities within the States. Division totals for these States and United States totals. Percent occupancy figures are also shown by division and United States totals, for current month 1940. (Tables.) Chart illustrates percentages of space occupied monthly, 1940, 1941, and current and preceding years.

WARM AIR FURNACES

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WASHING MACHINES AND WASHING MACHINE PARTS

Washing machines in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

WASTE PAPER

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WATCHES. *See Clocks and Watches.*

WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

United States water-borne foreign commerce, by trade route and flag of vessel, by trade area and flag of vessel, and by leading ports and customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

WATER CLOSET BOWLS

Vitreous china, by syphon jet, washdown, reverse trap. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

WATER HEATERS

WATER HEATERS, RANGE BOILERS, AND HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS. Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 6 charts), and for each month October 1947-April 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 2 charts.

Number of plants reporting, production, shipments (number and value), inventory end of month, and unfilled orders, of eight named types of heating equipment, current month. Water heaters are given by direct fired (by type of fuel), indirect fired (by capacity and by type). Hot water storage tanks are given by two capacity groups. Shipments of the same eight named types, preceding month (revised), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current year and preceding year. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

Extra table in release covering November 1947 data shows revised data for the month of October.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and annual totals 1945-47.

WATER PAINTS

Cold-water paints (total, and by type), plastic-texture water paints. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

WATER, RUNNING, IN FARM DWELLINGS

Farms reporting running water, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF4, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

WATER SYSTEMS

Deep well water systems, shallow well water systems (each by jet and non-jet system). Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WEARING APPAREL. *See Clothing.*

WEEDERS AND CULTIVATORS

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WELFARE, PUBLIC. *See Public Welfare.*

WEST VIRGINIA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

WET-BASE GOODS

Production, disposition, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

WET MACHINE BOARD

Shoe board, binder board, and other. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

WHEAT MILLING

Wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS

All purpose (used for row-type work) and other. Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WHEELBARROWS

WHEELBARROWS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M49A.)

No. 07. 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. 1 chart. Released March 8, 1948.

Wood body and frame, all metal, wood and metal, and total: Production and shipments, number and dollar value, 1945, 1946, 1947. Number of manufacturers. Production and shipments, number and dollar value, each year, 1929-1931, 1935-1947. This survey was not conducted for the years 1932-1934. (Tables.) Chart shows shipments (units and dollar value), 1936-1947. Analysis.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

WHITESTOWN, INDIANA

Special census. *See Population.*

WHOLESALE TRADE

Drug wholesalers. Estimated sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division. *See Drugs.*

Dry goods wholesalers. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division. *See Dry Goods.*

Electrical goods wholesalers. Estimated total sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by class of house and geographic division. *See Electrical Goods.*

Grocery wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division and by type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period, by type of wholesaler. *See Groceries.*

Jewelry wholesalers. Estimated total sales; trends in sales and inventories and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division. *See Jewelry.*

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. Sales, Inventories, and Credits, United States Summary—Geographic Divisions.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-April 1948. 7 to 9 pages. 2 to 4 tables.

WHOLESALE TRADE—Continued

Wholesalers' sales and inventories by kinds of business, number of firms reporting each kind of business, sales percent change: current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month preceding year. Dollar value of sales current month. Same information for inventory end-of-month (at cost). Sales year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Stock-sales ratios preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collection percentages by kind of business and number of firms reporting, same periods as above. Wholesalers' sales and inventories information given by geographic division. (Tables.) Analysis of tables.

Extra table, wherever it appears, gives data on wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, by geographic division.

NOTE.—Beginning with release covering January 1948 data, changes have been made in the arrangement of the tabular data. Data on sales, inventories, credits, and collections are presented for each kind of business, by geographic division.

Tobacco wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division; and credits and collections, by geographic division. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Trends in the wines and spirits trade. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES. (First bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 3 pages. 1 table and 1 chart. Released April 11, 1948.

Data on number of firms reporting, their total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Size of group reporting (number of firms and total sales), by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group; percent change 1946 to 1947 for total sales and for credit sales, by kind of business; credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales, bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for the two years with percent change, each by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947 and 1946, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm.

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES. (Second bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 7 pages. 2 tables and 1 chart. Released May 5, 1948.

Data on losses as percent of credit sales; average number of credit accounts per firm; and average (1947) credit sales per account: by size, 1946 credit sales, and kind of business. Trends in total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business and geographic division. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales; bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for 1947; and size of reporting group (number of firms and 1947 sales): each by kind of business and geographic division. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm and by number of credit accounts.

WIND-DRIVEN POWER PLANTS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32G. *See Electric Power Plants.*

WINDMILLS

Windmill heads and windmill towers. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WINES AND SPIRITS. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WIRE (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod and bar. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WOOD AND COAL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventories, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

WOOD PULP

Base and actual production, by four specified grades and all other. Production, consumption, and inventories (at pulp mills, at paper and board mills), transfers to own use during month, domestic shipments to—paper and board manufacturers and all other consumers, export shipments during month, and producers' inventories (for own use, for later sale, and total) by grades. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories, each showing "own manufacture," "purchased," and "total," by grades. Total receipts figures given by domestic (own manufacture; purchased; and total) and imported (from North America—own manufacture, and purchased; all other; and total), by grades. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WOOL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Stocks of wool of the sheep in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation. Stocks of tops and noils. Consumption of apparel and of carpet class shorn and pulled wool of the sheep. Pulled wool of the sheep, greasy pulled basis, and shorn wool of the sheep, greasy shorn basis. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL GREASE

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

WOOL MACHINERY

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Looms, spindles, and combs: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL MANUFACTURES

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES. Consumption of wool. Production of tops and noils and of yarn. Quantity (pounds). Machinery activity. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-March 1948. 12 to 16 pages, 9 to 13 tables. 3 to 5 unnumbered summary tables. 6 to 7 charts.

Each release carries monthly figures on woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: Number in place at end of month; in operation one or more days during month; weekly average loom, spindle, and comb hours operated, by shifts. (Table and charts.) Also monthly figures for the United States on: Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class, greasy basis; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Summaries each report. Data cover current month and specified prior months. (Tables and charts.)

The release for the final month of each quarter also carries quarterly data as follows: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils; production of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. (Tables and charts.)

WORK PANTS. *See Trousers; Overalls.*

WORK POWER, FARM. *See Farm Work Power.*

WRAPPING PAPERS

Unbleached kraft, other, and total. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Y

YARNS

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures, blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures and blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Cotton, rayon, and all other yarns. Consumption in the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Production of yarns (except carpet) and of carpet yarns, spun in the United States on the woolen and worsted systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

YARNS—Continued

Rayon, cotton, nylon, wool, and other yarns (including blends and mixtures). Consumption in the production of fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

YREKA CITY, CALIFORNIA;

YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

Z

ZINC

Zinc and zinc-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ZINC YELLOW (ZINC CHROMATE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, *Secretary*

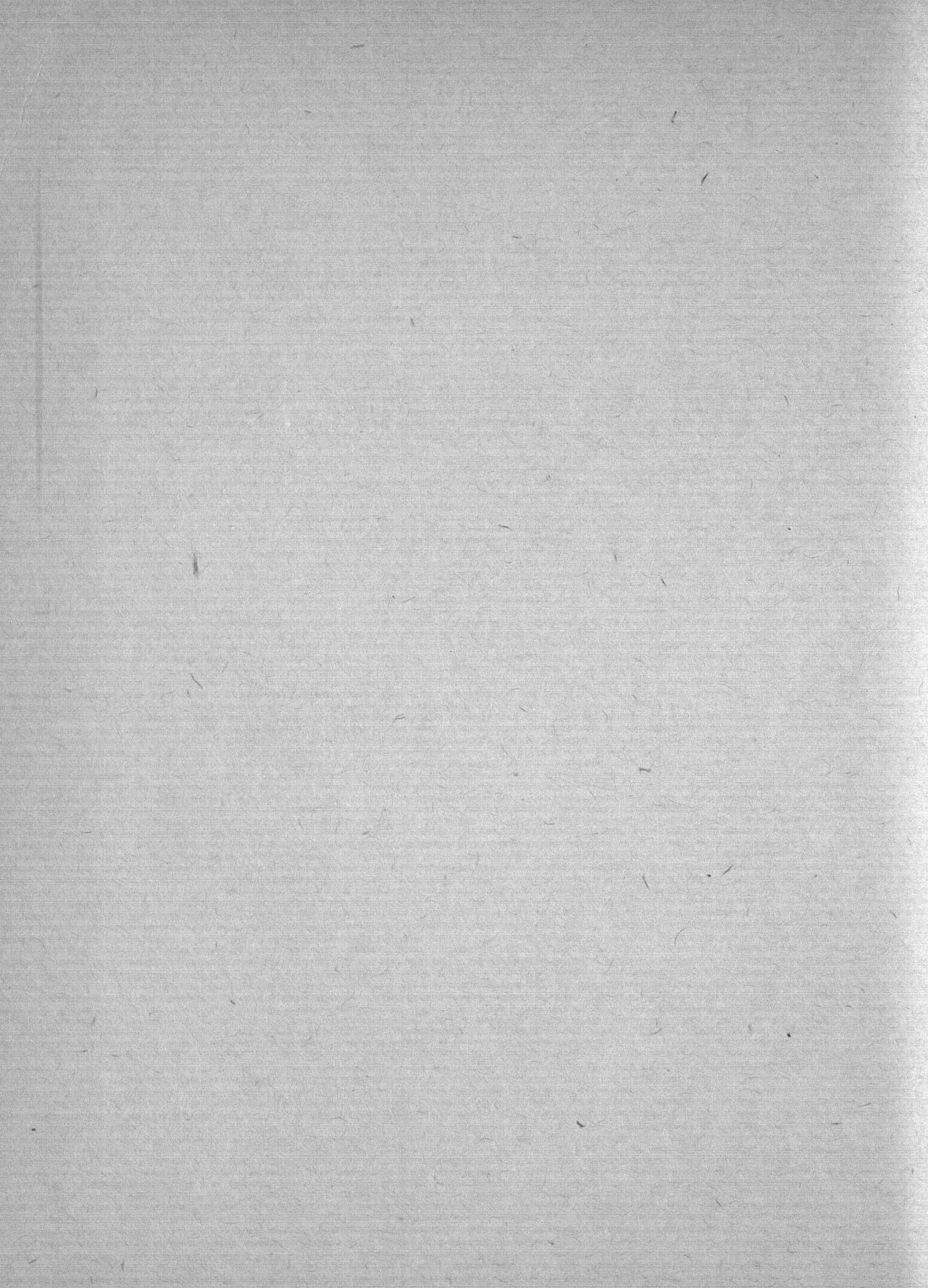
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, *Director*

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1948

CATALOG
and
SUBJECT GUIDE





CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1948

CATALOG
and
SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington: 1949

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington 25, D. C.

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Assistant Director*

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief Demographer*

FRANK R. WILSON, *Information Assistant to the Director*

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, *Chief*

Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*

Budget Officer—JOHN T. MOORE

Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, *Chief*

Field—LOWELL T. GALT, *Acting Chief*

Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHULET, *Chief*

Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, *Chief*

Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*

Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, *Chief*

Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, *Chief*

Population—HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY–September 1948, CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is designed to aid users of published Census statistics in locating desired information directly, eliminating the examination of the numerous publications issued by this Bureau. The user of Census materials may discover, by consulting the SUBJECT GUIDE, in what particular Census publication he can find the data he needs.

All publications issued during the January–September 1948 period are listed in the catalog under one of the following subject headings: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. The first six headings correspond to the six subject divisions of the Bureau responsible for the issuance of reports in those fields.

A general description of the data contained in each Census publication is given in the SUBJECT GUIDE in a main entry for that report. Thus, the publication CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment) is listed under the heading "Construction Machinery" in the SUBJECT GUIDE. This main entry description contains the title of the report, the series numbering, the date to which the figures in the report relate, the number of pages, tables, charts, maps, etc., contained in the report, the release date of the report, and an indication of the type of data shown in the report.

In addition to this main entry, there are listed cross references to this entry from subjects or products covered in the given report. Thus, if one were seeking data on graders, he would find under this heading that statistics on this product are included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M36A, the identifying symbol for the above-mentioned report titled CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment). Then, following the italicized instruction "See Construction Machinery," the seeker of data might consult the main entry for a lengthier discussion of the information contained in the publication in question to decide whether or not the publication will meet his need.

This volume also contains a special appendix, "Facts for Industry" check lists, showing the reports prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census jointly, and by the Bureau of the Census. The wartime series is presented in List I and the series as now numbered in List II.

CONTENTS

Catalog.....	page 1
Subject Guide.....	page 19
Appendix—Facts for Industry Check Lists.....	page 123

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1948

CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE

Washington 25, D. C.

Catalog of Publications Issued During January-September 1948

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January-September 1948 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1947 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues its periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on the dates prescribed by Congress.

1945 Census of Agriculture

Special Report on the 1945 Sample Census of Agriculture. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. 159 pages. Price 50 cents.¹

Farm Census Report Shows Characteristics of Farms Classified by Type and Size of Farm. (Series Agr-FC-1.) (Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture.) 8 pages. Dated April 1948.

Selected data on the characteristics of farms classified by type of farm and by size of farm, measured both on the basis of the total area of each farm and by the total value of farm products sold or used by farm households.

Farm Census Shows Substantial Increase in Irrigated Land. Number of farms reporting irrigated land and acreage of irrigated land, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. 6 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Index to Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Reprint of the Appendix to "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.") vi, 25 pages. Dated 1948.

NOTE.—A 31-page report entitled "Census Publications, Catalog of Publications Issued During 1947" was also reprinted from "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide." It is listed at the end of the catalog section of this volume under the heading Miscellaneous.

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division of this Catalog.

Special Census

Special Farm Census Shows Agricultural Changes in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties. Special census taken in Missouri in April 1948 as a pre-test to the forthcoming Census of Agriculture to be taken in April 1950. 6 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page report showing population data for these two Counties, as of April 19, 1948, was also issued during the period covered by this catalog. Included in Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28, No. 327.

Cotton Ginning Reports

Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary. (Series A/C&O-1CG-) United States and State totals. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), prior to August 16, and September 1 and 16, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative data for preceding two years; and for the crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

Cotton ginning data, by counties, prior to specified dates during the ginning season. Each release cumulative to date of report. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), and prior to September 1, 1948 (crop of 1948), for 6 States (Ala., Ga., La., Miss., S. C., and Texas), with comparative figures for the preceding year's crop; and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. Preliminary. 1 to 2 pages. Separate releases for the following individual States and one for all other States combined:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

Consolidated Cotton Report. (Issued jointly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of the Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of the Census, of the Department of Commerce.) Ginnings to date for 5 specified dates during the ginning season. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to August 1 and September 1, 1948. Each report 1 page.

Cotton Ginned from the Crop of 1947. United States and State totals, with comparative data, 1946 and 1945. 1 page. Annual.

Cotton Production and Distribution. Season of 1946-47. (Bulletin 184.) A summary of the available cotton statistics which are published monthly in several series of special releases (including those listed in the Industry Division section of this catalog, Facts for Industry, Series M15-1, 2, and 3, and Series M17-3 and 4), covering cotton production, consumption, stocks, cotton spindles, spindle activity, cottonseed, and cottonseed products. vii, 84 pages. Annual. Price 20 cents.¹

Cotton Production in the United States. Crop of 1947. iii, 39 pages. Annual. Price 15 cents.¹

BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939. The first and the last of these were taken as part of the Decennial Census, 1930 and 1940. The other two were special projects. The next authorized Census of Business will be taken in 1949 covering 1948, under new legislation. The current reports on business as outlined below were the only publications in this field issued during the period covered by this catalog.

Pre-Test of 1948 Census of Business

Retail Trade, 1947, Mecklenburg and Union Counties, North Carolina. (Results of census taken as a pre-test to the forthcoming Nation-wide Census of Business to be taken during 1949 covering 1948.) Press release. 2 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Retail Trade Reports

The basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports consist of a series of monthly figures on the trends in total receipts of sales. These figures are arranged to compare the current month's trade volume with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago.

Monthly Retail Trade Reports. United States Summary (Kinds of Business and Large Cities). By nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog, for each of the following geographic areas, were for each month December 1947-August 1948, except as indicated by dates in parentheses. Each United States summary, 4 pages. Individual area reports, 3 to 8 pages.

United States Summary (December 1947-July 1948)

New England

Middle Atlantic Region

East North Central (November 1947-July 1948)

West North Central (December 1947-July 1948)

South Atlantic Region (November 1947-August 1948)

East South Central

West South Central (November 1947-August 1948)

Mountain Region

Pacific Region (November 1947-July 1948)

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary report, by kinds of business, is also issued monthly.

Annual Retail Inventory Report. Year-End Inventories and Annual Sales of Independent Retail Stores, 1947 Compared with 1946. 4 pages.

Sales of Retail Chain Stores and Mail Order Houses. (By kinds of business.) Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-July 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Service Trade Reports

These reports compare current month receipts with those for previous month and for same month previous year for various kinds of service businesses. Data are based on a representative sample of selected service establishments throughout the United States.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. Formerly "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas," for releases covering data through June 1948, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month July and August 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for August 1948 is the final release in this series.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas. The report covering data for June 1948 is the last in this series supplying data on beauty shops and cleaning and dyeing plants. Title changed to "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Serv-

ice, United States and Selected Areas," effective with release covering data for July 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–June 1948. Each report 3 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary United States summary report was also issued monthly.

Trade Studies

These reports show trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers and/or retailers in the specified trades as indicated below. Current month figures are compared with those for prior months.

Trends in the Drug Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers by geographic division. Also estimated total sales of independent and chain drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

Trends in the Dry Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores. Trend information is presented, by geographic division, for full-line dry goods wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits and collections. Data on trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas. Also data on production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month January (the initial release)—July 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Electrical Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and independent radio retail household-appliance dealers. Trend information is presented, by class of house and geographic division, on wholesale sales, inventories, and credits. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Grocery Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, retailers, and chain retailers; trends in sales and inventories of wholesale grocers, by geographic division and type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Jewelry Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and retail jewelry stores. Trend information is presented by geographic division for wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Data on retail store sales are shown by selected cities and areas. Monthly imports-for-consumption information for selected jewelry items is also included. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Tobacco Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales, inventories, and collections of wholesale tobacco distributors, by geographic division. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales and weeks supply, by State (28 States and the District of Columbia); imports for consumption, by type; combined figures on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release) and for each month March (the first regular monthly release) through July 1948. March release, 10 pages; each monthly release 4 pages.

Wholesale Trade

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report.

These reports show data on trends in sales, inventories, accounts receivable, and collections, by kind of business, for the United States and for geographic divisions. Data are based on a sample of approximately 3,000 conventional type wholesalers. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 5 to 9 pages.

NOTE.—Data on accounts receivable and collections was discontinued after report covering date for June 1948.

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947. The following two bulletins were issued on this subject:

First bulletin, issued April 11, 1948, presents United States summary of total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss data, by size of firm and by kind of business. 3 pages. Second bulletin, issued May 5, 1948, presents bad debt loss information for the various trades according to credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. 7 pages.

Other Trade Surveys

Public Merchandise Warehousing. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in space available and space occupied, by geographic regions, States, and selected cities. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The publication of monthly data was discontinued after the report covering July 1948 data.

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in dollar sales by kind of business, and by States and geographic divisions. Also sales (poundage, value, and average prices per pound), by type of manufacturer. Data are based on reports of approximately 325 manufacturers of confectionery and chocolate products. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—This report was transferred to the Industry Division (Facts for Industry Series M16C), effective with the release covering July 1948 data.

Monthly Canned Food Report.

Reports show data on wholesale distributors' stocks of 14 canned food commodities and combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities. The statistics are obtained from warehouses of retail food chains and a sample of food wholesalers. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1–July 1, 1948, and a revised report for the April 1 release. 2 pages, each report.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July 1, 1948, is the final monthly release in this series. Future reports will be issued four times a year.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Reports on imports and exports and related information are prepared by the Bureau of the Census from documents filed with the Collectors of Customs. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

NOTE—Current Foreign Trade reports for which a price is given were available only from the Bureau of the Census, but these reports as well as the annual FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION reports for which a price is given are now for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscriptions to reports covering 1948 data are now being accepted by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or through Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. Sample copies of these reports may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Checks or money orders should be made payable to the order of the Treasurer of the United States. Prices are somewhat changed from 1947 and the new prices for reports showing 1948 data are given immediately following the old prices in the listings below where applicable. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

Summary of Foreign Commerce

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month Sept. 1947–June 1948 and for each quarter (cumulative) 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 41 to 50 pages. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices covering 1948 data, are as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, regarding method of handling sales. Prices include the quarterly cumulations.

Current Summary Reports

Series FT 810

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–July 1948 and for the calendar year 1947. 2 to 4 pages.

Series FT 900

United States Foreign Trade. Total Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Series FT 930

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Commodity. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 11 to 12 pages.

Series FT 950

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Country. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series FT 951

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with E. C. A. Countries. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May 1948 (the initial release)–July 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series FT 952

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with U. S. S. R. and Other Eastern Europe. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May 1948 (the initial release)–July 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series FT 970

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Customs District. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series FT 971

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Air. Monthly.

The final report in this series covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages.

Series FT 972

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for October and November 1947, for January–December 1947, and for each month January–May 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

Series FT 973

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–November 1947, for January–December 1947, and for each month January–May 1948. 3 to 6 pages.

Series FT 975

United States Foreign Trade. Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 3 to 6 pages.

Current Reports on Exports

Series FT 410

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00–5, formerly Sections A–F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6–9, formerly Sec-

Series FT 410—Continued

tions G—J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A—J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph, regarding method of handling sales.

Part I

- Group 00—Animals and Animal Products, Edible
- Group 0—Animal Products, Inedible
- Group 1—Vegetable Foods
- Group 2—Vegetable Products, Inedible
- Group 3—Textiles
- Group 4—Wood and Paper
- Group 5—Nonmetallic Minerals

Part II

- Group 6—Metals
- Group 7—Machinery and Vehicles
- Group 8—Chemicals
- Group 9—Miscellaneous

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A—J, A covering Commodity Groups 00—0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947—July 1948 for Part I; and for each month November 1947—June 1948 for Part II. Part I, 57 to 66 pages. Part II, 86 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Series FT 420

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Country of Destination by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947—July 1948. 42 to 48 pages.

Series FT 976

Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January—May 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

Current Reports on Imports

Series FT 110

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. Reports were issued during the period

Series FT 110—Continued

covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Series FT 110

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each month January—June 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 81 pages.

Series FT 120

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Series FT 120

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January—July 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 25 pages.

Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

Series FT 800

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. Title changed to "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)," effective with release covering data for April 1948, see be-

Series FT 800—Continued

low. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph, page 4, regarding method of handling sales.

Section A—Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions.

Section B—Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. Effective with release covering data for December 1947, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated reports.

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Formerly "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions," for releases covering data through March 1948, see above. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month April–July 1948. 15 to 17 pages.

Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

United States Gold and Silver Movements. (Exports and imports by countries and customs districts.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages), and for each month December 1947–August 1948. 4 to 5 pages, monthly reports.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available (Statement No. 2401).

Water-Borne Commerce

Series FT 981

Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen from Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise from One Foreign Country to Another. Preliminary. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (the initial release) and for each month February–May 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.

Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947. 3 pages.

Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947. 6 pages.

Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

Catalog of Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications. v, 4 pages. (Revised March 1948.)

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. Monthly Bulletin of information of value to users of foreign trade statistics.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–August 1948. 13 to 42 pages.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January–October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics, but data for 1947 were not included.

Changes in Classification Schedules:

P. B. 100–A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition. (Dated January 7, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 103–C

Changes in Schedule C, "Code Classification of Countries," January 1, 1947 Edition. Effective January 1, 1948. 4 pages.

P. B. 104–B (I and II)

Classification of Steel Bars, Rods, Plates, Sheets, Strips and Structural Shapes as Covered by Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." (Dated January 20, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 105–K

Changes in Schedule K, "Foreign Port Code." Effective January 1, 1948. 11 pages.

P. B. 106–A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to January 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Rate of Duty. 79 pages.

Part II. Changes in Commodity Classifications. 54 pages.

Supplemental No. I. 62 pages.

P. B. 107–D

Changes in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading," January 1, 1946 Edition. Retroactive to January 1, 1948. 2 pages.

P. B. 108–B

Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective March 1, 1948.

Part I, 1 page.

Part II, 1 page.

P. B. 109–A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to April 21, 1948. 17 pages.

P. B. 110–A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, Covering Woven Fabrics (Except Pile) of Wool, Mohair, or Other Hair, Weighing Over 4 Ounces Per Square Yard. Effective July 1, 1948. 6 pages.

Changes in Classification Schedules—Continued

P. B. 111-B

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective June 1, 1948.

Part I. Changes in Alphabetic Index. 1 page.

Part II. Miscellaneous changes in Part II. 1 page.

P. B. 112-B

Changes in Schedule B, Group 8, "Chemicals and Related Products," January 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946 Editions. Effective July 1, 1948.

Part I. 1 page.

Part II. 1 page.

P. B. 113-D

Change in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading," January 1, 1946 Edition. Effective July 1, 1948. 1 page.

P. B. 114-B (II)

Raising the Dollar Value Limit of Schedule B Commodity Number 999910 From \$50 to \$100. Effective July 1, 1948. 1 page.

P. B. 115-B

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United State," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.

Part I. (As amended by P. B. 80-B (I), dated June 17, 1946.) 3 pages.

Part II. (As amended by P. B. 80-B (II), dated June 17, 1946.) 3 pages.

P. B. 116-B

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.

Part I. Alphabetic Index. 2 pages.

Part II. Numbered Classifications and Articles included. 1 page.

Supplementary Bulletins Containing Revisions in the January 1, 1945 Edition of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included, Other than Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. vi, 115 pages.

P. B. 117-A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Effective May 22, 1948. 13 pages.

P. B. 119-B (I and II)

Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. (As amended by P. B. 74-B (I and II), effective January 1, 1946.) Reestablishment of Double Units of Quantity. Effective September 1, 1948. 4 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). For the years ending in "2" a decennial Census of Governments is taken. A two-page release titled CENSUS BUREAU PUBLICATIONS ON GOVERNMENTS, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1949, was issued during the period covered by this catalog and is available upon request.

State Finances

State Finances: 1946.

Vol. III—Statistical Compendium. Annual. Final. 58 pages. Price 25 cents.¹

State Finances: 1947. (Series G-SF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1947. 16 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1947. iv, 57 pages. Price 20 cents.¹

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, final.

No. 6. Balances in State General, Highway, and Post-war-Reserve Funds in 1947. 12 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol 2.

State Finances: 1948. (Series SF48.) Annual.

No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1948. 10 pages. Dated August 1948.

City Finances

City Finances: 1946. (Series G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1946. (397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Final. viii, 118 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, final.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 58 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

County Finances

County Finances: 1946. (Series G-CoF46.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of County Government Finances in 1946. Annual. Dated April 1948. 14 pages.

No. 2. Large-County Finances in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 11 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

State and Local Government Special Studies

State and Local Government Special Studies. (Series G-SS.)

No. 25. Historical Review of State and Local Government Finances. 42 pages.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

State and Local Government Special Studies—Continued
 No. 26. Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942. (The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report **GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942, U. S. Summary.**) 32 pages.

Government Employment

Vol. VIII—Government Employment (1947).

No. 7. Prel. Public Employment in October 1947. Quarterly. 2 pages.

No. 7. Final. Public Employment in October 1947. Quarterly. 15 pages.

No. 8. City Employment in 1947. Annual. 38 pages.

Government Employment: 1948. (Series G-GE48.)

No. 1. Public Employment in January 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.

No. 2. Public Employment in April 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.

No. 5. State Employment in 1948. Annual. 12 pages.

Governmental Finances

Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947. (Series G-GF47.) Annual.

No. 2. Governmental Debt in 1947. 12 pages.

No. 3. Governmental Revenue in 1947. 12 pages.

NOTE.—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States: (year)."

INDUSTRY DIVISION

The biennial Census of Manufactures, last taken in 1939, is being resumed for 1947. Current statistics are issued in the Facts for Industry series. The purpose of this series of releases is to make available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

New legislation provides that the next Census of Manufactures be taken in 1954, covering 1953, and every five years thereafter.

Facts for Industry

Processed Foods

Series M16A (Monthly)

Flour Milling Products.

Wheat flour milling statistics; wheat flour production, by States; and rye flour milling statistics. Data on wheat flour and stocks since 1925. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, except the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages).

Processed Foods—Continued

Series M16C (Monthly)

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales.

Dollar sales, by kind of business, by States and geographic divisions, and by type of manufacturer. Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for July 1948. 3 pages.

NOTE.—This report was transferred from the Business Division (Other Trade Surveys) to the Industry Division, effective with release covering July 1948 data.

Textile Mill Products

Series M15-1 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Preliminary.

Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–August 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M15-2 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary.

Number of bales of cotton consumed during month, bales on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses at end of month, and number of cotton consuming spindles active; number of bales of linters consumed and on hand at end of month; exports of cotton and linters by country of destination; imports of cotton and linters by country of origin. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–August 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Supplement to Series M15-1 & 2

Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States, Season of 1947–48. Preliminary.

Released 10 a. m. (E. D. T.), August 19, 1948. 1 page.

Series M15-3 (Monthly)

Cotton System Spinning Activity. ("Cotton Spinning Activity" for release covering January 1948 data.) Preliminary.

Total number of cotton system spindles in place, number consuming cotton, total cotton spindle hours, and average hours per spindle in place, by States. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Textile Mill Products—Continued**Series M15A (Quarterly)****Cotton Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 100 different fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (12-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 10 pages.

Series M15C (Quarterly)**Rayon Broad Woven Goods.**

Linear yards produced for approximately 40 fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since July 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 5 pages.

Series M15F (Monthly)**Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth).**

Shipments (linear yards and value) and unfilled orders (linear yards), for three classes of material; non-fabric materials; pounds of pyroxylin spread; and monthly capacity (pounds). Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947—June 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945—1947 (4 pages).

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M15G (Quarterly)**Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished.**

Linear yards bleached and white finished goods, plain dyed and finished goods, and printed and finished goods, for approximately 15 classes of cotton fabrics and three classes of rayon fabrics, by 12 end-use classifications. Published since 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 4 to 6 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M15H (Monthly)**Wool Manufactures.**

Quarterly data on: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers, in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils in the United States; production in the United States of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. Monthly data for the United States on: Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class (greasy basis); fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Most of the data have been published since 1934. Reports issued during the

Textile Mill Products—Continued**Series M15H—Continued****Wool Manufactures—Continued**

period covered by this catalog were for each month September 1947—June 1948. 12 to 16 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data on stocks of wool and other animal fibers was discontinued after the report covering data for March 1948. These data will be collected annually in the future.

Series M15K (Quarterly)**Knit Cloth for Sale.**

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Yarns consumed. Reports covering 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948 were issued during the period covered by this catalog. Each report 5 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Apparel**Series M67B (Monthly)****Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments.**

Garments cut for approximately 130 types of garments; number of dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States; and number of suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut, by locality of chief production. Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month September 1947—June 1948. Monthly reports 8 to 10 pages.

Series M67C (Monthly)**Knit Underwear and Nightwear.**

Garments produced, shipped, on hand, and on order, by type of garment and age-sex group; quantity of yarn and knit fabric consumed, by type; and value of shipments. Published since 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October 1947—June 1948. 8 to 9 pages.

Series M67D (Quarterly)**Gloves and Mittens.**

Pairs of dress and work gloves produced, by age-sex group, and by approximately 28 materials and construction types. Published since June 1944. Data on leather and leather-and-fabric combination gloves and mittens available since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M67G (Quarterly)**Knit Outerwear.**

Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications; quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed, by fiber content; and value of net shipments. Data published since January 1944. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each report 6 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Apparel—Continued**Series M67H (Quarterly)****Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear.**

Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 (28 pages) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 9 to 10 pages.

Series M67H-07, Supplement 1**Production of Principal Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear Garments Distributed by Size of Company and by Area of Production, for a Month in 1947.**

Released January 22, 1948. 5 pages.

Series M67J (Quarterly)**Women's and Children's Underwear and Nightwear Made From Woven Fabric.**

Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M67K (Quarterly)**Children's and Infants' Outerwear.**

Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production. Production of outerwear, by type of garment and fabric. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 8 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M68A (Monthly)**Shoes and Slippers.**

Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Production and shipments by State. Some comparable data available since 1921. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month October 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 5 pages.

Lumber, Furniture, and Wooden Containers**Series M13B (Monthly)****Softwood Plywood.**

Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of plywood, by type; consumption and stocks of logs and glue. Data represent a complete coverage of the industry. Published since September 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Monthly reports 1 to 2 pages.

Series M13C (Monthly)**Red Cedar Shingles.**

Production and shipments of shingles, by grade and length; production and shipments of shakes; number of mills active and idle; machines installed, active and idle; and shingle

Lumber, Furniture, and Wooden Containers—Con.**Series M13C—Continued****Red Cedar Shingles—Continued**

imports from Canada. Published since January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 and for each month November 1947–July 1948. 1 to 2 pages, except the report covering 1947 data, by months, which is 3 pages.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Series M13G (Specials)**Lumber Production in . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted.**

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total. Source of logs information for 12 Southern States and New Hampshire. Series M13G.1-06 through M13G.4-06 for South Carolina, Mississippi, Western States and Alaska, and Texas, were issued during 1947. The following reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog:

5-06. North Carolina: 1946. Released January 5, 1948. 31 pages.

6-06. Florida: 1946. Released January 22, 1948. 25 pages.

7-06. Virginia: 1946. Released February 6, 1948. 31 pages.

8-06. Louisiana: 1946. Released February 9, 1948. 16 pages.

9-06. Southern States: 1946. Released January 20, 1948. 2 pages.

10-06. Alabama: 1946. Released February 18, 1948. 18 pages.

11-06. Twelve Southern States: 1946. Released February 17, 1948. 2 pages. (This represents a revision in the preliminary release, Series M13G.9-06, above.)

12-06. Georgia: 1946. Released April 21, 1948. 61 pages.

13-06. Arkansas and Oklahoma: 1946. Released March 10, 1948. 25 pages.

14-06. Tennessee: 1946. Released March 26, 1948. 38 pages.

15-06. New Hampshire: 1946. Final figures. Released April 21, 1948. 4 pages.

16-06. In the South: 1946. Final figures. Released June 10, 1948. 13 pages.

NOTE.—The New Hampshire release is the last in the series of State releases containing source of sawlogs data; and No. 16-06 is the last release in the 1946 series.

Series M54A (Quarterly)**Household Furniture and Bedding Products. "Household Furniture and Bedding Products (Exclusive of Mattresses)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey.**

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic areas and type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Pulp, Paper, and Printing**Series M14A (Monthly)****Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States.**

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials, by kinds, and of pulpwood by geographic regions; wood pulp production, consumption, transfers, shipments, and inventories, by grades; receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture; and production by type of paper and board. Comparable monthly data on the production of paper and paperboard since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, this release has been expanded to cover data originally appearing in the Supplement to this series, see below.

Series M14A—Supplement**Wood Pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills. January 1948.**

Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report listed above.

Fats and Oils**Series M17-1 (Monthly)****Fats and Oils.**

Factory production and consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, greases, secondary products, glycerin, hydrogenated oils, shortening and winterized vegetable oils; and consumption and stocks of raw materials. Quarterly for 1919 to July 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-2 (Quarterly)**Fats and Oils.**

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils. Used in refining; and other than in refining (processed and used in production of edible products and inedible products). Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-3 (Monthly)**Cottonseed Products. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills.**

Production and stocks of crude cottonseed oil, cake and meal, hulls, and linters, at oil mills, by States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948, seasons, 1948–49, 1947–48, and 1946–47. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Fats and Oils—Continued**Series M17-4 (Monthly)****Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.**

Cottonseed received, crushed, and held in stock, by States; and cottonseed products produced, shipped, and held in stock in the United States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948, seasons, 1948–49, 1947–48, and 1946–47. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M17-7-07 (Annual)**Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, 1943–47.**

Factory production, consumption, and stocks; imports and exports.

Chemicals, Plastics, and Paints**Series M19A (Monthly)****Inorganic Chemicals. United States Production.**

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals in the United States, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale. Published since 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M19D (Monthly)**Superphosphate.**

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks of normal and concentrated superphosphate and wet-base goods. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (3-page summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M19H (Monthly)**Plastics and Synthetic Resins.**

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption in the United States of specified classifications of plastics and synthetic resins, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins. Published since June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948, when this survey was transferred to the Tariff Commission.

Series M19J (Monthly)**Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler.**

Value of sales by 680 manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for the 680 manufacturing establishments are available by months beginning with January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (1-page summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19K (Monthly)**Water-Thinned Paints. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.)**

Quantity and dollar value of resin emulsion paints, cold-water paints, plastic-texture water paints, and calcimines. Published since 1940. Reports issued during

Chemicals, Plastics, and Paints—Continued**Series M19K—Continued****Water-Thinned Paints—Continued**

the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Errata sheet for summary for 1947 (1 page). Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19L (Quarterly)**Sales of Lacquer.**

Quantity and value of sales of clear lacquers, pigmented lacquers, bases and dopes, and thinners. Published since 1930. Comparable figures are available beginning with the 3d quarter of 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19M.1 (Monthly)**Gelatin.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of gelatin made from ossein and from hides; classified as edible, technical, pharmaceutical, and photographic. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (3-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19M.2 (Monthly)**Glue and Bone Black.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of animal glue and bone black. Glue is classified as green bone glue, extracted bone glue and hide glue; hide glues by grades. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Nonmetallic Mineral Products**Series M26B (Monthly)****Clay Construction Products.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of unglazed brick (common and face), by Census geographic division and by State. Same data for five other types of clay construction products, by geographic division; for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile, by regional marketing area. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series M26D (Monthly)**Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products.**

Shipments of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for total United States, Eastern area, and Western area. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts, by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Nonmetallic Mineral Products—Continued**Series M77C (Monthly)****Glass Containers.**

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type and by end use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4 pages), and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75–1), see below under Intermediate Metal Products.

Series M77F (Quarterly)**China Tableware.**

Shipments of china tableware in the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Primary Ferrous Metals and Ferro Alloys**Series M21A (Monthly)****Gray Iron Castings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of gray iron castings, including soil and pressure pipe. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M21B (Monthly)**Malleable Iron Castings.**

Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders of malleable iron castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22A (Monthly)**Steel Castings.**

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22C (Monthly)**Commercial Steel Forgings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of commercial steel forgings, by type of forging. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Primary Nonferrous Metals**Series M24B (Monthly)****Aluminum Wrought Products.**

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M24E (Monthly)**Nonferrous Castings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; shipments and unfilled orders of castings (aluminum, magnesium, copper, zinc and zinc-base alloy, and lead and lead-base alloy die), with comparative figures for earlier periods, by type of castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Primary Nonferrous Metals—Continued**Series M24G (Monthly)****Magnesium Wrought Products.**

Shipments of extrusions (including forging stock) and of plate, sheet, and strip. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Intermediate Metal Products**Series M25A (Monthly)****Steel Boilers (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and Over).**

New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over; and new orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M39C (Quarterly)**Scales and Balances (Except Laboratory).**

Value of shipments, classified by type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

NOTE.—Release covering data for 1st quarter 1948 is the final one in this series.

Series M75-1 (Monthly)

Containers and Closures. This release represents a combination of the separate releases of monthly data on Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails (Series M75A, see below); Metal Cans (Series M75D, see below); Glass Containers (Series M77C, see above under Nonmetallic Mineral Products); and Canning and Packaging Closures (Series M75C, see below). These releases were discontinued with the reports covering data for May 1948.

Data are the same as those which appeared in the above separate releases, the date being carried forward. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the months of June (first combined report) and July 1948. 12 to 14 pages.

Series M75A (Monthly)**Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails.**

Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, by gauge, by capacity, or by type of construction. Published since January 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each monthly report 5 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75-1), see above.

Series M75B (Monthly)**Selected Porcelain Enameled Products.**

Jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products (metal base only). Published since September 1930, except as

Intermediate Metal Products—Continued**Series M75B—Continued****Selected Porcelain Enameled Products—Continued**

noted. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July–December 1947 (one report, showing data for each month July–December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals) and for each month January–May 1948. Combined report, 5 pages. Each monthly report, 2 pages.

NOTE.—Report covering data for July–December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series. The report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last previous report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series.

Series M75C (Monthly)

Canning and Packaging Closures. Formerly "Commercial and Home Canning Closures," for releases covering data through December 1947, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month January–May 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75-1), see above.

Commercial and Home Canning Closures. Title changed to "Canning and Packaging Closures," effective with release covering data for January 1948, see above.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, by type. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 2 pages.

Series M75D (Monthly)**Metal Cans.**

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75-1), see above.

Plumbing and Heating Equipment**Series M51A (Monthly)****Oil burners.¹**

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, and by method of operation. Published since January 1929. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 4 pages.

¹The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The following reports will be combined, effective with release covering data for July 1948, to form a new report entitled "Heating and Cooking Equipment," (Series M51-N); Series M51A, "Oil Burners"; Series M51C, "Warm Air Furnaces"; Series M51E.1, "Domestic Heating Stoves"; Series M51E.2, "Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges"; Series M51F, "Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks"; and Series M51J, "Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors."

Plumbing and Heating Equipment—Continued**Series M51B (Monthly)****Mechanical Stokers.**

Factory sales of mechanical stokers, by five classes. Published since January 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M51C (Monthly)**Warm Air Furnaces.¹**

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month Nov. 1947–June 1948. 3 to 5 pages each.

Series M51E.1 (Monthly)**Domestic Heating Stoves.¹**

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

Series M51E.2 (Monthly)**Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges.¹**

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

Series M51F (Monthly)**Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks.¹**

Production, inventories, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month October 1947–June 1948. 3 to 4 pages each.

Series M51H (formerly Series M51–1) (Quarterly)**Plumbing Fixtures.**

Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

Series M51J (Monthly)**Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors.¹**

Production, shipments, and inventories, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 2 pages each.

Series M52A (Quarterly)**Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment.**

Manufacturers' shipments (number and value) of air conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment. Detailed information, by type of product. Summary data on domestic and export shipments, by major class of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (26-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 5 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

Machinery and Equipment (Except Electrical)**Series M31B (Monthly)****Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.**

Number and factory value of shipments, by type of product. Published since 1926. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

Series M31E (Quarterly)**Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment.**

Value of shipments and of orders booked, by type of equipment. Published since January 1931. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

Series M35A (Annual)**Farm Machines and Equipment: 1947.**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by individual items, 1947 and 1946, and summaries of shipments 1947, with comparable data for prior years. Released June 10, 1948. 33 pages.

Series M36A (Quarterly)**Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment).**

Total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (10-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

Series M37A (Annual)**Tractors. 1947.**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor. Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use. Manufacturers' shipments of attachments and parts for tractors. Released April 30, 1948. 9 pages.

Series M39D (Annual)**Lawn Mowers.**

Production (number) and shipments (number and value), by type of mower, 1946 and 1947, and summary data for each year 1924–1947. Released April 2, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Series M49A (Annual)**Wheelbarrows. 1947.**

Production (number) and shipments (number and value). Released March 8, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

¹ The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The following reports will be combined, effective with release covering data for July 1948, to form a new report entitled "Heating and Cooking Equipment," (Series M51–N): Series M51A, "Oil Burners"; Series M51C, "Warm Air Furnaces"; Series M51E.1, "Domestic Heating Stoves"; Series M51E.2, "Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges"; Series M51F, "Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks"; and Series M51J, "Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors."

Electrical Machinery and Equipment**Series M32B (Quarterly)****Electric Lamps.**

Production and stocks in units, and shipments (domestic and export) in units and value, by type and size of lamp. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

Series M32G (Annual)**Electric Power Plants (10 Kilowatts and Under). 1947.**

Production (number) and shipments, by domestic, export, and total (number and value). Released March 11, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Transportation Equipment**Series M42A (Monthly)****Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines.**

Shipments and unfilled orders. Plant employment. U. S. exports of domestic aircraft and aircraft engines. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–July 1948. 5 to 6 pages.

Series M45A (Monthly)**Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only).**

Production in units, and shipments in units and value. Published since June 1945; first release included number of house trailers shipped for April 1944–June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables).

Series M45F (Monthly)**Truck Trailers.**

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

The Census of Population is taken every ten years, the last being that for 1940. Currently, population estimates are prepared from available data. The Current Population Survey obtains information on employment and unemployment from a sample of 25,000 households each month. This survey also yields considerable information on changes in population characteristics. Current national housing data are also obtained by means of supplements to the Current Population Survey.

Special Reports

Forecasts of the Population of the United States: 1945–1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940–2000, by

Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. vi, 113 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population embodying the changes of the war years.

Farm Population and Farm Households**Series Census-BAE**

No. 11. Farm Population Changes: 1940 to 1947. 4 pages.

Labor Force

Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3. Census Bureau Measurement of Unemployment. 7 pages.

Patients in Mental Institutions

Patients in Mental Institutions, 1945. xvii, 214 pages. Price 40 cents.¹

Data on movement of population, mental disorder, and administration.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the United States Public Health Service in February 1948.

Current Population Reports**Consumer Income****Series P-60**

No. 1. Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946. 11 pages.

NOTE.—Copies numbered P-60, No. 1 Rev., have been corrected.

No. 2. Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945. 30 pages.

No. 3. Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946. 25 pages.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948. A 1-page errata sheet is also available.

No. 4. Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D. C.: 1947. 26 pages.

Housing**Series P-70**

No. 2. Characteristics of Urban and Rural-Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Color of Occupants: April 1947. 6 pages. (This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.)

Series P-72

No. 1. Vacancy, Occupancy, and Tenure in Selected Areas: 1945 to 1947.

Labor Force**Series P-50**

No. 3. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1947. 7 pages.

No. 4. Comparative Occupation Statistics by Sex for the United States: 1940 and 1930. 13 pages.

No. 5. Employment Characteristics of Households and Married Couples: April, 1947.

No. 6. Regional Distribution of the Civilian Labor Force of the United States: April, 1947. 4 pages.

No. 7. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: March, 1948. 8 pages.

No. 8. Work Experience of the Population in 1947. 9 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should

Labor Force—Continued**Series P-57. Monthly Report on the Labor Force.**

Estimates of the total labor force, including the armed forces, the civilian labor force, agricultural and nonagricultural employment, unemployment, and non-workers, by sex, for the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948. Each report 12 pages.

Population Characteristics**Series P-20**

- No. 8. Differential Fertility : June, 1946. 12 pages.
- No. 9. Urban and Rural Residence, Age, Sex, Color, and Veteran Status of the Civilian Population of the United States: April, 1947. 9 pages. (This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.)
- No. 10. Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.)
- No. 11. Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions. 15 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10 above.)
- No. 12. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 12 pages.
- No. 13. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. Preliminary data. 2 pages.
- No. 14. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1940, to April, 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents detailed migration data for the civilian population of the United States. The figures supplement the preliminary data for the same period presented in Series P-20, No. 5.)
- No. 15. Educational Attainment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 15 pages. (The statistics presented in this report supplement the preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.)
- No. 16. Households by Type, Composition, and Housing Characteristics in 1947. 24 pages. (Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.)
- No. 17. Characteristics of Families and Subfamilies in the United States in April, 1947. 17 pages. (Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.)
- No. 18. Fertility: April, 1947. 21 pages.
- No. 19. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. 11 pages. (This report gives revisions of the preliminary data on school enrollment for October 1947, presented in Series P-20, No. 13.)
- No. 20. Illiteracy in the United States: October, 1947. 8 pages.

Population Estimates**Series P-25**

- No. 7. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: November 1, 1947, to January 1, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 8. Forecasts of the Population of Voting Age, by Sex, for the United States, November 2, 1948, With State Figures for the Population 21 Years Old and Over and Under 21 Years of Age for July 1, 1946. 5 pages.
- NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.
- No. 9. Estimated Male Population of the United States, 19 to 25 Years of Age: April 1, 1948. 1 page.

Population Estimates—Continued**Series P-25—Continued**

- No. 10. Estimates of the Civilian Population 5 to 17 Years of Age, for Continental United States, by States, and for the Territories and Selected Possessions: July 1, 1946. 2 pages.
- No. 11. Estimates of the Population of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: 1940 to 1947. 2 pages.
- No. 12. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1940 to 1947. 10 pages.
- NOTE.—This report presents revised statistics for July 1, 1940 to 1947, which supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 2, 4, and 8.
- No. 13. Estimates of the Population of Continental United States: 1940 to 1948. 4 pages.
- NOTE.—Estimates of population by months for dates since the last census not shown in this report are given in Population, Series P-3, Nos. 29 and 34; and in Population—Special Reports, Series P-44, Nos. 5, 14, and 21, Series P-46, No. 1, and Series P-47, No. 1.

Prisoners**Series P-80**

- No. 13. Prisoners Executed: 1946. 2 pages.

Special Censuses**Series P-28 (Specified cities and areas). Final figures.**

- No. 263. Richmond, Calif. September 23, 1947. 1 page. (Additional data are shown in a subsequent release, Series P-28, No. 280. Results of the special census of Richmond, Calif., taken as of September 14, 1943, are given in Series P-SC, Nos. 2 and 6.)
- No. 264. Watsonville, Calif. November 13, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 265. Fortuna, Calif. December 8, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 266. Chowchilla, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 267. Reedley, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 268. San Mateo, Calif. November 10, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Mateo, Calif., taken as of May 1, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, Nos. 30 and 33.)
- No. 269. Hermosa Beach, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hermosa Beach, Calif., taken as of May 16, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 37.)
- No. 270. Burlingame, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Burlingame, Calif. taken as of April 11, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 28.)
- No. 271. Lynwood, Calif. November 20, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Lynwood, Calif., taken as of May 12, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 36.)
- No. 272. Palo Alto, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Palo Alto, Calif., taken as of May 20, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 40.)
- No. 273. Redondo Beach, Calif. November 25, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Redondo Beach, Calif., taken as of May 23, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 39.)
- No. 274. Walnut Creek, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 275. Chico, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 276. Culver City, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Culver City, Calif., taken as of May 5, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 34.)
- No. 277. Hillsborough, Calif. December 3, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 278. Colusa, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 279. Martinez, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 280. Richmond, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex, by census tracts. September 23, 1947. 4 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Richmond, Calif., were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, January 9, 1948.)

Special Censuses—Continued

Series P-28 (Specified cities and areas)—Continued

- No. 281. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE July 1, 1947. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and June 30, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and No. 235 of Series P-28.)
- No. 282. Prescott, Mich. January 6, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 283. Newport, Ark. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 284. Newport Municipal Airfield Area, Jackson County, Ark. January 9, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 285. Hawthorne, Calif. January 8, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hawthorne, Calif., taken as of September 8, 1943, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 1.)
- No. 286. Arcata, Calif. January 26, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 287. Special Census of the Territory Annexed to Paris, Arkansas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 288. Phenix City, Alabama. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 289. Holtville, Calif. January 30, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 290. Killeen, Texas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 291. Arcadia, Calif. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. January 8, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Arcadia, Calif., taken as of September 5, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 191.)
- No. 292. Dunsmuir, Calif. February 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 293. Tustin, Calif. February 16, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 294. Alturas, Calif. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 295. Andalusia, Ala. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 296. Cherry Valley, Ark. February 24, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 297. Gridley, Calif. February 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 298. Arlington County, Va. February 24, 1948. 1 page. (Additional data shown in P-28, No. 309.)
- No. 299. Oroville, Calif. March 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 300. Santa Cruz, Calif. March 6, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Santa Cruz, California, taken as of June 12, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 80.)
- No. 301. Whitestown, Ind. March 8, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 302. Beverly Shores, Ind. March 15, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 303. Ripon, Calif. March 16, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 304. Stockton, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex. January 9, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Stockton, California, taken as of March 10, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 24.)
- No. 305. Yuba City, Calif. March 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 306. Yreka City, Calif. April 8, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 307. Elsinore, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 308. Chino, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 309. Arlington County, Va. Population by age, color, and sex. February 24, 1948. 2 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Arlington County, Virginia, were published in release, Series P-28, No. 298, April 9, 1948.)
- No. 310. Susanville, Calif. April 30, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 311. Brea, Calif. May 4, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 312. Gardena, Calif. May 3, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Gardena, California, taken as of May 31, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 41.)
- No. 313. Clovis, Calif. May 24, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Clovis, California, taken as of May 3, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 140.)
- No. 314. Bloomington, Ind. May 5, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 315. Patterson, Calif. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 316. Camden, Ark. May 29, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 317. Newport Beach, Calif. May 20, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 318. Magnolia, Ark. May 21, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 319. Concord, Calif. June 11, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Concord, Calif., taken as of March 27, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 22.)
- No. 320. Santa Clara, Calif. June 12, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 321. Mount Ida, Ark. June 14, 1948. 1 page.

Special Censuses—Continued

Series P-28 (Specified cities and areas)—Continued

- No. 322. Hot Springs, Ark. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 323. Rawlins, Wyo. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 324. North Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 21, 1948. 2 pages.
- No. 325. Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 14, 1948. 2 pages.
- No. 326. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE JANUARY 1, 1948. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and December 31, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and Nos. 235 and 281 of Series P-28.)
- No. 327. Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mo. April 19, 1948. 1 page. (Additional data on the characteristics of the population will be shown in a subsequent report.)
- NOTE.—A 6-page report entitled "Farm Census Shows Agricultural Changes in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties," showing results of a special census taken in April 1948 as a pre-test to the forthcoming Census of Agriculture to be taken in April 1950, was also issued during the period covered by this catalog. It is listed in the catalog section of this volume under the Agriculture Division, Special Census.
- No. 328. Montebello, Calif. July 7, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Montebello, Calif., taken as of June 28, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 82.)
- No. 329. Woodland, Calif. July 15, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 330. Arkadelphia, Ark. July 20, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 331. De Witt, Ark. July 28, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 332. Rocklin, Calif. July 29, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 333. Los Gatos, Calif. July 31, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 334. Morgan Hill, Calif. August 13, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 335. Greenfield, Calif. August 19, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 336. San Leandro, Calif. August 9, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Leandro, Calif., taken as of April 24, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 32.)
- No. 337. El Dorado, Ark. August 5, 1948. 1 page.

Negro Statistics

Series NA. Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.

- No. 12. West Virginia. Final figures. 3 pages.
- No. 13. South Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.
- No. 14. North Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.

NOTE.—These releases for various Southern States are based on the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940. No. 14 is the final release in this series.

MISCELLANEOUS

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948. Price 40 cents.¹

This report considers the censuses and vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

State Censuses. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. v, 73 pages. Dated 1948. Price 20 cents.¹

Fact Finder for the Nation. An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census. Dated March 1948. (A revised edition of the booklet issued in September 1947.) vi, 50 pages.

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative.

A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year. Subscription price \$2.50 for four consecutive issues (domestic); and \$3 (foreign). Quarterly issues individually priced.¹

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Census Publications Series—Continued

Reports covering 3d and 4th quarters 1947 and 1st quarter 1948 were issued during the period covered by this catalog.

Census Publications, Catalog of Publications Issued During 1947. (Reprinted from "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.") 31 pages. Dated 1948.

NOTE.—A 25-page report entitled "Index to Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture" was also reprinted from the Appendix to "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide." It is listed in the catalog section of this volume under Agriculture Division, 1945 Census of Agriculture.

List of Publications Issued (Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases). **Monthly.** A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–August 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

Subject Guide to Publications Issued During January–September, 1948

A

ABSORBENT PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

ACID. See the type of acid, as *Hydrochloric, Hydrofluoric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.*

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (See also *Labor Force; Farm Labor; Farm Operators; Farm Employment.*)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. See *Population*.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. See *Farm Machines and Equipment and the kinds of machines.*

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918–1939. See *Bibliographies*.

State data, 1946 and 1947, on expenditure for agriculture and aid received from the federal government for agriculture. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. See *State Finances*.

AGRICULTURE CENSUS

FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Series Agr-FC-1.) 8 pages. 3 tables. 18 charts. Dated April 1948.

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, for the United States; By value of farm products sold or used by farm households; by type of farm; and by size of farm. Estimates were prepared on the basis of complete tabulations for approximately 50,000 designated large farms, and tabulations for a sample of 323,000, or about 6 percent, of all other farms. Analysis precedes tables. Charts show percent of farms reporting specified facilities or equipment, 1945, by value of products, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Text discusses source of data, comparison with other published data, and sampling reliability of the data.

FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. Report based on the 1945 Census of Agricul-

AGRICULTURE CENSUS—Continued

ture, with comparative figures from the 1940 Census of Agriculture.

6 pages. 2 tables. 1 map.

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939.

FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND HARVESTED, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE: CENSUSES OF 1945 AND 1940. (Series NA.)

For a listing of the States covered in separate releases in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 17.

Data by counties and State totals. State figures shown by: owners (part; full); managers; and tenants (percent of all nonwhite farm operators, and number of croppers). (Tables.)

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE: 1945. SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. Price 50 cents.¹

159 pages. 29 tables.

Data by States on horses, mules, cattle, and sheep, by age groups; specified expenditures; tractors on farms, by kind and year of model; automobiles and motortrucks on farms, by year of model; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; combines; milking machines; facilities in farm dwellings; and farm population, by sex and age. Also data for selected items for specified large farms and for farms classified by economic class; for cows milked and milk production, classified by number of cows milked; and for number of chickens, egg production, and chickens raised, by size of flock.

The introduction discusses the following: Description of sample; sampling reliability and estimates; variation from sources other than sampling; method of estimation; and area covered.

SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. Special census taken in Missouri in April 1948.

6 pages. 1 table. Released September 1948.

Special Census of Agriculture, 1948, with comparative data from the 1945 and 1940 Censuses of Agriculture, in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. Report gives data on: Farms, acreage, and value; farm operators; facilities, roads, motortrucks, tractors, and automobiles; farm labor; size classification (based on all land in farm); tenure classification; livestock and livestock products; and crops. Censuses of 1948 and 1940 taken as of April 1 and census of 1945 taken as of January 1. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

AID FROM FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Aid received from other governments (Federal, State, and local) 1947 and prior years. Included in *Governmental Revenue in 1947*, Series G-GF47, No. 3. See *Revenue, Governmental*.

City aid received from other governmental units: Summary, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City aid received from other governmental units: total and from State government only, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by source and by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. By county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, largely State governments. Summary, 1942-46; per capita aid, 1946; by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governmental units, 1942-1947, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governments, 1942-46, and by function and by State, 1946. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State and local government aid received from other governmental units, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government aid received from other governmental units during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

City aid paid to other governmental units: Summary, 1942-46; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City aid paid to other governmental units, 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County aid paid to other governmental units, by 56 counties, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

County aid paid to other governmental units, 1946 and 1945, with percent change; and per capita aid, 1946. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—Con.

State aid paid to local governmental units, 1942-47, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State aid paid to local governments for highways, public welfare, schools, and for other purposes, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

AIR CARGO

Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port. General imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading. Included in report FT 971. See *Foreign Trade*.

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. Shipments (number and value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M52A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (26 pages, 9 tables, 7 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 5 pages and 2 tables, each quarterly report.

Summary data on domestic and export shipments (number and value), by major class of product, current quarter, preceding quarter. Detailed data on number and value of shipments of components and accessories and of self-contained air conditioning units and ice making machines, by type of equipment, and by capacity where applicable, current quarter. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

Report for 1947, containing revised data for the 4 quarters of 1947, incorporates all of the statistics published in this series for 1947 in order to provide a single reference copy to replace the quarterly releases. Also includes data on total shipments, domestic shipments, and export shipments, each by major class of product for the years 1940-47.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

AIR WASHERS

Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M31E. See *Heating Equipment*.

AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Shipments, unfilled orders, plant employment, and exports. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M42A.)

AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 5 to 6 pages. 7 to 9 tables.

Complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and other products of plants manufacturing complete aircraft or aircraft engines: Value of shipments and unfilled orders and number of companies. Data for complete aircraft and parts (combined) and for aircraft engines and engine parts are shown for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and data for complete aircraft, for under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over. (Tables 1 and 6.) Complete aircraft for other than U. S. military customers: Shipments (airframe weight, in pounds, and number of planes), unfilled orders (number of planes), and number of companies. Airplanes (including helicopters) are classified by number of places and by total rated horsepower (all engines, takes-off). (Table 2.) Complete aircraft: Shipments and unfilled orders (number of planes) and number of companies, for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over (for other than U. S. military customers). (Table 3.) Aircraft engines, number: Shipments (for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers); and unfilled orders (for other than U. S. military customers), by type of engine. (Table 7.) Data are for current month and preceding month. Number of employees in complete aircraft plants and in aircraft engine plants, current month and specified prior months. United States exports of domestic aircraft and of aircraft engines (number and value), by type, current month and preceding month. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all plants currently manufacturing the products.

AIRPORTS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

ALABAMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942–46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.10–06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

ALASKA

United States trade with Alaska. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY FINANCES

Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Included in Series G–SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State data, 1946, on income and expense statement and on selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G–GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G–SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.***ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***ALLOY STEEL**

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

Consumption in the production of steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

ALPACA FIBER

Stocks of alpaca owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

ALTURAS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E.) *See Castings.*

ALUMINUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E.) *See Castings.*

ALUMINUM—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters.*

Production in the United States, each year, 1918–1947. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. See *Cotton.*

**AMMONIA, SYNTHETIC ANHYDROUS;
AMMONIUM NITRATE (ORIGINAL SOLUTION);
AMMONIUM SULFATE, SYNTHETIC (TECHNICAL):**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals.*

ANDALUSIA, ALABAMA

Special census. See *Population.*

ANHYDROUS HYDROFLUORIC ACID. See Hydrofluoric Acid.**ANIMAL FATS. See Fats and Oils.****ANIMAL FOOT. See Fats and Oils.****ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

Edible and inedible. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Groups 00 and 0, Animals and Animal Products, Edible and Inedible, respectively. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

APPAREL. See Clothing.**APPAREL FABRICS**

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures.*

APRONS

Value of shipments of women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments (combined totals), by area of production. Production of aprons, smocks, pinafore aprons and hooovers (combined total). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing.*

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. See *Population.*

ARCATA, CALIFORNIA;**ARKADELPHIA, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. See *Population.*

ARKANSAS. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942–46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.13–06. Includes data for Oklahoma. See *Lumber and Building Materials.*

ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Special census, February 24, 1948. Statistics on the total population were published in report, Series P-28, No. 298, released April 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, color, and sex were published in report, Series P-28, No. 309, released May 25, 1948. See *Population.*

ARMY CIVILIAN SUPPLY PROGRAM, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. See *Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. See *Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ARMY INCENTIVE PLAN, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. See *Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CEREBRAL (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.**ASSESSED VALUATIONS**

Cities. Assessed valuation of property: total and real property only, each year 1942–46; subject to tax levies to be collected in 1946, by city (37 cities). Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances.*

City data. General revenue, assessed valuation, and debt of cities having populations over 100,000, selected years 1902 to 1946. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS—Continued

Counties. Assessed valuation of property, for tax purposes, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade*; *Foreign Trade: Exports*; *Foreign Trade: Imports*.

AUTOMOBILES

Automobiles on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade*; *Foreign Trade: Exports*; *Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Farms reporting automobiles, by year of newest model of automobile, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Farms reporting automobiles, classified by age of newest automobile on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting automobiles, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946 and 1947. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946**, and **COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2**. See *State Finances*.

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric lamps, miniature incandescent, glass sealed beam, metal sealed beam (lamp bulbs only), and all other. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M32B**. See *Electrical Goods*.

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail automotive accessories and equipment stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the automotive supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT—Continued

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

B**BABASSU NUTS AND KERNELS**

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07**. See *Fats and Oils*.

BABASSU OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-2**. See *Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-1**. See *Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-47. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07**. See *Fats and Oils*.

BABY SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M39C**. See *Scales and Balances*.

BAKERIES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** (United States Summary) series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail bakery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

BALANCES. See Scales and Balances.**BARN AND BARNYARD EQUIPMENT**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07**. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS

STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry, Series M75A** through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 8 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947-May 1948. 5 pages, 5 tables, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks of heavy type and of light type barrels and drums and of steel packages, kegs, and pails, each by "for sale" and "for own use," current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of heavy and of light steel shipping barrels and drums, each by kind, and of steel shipping packages,

BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS—Continued

kegs, and pails, by capacity: produced for sale, same periods, with cumulative shipments and production to date for the two years. Same information (except orders) for packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 contains revised statistics for the 12 months of the year and incorporates all of the statistics published in this series for 1947. Also includes annual totals on the production and shipments of steel shipping barrels and drums produced for sale, 1943-47; and on the production of steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails, by geographic divisions, 1945-47.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES** (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, see **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES**.

BARS, METAL

Aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod, and wire. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

BATHROOM SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M39C. See *Scales and Balances*.

BATHTUBS

Cast iron. Steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51-1. See *Plumbing Fixtures*.

BEAUTY SHOPS

Percentage changes in receipts of beauty shops in the United States and selected areas. See *Service Trade*.

BEDDING PRODUCTS. See Furniture and Bedding Products.**BEDJACKETS**

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67J. See *Clothing*.

BEER. (See also Beverages, Alcoholic.)

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the beer business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

BEHAVIOR DISORDERS, PRIMARY (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.**BEVERAGE CROWNS**

Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures*.

BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC

Retail trade in alcoholic beverages. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade in independent stores (liquor stores—packaged goods). Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** (United States Summary) series. See *Retail Trade*.

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE. Monthly. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release), and for each month March (the first regular monthly release)—July 1948. March release, 10 pages, 10 tables, 1 chart. Each monthly release, 4 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart.

Estimated data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales for 28 States and the District of Columbia—percentage change in gallons, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year; weeks supply, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; firms reporting (number, stocks, sales), current month. Imports for consumption, by type (brandy, gin, rum, whisky, other, total; sparkling wines, still wines, total), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and specified prior quarters. Combined data on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas, percentage change in sales, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year, and year-to-date current year from corresponding year-to-date preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Chart shows wholesalers' stocks and sales for distilled spirits and for wines (1947 monthly average=100).

NOTE.—The preliminary release covering February 1948 data showed only wholesalers' stocks and sales. It was superseded by the release covering March 1948 data, which also included historical data from January 1947 to February 1948, collected from wholesalers on an initial one-time report form.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. (Beer, wines, and liquor, and liquor departments of other trades.) Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

BEVERLY SHORES, INDIANA

Special census. See *Population*.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 40 cents.¹

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES—Continued

vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948.

This report considers only those censuses which were taken on a broad national level. Censuses of four general categories are distinguished: Population and occupations, housing, industry and commerce, and agriculture and livestock. English translations of titles from foreign-language publications are given for each nation.

STATE CENSUSES. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 20 cents.¹
v, 73 pages. Dated 1948.

This bibliography lists the schedules and publications of censuses taken under the authority of the State governments of the United States. It also lists territorial censuses when such censuses were taken by the territorial organization as contrasted with Federal censuses of the territories.

BIRTH RATES

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in **FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975.** See *Population*.

BLANKETS

Crib blankets. Blankets other than crib, by type. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15A.** See *Cotton Fabrics*.

BLEACHED AND WHITE FINISHED GOODS

Bleached finished cotton goods. White finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15G.** See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Special census. See *Population*.

BLOUSES

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67K.** See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of blouses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.** See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H.** See *Clothing*.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BLOWERS

Blower-filter units (furnace blowers) for sale separately. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51C.** See *Furnaces*.

Blowers, by type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M31E.** See *Heating Equipment*.

Farm blowers and elevators. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07.** See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

BOILERS

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry, Series M51J.**)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and each month November 1947-June 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production and inventory (quantity), and shipments (quantity and value), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and summary data for the years 1940-47.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51-N),** effective with release covering data for July 1948.

Range. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51F.** See *Water Heaters*.

STEEL BOILERS. (Of 100 square feet of heating surface and over only.) New orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry, Series M25A.**)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 3 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

New orders, grand total number of boilers and square feet of heating surface, and individual totals for stationary boilers (power over 15 pounds pressure) and marine boilers by type, and for steel heating (as differentiated from power boilers): preceding month, current month, corresponding month of two preceding years, and cumulative totals to date for the three years. New orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold, same periods. (Tables.) Chart illustrates data shown in the tables, preceding three years to date current year. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1940-47.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

BOMBERS, FIGHTERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports—used and surplus, and passenger transports (new; used

BOMBERS, FIGHTERS, AND TRANSPORTS—Con.

and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

BONE BLACK

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by cane sugar, refiner's grade, corn syrup, refiner's grade, and pigment grades (fines). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BONE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by green, extracted, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

BOOK PAPERS

Printing, converting, and other book papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BOOK STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail book stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

BOTTLE CAPS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

BOXBOARD

Folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only) and set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BRASS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

BREA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BRICK

Unglazed brick (common and face). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

BUILDING MATERIALS

Building board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Building paper. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BUILDING MATERIALS—Continued

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Lumber and building materials. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Paint, varnish, lacquer, and filler. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Paints. Sales (pounds or gallons and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

Retail trade in building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Roofing and siding materials. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Wholesalers' bad-debt losses in the building materials and lumber business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BUNKER OIL

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BUTTER

Butter churned, 1944 and 1939, and butter sold, 1944, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

C**CAFETERIAS, RESTAURANTS, AND LUNCH-ROOMS**

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail cafeterias, restaurants, and lunch-rooms, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

CALCIMINES

Hot water, cold water. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

**CALCIUM ARSENATE (COMMERCIAL);
CALCIUM CARBIDE (COMMERCIAL);
CALCIUM PHOSPHATE—MONOBASIC AND DI-
BASIC:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CAMDEN, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

CAMEL HAIR AND CASHMERE FIBER

Stocks owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

CANADA

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

United States trade with Canada. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CANDY. *See Confectionery.*

CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

CANNING SUPPLIES

CANNING AND PACKAGING CLOSURES (formerly **COMMERCIAL AND HOME CANNING CLOSURES** for releases covering data through December 1947). Production and shipments. Quantity (thousands; gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 7 tables, 2 charts) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 to 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, each by type, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES** (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, see **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES**.

CAPE GIRARDEAU COUNTY, MISSOURI

Special census. *See Population.*

Special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES.** *See Agriculture Census.*

CAPITAL OUTLAY

City capital outlay (highways, sanitation, schools, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by major function, by object, and by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See City Finances.*

City general expenditure for capital outlay, by object and for selected major functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945; and for individual cities, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, for population groups, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County capital outlay, total, by object (new construction, acquisition of land and existing structures, and equipment), and for highways only, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.** *See County Finances.*

County data, 1946 and 1945, by object and by function. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946,** G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES,** Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State capital outlay for highways, schools, and for other purposes, 1942–1947; and by State, by object and by function, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State data, 1946, by function and by object. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** *See State Finances.*

CARBON

Activated, decolorizing. Activated, water purification. Dioxide, liquid and gas and solid (dry ice). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CARBON STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

CARDBOARD

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

CARNAUBA WAX OIL

Imports for consumption, 1943–47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CASEIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

CASTINGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M21A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 5 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of total gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly (Facts for Industry, Series M21B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report, except the report containing a summary for 1947 by months and totals for the years 1935–1947, which has 2 tables.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; unfilled orders, end of month, for sale; and monthly index of shipments: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Cumulative totals to date for the three years. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

NONFERROUS CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 4 pages, 6 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; same data for five named types of metal (each shown in a separate table), by specified types of castings, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

STEEL CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22A.)

CASTINGS—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. (Tables.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the steel castings industry.

CASTOR BEANS

Consumption in production of vegetable oils, stocks at plants, and imports for consumption, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–7–07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CASTOR OIL

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–7–07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CATTLE

Cattle on farms—Farms reporting and number, by sex, age, and purpose for which kept, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CEDAR SHINGLES, RED. *See Shingles.***CELLULOSE ACETATE**

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

CEMENT, STONE, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CENSUS BUREAU

FACT FINDER FOR THE NATION.

vi, 50 pages. Dated March 1948.

An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census, showing: Growth of the United States Census; description of the Bureau's work (population; housing; farms; factories and mines; retail, wholesale, and service trades; foreign trade; governments; special statistical compilations; international statistics service; and statistical summaries and guides); how the Bureau collects statistics; special facilities and services (machine tabulation; field organization; sampling; and maps); and how the Bureau is organized.

NOTE.—This is a revised edition of the booklet issued in September 1947.

CENSUSES, SPECIAL

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas.

See Population.

CENTRAL HEATING. *See Heating, Central.***CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATION MACHINES**

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A.

See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

CHAIN STORES

Estimated sales of chain grocery retailers. *See Groceries.*

Estimated total sales of chain drug stores. *See Drugs.*

Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales in Mecklenburg County (including Charlotte) and in Charlotte alone. *See Retail Trade.*

CHEMICALS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

INORGANIC CHEMICALS. United States production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 2 tables, 4 charts) and for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each.

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

NOTE.—Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

Superphosphate: production, receipts, disposition and stocks, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CHERRY VALLEY, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

CHICKENS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CHICO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHILDREN. (*See also Population; Fertility.*)

Characteristics of subfamilies in the United States in April 1947, by number of head's own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Effect of children on labor force status of wives of household heads and of female household heads, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, for continental United States, by States, and for the Territories and selected possessions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Households by number of related children under 18 years old, and by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women 20 to 44 years of age, by race and nativity of woman, for the United States, by divisions, 1800 to 1940. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old in the United States, June 1946: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; and by presence or absence of parents. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, and per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by various characteristics. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Number of head of household's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old in households in the United States in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

CHILDREN—Continued

Percent distribution of families in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by total money income level, by number of children under 18 years of age. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

School enrollment. Percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's and infants' outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

CHINA TABLEWARE. *See Tableware, China.***CHINA WOOD (TUNG) OIL**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CHINO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHLORINE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS. *See Confectionery.***CHOWCHILLA, CALIFORNIA**

Special census. *See Population.*

CHRISTMAS TREE ELECTRIC LAMPS

All types. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

CHROME GREEN;**CHROME YELLOW AND ORANGE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CITY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for city employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

CITY FINANCES

COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946.
(The 397 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 2.) Price 45 cents.¹

1946. *viii, 118 pages. 23 tables. 3 charts. 2 maps. Dated 1948.*

Data for population groups on: Summary of city finances, 1942-46; general revenue and new borrowings, 1946 and 1945; general expenditure, 1946 and 1945—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year (1946 and 1945), long-term debt issued and retired (1946), and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments (1946); capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, 1946; and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, 1946.

Data for individual cities, 1946, on: General revenue and new borrowings; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; selected items of finance—water-supply systems, electric light and power systems, and miscellaneous city enterprises by type of enterprise; city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments; financial data for supplementary list of urban places having populations over 25,000; and date of end of fiscal year for cities having populations over 25,000 in 1940. (Tables.)

Report gives: Analysis, definitions of terms, and sources and methods; a key to listing of cities, by State; maps showing city locations; and a 7-page index to the report. Chart shows trends in city government finances, 1942-46, for revenue, for expenditure, and for debt.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Volume 3, final.

LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 3.)

1946. *58 pages. 35 tables. 2 figures. Dated December 1947 (released January 1948).*

Summary of: general revenue, by major source; new borrowing; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise operations (operating revenue, operating expense except depreciation); debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise); and assessed valuation of property; 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Summary of the above major subjects, by city (37 cities), 1946 and 1945. (Tables 1 and 2.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by city, for the 37 cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise finances—selected items, by type of enterprise, and for enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt service, debt outstanding, issued, and retired; sinking and trust fund finances; and transactions of city employee-retirement systems.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CITY FINANCES—Continued

(Tables 3-33.) Tables 34 and 35 show date of end of fiscal year for the 37 cities and administrative responsibility of the city and of other governments for the performance of general-government functions within the city area, by function and by city. Definitions of selected terms given.

Figures show: general revenue, general expenditure, debt, and assessed valuations of the 37 largest cities. 1942-46; and percent change, 1945 to 1946, in general revenue and general expenditure of the cities.

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. See Labor Force.**CLAY PRODUCTS**

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M26B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-July 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 4 tables and 3 charts, each report.

Number of plants, total production, shipments (quantity and value), and stocks end of month, of unglazed brick (common and face), for the United States, Census geographic divisions, and States, current month and preceding month (revised). Same data for unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile, for the United States and for Census geographic divisions, same periods. (Each of the nine geographic divisions report data on certain products; other products are reported by selected divisions or combinations of divisions.) Same data for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile by 17 regional marketing areas, same periods. (Tables.) Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Dollar value and number of United States imports of watches and watch movements, and dollar value of imports of watch parts and of clocks, clock-movements, and parts. Included in TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. *See Jewelry.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLOSURES. See Containers and Closures.**CLOTHING**

CHILDREN'S AND INFANT'S OUTERWEAR. Shipments and production. Quantity (dozens; units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 8 pages. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables. 2 tables and 2 charts, each report.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production, current quarter (preliminary), preceding quarter (revised); production, by type of garment and fabric, same periods. Unnumbered tables show value of net shipments, by selected industries; value of net shipments, by metropolitan area of production and industry; percent of returns to gross shipments, by industry; and cuttings of selected garments, specified periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in clothing manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15K.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 5 pages, 4 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of establishments reporting; production, shipments, and net new orders received, during period; and stocks and unfilled orders on hand, end of period. Data by warp knit fabrics, circular knit fabrics, each by type and total, and combined total. Yarns consumed, by type. Comparable data for corresponding period preceding year. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

KNIT OUTERWEAR. Production, shipments, and materials consumed. Quantity (outerwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 5 to 6 tables. 6 pages, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 2 charts, each report.

CLOTHING—Continued

Number of establishments reporting, total garments produced, produced from yarns or fabrics made from yarns owned by reporting firm, and produced from purchased knit fabrics, by class and product, current quarter. Value of net shipments, by specified areas, and materials consumed, by type, same period. Comparable data are presented for current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year. Summary table gives production of selected items, net shipments, and materials consumed, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year with percent change. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production of knit sweaters and shirts.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (underwear and nightwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–June 1948. 8 to 9 pages. 6 to 7 tables. 1 unnumbered summary table and 2 charts, each report.

Production and shipments during current period, stocks and orders on hand end of current period, and net new orders received during current period. Itemized by kind, totals each kind, government and civilian for certain types, totals for specified kinds, and number of firms reporting. Materials consumed (quantity, pounds) by type and kind, and total, and value of shipments, by specified areas, current period. Comparable data are presented for current period, preceding period, and current period preceding year. Summary table gives data on weekly average production and material consumed, same periods, with percent change in each case. (Tables.) Charts illustrate average weekly production of knit underwear and nightwear, by material and by type of garment, each month, preceding year to date current year. Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering March 1948 data presents a comparison with previous periods of the dollar shipments of the firms.

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND COTTON AND ALLIED GARMENTS. (Number of garments cut. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables), and for each month September 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports contain 8 to 10 pages, 3 tables, 1 to 2 unnumbered tables, and 3 to 4 charts.

Production of men's, youths', and boys' civilian garments, of all uniforms (military and nonmilitary), and of the number of women's, misses', and children's garments cut by establishments classified in the men's and boys' clothing and cotton and allied garments industries, preceding period, current period, corresponding period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. Number of reporting establishments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period. Cutting statistics for men's dress and sport shirts, cotton waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers, by States, preceding period. Number of men's and students' wool suits, overcoats, separate

CLOTHING—Continued

coats, and separate dress trousers cut in principal garment centers, preceding period. Summary table shows selected garments cut, current period compared with specified prior periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 gives cutting figures for the year, by month, for all the items shown in the monthly releases; total cuttings in 1947 for selected garments, by States; and total data on the number of men's and students' suits, overcoats, etc., cut by area, during 1947.

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, FOR A MONTH IN 1947. Quantity (dozens; units). (Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.)

5 pages. 2 tables. 1 unnumbered table. Released January 22, 1948.

Number of companies and percent of total, and number of garments cut and percent of total, for women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, as follows: blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts, based on production in April 1947; coats and suits, based on production in March 1947; each by production size classes and by area of production. Unnumbered table shows production of principal garments made by the 20 largest producers.

NOTE.—This release is a supplement to WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR (see below).

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail clothing stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Shoes and slippers. Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the clothing and furnishings (except shoes) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MADE FROM WOVEN FABRIC. Garments cut. Shipments (value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages. 2 to 3 tables. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of garments cut, by fiber and price group, for various types of garments, and value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production, current quarter (preliminary) and preceding quarter. Summary tables show yearly cuttings of selected garments (dozens), 1947 and 1946, and production

CLOTHING—Continued

preceding quarter, current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter preceding year, by type of garment and wholesale price group. Sales, dollar value of net shipments, and percent returns to gross shipments, each by area and State of production, same periods. (Tables.) Charts show cuttings of slips and gertrudes, of nightgowns, and of pajamas, by wholesale price line. Data are based on reports from approximately 500 establishments.

Report covering 1st quarter 1948 contains a 1947 summary of cuttings of women's and children's woven fabric underwear and nightwear.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR. Production and shipments. Quantity (units vary). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67H.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. The quarterly reports contain 9 to 10 pages, 2 to 3 tables, 4 unnumbered summary tables, and 2 charts. The annual report contains 28 pages, 14 tables, 5 unnumbered summary tables, and 7 charts.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of establishments reporting value of net shipments, by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Number of garments cut (from woven fabric only) and number of reporting establishments, by type of garment and price group (prices in dozens or units as specified), same periods. Production, by price, of garments made from knit fabric, same periods. A summary table shows cuttings of selected garments by wholesale price group, preceding quarter, current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years with percentage distribution by price line. Remaining summary tables show dollar shipments by principal industry, dollar shipments by principal areas, and percent returns to gross shipments (less discounts) by industry: current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

The 1946 annual report shows text summary tables on: net shipments, by industry, 1942-46; cuttings, 1943-46; value of shipments by market area, by industry, 1944 and 1946; distribution of manufacturers, by size of shipments, 1943 and 1946; and percentage distribution, by price line, 1943, 1944, and 1946. Detailed tables show: value of shipments and returns and percent of returns to gross shipments, by area and by industry, by months 1946; and percentage distribution of industries, by size of sales and number of establishments, for the United States, the New York Metropolitan Area, and all other areas, 1946. Production of various classes of garments, each by price and fiber, each month 1946. Production in industries other than the women's outerwear industries, by quarters 1946.

NOTE.—A supplement in this series, PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, for a Month in 1947, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1, is also available (see above).

CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COAL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

COAL AND WOOD STOVES

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

Stoves, by type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

COARSE PAPERS

Glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping (unbleached kraft, other); bag (unbleached kraft, other); shipping sack; converting (unbleached kraft, other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

COATS AND JACKETS

Children's and infants' coats. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys' coats and jackets cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' fur-trimmed and untrimmed coats. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' coats. March 1947 production of untrimmed coats distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

COCONUT OIL, Crude and Refined

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COCONUTS

Coconuts and skins and copra consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COD AND COD-LIVER OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COLD-WATER PAINTS

Interior, exterior, each by type. Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calamines.*

COLORED-YARN COTTON GOODS

Denims, clothing (basis 28" width). Cottonades and suiting coverts. Pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc. Whipcords and bedford cords. Shirting coverts (twill and plain weave). Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns). Gingham, checks, and plaids (excluding combed). Seersuckers (all weights, except combed and fine carded), stripes, checks, and plaids. All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns. Bed tickings, woven. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

COLUSA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COMBINES (HARVESTER-THRESHERS)

Number of farms reporting combines and number of combines on farms, by divisions and States, census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

On farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

COMBS

Worsted combs: Bradford and French. In place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

COMMERCE

Censuses of commerce of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

COMMERCIAL SHIPMENTS

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense), natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COMPRESSORS AND COMPRESSOR UNITS

Refrigerants except ammonia, ammonia refrigerants, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

COMPUTING SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

CONCORD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CONDENSING UNITS

Ammonia refrigerants, refrigerants except ammonia (air-cooled, water-cooled), and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CONFECTIONERY

CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURERS' SALES. Value. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M16C, beginning with release covering July 1948 data, when this report was transferred from the Business Division to the Industry Division.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-July 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Sales by kind of business. Total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia and geographic division totals for those States (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): number of firms reporting, percent change in sales current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month a year ago; dollar volume, current month; and sales of firms reporting year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line, unclassified), current month and corresponding month a year ago, with year-to-date and percent change figures current year and preceding year for poundage and value. (Tables.)

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail confectionery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the confectionery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M36A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (10 pages, 8 tables, 9 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 3 pages and 4 tables, each quarterly report.

Shipments by major types, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Excavating and earthmoving equipment (other than power cranes and shovels), total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Data are shown for the following types of equipment: Road construction and maintenance machinery (ditchers, trenchers, scrapers, wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, loaders, etc.); construction machinery for mounting on tractors (cranes, shovel-type loaders, dozers, etc.); track-laying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and for portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and also includes a table showing domestic shipments for the same periods.

CONTAINER BOARD

Liners, corrugating material, and container chip and filler board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75-1.) This release represents a combination of the separate releases of monthly data on Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails (Series M75A, *see Barrels, Drums, and Pails*); Metal Cans (Series M75D, *see below*); Glass Containers (Series M77C, *see below*); and Canning and Packaging Closures (Series M75C, *see Canning Supplies*) which were discontinued with the May reports.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the months of June (first combined report) and July 1948. 12 to 14 pages. 11 to 12 tables. 12 charts, each report.

Data are the same as those which appeared in the above separate releases, the date being carried forward.

Release covering June 1948 data includes quarterly data on the shipments of metal cans by geographic divisions.

GLASS CONTAINERS. Shipments, production, and stocks. Quantity (gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages and 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-May 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES—Continued

Shipments, production, and stocks end of month, of domestic use narrow neck containers, by nine named products contained and total, of domestic use wide mouth containers, by eight named products contained and total, and total domestic; shipments of direct export; and grand totals; current month, preceding month, and percent change between the two months. Cumulative totals to date current year for shipments and production. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 shows shipments and production, by type of container, by years, 1945-47; and same data, including stock data, by months, 1947.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES** (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, *see above*.

METAL CANS. Shipments. Quantity (short tons of steel used in their manufacture). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables), and for each month November 1947-May 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 1 chart.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years: food cans by nine specified classes of product and total; nonfood cans by four specified classes of product and total. Total shipments, and by "for sale" and "for own use" each month current year and for specified prior months. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Definition of metal can and conversion factors for base boxes per short ton of steel by type of can are given. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering March 1948 data has been expanded to show statistics on the shipments of metal cans by geographic divisions of the United States. Comparable data are shown for the 1st quarter 1948, 4th quarter 1947, and the 1st quarter 1947.

Report for 1947 contains annual totals for 1943-47 and revised monthly data for 1947.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled **CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES** (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, *see above*.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrows. Production and shipments. *See Wheelbarrows.*

CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

CONVERTERS AND PREHEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

COOKING APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2.)

COOKING APPLIANCES—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered table, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 3 charts, each monthly report.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders (number of units), and shipments (number of units and value), of nonelectric cooking stoves and ranges, by type, and of four named miscellaneous cooking appliances, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Tables.) Coverage represents all known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the 12 months of the year. Also includes sales data of electric ranges for 1947 with monthly figures; and summary production data of domestic cooking stoves and ranges (except electric) for the years 1943–47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51–N), effective with release covering data for July 1948.

COOKING FACILITIES, INSTALLED

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

COPPER

Copper and copper-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

COPPER ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

COPRA

Copra and coconuts and skins consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants; imports of copra for consumption. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORN GERMS

Consumption in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CORRECTION

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for correction: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for correction, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for correction, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for correction during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for correction. Historical comparison, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for correction, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general operation expenditure for correction, summary, 1942–1947; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

COTTON

COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. Crop of 1947. Annual. Quantity (running bales, counting round bales as half, and equivalent 500-lb. bales). Price 15 cents.¹

1947. *iii, 39 pages. 7 tables. Dated 1948.*

Comparative summary of cotton (upland; American-Egyptian; sea-island; and total) and linter production, each year 1899–1947. Production and ginnings, by State, with percentage of total ginnings reported from each State; rank of each State according to production; and production of linters: 1944–1947. Cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, by State, 1944–1947; and by counties, 1947, with total for the season. Percent

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

COTTON—Continued

of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, by State, 1945-1947. Average gross weight of the several kinds of bales and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, by State, 1945-1947. Number of ginneries in 1947; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1945-1947; and cotton grown 1946-1947: by counties. (Tables.)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Staple and linters. Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper.*

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. See *Cotton and Linters.*

COTTON AND LINTERS

COTTON AND LINTERS. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton, which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales; bale weights used in conversion, Egyptian 725, Peruvian 587, Indian 400). Active cotton spindles (number). Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-August 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 3 tables, each report.

Cotton: total consumption during current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals current year, preceding year, for the United States and for three geographic areas (cotton-growing States, New England States, all other States); on hand end of current month and corresponding month preceding year (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, by same State groups. Included in these totals and also shown separately are figures on Egyptian cotton, Peruvian cotton, Indian cotton, other foreign cotton, and American-Egyptian cotton.

Total number of spindles active last working day of current month and corresponding month preceding year is given for the United States and for the geographic areas.

Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported: preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals ending preceding month and ending corresponding month preceding year.

Linters: consumed, on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in storage and at compresses, totals for same periods given separately—not included in totals on cotton.

COTTON AND LINTERS. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Quantity (running

COTTON AND LINTERS—Continued

bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-August 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year, and on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 19 named States and all other States combined. United States totals. (Table.)

Linters: consumed, by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses. Same period data. (Table.)

Specified data for certain named States are included in "all other States" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. Season of 1946-47. (Bulletin 184.) Annual. Price 20 cents.¹

1946-47 and earlier years. vii, 84 pages. 48 tables. 11 charts. Dated 1948.

This bulletin summarizes the available cotton statistics which are published monthly in several series of special releases (including those listed in the Industry Division of this volume, Facts for Industry, Series M15-1, 2, and 3, and Series M17-3 and 4), covering cotton production, consumption, stocks, cotton spindles, spindle activity, cottonseed, and cottonseed products.

Text gives source of statistics, definition of cotton year, and description of cotton reports issued periodically.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, SEASON OF 1947-48. Quantity (running bales). Preliminary. (Supplement to Facts for Industry, Series M15-1 & 2.)

1948. Year ending July 31. 1 page. 1 table. Released 10 a. m. (E. D. T.), August 19, 1948.

Supply: Stocks on hand August 1, 1947, total, and (1) in consuming establishments, (2) in public storage and at compresses, and (3) elsewhere (partially estimated); net imports (including estimate for July); ginnings from crop of 1947 after July 31, 1947, from crop of 1948 to August 1, 1948 (revised), and total; and city crop (estimated). Aggregate supply.

Distribution: Exports, year ending July 31, 1948 (including estimate for July); consumed year ending July 31, 1948; baled cotton destroyed (estimated); stocks on hand July 31, 1948, by same classifications as for August 1, 1947, above. Aggregate distribution. Excess of reported distribution over reported supply. (Table.) Linters not included in above figures.

Supply and distribution of domestic and foreign linters in the United States for year ending July 31, 1948.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

COTTON AND RAYON FABRICS

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED. Production. By type of fabric and end-use. Quantity (linear yards). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table), and for 3d quarter 1947-1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 4 to 6 pages, 4 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

The unnumbered table gives a summary of production: total yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter (revised), and percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Detailed tables show production of bleached and white finished goods by type of fabric, same periods with percent change data. Same information for plain dyed and finished goods and for printed and finished goods. Distribution by end-use of the yardage of cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, covering current quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

COTTON FABRICS

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards). Tire cord and fabric, laundry netting, and yarn consumed (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (12 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, 2 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947-2d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 10 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 6 charts.

Comparative summary of production, by class of fabrics, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by nine named types with detailed data under each. Same information, as separate items, for laundry nettings (in pounds), for cotton, rayon, and nylon tire cord and fabric (in pounds), and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms (in linear yards). Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed (used in the manufacture of the cotton broad woven fabrics and the fabrics produced by cotton weavers) preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised).

COTTON FABRICS—Continued

(Tables.) Charts show a summary of production for six specified types of fabrics by quarters 1945 through current quarter. 1943=100. Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

COTTON GINNING

COTTON GINNED FROM THE CROP OF 1947. Press release. Annual.

1 page. 1 table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Running bales (counting round as half bales) and equivalent 500-lb. bales (gross weight) ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States and U. S. totals. Comparative figures for 1946 and 1945. Linters not included. (Table.)

COTTON GINNED (in specified States): CROPS OF 1947 AND 1946. Quantity (running bales). By counties. Preliminary. Ginnings for 10 specified dates during the season, with a consolidated report for 5 of those dates. Separate reports for individual cotton growing States and one for all other States combined.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), and prior to September 1, 1948 (crop of 1948), for 6 States (Ala., Ga., La., Miss., S. C., and Texas), with comparative figures for the preceding year's crop; and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. 1 to 2 pages and 1 table each report. The following States are covered separately:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. Preliminary. Quantity (running bales). Reports are issued for cotton ginned prior to 12 specified dates during the ginning season. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), prior to August 16, and September 1 and 16, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative figures for preceding two years; and for crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report contains 1 page and 1 table.

Number of bales ginned from growth of current season prior to specified date, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding two seasons, by the named cotton-growing States. (Table.) Consumption, stocks, imports, and exports, U. S., also given.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. See *Cotton and Linters*.

COTTON GRABBOTS. *See Cotton Motes, Grabbots, etc.*

COTTON LINTERS

Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

COTTON MOTES, GRABBOTS, ETC.

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (500-lb. bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

COTTON SPINNING

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-3.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-August 1948. 1 to 2 pages. 1 table, each report.

Total number of spindles in place end of current month and active last working day of current month; active spindle hours for current month—total and average per spindle in place: for the United States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, all other States; and for each of 13 named States and all other States. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report covering data for February 1948 has been expanded to show percent of capacity for months since August 1945, which have been recomputed to take into account spindle hours on fiber other than cotton. August 1945 was the first month in which data for spindles active on such fibers were added to the "in place" figure.

NOTE.—The word "system" was added to the title of this series effective with the report covering data for February 1948 to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-4.)

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS—Con.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-August 1948, seasons 1948-49, 1947-48, and 1946-47. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cottonseed (tons) received at mills and crushed, August 1 through current month and on hand at mills end of current month, for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other. United States totals. Cottonseed products (seven named), same seasons: on hand at beginning of season, August 1; produced August 1 through current month; shipped out August 1 through current month; on hand end of current month. (Tables.)

Cottonseed consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Factory consumption and stocks of cottonseed used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-3.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-August 1948, seasons 1948-49, 1947-48, and 1946-47. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Crude oil (pounds), cake and meal (tons), hulls (tons), and linters (running bales): produced August 1 through current month for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other States combined; and stocks at oil mills end of current month, same seasons and same States. Cotton linters: production (running bales) and average gross bale weights (pounds) by type of cut (first cut, second cut, and mill run) through current month, same seasons and same States. United States totals. (Tables.)

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

COUNTY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for county employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

COUNTY FINANCES

LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CoF46, No. 2.)

COUNTY FINANCES—Continued

1946. 11 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated January 1948.

Summary of: total general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous), total general expenditure (provision for debt retirement, and general expenditure less provision for debt retirement), and gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946, with percent change from 1945 to 1946 and from 1943 to 1946. (Table 1.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by county for the 56 counties having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue by source and new borrowings for general-government purposes; general expenditure by character and function; general expenditure for operation; general expenditure for capital outlay, and debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired. (Tables 2-6.) Table 7 shows total 1940 population and estimated 1943 civilian population of each county and also the ending date of the fiscal year reported. Definitions of principal terms given.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946.
(G-CoF46-No. 1.) Annual.

1946. 14 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated April 1948.

Statistics based on information obtained in a survey covering nearly one-third of the 3,050 county governments. National aggregates and State totals are obtained by sampling methods. Summary of county government finances (total general revenue and expenditure and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year), 1942-1946 (table 1). Total general revenue, by source; total general expenditure, by character and function; capital outlay, by object and for selected functions; general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, gross and net long-term; and general long-term debt issued and retired during year: 1946 and 1945 (table 2). Selected items of county government finances, by population group, 1946 and 1945 (table 3). General revenue, general expenditure, and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, of county governments in selected States, by State totals, 1946 and 1945 (tables 4-6). Total number of county governments and number having fiscal years ending in specified months, by State, 1946 (table 7). Definitions of selected terms. Chart shows trends in county government finances, 1942-1946. Analysis precedes tables.

COVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

COWS MILKED AND MILK PRODUCTION

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, and farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

CRANES

Cranes for mounting on tractors. Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

CREDITS

Wholesalers' credits, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

CREEPERS AND ROMPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

CREPES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

CROP PREPARING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CROPS

Specified kinds of crops (number of farms reporting, acreage, and production) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. See *Agriculture Census*.

CROSS TIES

Production of cross ties, by kind of wood, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.16-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

CROWNS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures*.

CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

United States exports and imports of gold and silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. See *Foreign Trade*.

United States foreign trade by customs districts. See *Foreign Trade*.

CYLINDERS

For domestic water systems and pumps. Sold separately. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. See *Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills*.

D

DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939; butter churned, 1944 and 1939; butter sold, 1944; and farms reporting milking machines, 1945; by number of cows milked, by States. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the dairy and poultry products business. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

DAIRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07**. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

DEATH AND GIFT TAXES. See *Taxes*.**DEATH RATES**

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in **FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975**. See *Population*.

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL

City debt at end of fiscal year, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; gross (general, enterprise, total); and net long-term (total and full faith and credit only). City debt outstanding at end of fiscal year; issued and retired; long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function; and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments: by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

City debt: Summary, 1942-1946; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments, for population groups and for individual cities, 1946. Included in **Series G-CF46, No. 2**. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental debt. General and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year: Summary, 1942-46; per capita debt, 1946; debt by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1**. See *County Finances*.

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

County gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT IN 1947. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 2.) 12 pages. 8 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Gross debt outstanding of federal, State, and local governments; percent distribution by type of government; and index of change (1940=100): for selected years 1902 to 1947. (Table 1.) Per capita gross debt of federal, State, and local governments and per capita national income; and percent of debt to national income: selected years 1932 to 1947. (Table 2.) Annual interest payments on debt of federal, State, and local governments: selected years 1932 to 1947, with percent 1947 is of 1932, 1942, 1946. (Table 3.) Gross debt of State and local governments, amount, percent of total debt outstanding, and index (1940=100): selected years 1902 to 1947. (Table 4.) Long-term debt, sinking-fund offsets, and net long-term debt of State and local governments: selected years 1922 to 1947. (Table 5.) General and enterprise debt of State and local governments, 1947. (Table 6.) Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. (Table 7.) Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership: selected years 1940 to 1947. (Table 8.) Chart shows governmental debt, 1940-1947. Text gives analysis, sources, and methods.

NOTE.—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States: (year)."

State and local government general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in **Series G-SS, No. 26**. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general and enterprise debt during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25**. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments, outstanding at end of fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during year, and interest payments from all funds. Historical comparison of debt outstanding, by character, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State debt, summary for 1942-47. General and enterprise debt outstanding, by character of liability, and debt issued and retired. Full-faith and credit long-term debt outstanding, by source of payment, and general debt issued and retired. General and enterprise debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments. Data for 1947 are shown by States. Included in **Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2**. See *State Finances*.

DEBT LOSSES, WHOLESALERS'

Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

DEMENTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRENIA) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***DEPARTMENT STORES**

Department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DE WITT, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

DIAMONDS

Carats and dollar value of United States imports of cut and rough diamonds, current month and specified prior months. Included in **TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.** *See Jewelry.*

DIAPERS

Birdseye diaper cloth. Gauze diaper cloth. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Fabrics for use in diaper manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DIE CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

DIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories: gas and oil, each by underfired storage, and side arm, less tank; and coal or wood, by cast iron tank heaters, steel tank heaters. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DOZERS

Cable, angle, bull (over 5 ft. blade length). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRESSES

Children's and infants'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses' unit-price dresses; women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of unit-price dresses and of dozen-price dresses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M76H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

DRILLS

Portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRINKING AND EATING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drinking and eating places, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Vitreous china; cast iron, other metals, concrete and composition (combined). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

DROP AND UPSET STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

DRUG ADDICTION (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***DRUGS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drug stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DRUGS—Continued

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 to 10 pages. 7 to 15 tables. 4 charts and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of drug wholesalers, of retail drug stores, and of chain drug stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of drug wholesale sales and inventory trends with those in other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra tables in release covering December 1947 data show: estimated annual sales of drug wholesalers, and of retail drug stores (independent drug stores, chain drug stores, and total retail drug sales), 1939–47 with percent change from previous year and percent change from 1939; and estimates of total number of stores, 1946 and 1943, and of sales, 1946, of independent and chain drug stores, by regions, by city size, and by sales volume.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the drugs and sundries (liquor excluded) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRUMS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

DRY GOODS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail dry goods stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–July 1948. 6 pages, 9 tables, 3 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with corresponding month preceding year. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade enabling the reader to compare sales and inventory trends of dry goods wholesalers with those in other lines of trade. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Reports also show data for specified periods on: production of work clothing, shirts, and pa-

DRY GOODS—Continued

jamass; production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear; production of women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear; shipments and cuttings of children's and infants outerwear; and cotton and rayon woven goods bleached and finished, by type of fabric, end-use and finish.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dry goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRY ICE (SOLID CARBON DIOXIDE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

DUCK

Cotton duck, by types: ounce duck by type, numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught) by type, hose and belting ducks, and filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Cotton duck. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DUMP TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

DURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DUSTERS AND SPRAYERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

DWELLING UNITS

Distribution of primary families and individuals in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by total money income level, by monthly contract rent, number of persons per room, and by condition and toilet facilities of dwelling unit. Distribution of occupied dwelling units by characteristics of the dwelling unit. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

DYED AND FINISHED GOODS

Cotton and rayon. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Plain dyed and finished cotton goods. Plain dyed and finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DYEING AND CLEANING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

E

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

Trade with E. C. A. countries. United States exports (domestic and foreign) and general imports of merchandise, by country. Included in Series FT 951. *See Foreign Trade.*

EDUCATION

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by years of school completed and marital status of woman, April 1947. Replacement indices for women, by years of school completed. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

City employment for schools. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. In-

EDUCATION—Continued

cluded in City Employment in 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 15.)

15 pages. 3 tables. Dated May 4, 1948.

Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex; and years completed by persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age, and sex. Data are for the United States civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. (Tables 1 and 2.) Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States: April 1947. (Table 3.) Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics presented in this report supplement preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.

Illiteracy in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Illiteracy.*

Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12.)

12 pages. 6 tables. 3 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 16, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April 1947, with comparative figures for the total population, April 1940, for the United States, on: school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, urban and rural, with comparative figures for civilian noninstitutional population. October, 1945 and 1946; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex; type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, April 1947 only; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, by regions; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex (for the South); and school enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The text tables show data for the United States, April 1947, on: the percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex; the percentage of male nonveterans and veterans 18 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by age, by regions; and the approximate sampling errors. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER 1947. Preliminary data. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13.)

EDUCATION—Continued

2 pages. 1 table. Dated February 23, 1948.

Data on school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States. Number and percent distribution. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20.)

11 pages. 9 tables. Dated July 30, 1948.

Population of the United States enrolled in school, October, 1947: Males 18 to 34 years old; civilian noninstitutional population—5 to 34 years old, urban and rural and by type of school attended, and employed persons 14 to 24 years old; each by veteran status, age, and sex. Percent distribution of the enrolled civilian noninstitutional population, by age, color, and sex—persons 5 to 17 years old, by type of school, and persons 5 to 34 years old, by school enrollment. Employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of workers in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex. Percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex, October 1947. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text gives definitions of terms, explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—The figures in this report embody revisions of the preliminary data for October, 1947, presented in Series P-20, No. 13.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for education, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by years of school completed, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. See *Population*.

Urban and rural-nonfarm persons 25 years of age and over by civilian money earnings level, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income*.

Years of school completed by heads of households, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Years of school completed by the civilian population 20 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No.14. See *Migration*.

EGGS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

EL DORADO, ARKANSAS

Special census. See *Population*.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEMS. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service*.)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without electric lighting, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors on farms, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

One-third horsepower and over on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (10 KILOWATTS AND UNDER). Production and shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M32G-07.) 1947. 2 pages. 1 table. Released March 11, 1948.

Production (number); and total shipments: domestic shipments, shipments for export, each by number and value. Data for wind-driven power plants and for other than wind-driven type in detail for specified size groups, 1939-1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Data are based on reports from 33 manufacturers that represent all the known producers.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

ELECTRICAL GOODS

ELECTRIC LAMPS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M32B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 2 tables, 3 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Production (number) and shipments, domestic and export (number and value for each), and stocks at end of quarter. Incandescent lamps (except Christmas tree); large, by seven classifications,

ELECTRICAL GOODS—Continued

and miniature, by five. Electrical discharge lamps (except Christmas tree), by three classifications. Christmas tree lamps, all types. (Table.) Data are based on reports from 30 companies, representing virtually all producers of these types of lamps.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and yearly totals 1947 and 1946.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and of retail radio household-appliance dealers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions, and class of house (full-line wholesalers, wiring supplies—construction materials distributors, and appliances and specialties wholesalers), current month compared with specified prior months. Collections on accounts receivable, by class of house and geographic division, current month. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the electrical goods trade and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the electrical goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

ELECTRICITY

Farms reporting electricity, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

ELEVATORS AND BLOWERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

EMPLOYMENT. (See also *Labor Force; Government Employment*.)

Aircraft plants and aircraft engine plants. Total plant employees—production and related workers; other plant employees. (Pay roll for week ending nearest the middle of the month.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

City employment. See *Government Employment*.

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families, individuals not in families, and civilian earners, by total money income level or civilian money earnings level, by extent of civilian employment, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income*.

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND MARRIED COUPLES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5.)

10 pages. 7 tables. Dated May 7, 1948.

Households by number of related persons in the labor force: By labor force status of head; by relationship to head, sex, and marital status of head. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head; and with male head married, wife present, or with female head, by labor force status of wife of head or of female head, by number of related children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Data are for the United States, April 1947, with comparative data for March 1940 where available. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of worker in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex, for the civilian noninstitutional population, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. See *Education*.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. See *Labor Force*.

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in

EMPLOYMENT—Continued

- Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*
- Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, by age and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and employment status. Data for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*
- School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*
- State employment. *See Government Employment.*
- Work experience of the population in 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 8. *See Labor Force.*

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

- State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for unemployment compensation and employment services, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

ENAMELED WARE. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ENGINES, STATIONARY GASOLINE

- Farms reporting, by horsepower of largest engine, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Stationary gasoline engines: On farms; farms reporting one engine, classified by horsepower; farms reporting engines classified by horsepower of largest engine; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE

- City employment for school and nonschool employees, for cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*
- City, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, each by population group. Selected financial items of miscellaneous city enterprises and city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, each by enterprise and by city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE—Continued

- County contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*
- County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*
- Enterprise operations (operating revenue; operating expense except depreciation), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Selected items of enterprise finances, by type of enterprise and by city, 1946. City finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by city and by enterprise, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*
- State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- State data, 1946 and 1947. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*
- State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for State-government enterprises (alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems), total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

EPILEPTICS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

- Movement of population, without psychosis, by type of hospital, by sex, for the United States and for divisions and States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ESTER PLASTICS

- Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

EUROPEAN CENSUSES. *See Bibliographies.*

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EXPANSION TANKS

- Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general expenditure, by character; for operation, by major function; for capital outlay, by major function; aid paid to other governments; interest; and contributions to trust funds and enterprises: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

City general expenditure: Summary, 1942-1946; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental expenditure. Summary, 1942-46; per capita expenditure, 1946; expenditure by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County general expenditure, by character and operation. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

State and local government general expenditure and expenditure for operation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general expenditure during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State expenditure, 1946, for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises. Historical comparison, by character and major function, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State general expenditure, summary 1942-1947. General expenditure—by character, for operation by function, and for capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, each by State, 1947. Data for each of 6 types of operation expenditure, by activity and by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

EXPENDITURES, FARM. See *Farm Expenditures*.

EXPORTS. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports*.

EXTRUSIONS (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Magnesium. Extrusions (including forging stock). Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

F

FABRICS. See *Cotton Fabrics; Rayon Fabrics*.

FABRICS AND PAPER

PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS AND PAPER (EXCEPT SHADE CLOTH). Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (fabrics, etc., linear yards; pyroxylin, pounds). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M15F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-June 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945-1947 (4 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Shipments (linear yards, value) and unfilled orders (linear yards) of light cotton fabrics, heavy cotton fabrics, and custom coating; non-fabric materials; pyroxylin spread (pounds); and monthly capacity in pounds: preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Year-to-date totals each year for shipments and pyroxylin spread. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Chart shows shipments of pyroxylin-coated woven fabrics (monthly averages each year 1941 to date; and by months, preceding year to date current year).

The data in the December release replaces the monthly releases from January 1945 through November 1947.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

FACILITIES

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, and having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Housing**, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

FACILITIES, FARM. See *Farm Facilities*.

FAMILIES

Characteristics of families and subfamilies in the United States in April 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics**, Series P-20, No. 17. See *Population*.

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Labor Force**, Series P-50, No. 5. See *Employment*.

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. See *Income*.

Household composition. Data on subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Housing characteristics, such as tenure, number of rooms in dwelling unit, contract monthly rent, and state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Included in **Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics**, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

FAMILIES—Continued

Households by number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Households by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families, same regions and areas, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families living in urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. *See Income.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over in households, by relationship to head of household, by age and sex. Persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship, age, marital status, and sex. Data for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

FANS

By type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

Lawn mowers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39D. *See Lawn Mowers.*

FARM EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Agricultural Employment; Labor Force; Farm Operators.*)

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

FARM EXPENDITURES

Specified farm expenditures—Farms reporting and amounts expended, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM FACILITIES

Facilities in farm dwellings, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM FACILITIES—Continued

Specified facilities (electric current from power line and telephones) in farm dwellings in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified facilities in dwellings of resident farm operators, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM GARDENS

Farms reporting farm gardens classified by area, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM LABOR. (*See Agricultural Employment; Labor Force; Farm Operators; Farm Employment.*)**FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1947. Production (number). Manufacturers' shipments (value). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07.) 1947. 33 pages. 8 tables. 11 charts. Released June 10, 1948.

Farm machines and equipment: Summaries of manufacturers' shipments (complete units, attachments and parts, total) and shipments by product groups, 1943-1947. Percentage distribution of manufacturers' shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic shipments and shipments for export, each by product groups, 1947 and 1946. Value of shipments by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Summary of production (number) and manufacturers' shipments (value), by individual items, 1947 and 1946. Manufacturers' shipments, including tractors for farm use and nonfarm use (complete units, attachments and parts, total), 1929-1947. (Tables.)

Tractors: Manufacturers' shipments, by farm use and nonfarm use, 1943-1947. (Table.)

Charts show: Shipments of farm machines and equipment, 1943-1947; shipments by States and geographic divisions, 1947; and manufacturers' shipments of selected farm machines and equipment, 1935-1947 (six types).

Garden, crawler, and other tractors; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; and combines on farms; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Motor-trucks and automobiles on farms, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM POPULATION—Continued

Mototrucks, tractors (crawler, garden, and field), and automobiles on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Tractors, three types (wheel, tracklaying, and garden). Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and by type of tractor, each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts For Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FARM OPERATORS

Farm operators in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, by color, age, residence, year of occupancy, and work off farm. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM POPULATION. (*See also Population.*)

Farm population changes, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

Farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940 of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Farm residence of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

FARM POPULATION—Continued

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, farm residence, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Persons living on farms cross-classified by age and sex, for the United States, by divisions and States; and by age, sex, and color, for the southern States; with percent distribution by age, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PRODUCTS, VALUE OF

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, for the United States, 1945. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of specified classes of farm products in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farms (land and buildings) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM WAGES. *See Labor Force.***FARM WORK POWER**

Farms reporting, by class of work power, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARMS

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms and land in farms (according to use, available for crops, used for crops, pastured, and woodland) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. Size classification (based on all land in farm) and ten-

FARMS—Continued

ure classification of farms. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FATS AND OILS

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. Production, consumption, and stocks; imports and exports. Quantity (pounds). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-7.)

No. 07. 1943-1947. 49 pages. 11 tables. 8 charts. Released September 8, 1948.

Factory production, consumption, and stocks of primary animal and vegetable fats and oils (56 specified), and of secondary products (8 specified); and raw materials consumed (10 specified) in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plant; each year 1943-45, and by months 1946 and 1947. Soybeans consumed in producing vegetable oils, by States, 1944 and 1945, and by States and months 1946 and 1947. Imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils (7 specified), and imports for consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils (30 specified); and exports of domestic (30 specified) and of foreign (13 specified) animal and vegetable fats and oils; each year 1943-46, and by months 1947. Factory consumption of primary (43 specified) and of secondary (16 specified) animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses, each year 1943-45, and by quarters 1946 and 1947. Factory consumption of secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils: Distribution of other miscellaneous products, by uses, each year 1943-47.

Text gives definitions of terms and explanations. Charts show production of four vegetable oils, 1943-47; and factory consumption of primary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of four commodities, 1947.

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude. Production and stocks at oil mills. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 00, Animals and Animal

FATS AND OILS—Continued

Products, Edible; Group 0, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible; Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages; and Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FATS AND OILS. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-2.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Consumption of primary and of secondary fats and oils by kinds; total used in refining; total consumption other than in refining: (1) processed in fat splitting (hydrolysis), winterizing and pressing except for salad oil manufacture, sulfonation, and winterizing for salad oil; and (2) used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, other) and inedible products (soap, paint and varnish, linoleum and oil cloth, printing inks, lubricants and greases, and other). (Tables.)

FATS AND OILS. Factory production and consumption. Factory and warehouse stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-August 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Production (except for figures for certain named vegetable and fish oils), and consumption, current month, preceding month; factory and warehouse stocks end of the two months; for 29 named vegetable oils, all other combined; four named animal fats; five specified classifications of fish and marine mammal oils; two named greases; 17 named secondary products; seven named "other products." Consumption current month, preceding month, and stocks on hand end of same months, for each of nine specified raw materials, others combined, used to produce vegetable oils. (Tables.)

FATTY ACIDS AND FATTY ACID STOCK

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Fatty acids, including spent and salvaged oil and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than from foots, including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than foots including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Fatty acid stock including spent and salvaged oils and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FEED STORES

Retail trade of feed and farm and garden supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FELTS

Saturated felts (asphalt, tar). Shipments. Quantity (tons of 2,000 pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Woven felts. Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

FERTILITY

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY: JUNE, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8.)

12 pages. 8 text tables. 7 detailed tables. Dated December 31, 1947 (released January 1948).

Data for the civilian noninstitutional population, June 1946, for the United States. Number of children under 5 years old per: 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman, urban and rural, and total population, April, 1940; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man, urban and rural; 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man. Children under 5 years old by presence or absence of parents. (Detailed tables.)

Information in text and text tables on: maternal fertility (age and residence, marital status, children under 5 years old and labor-force status of women, and reproduction rates); paternal fertility (age and residence, veteran status, children under 5 per 1,000 men by occupational class, and replacement indices); and children under 5 by presence or absence of parents.

FERTILITY: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 18.)

21 pages. 6 text tables. 13 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated June 30, 1948.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old: By marital status, age, and color of woman; by years of school completed, migration status and type of migration, farm residence, and labor force status; by married and husband present—by relationship of woman to household head, and by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing. Percent distribution of women 15 to 49 years old by number of children under 5 years old, by marital status and age of woman. Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman. Replacement indices for women by years of school completed. Fertility data by region, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old—by marital status, age, and color of man, and by employment status and major occupation group of man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old—by veteran status, marital status, and age of man. Data are for the civilian population, April 1947, with figures for the total population, April 1940, in many cases, and for urban and rural areas for most items. (Tables.)

FERTILITY—Continued

Text gives: Analysis; discussion of maternal and on paternal fertility; definitions of terms and explanations; and source and reliability of the estimates.

FERTILITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

FERTILIZERS. (*See also Superphosphate.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FERTILIZING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and seeding machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

FIBROUS MATERIALS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIGHTERS, BOMBERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

FILLING STATIONS

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail filling stations, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

FINANCE

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. *See Income.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

FINANCE, PUBLIC. *See Public Finance.*

FINE PAPERS

Writing papers (rag including index, chemical wood pulp, and total), cover and text, bristols (except rag index), thin papers, and other fine papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FIRE. *See Public Safety.*

FIREBOX GENERATORS OR COILS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports of fish oils. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Fish and marine mammal oils, by type; foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis), secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLAKE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

FLAX

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

FLAXSEED

Consumption in production of vegetable oils, stocks at plants, and imports for consumption, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FLOOR AND WALL FURNACES

Oil and gas. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

FLORIDA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source

FLORIDA—Continued

of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.6-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

FLORISTS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS. Production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for industry, Series M16A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-June 1948. 3 to 4 tables. 2 pages, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages and 4 tables).

Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined, current month and specified prior months. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows flour stocks, end of quarter, 1947 and 1946.

FLUORESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Hot cathode. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

FLUSH TANKS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

FOOD CONTAINERS

Glass containers. Shipments, production, and stocks, by type: narrow neck (food; beverage), and wide mouth (food; dairy products; fruit jars; jelly glasses; packers' tumblers). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

Metal cans. Shipments, by type of product packed (nine specified classifications). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Canned fruits and vegetables. Stocks and shipments, by type of product. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales. *See Confectionery.*

Gelatin. Shipments and stocks of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

Grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail food distribution stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FOOD PRESERVATION EQUIPMENT

Commercial refrigeration equipment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

FOOD PRODUCTION. (*See also Flour Milling Products.*)

Gelatin. Production of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

FOOTWEAR. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.***FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS**

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

FOREIGN TRADE

CATALOG OF MONTHLY UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS.

v. 4 pages. Revised March 1948.

Lists reports available on a free and paid basis and describes unduplicated information available for reference purposes which is available free upon request to the Bureau of Census.

Cotton and linters. Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.¹ Monthly summaries. Price 15 cents per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: yearly rate, \$2.25; monthly rate, 15 cents. Prices include the quarterly cumulations. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 3, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-June 1948 and for each quarter (cumulative) 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 41 to 50 pages. 11 tables, each report.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Summary information on exports and imports by commodity groups, total exports to and imports from each country, trade by customs district, by economic classes, trade with Territories and Possessions. (Tables.)

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-August 1948. 13 to 42 pages.

A monthly publication containing information of value to users of foreign trade statistics (changes in type of shipments covered by the current statistics, unusual shipments, problems of valuation, classification, etc.). Separate figures on exports under the special Government and international programs are also contained in this report.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January-October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics. Prior to this date, data were not included.

Reciprocal trade agreement. Canada and United States.

Red cedar shingle imports by the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. (FT 981.) Preliminary. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (one report) and for each month February-May 1948. 6 pages and 1 table each report.

Shipping weight and value of merchandise by customs district and port of lading and unloading (total, dry cargo, tanker vessels), current month and preceding month.

Report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, gives totals only for 1946 and 1947 for dry cargo and tanker vessels, since separate data are not available for those years.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, is the initial release in this series.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. (FT 900.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-July 1948. 3 to 4 pages. 2 to 3 tables.

Composition of United States foreign trade; value of exports, by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Aid, Greek Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports. Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Current month and specified prior months. Exports and imports of merchandise, by commodity groups, current month. (Tables.)

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Beginning with report covering June 1948 data, separate figures are not available for exports under the E. C. A. and Interim-Aid Programs; and beginning with report covering July 1948 data, separate export figures are not available under any of the programs except the Army Civilian Supply Program. Exports data under the programs are included in the total export figures for each month.

Data on total trade with E. C. A. countries, including figures on exports under various special programs, including E. C. A. (under the E. C. A. program, by country, for May 1948 only) are shown in FT 951, see below.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY AIR. (FT 971.) Summary report. Monthly.

The final report covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages. 2 tables.

Value and shipping weight of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port, and value and shipping weight of general imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading, current month and preceding month. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITIES. (FT 930.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 11 to 12 pages. 2 to 4 tables.

Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise, each by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Relief, Greek-Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Value of exports of domestic merchandise and value of imports for consumption of merchandise, each by economic classes and leading commodities in specified periods. Exports and imports of gold and silver, except for the report covering January 1948 data. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. (FT 950.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and of general imports by country of origin. Data are for preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and monthly average for preceding year and for 1939. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT. (FT 970.) Summary report. Monthly.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by customs district, current month. (Table.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH E. C. A. COUNTRIES. (FT 951.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May (the initial release)–July 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Value of exports (domestic and foreign) and of general imports, each by country: Current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding quarter. (Table.)

NOTE.—Data include exports from the United States under various special programs, including E. C. A. Separate figures on exports under these programs have not been compiled by the Bureau of the Census since the release covering data for May 1948, which showed exports from the United States under the E. C. A. program, by country.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH U. S. S. R. AND OTHER EASTERN EUROPE. (FT 952.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May (the initial release)–July 1948. 1 page and 1 table each.

Value of exports (domestic and foreign) and of general imports, each by country: Current and preceding months and monthly average preceding quarter.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES. (FT 975.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 3 to 6 pages. 2 to 4 tables.

Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign dry cargo and tanker vessels with cargo and in ballast entering and clearing the United States customs area in the foreign trade and the customs districts at which these vessels first entered and from which they last cleared, current month. Also presented, except in the December issue, is the net registered tonnage of all vessels and of vessels with cargo entering and clearing in the foreign trade at eight leading customs districts, current month.

The report covering December 1947 data is expanded to show same information for the year 1947.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. Summary report. (FT 973.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947–May 1948. Reports contain 3 to 4 pages and 4 tables, with the exception of the one covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (6 pages, 8 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month and preceding month. Monthly average 1946 for shipping weight. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Effective with report covering May 1948 data, dollar value figures for individual trade areas are no longer presented.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. (FT 972.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–May 1948. Reports contain 6 to 7 pages and 2 detailed tables, with the exception of the one covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (8 pages, 2 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and shipping weight and value of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading: current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year. Shipping weight (long tons), by type of vessel and coastal area. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Effective with report covering April 1948 data, long tons of shipping weight, by type of vessel and coastal area, are no longer presented.

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN . . . (current month). (Statement No. 2402.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages, 4 tables), and for each month December 1947–August 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 tables and from 4 to 5 pages.

Gold and silver exports and imports, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion, United States coin, foreign coin, and total. Troy ounce and dollar figures given for bullion; dollar figures for coin and total. Same information by countries and customs districts for current month.

NOTE.—A weekly statement of gold and silver exports and imports is also available (Statement No. 2401).

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.¹ Title changed to "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)," effective with release covering data for April 1948, see below. (FT 800.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents. Prices include both sections. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Section A, "Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions," and for Section B, "Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States," for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. Effective with the December 1947

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated monthly reports.

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from continental United States.

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT ALASKA AND HAWAII).¹ (FT 800.) Formerly "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions," for releases covering data through March 1948, see above. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month April–July 1948. 15 to 17 pages.

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from continental United States.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS

Aircraft and aircraft engines. United States exports (number and value), by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January–July 1948 and for the calendar year 1947. Each report 2 pages and 2 tables, except reports for June, July, and calendar year 1947, which are 3 to 4 pages and 3 tables.

Contains data on quantity, by customs district of lading, and on total value of fuel oil and Diesel oil (barrels of 42 gallons) and of coal (short tons), laden in the United States on American and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade. Data are not included in the United States export statistics.

Releases for June and July also show data, respectively, on: Coal, total only, by customs district of lading, January–May 1948; oil, revised figures, each month January–May 1948, New York and total only.

PARTICIPATION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN-FLAG VESSELS IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS. (FT 976.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January–May 1948. 6 to 10 pages. 2 tables, each report.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

The data presented in this report show, for the first time, the shipping weight of exports under the various foreign relief programs made on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels. Shipments on commercial vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by flag of vessel. Shipments on Army- or Navy-operated vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by port of lading. Data are for current month.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947.

3 pages. 4 tables. Dated March 1948.

Data on export shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels during October 1947, showing, for the most important commodities, the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels.

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.) This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00-5, formerly Sections A-F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6-9, formerly Sections G-J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A-J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A-J, A covering Commodity Groups 00-0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947-July 1948 for Part I; and for each month November 1947-June 1948 for Part II. Part I, 57 to 66 pages. Part II, 86 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 2,350) with detailed information on the amount exported to each country and the total exported to all countries. For a listing of the nine commodity groups, see the catalog section of this volume, page 5.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Destination by Subgroup.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

(FT 420.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. New prices, covering 1948 data, are as follows: monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947-July 1948. 42 to 48 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities exported thereto from the United States.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS

Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947.

6 pages. 4 tables. Dated April 1948.

Import shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels, showing the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels for the most significant import commodities in the foreign waterborne commerce trade of the United States.

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00-9.)

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS—Continued

issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each month January–June 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 81 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00–9.)

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents. See Note following introductory paragraph in the catalog section of this volume, page 4, regarding method of handling sales. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January–July 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 25 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

FOREST PRODUCTS. (*See also Lumber and Building Materials; Pulp and Paper.*)

Shingles and shakes, red cedar. Production, shipments, and mill operations in the United States. Imports from Canada. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

FORGINGS

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FORTUNA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT. *See Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment.***FRUIT JUICES**

Stocks and shipments, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. (*See also Agriculture Census.*)

MONTHLY CANNED FOOD REPORT. Stocks and shipments. Quantity (cases). Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1–July 1, 1948, and a revised report for the April 1 release. 2 pages and 2 to 3 tables, each monthly report.

Data are shown for two preceding months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year, and average for current month 1943–1945 on stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for four vegetables (green and wax beans, corn, peas, and tomatoes), five fruits (apricots, mixed fruits, peaches, pears, and pineapple), five juices (tomato, grapefruit, orange, blended citrus, and pineapple), and total (the 14 commodities). By can size (smaller than No. 10 and No. 10 and larger) available in various reports.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—Continued

Combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities.

The special year-end report covering 28 canned food commodities shows stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for January 1, 1948, and January 1, 1947, and by can size January 1, 1948. Combined wholesale and packer stocks January 1, 1947 and 1948, and shipments for the years 1947 and 1946.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July 1, 1948, is the final monthly release in this series. Future reports will be issued four times a year.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FUEL AND ICE DEALERS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FURNACES

WARM AIR FURNACES. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947—June 1948. 3 to 5 pages. 3 to 5 tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of manufacturers reporting, production (number), shipments (number and value), and inventory end of month (number), for warm air furnaces by type, floor and wall furnaces by type, direct-fired unit heaters, and blower-filter units, current month. Distribution of warm air furnaces (production, shipments, and inventories) by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation, current month. Shipments (number) of warm air furnaces by type (cast iron, steel), each by type of fuel consumed, and totals; of floor and wall furnaces, of direct-fired unit heaters, and of blower-filter units: preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year with cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Report for 1947 contains revised statistics for all months of 1947. It includes all of the statistics published in this series for 1947 in order to provide a single reference copy to replace the monthly releases. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1944-47 are shown also.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51-N), effective with release covering data for July 1948.

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS

Furniture. Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS. "HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF MATTRESSES)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey. Manufacturers' shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M54A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 2 tables, 2 charts, 1 map), and for 3d quarter 1947—1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables, each report.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products, household furniture by type, and bedding products by type), current quarter compared with preceding quarter. Manufacturers' shipments classified by the four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products exclusive of mattresses, household furniture, and bedding products exclusive of mattresses), cumulative total to date current year, and current quarter compared with prior quarters. The 3d quarter 1947 report also shows same data by nine named geographic divisions and by same type of product, 1st quarter current year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Report for 1947 summarizes all previous releases for 1947. Statistics on mattresses were first shown in table 1 of the report covering data for January-September 1947. Those figures have been excluded from table 2 to permit comparability of the data for the entire period since the survey was initiated (July 1946).

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Retail trade. Sales of furniture by retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail furniture stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of furniture by independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

G**GAMES, TOYS, AND NOVELTIES**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

GARDEN TYPE TRACTORS

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

GAS COOKING APPLIANCES

Gas hot plates; gas cooking ranges, by type of range. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

GAS STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

GAS-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

GASOLINE ENGINES, STATIONARY. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.***GELATIN**

GELATIN. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks end of month, of gelatin, total, classified by raw material (from ossein, from hides), and classified by type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic): preceding two months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Figures cover all known manufacturers of gelatin.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

GENERAL STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

GENERATOR COILS

With tank collars (sold without tank): 40 square feet and less; 41 to 100 square feet; and 101 square feet and over. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES

Clothing. April 1947 production of blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts; and March 1947 production of untrimmed coats and suits; each distributed by size of company and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of the women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Employment (number of employees and pay roll) for school and nonschool employees of cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city, October 1947. Functional distribution of general-government employees and of pay rolls of cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT in 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Finances. Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Finances, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Housing data. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 27 named larger cities in the United States. *See Warehousing.*

Retail trade in specified cities. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent drug stores, by specified cities. *See Drugs.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified cities. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified cities. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified cities. *See Dry Goods.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES—Continued

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified cities. *See Jewelry.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by specified cities. *See Electrical Goods.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified cities. *See Service Trade.*

Special censuses of specified cities. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES

Cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1947; number of ginneries in 1947; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1945-47; and cotton grown 1946-47: by counties. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

Cotton ginnings. Data by counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Finances. Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

Finances. Summary of county government finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in the individual reports for States, Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Retail trade in specified counties. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified counties. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified counties. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified counties. *See Dry Goods.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified counties. *See Jewelry.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES—Continued

Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified counties. *See Service Trade.*

Special censuses of specified counties. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS¹

Agriculture census. Data on: Specified classes of livestock; farm machines and equipment; motor vehicles; farm work power; farms classified by value of land and buildings; specified facilities in farm dwellings; farm expenditures; farm population characteristics; farm gardens; and Irish potatoes; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Some items show comparative data for 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts. Shipments, by geographic divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product, for the nine geographic divisions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Metal cans. Shipments, by geographic divisions, 1st and 2d quarters 1948, and 2d quarter 1947. Included in the release covering June 1948, in Facts for Industry, Series M75-1. *See Containers and Closures.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by divisions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by divisions, each year, July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. Division totals for the 34 States or groups of States and the named cities reporting. *See Warehousing.*

¹ The nine standard Census divisions, namely: New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS—Continued

Retail trade. Separate reports for each of the nine geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (by broad geographic areas) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of drug wholesalers. *See Drugs.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Electrical Goods.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of grocery wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Groceries.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic divisions. *See Jewelry.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of tobacco wholesalers, and credits and collections, by geographic divisions. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Wholesale trade. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions. *See Dry Goods.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Data for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits, by the nine named geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER (SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS)

Brick, unglazed (common and face). Unglazed structural tile. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Clothing. Men's and students' wool garments cut, by 12 areas and all other areas (combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, active cotton spindles (number), by cotton regions (three specified groups of States). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton spinning activity by cotton-growing States, New England States, and all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, school districts, special districts) government finances, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, townships, school districts, special districts) government finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

Foreign trade, by customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

Foreign trade. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER—Continued

Lumber. Production of softwood, hardwood, and total in twelve southern States. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, Series M13G.11-06, and Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, by five named Forest Service regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Roofing and siding products. Shipments for the Eastern and the Western areas of the United States. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Special censuses of specified townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS¹

Agriculture census. Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions (the North, the South, and the West) and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940, by color, sex, age, urban and rural, for the four geographic regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the U. S., by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. *See Labor Force.*

Fertility data, by regions, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man. Reproduction rates. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South), April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by the four named geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*

Income of the nonfarm population, 1946. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the U. S., by regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Internal migration. Civilian population of the United States, April 1947: Migration status and type of migration, by sex, by regions; region of residence, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

¹ The four Census regions (Northeastern States, North Central States, the South, and the West) formed by combining the nine Census divisions, except as noted.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS—Continued

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South): civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by regions, each year, July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by the four named geographic regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by regions, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES

Agriculture census. Data on: Cows milked and milk produced; butter churned and butter sold; milking machines; chickens on hand and chickens raised; chicken eggs produced; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class; by States, for specified years. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Clothing. Men's dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry, and by certain named States and all other States and areas combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric, by certain named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales, total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia. *See Confectionery.*

Cotton and linter production. Data by State for the crop of 1947, with comparative data for prior years. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters). Consumption and stocks by specified cotton-growing States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States. Included in the annual press release on ginning. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginned from the growth of the current season prior to specified dates, by the named cotton-growing States. Included in Report on Cotton Ginning, Series A/C&O-1CG. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginning. Data for counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton-growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton spinning activity by 13 named States, other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Cottonseed products produced and on hand at oil mills, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cottonseed: received, crushed, and stocks, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

Employment, city. Number of employees and pay roll for school and nonschool employees, by State area, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Farm machines and equipment. Value of manufacturers' shipments, by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Finances. Data on State and local government finances, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

Finances. Data on State and local government finances during recent decades, by State. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

Finances. State finances, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

Finances. State general revenue, general expenditure, and debt, by State, 1947. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Sinking funds and trust funds, by State,

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

Foreign trade by specified States. Included in report FT 970. *See Foreign Trade.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber. Production of softwood and hardwood, for specified States included in the separate releases covering the Southern States. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, Series M13G.11-06, and Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by States, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by States, each year, July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

Prisoners. Executed, by offense, race, and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 34 named States or combinations of States. *See Warehousing.*

Shoes and slippers. Production and shipments, by nine named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

Soybeans consumed in the United States in producing oil, 1946 and 1947, by States and by months, and 1944 and 1945, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

State balances in general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds in 1947; balances in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) in 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

Tax collections, 1948. Detailed data by States. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

Trailer coaches (housing types only). Production and shipments, by plant location in six named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

Wholesale trade. Stocks, sales, and weeks' supply of distilled spirits and wines, by States. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

GEORGIA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified, by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.12-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

GERMICIDAL ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

GIFT AND DEATH TAXES. See Taxes.**GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States in glass and glass products. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

GLAUBER'S SALT

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

GLOVE FABRICS

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

GLOVES AND MITTENS

GLOVES AND MITTENS. Quantity (dozen pairs). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 2 tables), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each quarterly report.

Summary, by type (dress and semi-dress, and work) gloves and mittens, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), corresponding quarter preceding year, and for calendar years 1946 and 1947, with percent change for quarters. Leather and combination leather and fabric gloves and mittens, fabric gloves and mittens: each by class and kind, with data for men's and boys' and women's and children's, same periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production data of gloves and mittens by type and by material.

GLOVES AND MITTENS—Continued

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

GLUE AND BONE BLACK

GLUE AND BONE BLACK. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 4 tables), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), preceding two months, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year, of total glue, total bone glue and by green and extracted, and total hide glue. Data for hide glue given by four specified grades. Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), same periods, of bone black, total and by cane sugar, refiner's grade; corn syrup, refiner's grade; and pigment grades (fines). Stocks data for specified types of bone black are combined to avoid disclosure of operations of individual companies. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. All plants in the United States known to be manufacturing these products are covered in this series.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Glue. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Glue. Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks, by type of glue. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

GLYCERIN

Crude; high gravity and yellow distilled. Each 100% basis. Factory production, consumption, and stocks; imports for consumption (crude and refined); exports (total). Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–7–07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude (100% basis); high gravity and yellow distilled (100% basis); chemically pure (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

GOAT HAIR

Stocks of common goat hair (combing length only) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

GOLD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of gold by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947. Annual. (Vol. 8.)

No. 8. 1947. (Data for October.) 38 pages. 3 text tables and 7 detailed tables. 1 chart. Facsimile of city questionnaire. Dated June 1948. Released July 1948.

City employment (total number of employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and total amount of pay roll) for school and nonschool employees: By population group, October 1947 and specified prior months; by State area; for cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city. Functional distribution of general-government employees and of pay rolls of cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city. Employment data for supplementary list of urban places (not incorporated cities) having 1940 populations over 10,000. Number of cities reporting, by population group, by type of data. Data are for October 1947, except as indicated. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Chart shows city non-school employment for January, April, July, and October, 1940–1947.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment, Vol. 8.) Quarterly.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Preliminary. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated January 1948.

Preliminary report shows number of employees and amount of monthly pay roll for current month and specified prior months: federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other by school district only and total); and combined totals.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Final. 15 pages. 8 tables. 2 charts. Dated April 1948.

Final report is expanded to show the data by States and for permanent full-time employees and total. NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see below.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment: 1948, Series G-GE48.) Quarterly.

No. 1. January 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated April 1948.

No. 2. April 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated July 1948.

Total number of employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, for current month and specified prior months: Federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other, by school district only and total); and combined totals.

NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see above.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT—Continued

STATE EMPLOYMENT IN 1948. (Series G-GE48, No. 5.)
Annual.

1948. 12 pages. 5 tables. 2 charts. Dated August 1948.

State employment: Number of State employees, permanent full-time and total, and monthly pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, October, 1940–April 1948; and by State, April 1948 and 1947, with percent change. Functional distribution of State employment: Total employees and pay roll, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. (Tables.) Text gives analysis and sources and procedure. Charts show State employment (employees and pay roll), 1940–48; and percent distribution of State government employees and pay rolls, by function, April 1948.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT. *See Debt, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE. *See Expenditure, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. *See Revenue, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL SECURITIES

Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership, selected years, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

GRADERS

Motor (heavy, medium, light), pull type and elevating, and all other types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

GREASE AND LARD OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

GREASES. (*See also Lubricants and Greases.*)

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks of greases (including garbage and house), other than wool. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wool and other than wool. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wool and other than wool. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

GREEK-TURKISH AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

GREENFIELD, CALIFORNIA;**GRIDLEY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

GROCERIES. (*See also Fruits and Vegetables.*)

Grocery and combination stores. Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail grocery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, 5 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, grocery retailers, and chain grocery retailers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of grocery wholesalers, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month, and sales year-to-date compared with same period preceding year. Weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler, current month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the grocery and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the grocery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GROUNDWOOD PAPERS

Groundwood printing and specialty paper, total, and by type (printing, converting, and other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

GUAM ISLAND

United States trade with Guam Island. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

H

HANDICAPPED, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR. *See Hospitals.*

HARDWARE

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail hardware stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the hardware business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HARDWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of hardwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

HARROWS, FARM

Combined with rollers, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HARVESTER-THRESHERS. *See Combines.***HARVESTING MACHINERY**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HAWAII

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population.*

United States trade with Hawaii. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HAYING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HEADWEAR

Caps, face toques, helmets, head scarfs, fascinators, hoods, and other knit headwear. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

HEALTH

City employment for health and hospitals. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942-46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1945. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for health during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, and capital outlay for health. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for health, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general operation expenditure for health, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation, for capital outlay, and for State aid, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

HEAT EXCHANGER EQUIPMENT

Evaporative condensers, unit coolers (air conditioning, refrigeration), other heat exchanger equipment, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

HEATING AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. *See Plumbing and Heating Equipment.*

HEATING, CENTRAL

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units with and without central heating, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

HEATING EQUIPMENT

DOMESTIC HEATING STOVES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 1 to 2 tables, and 4 charts.

Number of plants reporting; production, inventory, and unfilled orders (each, number of units); and shipments (number of units and value), for domestic heating stoves, by type, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and production data of total domestic heating stoves and by type (coal and wood, gas, liquid fuel) for the years 1940–47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

Extra table in release covering June 1948 data shows revisions for January–April 1948.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51–N), effective with release covering data for July 1948.

FANS, BLOWERS, UNIT HEATERS, AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT. Shipments and orders booked. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Fan and blower group, total: centrifugal fans and blowers (blower filter units; classes I and II fans; classes III and IV fans; furnace and light weight air conditioning blowers; industrial fans; and small housed blowers, utility sets); propeller fans (directly connected to driver; belt driven; and pent-houses, shutters, guards, and other accessories); axial fans (directly connected to driver; and belt driven); and parts for fans and blowers. Unit heater group, total: unit heaters (steam or hot water heating elements—centrifugal fan blower type and propeller fan type) and gas-fired and electric heating elements; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils (copper or aluminum; and all other); and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators. Air washers. Shipments, current quarter and preceding quarter; orders booked, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents more than 90 percent of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and value of orders booked, by years 1943–47.

HEATING EQUIPMENT—Continued

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51A. *See Oil Burners.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

HERMOSA BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HIDE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by low grade, medium, high, extra high, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

HIGHWAYS

City employment for highways. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 population over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. Total general expenditures, summary 1942–46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for highways, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G–CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for highways during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for highways, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G–SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, and debt service for highways. Historical comparison, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

HIGHWAYS—Continued

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for highways, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G—GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for highway operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942–1947; and expenditure for each, by State, 1947. Included in Series G—SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G—SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA;**HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

HORSES

Horses on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

HOSPITALS

City employment for health and hospitals. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942–46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G—CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for hospitals: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for hospitals, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G—CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

Movement of population in hospitals for the permanent care of mental patients, by sex, by mental disorder, and by type of hospital (State, veterans', county and city, and private). Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

State and local government expenditure for hospitals during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G—SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G—SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

HOSPITALS—Continued

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped. Historical comparison, 1942–46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G—GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general operation expenditure for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, summary, 1942–47; and expenditure by activity, for operation, for capital outlay, and for State aid, by State, 1947. Included in Series G—SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories, by capacity groups (525 gallons and less, 526 gallons and over). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Bathroom scales. Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Cooking stoves and ranges. Production, shipments, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in drapery, curtain, and upholstery products. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton woven goods, by specified types, used in household furnishings. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Enameled products. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Fabrics for blankets, draperies, and furniture upholstery. Production (quarterly figures). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51A. *See Oil Burners.*

Plumbing fixtures. Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51–1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

Radio household-appliance dealers. Trends in sales by independent retail dealers; estimated total sales of retail dealers. *See Electrical Goods.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—**Continued**

Refrigerator parts (household and commercial). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Retail trade in household furnishings and equipment. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

Stove parts (sold as such). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Stoves. Domestic heating. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Table tops (kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, breakfast sets). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Tableware, household china. Shipments in the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77F. *See Tableware, China.*

Upholstery, drapery, tapestry, tie, and pile fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Water heaters, range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture and household furnishings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HOUSEHOLDS

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND REGIONS. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11.)

HOUSEHOLDS—Continued

15 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 11, 1948.

Households in the United States: With city size for urban areas; by color of head; by number of related persons and of related children under 18 years old; with male head, by age and veteran status of head; by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families; by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old; and by number of male veterans of World War II and relationship of veterans to head of household. Households, by migration status of head. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text tables present the sampling variability of estimates. Data are for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947, and April 1940, for most items.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, page 76.

Household status and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by marital status, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, COMPOSITION, AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16.)

24 pages. 18 tables. 1 text table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Data on household characteristics are shown for the following classifications, for the United States, April 1947: Marital status and sex of head; age of head; number of head's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old; urban and rural residence; color of head of household; veteran status of male head; number of related persons; number of subfamilies, secondary families or secondary individuals; and years of school completed by head. Data are shown by various characteristics, such as age, sex, and marital status of head, and by number of own children under 18 years old. Comparative data are given for April 1940 where available. Data on households are shown for number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, and number of related children under 6 and under 18 years old, by: Veteran status of head: relation of male veteran to head; households by tenure; by number of rooms in dwelling unit; by contract monthly rent; and by state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Data for many items are given by urban and rural-nonfarm classifications. (Tables.) Analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates, are given in the text.

NOTE.—Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.

HOUSING

CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM DWELLING UNITS, BY COLOR OF OCCUPANTS: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2.)

HOUSING—Continued

1947. April. 6 pages. 1 table. 2 unnumbered tables. Dated January 13, 1948.

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, as follows: tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied), repair and plumbing equipment, with and without central heating, with and without electric lighting, with and without installed cooking facilities, having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room, husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families, and monthly rent. Number and percent data given for each classification. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Unnumbered tables present sampling errors of estimates for April, 1947.

NOTE.—This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Housing censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. See *Bibliographies*.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

Type of housing and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by type of migration and sex, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

VACANCY, OCCUPANCY, AND TENURE IN SELECTED AREAS: 1945 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-72, No. 1.)

16 pages. 2 tables. Dated June 16, 1948.

Vacancy and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 to 1947: Estimated total number; occupied units—percent of total units (total, owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) and median monthly contract rent; and nonseasonal vacant units—percent of total units—for habitable units (total rental, for rent, rented not yet occupied, for sale, other), and for not habitable units. (Table 1.) Occupancy of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 and 1946: Estimated total number; percent of total units—occupied (total, having less than $\frac{3}{4}$ persons per room, having from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ persons per room, having more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ persons per room, and not reporting persons per room) and unoccupied; and estimated number of dwelling units with married couples other than head of household. (Table 2.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, source of data, and reliability and comparability of the data.

HOUSING TYPE TRAILER COACHES

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. See *Trailers*.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID;**HYDROFLUORIC ACID: ANHYDROUS, TECHNICAL;****HYDROGEN:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

HYDROGENATED OILS

Edible and inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Edible and inedible. Factory production, consumption, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

I**ICE AND FUEL DEALERS**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

ICE-MAKING MACHINES

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. See *Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

IDIOTS AND IMBECILES IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**ILLITERACY**

ILLITERACY IN THE UNITED STATES: OCTOBER 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20.)

8 pages. 5 tables. Dated September 22, 1948.

Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by age, color, and nativity, 1930 and 1920. Estimates of illiteracy in 1940: By age (method 1); and by age, color, and nativity (method 2). Illiteracy in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, October 1947, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, urban and rural. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations.

IMMIGRATION

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Additions to the population of the United States which would result from selected amounts of net immigration in each 5-year period after July 1, 1945, according to various assumptions of fertility and mortality. Detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. See *Population*.

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Number of farms reporting and value, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

IMPORTS. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large and miniature, except Christmas tree. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. See *Electrical Goods*.

INCOME

FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL MONEY INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1945. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2.)

30 pages. 28 tables. Dated March 2, 1948.

Percent distribution of families and individuals, by total money income level: by color of head, by size of place of residence, by monthly rental, by number of civilian earners, by sex and marital status of head, by tenure, of families by number of children under 18 years of age, and families having a male head, married, wife present, by age of head. Percent distribution of families and individuals having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by money income level. Families and individuals at each total money income level. Percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by civilian money income level: By sex, by color, and by age; in families, by relationship, and not in families; having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by income level, by sex. Percent of civilian earners 14 years of age and over at each civilian money earnings level, having income from specified sources, and their median money earnings, by major occupation and industry group. Families and individuals and persons 14 years of age and over, by percent reporting and percent not reporting amount of total money income, by characteristic. Data are for the United States, 1945. Text discusses nature and size of the universe and of the sample, reliability of the estimates, comparability of census data with other income data, and gives definitions and explanations.

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN WASHINGTON, D. C.: 1947. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4.)

26 pages. 2 text tables. 24 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated September 24, 1948.

Percent distribution, by total money income level: Families and individuals—By size of family, color of head, source of earnings, tenure, and type; primary families and individuals—By monthly contract rent (tenants), number of persons per room, and by condition and toilet facilities of dwelling unit; families—By number of earners, number of children under 18 years of age, and by size of family. Percent distribution of primary families and

INCOME—Continued

individuals, by money wage or salary level, by receipt of nonwage income; and percent distribution by tenure, and median monthly contract rent (tenants), both by money wage or salary level and receipt of nonwage income. Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over: By total money income level, by receipt of earnings, by sex; by money earnings level—By age and sex, relationship to head of family and sex, color and sex, source of earnings by sex, place of residence, and by characteristics of the person; percent distribution by place of work of earners by place of residence, and distribution by place of residence of earners by place of work. Percent distribution of occupied dwelling units by characteristics of the dwelling unit. (Tables.) Data are shown for the Washington (D. C.) Metropolitan District, 1947, with data for the city of Washington, D. C., in several tables.

Text gives analysis, list of related reports, definitions of terms and explanations, and discusses comparability of Census data with other data.

INCOME OF NONFARM FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1.)

11 pages. 6 tables. Dated January 28, 1948.

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States: 1946, 1945, and 1944; by size of family, 1946; by color of head, by regions, 1946; and by veteran status, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm primary families and individuals, by receipt of nonwage income of \$50 or more and civilian money wage or salary level, for the United States, 1946, 1944, and 1939. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. (Tables.) Earlier income publications, definitions of terms and explanations, nature and size of the universe, source and reliability of the estimates, and comparability of census data with other income data are given in text.

NOTE.—Copies numbered P-60, No. 1 Rev., have been corrected.

INCOME OF THE NONFARM POPULATION: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 3.)

25 pages. 19 tables. 2 text tables. Dated June 3, 1948.

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm population, by total money income level or by civilian money earnings level, for the United States, 1946: Families and individuals—by size of urban place of residence and by type of family and age of head; families—by number of children under 18 years of age, by number of civilian earners and extent of civilian employment, and by major occupation group of principal civilian earner; individuals not in families, by extent of civilian employment; persons 14 years of age and over, by sex—by receipt of civilian money earnings, by regions and by color for the United States and the South, by age, by relationship to head of family, and by marital status; persons 25 years of age and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex; civilian earners, by sex—by extent of civilian employment, of principal and supplementary earners in family, by major occupa-

INCOME—Continued

tion and industry group, and civilian earners 14 years of age and over. Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States, 1946: By tenure; and of primary tenant families and individuals, by monthly rent. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948. A 1-page errata sheet is also available.

INCOME TAXES. *See Taxes.*

INDIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

INDIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories; storage (cast or coil type), less tank; generator tanks with integral coils (sold together); generator tanks (sold without coils); and instantaneous (tankless); each by capacity. The last type without capacity group figures. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

INDUSTRIAL PAPERS

Monthly production of special industrial papers. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

INDUSTRIAL SCALES

Bench and portable; floor and dormant; built-in; pre-determined-weight; special purpose industrial scales; and all other industrial scales. Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the industrial supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

INDUSTRY

Industrial censuses in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

INDUSTRY GROUP

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major industry group and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

INDUSTRY GROUP—Continued

Percent distribution, by industry of current job, and by class of worker, of persons 14 years of age and over, employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947: By major industry group (agriculture, non-agricultural industries); and by class of worker and type of industry. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

INFANTS' CLOTHING

Outerwear. Production, by type of garment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

INFRA-RED ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large incandescent. Heat lamps for therapeutic use and drying lamps for industrial use. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INGOTS

Molds for heavy steel ingots. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

INKS

Printing. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of printing ink, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

INTERIM AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INTERNAL MIGRATION. *See Migration.*

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the International Refugee Organization. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INVENTORIES

Wholesalers' inventories by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

IRISH POTATOES

Farms reporting, acreage harvested, and production of Irish potatoes, by number of acres harvested, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gray iron castings, total; miscellaneous gray iron castings; chilled iron railroad car wheels; cast iron pressure pipe and fittings; and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Malleable iron castings. *See Castings.*

IRRIGATED FARM LAND

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

J**JACKETS AND COATS**

Children's and infants' jackets. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Number of men's and boys' jackets and coats cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

JEWELRY

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail jewelry stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 6 pages, 4 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division: Percentage change, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Percent change in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. Imports-for-consumption of

JEWELRY—Continued

selected jewelry items, current month and specified prior months. Information, enabling a comparison of trends in sales and inventories of jewelry with other lines of wholesale trade, is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the jewelry business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

JUTE

Consumed for carpet and rug yarns on woolen systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

K**KILLEEN, TEXAS**

Special census. *See Population.*

KITCHEN SINKS

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel; other metals and glazed earthenware. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

With drain. In dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

KNIT FABRICS

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures; and cotton-rayon mixtures and blends and all other purchased knit fabrics) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton, all rayon, all wool—mixtures and blends) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

KNIT OUTERWEAR

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

Production by class and product, value of net shipments, and materials consumed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

L

LABOR FORCE

CENSUS BUREAU MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. (Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3.)

7 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 25, 1948.

Persons able to work classified as not in the labor force during the week ending August 10, 1946, by labor force activity during preceding year, reason not looking for work during the week ending August 24, 1946, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending May 10, 1947, by labor force activity during preceding 2 months, reason not looking for work during survey week, age, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending June 14, 1947, by whether they want a job, reason not looking for work during the survey week, age, and sex. Data are for persons 14 years of age and over. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

COMPARATIVE OCCUPATION STATISTICS BY SEX FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4.)

13 pages. 1 table. Dated February 9, 1948.

The table presents, for each occupation in the 1940 classification, the number in the experienced labor force in 1940 and, where possible, the published number of gainful workers in 1930, an adjustment factor for changes in occupational classification between the two censuses, and the adjusted figure for 1930. These data are for both sexes combined and for males and females separately. The statistics for 1940 refer to those persons 14 years old and over who were in the experienced labor force during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. The statistics for 1930 refer to all persons 14 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods. Analysis precedes table.

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. See *Employment*.

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms, in the labor force (employed, agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed), and not in the labor force, by sex: April, 1947 and 1940. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census—BAE, No. 11. See *Population*.

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS: MARCH 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 7.)

8 pages. 7 tables. Dated August 11, 1948.

Employed persons and persons in the civilian labor force, each classified as full time or part time, by sex. Persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during survey week. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status: By age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group (agriculture, nonagricultural industries); and by class of worker (private wage or salary, government, self-employed, unpaid family) and type of industry. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status. Data are for weeks of March

LABOR FORCE—Continued

7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, SEPTEMBER, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 3.)

7 pages. 7 tables. Dated January 21, 1948.

Data for persons 14 years of age and over. Persons in civilian labor force in September 1947, classified by full-time or part-time labor force status. Persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during the week of September 7-13, 1947. Percent distribution of persons employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status: by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by industry (agriculture; nonagricultural, by type, total); and by class of worker and type of industry. Persons unemployed during week of September 7-13, 1946, by sex, veteran status, and whether looking for full-time or part-time work. Persons at work during the weeks of September 7-13, 1947, and September 8-14, 1946, by full-time or part-time status. (Tables.) Analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and reliability of the estimates given in text.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. Included in the Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. See *Fertility*.

Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by labor force status and marital status of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 6.)

4 pages. 1 table. 1 map. Dated June 21, 1948.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population (total 14 years of age and over; number in labor force—total, employed, and unemployed; and number not in labor force), by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. (Table.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old in the civilian noninstitutional population, by veteran status, age, and sex; employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of worker in agriculture and nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. See *Education*.

THE MONTHLY REPORT ON THE LABOR FORCE. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57.)

LABOR FORCE—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–August 1948. 12 to 14 tables. 1 unnumbered table, 12 pages, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of estimates of employment status of persons 14 years of age and over, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; number and net change. Estimates of agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by sex, same periods; and by hours worked during the survey week, current month and specified prior months. Estimates of the employment status of the noninstitutional population and of the male veterans of World War II, current month and specified prior months. (Tables 1–5.) The remaining tables contain detailed labor force data for a week in the current month and a week in the preceding month. The unnumbered table shows the approximate differences that may arise as a result of sampling variability for estimates of selected sizes. Chart illustrates trends in the labor force, 1940 to date current year.

WORK EXPERIENCE OF THE POPULATION IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P–50, No. 8.)

9 pages. 5 tables. Dated August 13, 1948.

Persons 14 years old and over who worked for pay or profit in 1947, by work experience and sex; and persons employed in specified types of work at any time during 1947 and in peak month of 1947, by sex. Work experience in 1947 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over: By employment status by sex; percent distribution of the population, by household status and by employment status; and by labor force status and age, by sex; each showing status in December 1947. Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

LACQUER. (*See also Paint; Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers.*)

SALES OF LACQUER. Value. Quantity (gallons). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19L.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Sales (gallons, value), total and by four specified classifications: preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year (revised). (Table.) The statistics presented in this series are for sales of nitrocellulose lacquers by 158 manufacturers.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1945 and 1946, yearly totals and by quarters.

Data for sales, by months, of nitrocellulose and other lacquers, classified by type of sale (trade, industrial, etc.), are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. *See Paint.*

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer (combined). Industrial sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

LAMPS, ELECTRIC. *See Electrical Goods.*

LARD

Rendered (including neutral lard and rendered pork fat). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943–47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–7–07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LATH AND SHINGLES

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13-G.16–06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LAUNDRIES

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Laundry stoves (without cored fire pots). Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Sink and laundry tray combinations, except concrete. Laundry trays, except concrete. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51–1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAUNDRY NETTING

Laundry netting. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

LAVATORIES

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51–1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAWN MOWERS

LAWN MOWERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M39D–07.)

1947. 2 pages. 3 tables. Released April 2, 1948.

Number of manufacturers, production (number), and shipments (number and value), by type of mower (hand; power, reel type and rotary type; and gang): 1947 and 1946. Data on shipments (number and value) and on production (value), each year 1924–1947, except for the years 1932–1934 when the survey was not conducted, for: Total; hand; and for power, gang and other.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

LEAD

Lead and lead-base alloy die castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

LEAD ARSENATE (ACID AND BASIC)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the leather and shoe findings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LEND-LEASE

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Lend-Lease program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

LIBRARIES

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for libraries: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for libraries, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for libraries during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946 and 1947 on operation expenditure and capital outlay for libraries. Historical comparison, 1942-47. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State employment (total number of employees and pay roll) for libraries, April 1948 and 1947. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

LIGHTING, ELECTRIC. *See Electric Lighting.*

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Reflectors, including fluorescent. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

LIME, CEMENT, AND STONE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LINEN SUPPLY SERVICE

Percentage changes in receipts of linen supply service with laundry facilities and without laundry facilities in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LINOLEUM AND OILCLOTH

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of linoleum and oilcloth, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINSEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINTERS

Comparative summary of production, crops of 1899-1947; production, by State, 1944-47. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cotton linters. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

LIQUID FUEL COOKING APPLIANCES

Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders, by type of fuel and by type of cooking appliance. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

LIQUID FUEL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

LIQUOR STORES (PACKAGED GOODS)

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail liquor stores (packaged goods), 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LIQUOR, WINE, AND BEER. (*See also Alcoholic Beverage Monopoly Finances; Beverages, Alcoholic.*)

State revenue from taxes on alcoholic beverages, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

LISTERS AND PLOWS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Special census. Population by age, color, and sex. *See Population.*

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

Data on livestock, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified classes of livestock on farms and livestock products sold in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

LLAMA FIBERS

Stocks of llama fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOADERS

Loaders, portable bucket line, and conveyor type; shovel type. Construction machinery. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

Boilers, exclusive of railway. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

LOOMS

Plain, dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

LOOMS—Continued

Plain (including pile looms), dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted, carpet and rug; by type: in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

LOUISIANA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.8-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LOW-BED HEAVY HAULERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

LUBRICANTS AND GREASES

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of lubricants and greases. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of lubricants and greases, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Export and import trade of the United States in lumber. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports, Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LUMBER PRODUCTION IN . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted. Quantity (board feet). (Facts for Industry, Series M13G.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 10.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total, 1946. Beginning with releases covering 1946 data, most of the reports, for the first time, include source of sawlogs data. Source of logs information is being collected for 12 Southern States (Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Miss., N. C., Okla., S. C., Tenn., Texas, and Va.) and New Hampshire as part of the 1946 sawmill canvass. Only county figures on source of sawlogs for softwoods and hardwoods, and total consumption by the certain State sawmills, classified by counties in which logs were

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS—Con.

sawed into lumber, are published in these reports. More detailed data on source of logs by species are available and can be provided at a nominal cost. Such requests should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Retail trade in lumber and building materials in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in lumber and building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the lumber and building materials business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the lumber and building materials business. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, AND RESTAURANTS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail lunchrooms, cafeterias, and restaurants, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LYNWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

M**MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MACHINERY. (*See also Farm Machines and Equipment.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Machines installed (total active and idle, total active) in the production of red cedar shingles and shakes. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

MACHINERY—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the machinery, equipment, and supplies (except electrical) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits of machinery, equipment, and supplies, except electrical. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. *See Wholesale Trade.*

Woolen and worsted looms and spinning spindles and worsted combs, each by type: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of castings. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M24G.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments, total, and by two types (extrusions including forging stock; and plate, sheet, and strip), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Chart illustrates shipments of magnesium rolled and extruded products. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering December 1947 data shows the same data, total each year, 1944–1947.

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

MAIL ORDER HOUSES

Sales of mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

MAILING AND PARCEL POST SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.***MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***MANILA STOCK**

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

MARINE BOILERS

By type: water tube, pipe, Scotch. New orders. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

MARINE MAMMAL OILS

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION. *See Population; Fertility.*

MARRIED COUPLES

Employment. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

MARTINEZ, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.*

MEAT AND FISH MARKETS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail meat and fish markets, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the meats and meat products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MECHANICAL STOKERS

Total factory sales and sales by five classes of stokers. Detailed statistics for each class. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales. *See Retail Trade.*

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the surgical and medical equipment and supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MELAMINE AND UREA RESINS

Adhesives (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

MENTAL PATIENTS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. Price 40 cents.¹

1945. xvii, 214 pages. xxxi text tables. 82 detailed tables. 2 tables, A and B, in the appendices. Dated 1948.

Patients in hospitals for mental disease: detailed information in text tables and detailed tables on movement of population, diagnosis (first admissions and discharges), and administration. (Text tables i-xv; detailed tables 1-47.)

Patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: same type of data as above in detailed and text tables on movement of population and administration, and data on diagnosis of mental defectives and epileptics (first admissions and discharges). (Text tables xvi-xxxi; detailed tables 48-78.)

Consolidated data for mental defectives and epileptics: data on first admissions and discharges, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States. (Detailed tables 79-82.)

Appendices give definitions of terms and explanations and information on coverage for hospitals for mental disease and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

An index of data found in the detailed tables is included, pp. xiv-xvii.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the U. S. Public Health Service in February 1948.

METAL CLOSURES

Commercial and home canning closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

METAL CONTAINERS

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

METALS

Aluminum wrought products. Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

METALS—Continued

Magnesium wrought products. Shipments, total, and by two types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the metals business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

METHANOL (NATURAL)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

MIGRATION

INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES: APRIL 1940, TO APRIL 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 14.)

29 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated April 15, 1948.

Migration status and type of migration of the population, for the United States, for specified periods: By urban-rural residence, color, and sex; born on or before the beginning of the migration period, by age and sex; male population 18 years old and over, by veteran status and age; civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, for the United States, by sex and region, and for the South, by color and sex. Farm residence, region of residence, years of school completed, employment status and major occupation group, household status, tenure of home, and type of housing, by various characteristics, such as migration status, type of migration, age, sex, veteran status, and marital status, for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.)

Text discusses various aspects of internal migration, gives definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates. Text tables show data for the United States on: Gains, losses, and net change in farm population, by veteran status and sex, 1940 to 1947; and net migration, by region, 1940-1947 and 1935-1940.

Migration of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Net migration in the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, April 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Estimated annual average net migration, by regions, divisions, and States, for: Prewar, April 1, 1940-June 30, 1941; World War II, July 1, 1941-June 30, 1945; post-war, July 1, 1945-June 30, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, migration status and type of migration, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

MILK PRODUCTION. (*See also Dairy Products.*)

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILKING MACHINES

Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILLING INDUSTRY

Wheat and rye milling. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

MINERALS, NONMETALLIC

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MISSSES' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

MITTENS. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

MOHAIR FIBER

Stocks of mohair (grown, kid, and total) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MOLYBDATE CHROME ORANGE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

MONEY INCOME

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales in Union County (including Monroe) and in Monroe alone. *See Retail Trade.*

MONTEBELLO, CALIFORNIA;**MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

MORONS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

MORTALITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the

MORTALITY TRENDS—Continued

United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in **FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975**. See *Population*.

MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES

State tax collections from motor vehicle fuels sales and from motor vehicle and operators licenses, for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. See *State Finances*.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor trucks and automobiles on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Motortrucks. Farms reporting, classified by age of newest motortruck on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting motortrucks, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Motortrucks on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Motor vehicles. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Motor vehicles. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade in motor vehicles. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946 and 1947. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**, Vol. 3, 1946, and **COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947**, No. 2. See *State Finances*.

MOUNT IDA, ARKANSAS

Special census. See *Population*.

MULES

Mules on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE. See *City Finances; Public Finance*.

MURDER

Prisoners executed for murder, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-80, No. 13. See *Prisoners*.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

N**NAPPED FABRICS**

Outing flannels, work shirt flannels, canton flannels, interlining flannel, moleskins and suedes, crib blankets (including all fibers, single width yards), blankets by type, and all other napped fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

NATURAL RESOURCES

County operation expenditure for natural resources, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for natural resources, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for natural resources during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for natural resources. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for natural resources, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general operation expenditure for natural resources, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure by activity, for operation, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

NEAT'S-FOOT OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

NECKWEAR

Mufflers and neck scarfs; neckties. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67G. See *Clothing*.

NEGLIGEES

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NEGROES. (*See also Nonwhite Population.*)

Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Negro prisoners executed, by offense and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

NERVOUS SYSTEM, ORGANIC CHANGES OF (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***NEW HAMPSHIRE.** (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and geographic origin of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production and number of mills reporting, classified by size of mill based on amount of lumber sawed; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.15-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

NEWPORT, ARKANSAS;**NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA;****NEWPORT MUNICIPAL AIRFIELD AREA, JACKSON COUNTY, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

NEWSPRINT PAPER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

NIGHTWEAR

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NITRATE. *See the type of nitrate, as, Ammonium, Silver, etc.***NITRIC ACID**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

NITROCELLULOSE LACQUERS. *See Lacquer.***NITROCELLULOSE PLASTICS**

Sheets; rods and tubes. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

NOILS AND TOPS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Labor Force.*)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

NONDURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

NONFERROUS CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting and type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, ALLOYS

Except precious. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

NONSCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

City employment (number of employees and pay rolls) for nonschool employees, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT in 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

NONSCHOOL EMPLOYMENT—Continued

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county nonschool employment. *See Government Employment.*

State employment: Number of employees and pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, and October, 1940–April 1948. Included in Series G–GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

NONWHITE POPULATION

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants (white and nonwhite): April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P–70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Civilian nonwhite population, April, 1947, and total nonwhite population, April, 1940, by age, sex, regions, urban and rural, and percent distribution, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Series P–20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment characteristics. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P–50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status: April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Farm operators, by color, in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age. Reproduction rates for women. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947 and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Household composition. Color of head of household, by sex, marital status, and age, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, 1930 and 1920, and estimates of illiteracy in 1940, by age, color, and nativity. Percent illiterate in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 20. *See Illiteracy.*

Income of nonwhite families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. Percent distribution, by total money income level, by color of head of family; and percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by money earnings level, by color and sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P–60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Income of the nonfarm population. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the United States and the South, by color, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Labor force. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite persons 14 years old and over employed during week of September 7–13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, weeks of March 7–13, 1948, and September 7–13, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South): Civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population, by color, April, 1947: by urban-rural residence and sex for the United States, and by sex for the South. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Percent distribution of families and individuals by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, urban and rural, 1945; percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by sex and civilian money earnings level, by color, for the United States, total and urban, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P–60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, by regions: 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P–60, No. 1. *See Income.*

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

Prisoners executed, by offense and race (white, Negro, other races) and by age and race (white and Negro) : 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the South: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population, percent distribution, by age, color, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by color, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. *See Education.*

NONWORKERS. *See Labor Force.*

NORTH CAROLINA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farm of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.5-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Special census. Population by age, color, and sex. *See Population.*

NOVELTIES. *See Games, Toys, and Novelties.*

NYLON

Nylon fabrics, 100 percent. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

O**OCCUPATION**

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families by total money income level, and of civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major occupation group, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Households with employed head, by major occupation group of head, by sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Marital status of employed persons 14 years old and over, by major occupation group, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian non-institutional population, June, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Occupation censuses of the population in European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. *See Bibliographies.*

Occupation, 1940 classification, of the experienced labor force 14 years old and over in 1940 and gainful workers 14 years old and over in 1930, by sex, for the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4. *See Labor Force.*

Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by industry, by class of worker, and by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

OFFAL

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

OIL, BUNKER

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

OIL BURNERS

OIL BURNERS. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (number of burners). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 4 pages, 5 tables, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Summary of production, shipments, stocks, and orders, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year with year-to-date totals current year, and preceding year. Shipments, by class of burner, same periods. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, current month. Shipments of total oil burners (all types), of residential (total and four specified types), and of commercial and industrial burners and boiler burner units, each month current year and specified prior months. Shipments of residential oil burners and units, by type of burner, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Charts illustrate shipments of oil burners, each month preceding year to date current year; also monthly average, 1939-47. Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, and by months. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1934-47 are also presented.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51-N), effective with release covering data for July 1948.

OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of linoleum and oilcloth, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OILS AND FATS. *See Fats and Oils.***OITICICA OIL**

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OKLAHOMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber

OKLAHOMA—Continued

production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. Data for Arkansas are also shown in this report. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

OLEIC ACID. *See Red Oil.***OLEO OIL**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLEOMARGARINE

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVE OIL

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible; inedible; sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports (edible and olive oil foots, inedible). Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVES

Consumption in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OPEN HAMMER AND PRESS STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

OPTICAL GOODS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

OUTERWEAR

Children's and infants'. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Knit outerwear. Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications. Quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed in production. Value of net shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. See *Clothing*.

Men's and boys'. Number cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of outerwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

OVENS

Portable and drum. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. See *Cooking Appliances*.

OVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Dungarees and waistband; bib. Each by men's and boys': by type of material. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of cotton waistband and bib overalls cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

OXYGEN

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

P

PAILS. See *Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures*.

PAINT

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. Sales. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947, and for each month November 1947–July 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Total sales reported by 680 establishments, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Of these, 580 establishments reported classified sales as trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; industrial sales with information for total, for paint and varnish, and for lacquer. The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. (Table.) Reporting establishments accounted for approximately 90% of the total value of the output of the industry as reported in the Census of Manufactures for 1939. Report for 1947 shows the same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—The data include sales of water-thinned paints and sales of nitrocellulose lacquers which are published in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19K, WATER-THINNED PAINTS, see *Paints and Calcimines*; and in the quarterly report, Series M19L, SALES OF LACQUER, see *Lacquer*.

PAINT AND VARNISH

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of paint and varnish. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of paint and varnish, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paints and varnishes business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

PAINT STORES

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail paint stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES

WATER-THINNED PAINTS. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Sales (quantity and value). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables), for each month November 1947–June 1948, and an errata sheet for the year 1947 release (1 page). 2 pages and 1 table, each monthly report.

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES—Continued

Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year (revised): resin emulsion paints, total and by type, current month and preceding month only; cold-water paints, total and by type; plastic-texture water paints; and calcimines, total and by type. (Table.)

Report for 1947 shows same data for the year, yearly totals and by months.

The statistics for water-thinned paints presented in this series are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER, *see Paint*.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

PAJAMAS

Men's, boys'. Number of garments cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing*.

Women's and children's pajamas. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing*.

PALM KERNEL OIL;**PALM OIL:**

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils*.

PALM NUTS AND PALM-NUT KERNELS

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils*.

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population*.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population*.

PANTS. *See Trousers*.**PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paper and paper products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade*.

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Paper: total; newsprint; groundwood printing and specialty paper (printing, converting, and other); book paper (printing, converting, and other); fine paper (writing—rag including index and chemical wood pulp; cover and text; bristols except rag index; thin; and other); coarse paper (glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping—unbleached kraft, and other; bag—unbleached kraft, and other; shipping sack; converting—unbleached kraft, and other); special industrial; sanitary; tissue; absorbent; and building paper. Paperboard: total; liners; corrugating material; container chip and filler board; folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only); set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only); cardboard; and all other paperboard. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper*.

PARANOIA AND PARANOID CONDITIONS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARCEL POST AND MAILING SCALES**

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances*.

PARESIS, GENERAL (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARIS, ARKANSAS**

Special census of the territory annexed to Paris, Arkansas. *See Population*.

PARIS GREEN (COPPER ACETOARSENITE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals*.

PASTE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and flake aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum*.

PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population*.

PEANUT OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils*.

Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports (domestic refined and total foreign). Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils*.

PEANUTS

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERILLA OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERMANENT MOLD CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

PERRY COUNTY, MISSOURI

Special census. *See Population.*

Special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***PERUVIAN COTTON**

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR ACID RESINS

Laminating (dry basis); adhesives (dry basis); molding materials; all other, including casting (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

PHENOLIC RESIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

PHOSPHATE. *See the type of phosphate, as, Calcium, Sodium, etc.*

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Percent of available phosphoric acid contained in different types of superphosphate. *See Superphosphate.* Production from phosphorus and from phosphate rock. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

PHOTOFLASH ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

PIPE

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

PIPE AND FITTINGS

Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings. Cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

PLANTING MACHINERY

Combined with seeding and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLASTIC CLOSURES

For commercial nonfood containers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

PLASTIC PAINTS

Plastic-texture water paints. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

PLASTICS AND RESINS

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 3 tables), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption current month, preceding month, of five specified classifications of plastics and resins, by type of product, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins, by type. (Table.) Number of manufacturing companies or company departments in the United States reporting data is given in each report.

PLASTICS AND RESINS—Continued

Report for 1947 shows same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948, when this survey was transferred to the Tariff Commission.

PLATES (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

PLATFORM TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

PLAY CLOTHING

Children's and infants' playsuits, sunsuits, short overalls, and shorts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

PLOWS AND LISTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the plumbing and heating supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PLUMBING FIXTURES

PLUMBING FIXTURES. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51H, formerly Series M51-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 3 charts), and for the 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each quarterly report.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal by type), preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter

PLUMBING FIXTURES—Continued

preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks at end of quarter, by type of fixture, current quarter, preceding quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The statistics include factory shipments of plumbing fixtures both for domestic use and for export.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by quarters. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1939 and 1945-47 are also shown.

PLYWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Consumption and stocks of materials (logs and glue). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts, 1 map), and for each month November 1947-July 1948. Monthly reports contain 1 to 2 pages and 1 table.

Softwood plywood (total, all types; interior, moisture resistant; exterior): production, shipments and consumption, stocks (sq. ft. % equivalent); logs: consumption and stocks (ft. log scale); glue: consumption and stocks, by type (pounds); for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Data represent a complete coverage of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month January 1946-December 1947, and yearly totals 1942-47. All revisions to date are incorporated in this release, which therefore supersedes all other data published for this period.

POLE AND LOGGING TRAILERS

Production and shipments, by type of trailer: single axle; tandem axle. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

POLICE. *See Public Safety.***POLYSTYRENE**

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES IN APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17.)

17 pages. 8 tables. 2 text tables. Dated May 19, 1948.

Families by type (all families, primary, secondary, and not in household) and subfamilies by: Residence, age of head, and size and composition. Data on various subjects relating to subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, such as: Color, residence, region, size, related children, relatives, sex, age, marital status, years of school completed, veteran status, farm residence, migra-

POPULATION—Continued

tion, tenure, and rental. Relationship of subfamily head to household head (total subfamilies, husband-wife, and parent-child). Husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in household, by age of wife. Characteristics of subfamilies by characteristics of primary families of which they are a part. Subfamilies and secondary families by number of secondary individuals in the household. Civilian population in families and not in families, by type, residence, age, and sex. Data are for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.) Text tables show: Estimated number of married couples by type, for the United States, selected dates, 1910-1947; and total and husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by number of related children of preschool age and of school age, for the United States, April 1947. Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.

CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED PERSONS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10.)

29 pages. 11 tables. 1 map. Dated February 6, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States. Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by sex, age, and color (for certain tables), for the United States: by area (urban, rural-nonfarm, rural-farm); by regions (with non-white for the South); by relationship to head of household; persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship and marital status; by employment status; and by major occupation group. Relationship to head of household data given of persons under 14 years. Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text table shows approximate sampling error. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

Educational attainment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

ESTIMATED MALE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 19 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE: APRIL 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 9.)

1 page. 1 table. Dated June 11, 1948.

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status, April 1, 1948. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

POPULATION—Continued

ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 5 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY STATES, AND FOR THE TERRITORIES AND SELECTED POSSESSIONS: JULY 1, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 10.)

2 pages. 1 table. Dated July 15, 1948.

Population 5 to 17 years of age, July 1, 1946, with comparative figures for April 1, 1940 (census); and amount and percent of increase or decrease, 1940 to 1946. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 13.)

4 pages. 2 tables. Dated August 13, 1948.

Estimated population of continental United States, including armed forces overseas: Total population; increase (amount and percent) since April 1, 1940; change since preceding date—net increase (amount and percent), births, deaths, excess of births over deaths, and net civilian arrivals from abroad. (Table 1.) Estimated population of continental United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population: Total population; change since preceding date (amount and percent); for each classification. (Table 2.) Data are shown by years, April 1, 1940 (census) and July 1, 1940-July 1, 1948; and by months, January 1, 1946-July 1, 1948. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—Estimates of population by months for dates since the last census not shown in this report are given in Population, Series P-3, Nos. 29 and 34; and in Population—Special Reports, Series P-44, Nos. 5, 14, and 21, Series P-46, No. 1, and Series P-47, No. 1.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1940 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11.)

2 pages. 1 table. Released August 6, 1948.

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1940 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 12.)

10 pages. 5 tables. 1 map. Released August 9, 1948.

Estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, July 1, 1947, and April 1, 1940 (census), with increase or decrease (amount and percent), 1940-1947. Civilian population changes (net change; natural increase—births, deaths; net migration; and net loss to armed forces), April 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, each year, July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Estimated annual average net migration (prewar, April 1, 1940-June 30, 1941; World War II, July 1, 1941-June 30, 1945; postwar, July 1, 1945-June 30, 1947). All data are shown by regions, divisions, and States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Map shows percent of change in total population, by States, 1940-1947.

POPULATION—Continued

NOTE.—This report presents revised estimates for July 1, 1940 to 1947, which supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 2, 4, and 8.

FARM POPULATION CHANGES: 1940 to 1947. (Series Census-BAE, No. 11.)

4 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 4, 1948.

Estimated civilian population living on farms: January 1944 to January 1948; and noninstitutional population, by age and sex, April, 1940 to 1947. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. See *Agriculture Census*.

Fertility data for April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled ESTIMATES OF FUTURE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940-2000, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population for July 1, 1945, embodying the changes of the war years. Price 45 cents.¹

vi, 113 pages. 35 text tables. 7 detailed tables. 4 appendix tables. 8 figures. Dated 1947.

Six series of forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, are presented, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. One series—the medium series—is carried to the year 2000. Contains a detailed statement of the assumptions and methods used, of the population changes indicated, and of the social and economic implications of the indicated changes.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 2, 1948, WITH STATE FIGURES FOR THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE, FOR JULY 1, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 8.)

5 pages. 3 tables. Released March 29, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States 21 years old and over, by sex, 1910 to 1948; estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over

POPULATION—Continued

and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946.

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, shown here supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

Household composition and characteristics in 1947, for urban and rural areas and regions. See *Households*.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Illiteracy in the United States, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. See *Illiteracy*.

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. See *Income*.

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. See *Income*.

Income (money) of families and individuals in the United States, 1945. See *Income*.

Labor force. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. See *Labor Force*.

Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Population censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. See *Bibliographies*.

Population censuses taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Included in STATE CENSUSES. See *Bibliographies*.

Prisoners executed, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. See *Prisoners*.

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: NOVEMBER 1, 1947, TO JANUARY 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 7.)

1 page. Dated March 10, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, both including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas and estimated civilian population, November 1 and December 1, 1947, and January 1, 1948.

School enrollment of the civilian population: April, 1947. See *Education*.

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 13 (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). See *Education*.

SPECIAL CENSUSES (of specified cities and areas). Final figures. (Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28.)

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POPULATION—Continued

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, pages 16 and 17. When additional data are shown in the report, they are given in the subject guide under the city or area name.

Reports contain population of city or area named, by color and sex and total, for specified date census was taken, with number and percent change from April 1, 1940. Map, wherever it appears, shows area covered.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE, SEX, COLOR, AND VETERAN STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 9.)

9 pages. 2 text tables. 4 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated January 19, 1948.

Text tables show data for the United States, on: urban and rural residence, by color, for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940; and population changes by age, April, 1940 to April, 1947, and appropriate sampling error. Detailed tables show data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on: color and sex, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, and percent change (total, urban, rural) 1940 to 1947; age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution (total, male, female); and age, color and sex, for regions, and percent distribution (total, male, female). Veteran status and age of the male population 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, for the civilian population, April, 1947. Map shows areas covered.

NOTE.—This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

SELECTED PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS. Metal base only. Jobbers' receipts and value shipped. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75B.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July-December 1947 (one report) and for each month January-May 1948. Combined report, 5 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart. Monthly reports, 2 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart.

Number of firms reporting current month, jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years, and year-to-date totals, current year and preceding two years (beginning with report covering data for February 1948). Totals for above-named periods and by eight named products and all other (table 1). Separate data on receipts for enameling done on jobbing basis and on value of shipments of finished enameled products, with number of companies reporting for each category, current month (table 2). Data on cooking, household, and hospital utensils have been excluded from the survey since July 1947.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS—Continued

Report covering data for July-December 1947 shows same data as table 1, for each month July-December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals; and same data as table 2, each month July-December, 1947 only, with yearly total.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July-December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series and the report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series which was formerly entitled "Porcelain Enameled Products."

PORT FACILITIES. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service*.)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. See *State Finances*.

POULTRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

POULTRY FARM EQUIPMENT

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

POWDER ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with flake and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

POWER CRANES AND SHOVELS

Between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

POWER PLANTS. See *Electric Power Plants*.

PREHEATERS AND CONVERTERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. See *Water Heaters*.

PRESCOTT, MICHIGAN

Special census, January 6, 1948. *See Population.*

PRESS AND OPEN HAMMER STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

PRINT-CLOTH YARN FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

PRINTING INKS

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of printing inks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PRISONERS

PRISONERS EXECUTED: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13.)

2 pages. 2 tables. Released February 23, 1948.

Prisoners executed, by offense (all offenses, murder, rape) and by race, for each of 30 named States. Prisoners executed, by age and race, same States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

PROPERTY TAXES. *See Taxes.***PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***PUBLIC FINANCE.** (*See also City Finances; County Finances; State Finances.*)

CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946. (Chart reproductions from report entitled **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25, see below.)

8 pages. 13 charts. Not dated. Released in June 1948.

Charts on State and local government finances, as follows: General revenue by source and by type of government, per capita general revenue and gross debt, and relation of general revenue to general expenditure less provision for debt retirement, 1890-1946; general expenditure by character, and expenditure less provision for debt retirement by type of government, 1890-1942; gross debt by type of government, 1902-1946; percent distribution of operation expenditure, by function, 1890, 1902, 1913, 1942; and general revenue and gross debt as percentages of national income, 1932-1946. Charts on State government finances for general revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946, and for tax collections, 1915-1947. General revenue and general expenditure of local governments, 1890-1946.

City, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County, 1946 and 1945. General revenue, general expenditure, and total debt. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

Governmental debt in 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

Governmental revenue in 1947. *See Revenue, Governmental.*

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 25.)

42 pages. 24 tables. 13 charts. Dated June 1948.

Financial data for selected years between 1890 and 1946, on State and local governments, as follows: Summary of general revenue and of general expenditure; percent distribution, inter-year changes, and relation to national income of general revenue and of general expenditure; expenditure for operation, by function and by type of government; general and enterprise gross debt—summary and annual interest payments. Data are shown by State on: Property tax levies; selected items of general revenue and general expenditure; per capita amounts and relation to income payments of taxes, and general expenditure for operation; general and enterprise gross debt less sinking funds; and indexes of finance (1942=100).

State governments: General revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946; general expenditure for operation, aid paid to local governments, and capital outlay, by function, and general and enterprise debt outstanding, 1915-1946; and tax collections, 1915-1947.

City governments: cities having populations over 100,000—general revenue, assessed valuation, debt, general expenditure, and expenditure for operation and capital outlay, by function, 1902-1946; the 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000—finances by population group and general summary, 1942-1946.

County government finances, 1942-1945. Local government general revenue and general expenditure, by type of government, 1890-1942. (Tables.)

Text gives: Analysis, discussion on the decennial censuses of governments and development of census data classifications, sources and methods, and definitions of terms.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled **CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946**, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census, see above.

Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

REVISED SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1942. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 26.)

32 pages. 1 text table. 3 detailed tables. 1 chart. Dated June 1948.

Financial data on State and local governments, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised), on: General revenue and general expenditure; general expenditure for operation; and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year. (Tables.) Text table gives a comparison of national totals of State and local revenue, expenditure, and debt in 1942, as originally reported and as revised. Text gives analysis, explanation of revisions, definitions of terms, and sources and methods. Chart shows per capita general expenditure of State and local governments, by State area: 1942 (revised).

NOTE.—The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report **GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942 (U. S. SUMMARY)**.

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

State finances, 1946. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State, 1947. Summary of State government finances. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State tax collections in 1948. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC SAFETY

City employment for public safety. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. See *Government Employment*.

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation (police, fire, other), by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public safety (police, fire, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public safety, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public safety, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for public safety during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government operation expenditure for public safety, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for public safety. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for public safety, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general operation expenditure for public safety, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure by activity, for operation, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES. See *Enterprises, Public Service*.

PUBLIC UTILITIES. See *Enterprises, Public Service*.

PUBLIC WELFARE

City employment for public welfare. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. See *Government Employment*.

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public welfare: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public welfare, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public welfare (public assistance, institutional care), by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for public welfare during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government operation expenditure for public welfare, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for public welfare, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general expenditure for public welfare operation and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for each, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

PUERTO RICO

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Estimates*, Series P-25, No. 11. See *Population*.

United States trade with Puerto Rico. Included in report FT 800. See *Foreign Trade*.

PULP AND PAPER

PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Quantity (cords; tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M14A.)

PULP AND PAPER—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 6 to 8 pages. 8 to 11 tables. 3 charts, beginning with release for December.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, current month, preceding month. Domestic and import figures given for certain kinds. Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, total and by five named geographic areas, by kind (softwood, hardwood, and total), same period. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Wood pulp, paper and board: base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and inventories, by grades, current month, preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories, by grades, current month. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture, by grades, current month. Receipts at paper and board mills of wood pulp, by grades, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—A supplement to this series, "Wood pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948," shows the following data: Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product. Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report.

PULPWOOD

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by kinds (softwood, hardwood). Receipts figures given by domestic and imported. Same data by geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

PULVERIZERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PUMP JACKS

Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

PUMPS, WATER SYSTEMS, AND WINDMILLS

DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS, PUMPS, AND WINDMILLS. Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947–

PUMPS, WATER SYSTEMS, AND WINDMILLS—Continued

June 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments (number and factory value) of domestic water systems, summary by jet and non-jet types, and by deep- and shallow-well types (each by jet and non-jet system), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year with year-to-date totals for the two years. Same data for domestic hand and windmill pumps, by type, and for pump jacks, cylinders sold separately, windmill heads, and windmill towers. (Table.) The coverage is substantially complete.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1939 and 1944–47. Also shown are shipments of domestic water systems, hand and windmill pumps, windmill heads, and windmill towers, by years 1922–47.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

PYROXYLIN

Amount actually spread (pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

R**RACKS (TRAILERS)**

Production and shipments of platform trailers with cattle stake racks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

RADIATORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J. *See Boilers.*

RADIO AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Retail trade in independent radio and musical instrument stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail radio stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

RADIO HOUSEHOLD-APPLIANCE DEALERS

Sales and trends in sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

RADIOS

Farms reporting radios, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

RAGS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Chilled iron railroad car wheels. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT—Continued

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Scales. Railroad track and motor-truck scales (combined). Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Steel castings (railway specialties). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

RAINCOATS AND RAINCAPES

Girls' and children's. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material. Number cut. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

RANGE BOILERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*

RAPE

Prisoners executed for rape, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

RAPESEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

RAWLINS, WYOMING

Special census. *See Population.*

RAYON

Consumption for yarns except carpet; and for carpet and rug yarns. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Definition of rayon and of rayon fabrics. Production: yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

RAYON FABRICS

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards) yarn consumed and stocks of rayon yarn (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15C.)

RAYON FABRICS—Continued

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, 3 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947-2d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 5 pages, 5 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

Summary of production, by class of fabric, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total rayon broad woven fabrics and by four types and all other rayon mixtures, with detailed data under each. Same information for silk, nylon, glass, and other fabrics, and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms. Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types, in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics named in the tables. Stocks of rayon yarn (acetate and viscose and cuprammonium) on hand owned by reporting plants. An extra table in the 4th quarter 1947 report shows consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers. (Tables.) Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and yearly totals for 1946 and 1947 where applicable.

RECREATION

City employment for recreation. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for recreation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for recreation, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for recreation during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946 and 1947, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for recreation. Historical comparison, 1942-47. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State employment (total number of employees and pay roll) for recreation, April 1948 and 1947. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. *See Shingles.*

RED OIL (OLEIC ACID)

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA;

REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

REFLECTORS

Including fluorescent reflectors. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

REFRIGERATION. (*See also Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*)

Mechanical refrigeration in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the refrigeration equipment and parts (commercial) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

REFRIGERATOR PARTS

Household and commercial. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

RENT

Distribution of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947, by total money income level, by monthly contract rent. Median monthly contract rent of primary tenant families and individuals, by money wage or salary level and receipt of nonwage income. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Distribution of nonfarm primary tenant families and individuals by total money income level, by monthly rent, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

RENT—Continued

Median monthly contract rent for tenant-occupied privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Monthly rent actually paid for tenant-occupied urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units, by color of occupants. Median monthly rent, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Rental of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

REPAIR OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

REPLACEMENT INDICES

Replacement indices for men, by labor-force status and major occupation group, for the United States: Civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

REPRODUCTION RATES

Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, 1942 to 1947, and 1935 to 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

RESIDENCE. (*See also Population; Farm Population.*)

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by money earnings level, by place of residence. Distribution by place of work of earners by place of residence, and distribution by place of residence by place of work. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm couples, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Residence of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

RESIN EMULSION PAINTS

Interior, exterior. Quantity (gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. See *Paints and Calcimines*.

RESINS

Phenolic and other tar acid resins, by type; urea and melamine resins, by type; polystyrene; vinyl resins, by type; and miscellaneous resins, by type. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. See *Plastics and Resins*.

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, AND LUNCHROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail restaurants, cafeterias, and lunchrooms, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

RETAIL TRADE

ANNUAL RETAIL INVENTORY REPORT. YEAR-END INVENTORIES AND ANNUAL SALES OF INDEPENDENT RETAIL STORES, 1947 COMPARED WITH 1946.

4 pages. 3 tables. 1 chart. Released June 7, 1948.

United States summaries showing data on: Percentage change in sales and year-end inventories, 1947 compared with 1946, and sales-inventory ratios, 1947, by kinds of business; sales-inventory ratios, 1939 to 1947, for principal kinds of business; number and 1947 sales volume of stores included in reporting panel, by kinds of business. (Tables.) Chart shows inventories (at cost), 1939 (Census) and each year 1940-1947 (estimated).

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT. By broad geographic areas.

Reports were issued for (1) nine geographic regions in which separate statistics are available for various kinds of retail business for a number of cities and counties, and (2) for the country as a whole. Data on percent change in sales, current month compared with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago. The following RETAIL TRADE REPORTS are available monthly:

United States Summary
New England
Middle Atlantic
East North Central
West North Central
South Atlantic
East South Central
West South Central
Mountain
Pacific
Preliminary report (1 page).

NOTE.—Subsequent to May 1948, coverage of the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT is limited to the 68 Census sample areas designed to yield reliable statistics for the Nation as a whole and to the five States (Ga., Nebr., Ohio, Okla., and Texas) where reporting programs are conducted by Bureaus of Business Research in the State universities in cooperation with the Bureau of the Census. As a consequence of this reduction in coverage, data for 61 cities, which formerly appeared in this bulletin, are no longer available.

RETAIL TRADE—Continued

RETAIL TRADE, 1947, MECKLENBURG AND UNION COUNTIES, NORTH CAROLINA.

2 pages. 1 table. Press release dated August 14, 1948.

Results of the census made as a pre-test to the forthcoming nation-wide Census of Business to be taken during 1949 covering 1948. Report shows number of stores and sales, by kinds of business, for Mecklenburg County (including Charlotte), Union County (including Monroe), for Charlotte, and for Monroe.

SALES OF RETAIL CHAIN STORES AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES. Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-July 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data (3 pages, 2 tables).

Dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales (1935-39=100), by kinds of business and total: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.)

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows annual dollar volume of sales, by kinds of business, 1946, 1947.

A cross reference is made in this SUBJECT GUIDE from the kinds of business covered to this main entry.

Trends in the drug trade. See *Drugs*.

Trends in the dry goods trade. See *Dry Goods*.

Trends in the electrical goods trade. See *Electrical Goods*.

Trends in the grocery trade. See *Groceries*.

Trends in the jewelry trade. See *Jewelry*.

Trends in the tobacco trade. See *Tobacco and Products*.

Trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. See *Beverages, Alcoholic*.

RETIREMENT FUNDS

City employee-retirement systems: transactions; assets at end of fiscal year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

City. Summary of retirement fund finances, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

State data, 1946 and 1947. Revenue and expenditure, by State and system. Assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2**. See *State Finances*.

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general revenue: Summary, 1942-1946; general revenue and new borrowings, for population groups 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

City general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, charges and miscellaneous): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major source, by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental revenue. Summary, 1942-46; per capital revenue, 1946; revenue by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1**. See *County Finances*.

County general revenue, by source. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE IN 1947. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 3.) Annual.

12 pages. 5 detailed tables. 1 text table. 3 charts.
Dated August 1948.

Federal, State, and local general revenue: By source, and before and after intergovernmental aid, each year 1942 and 1945-47; and percent distribution, by source, 1947 and 1942. Federal, State, and local tax revenue, by type, each year 1942 and 1945-47. General revenue of local governments, by source and by type of government, 1947 and 1946. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, sources and procedures, definitions of terms, and contains a table showing reconciliation between total receipts of general and special accounts, U. S. Treasury, and Federal revenue amounts appearing in this report, each year 1942 and 1945-47. Charts show governmental revenue, by source; State and local government revenue, by source and by type of government, and from own sources and for own purposes; each year 1942 and 1945-47.

State and local government general revenue, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general revenue during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State general revenue, summary 1942-1947. General revenue and new borrowings and State tax revenue by source, by State, 1947. Detailed data for each of 3 types of taxes, by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State revenue, 1946, from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the federal government and payments required from local units. Historical comparison, by major sources, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Special census, September 23, 1947. Statistics on the total population of Richmond were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, released January 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, race, and sex, by Census tracts were published in release, Series P-28, No. 280, released January 23, 1948. See *Population*.

RIPON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

RIPPERS AND ROOTERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE MACHINERY

Ditchers and trenchers, carrying and hauling scrapers, heavy-duty wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, and loaders. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROADS

Kind of road on which farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, are located. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Number of farms by distance to all-weather road, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Children's and infants' robes, bathrobes, beachrobes, and kimonos. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

ROCKLIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

ROD (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, bar, and wire. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

ROLLERS

Farm rollers. Combined with harrows, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

Tandem, self-propelled; three-wheeled, self-propelled; pneumatic, drawn; and tamping and sheepsfoot and portable, self-propelled. For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROMPERS AND CREEPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (squares; square feet; tons). (Facts for Industry, Series M26D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables and 3 charts, each report.

United States total, Eastern area, and Western area, shipments, current month, and preceding month (revised), of asphalt roofing, total and by kind; asphalt sidings, total and by kind; insulated brick siding, all types and finishes; asphalt board products; saturated felts, total and by kind; and saturated sheathings and coated sheathings. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts by geographic divisions, current month. (Tables.) Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

ROOMS, NUMBER OF

Number of rooms and persons per room of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Percent of all privately financed dwelling units occupied, with persons per room, for selected areas and cities, 1945 and 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

ROOTERS AND RIPPERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

RURAL AREAS

Civilian rural population, April, 1947, and total rural population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas. *See Fertility.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm), April 1947, and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

RURAL AREAS—Continued

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, rural: civilian population, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by rural-nonfarm and by rural farm residence, by color and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm): civilian population, April 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October 1945 and 1946; and total population, April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, urban and rural, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

RYE MILLING

Rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

S

SAFETY, PUBLIC. *See Public Safety.*

SALES

Retail sales in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail sales. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19L. *See Lacquer.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of water-thinned paints. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.* Trade and industrial sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Trends in drug sales. *See Drugs.*

Trends in dry goods sales. *See Dry Goods.*

Trends in electrical goods sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

Trends in grocery sales. *See Groceries.*

Trends in jewelry sales. *See Jewelry.*

Trends in tobacco sales. *See Tobacco and Products.*

SALES—Continued

Trends in wines and spirits trade. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SALES, USE, AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SALT

Glauber's salt. Salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA;

SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

SAND CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

SANITARY PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

SANITATION

City employment for sanitation. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for sanitation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for sanitation, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for sanitation during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for sanitation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA;

SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

SATINS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SCALES AND BALANCES

SCALES AND BALANCES (EXCEPT LABORATORY). Shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, M39C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 3 pages, 3 tables, and 1 chart, each quarterly report.

Number of plants reporting and value of shipments, by type of product, and number of shipments for specified types, current quarter. Domestic, export, and total shipments shown. Value of shipments, by type of product, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Accessories and attachments for scales, by type and total, shown separately and also included in grand total, same periods. Value of shipments, 1st quarter 1944-current quarter, except for last half of 1945. (Tables.)

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, yearly totals and by quarters.

NOTE.—Release covering data for 1st quarter 1948 is the final one in this series.

SCHIZOPHRENIA (DEMENTIA PRAECOX) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

City employment (number of employees and pay roll) for school employees, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county school employment. *See Government Employment.*

State employment: Number of employees and pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, and October, 1940-April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment of the civilian population, April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of civilian population, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13 (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). *See Education.*

Years of school completed: By persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age and sex, for the United States, civilian population, April 1947, and total popu-

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued

lation, April 1940; by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April 1947. *See Education.*

SCHOOLS

City employment for schools. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for schools: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for schools, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for schools, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for schools during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for schools, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from the federal government, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for schools, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for schools operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation, for capital outlay, and for aid paid to local governments, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SCRAPERS

Carrying and hauling scrapers, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SEA-ISLAND COTTON

Number of bales produced in the United States, each year 1899-1947. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

SEALS

For canning purposes. Metal lids (flowed-on-rubber); shoulder and top seal jar rings. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

SEEDING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

SENILE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.

See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.

SERVICE TRADE

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. Formerly "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas," for releases covering data through June 1948, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month July and August 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and without laundry facilities, in the United States and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month, and with corresponding month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

NOTE.—The report covering data for August 1948 is the final release in this series.

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas. Title changed to "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas," effective with release covering data for July 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-June 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business (beauty shops, cleaning and dyeing plants, power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and linen supply service without laundry facilities) in the United States

SERVICE TRADE—Continued

and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the last in this series supplying data on beauty shops and cleaning and dyeing plants.

SERVICE WORKERS

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. See *Employment*.

SESAME

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

SESAME OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

SEVERANCE TAXES. See *Taxes*.**SEWER PIPE**

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. See *Clay Products*.

SHAKES—RED CEDAR

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. See *Shingles*.

SHAPES (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Rolled structural shapes (combined with rod, bar, and wire). Extruded shapes (combined with tube blooms and tubing). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

SHEATHINGS

Saturated sheathings and coated sheathings, total (tons of 2,000 pounds). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. See *Roofing and Siding Products*.

SHEEP AND LAMBS

Sheep and lambs—Farms reporting and number, classified by sex and age, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

SHEET (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

SHEETING (TEXTILES)

All widths and types. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

All widths. Production. End-use. (Combined with tubing.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

SHINGLES

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Production, shipments, and mill operations. Quantity (squares). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-July 1948. 1 page and 2 tables, each monthly report.

Red cedar shingles and shakes: production, shipments, and mill operations, in the United States. Imports from Canada. Red cedar shingles: production and shipments, by grade and length, and production and shipments of shakes, in the United States. Total all types. Data for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year; imports, current month and cumulative total to date for current year. (Tables.)

Data are based on a survey of all known producers of red cedar shingles in the United States, and are for use in connection with the Reciprocal Trade Agreement entered into with the Dominion of Canada.

Report for 1947 shows the data by months for the year.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Strip and individual asphalt roofing shingles. Shipments. Quantity (squares). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. See *Roofing and Siding Products*.

SHINGLES AND LATH

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.16-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures*.

SHIRTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

SHIRTS—Continued

Men's; boys'. By type of material and by use. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of dress and sport shirts cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SHOE FINDINGS AND LEATHER. *See Leather and Shoe Findings.*

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail shoe stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

SHOES AND SLIPPERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (pairs). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M68A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 3 tables, 4 charts), and for each month October 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports contain 5 pages, 4 to 5 tables, and 1 chart.

Summary of production by kind of footwear, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, number and percent change; and percent of production by type of outsoles, current month. Production (pairs) and shipments (pairs and value), by States, current month and preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current year. Production, current month, preceding month, current month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date current year, by kind of footwear: men's, youths' and boys', women's, misses', children's, infants', babies', each by total and by type, and combined total. Production by same types and kinds, by type of upper, and by type of outsoles, current month. (Tables.) Charts illustrate monthly average production for the preceding 10-year period, and monthly production current year and preceding year. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Report for 1947 shows production of shoes and slippers by kinds and production and shipments of shoes and slippers by States, each by months, 1946 and 1947. Also, production, by kind of footwear, by type of upper and by type of outsole is shown for the year 1947.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the shoes and other footwear business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SHORTENING

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption, and stocks; factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SHOVELS

Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SHOWER STALLS

Steel. Aluminum, monel, concrete and composition. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SIDINGS

Asphalt sidings (roll form, shingle form) and insulated brick siding (all types and finishes). Quantity (squares). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SIGNS

Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

SILICA GEL

Desiccant and aviation gas catalyst grades. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SILK

Silk fabrics, 100 percent, and silk mixtures. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SILVER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

SILVER NITRATE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SINKING FUNDS

City. Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt, by population group, 1946 and 1945; and payments to sinking funds, by type of enterprise, by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt of State and local governments, selected years, 1922-47, and at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

State and local government sinking-fund finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on revenue, expenditure, and assets end of fiscal year. Sinking-fund assets and earnings on investments, 1947. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State sinking fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year and earnings on investments during year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

SINKS

Kitchen sinks, by type of material; wash sinks; service sinks, by type of material; and sink and laundry tray combinations, by type of material. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SKIRTS

Girls' and teen-age girls' (sizes 7-16), children's (sizes 2-6X), and toddlers' (sizes 1-4). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of skirts distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SLACKS

Girls' and children's slack suits and slacks. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

SLIPPERS. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

SLIPS AND GERTRUDES

Women's and children's slips and gertrudes. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

SOAP

Export and import trade of the United States in soap and toilet preparations. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of soap. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of soap, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOCIAL INSURANCE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SODA ASH (COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM BICARBONATE (REFINED);**SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM CARBONATE, COMMERCIAL (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Monobasic, dibasic, tribasic, meta, tetra. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SILICATE

Soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid (anhydrous). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SULFATE

Anhydrous (refined), Glauber's salt, salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SOFTWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

SOFTWOOD—Continued

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of softwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, totals, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOUTH CAROLINA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

SOYBEAN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOYBEAN OIL

Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOYBEANS

Consumption in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-47; consumption in producing oil, 1946 and 1947, by States and months, and 1944 and 1945, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SPECIAL CENSUSES

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

SPINDLES

Cotton consuming spindles active last working day of month. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

SPINDLES—Continued

Spinning spindles used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted spinning spindles. Number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

SPORTING GOODS. *See Athletic and Sporting Goods.***SPORTING GOODS STORES**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STAFFS, ADMINISTRATIVE (MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

Number of employees on full-time and on part-time staffs of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation and by sex, for the United States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

STALK CUTTERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and pulverizers. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STATE CENSUSES

Censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. *See Bibliographies.*

STATE EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

STATE FINANCES

BALANCE IN STATE GENERAL, HIGHWAY, AND POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS IN 1947. (State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 6.)

12 pages. 5 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Aggregate balances in State general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds at end of fiscal year, by State, 1943-1947, with percent change 1946-47, 1945-46, and 1943-47. Balances at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947, 1946, and 1943, with nature of balance, and percent change 1946-47 and 1943-47, for general funds and for highway funds. Balances in postwar-reserve funds (with purpose) and in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State, same periods. Net long-term debt by State, 1947. (Tables.) Chart shows balances

STATE FINANCES—Continued

in selected State funds, 1943-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol. 2.

COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947.
(State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 2.) Price 20 cents.¹

iv, 57 pages. 38 tables. 4 charts. Dated 1948.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-47. General revenue (per capita and percent distribution, by source) and new borrowings; State tax revenue, by major source; sales, use, and gross receipts taxes, license and privilege taxes, and death and gift and other taxes; aid received from the Federal government by function, and from local governments and charges and miscellaneous revenue. General expenditure: Total, per capita, and percent distribution, by character; for operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, total, and for selected functions; for operation, capital outlay by object, and for State aid by type of receiving government, each by function, and for contributions to trust funds and enterprises. Data for each of 6 types of operation expenditure, by activity. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. General and enterprise debt—Outstanding at end of fiscal year, by character of liability, and debt issued and retired; long-term debt—Full-faith and credit, outstanding at end of fiscal year, by source of payment, and general debt issued and retired; general and enterprise debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments. Sinking-fund assets and earnings on investments, and unemployment-compensation fund finances. Transactions and assets at end of fiscal year of State-administered public-employee retirement systems. All data for 1947 are shown by States. Date of close of fiscal year; total population, July 1, 1946 (estimated) and April 1, 1940 (census); and income payments, 1946 and 1945. (Tables.)

Report gives analysis, scope and source of data, definitions of terms, and index.

NOTE.—Issued annually in previous years as Vol. 3, final.

STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1948. (G-SF48, No. 4.)

10 pages. 7 tables. 2 charts. Dated August 1948.

State tax collections: by type of tax, each year 1945-48, with percent change from preceding year and percent distribution 1948 and 1947, both including and excluding unemployment compensation; by major source, each year 1940-48; by State, each year 1946-48, with percent change from 1947, 1948 amount per capita, and 1948 as percent of income payments in 1947, each for total collections and for total collections excluding unemployment compensation taxes; and by major source and by State, 1948. Sales and gross receipts, and license and privilege tax collections, each by State, 1948. Figures for 1948 are preliminary. Date of close of fiscal year; total population, excluding armed forces overseas, July 1, 1947 (estimated) and April 1,

STATE FINANCES—Continued

1940 (census), with percent change; and income payments (amount and per capita), 1947 and 1946. (Tables.) Text gives analysis and definitions of State taxes. Charts show State tax collections, 1940-48 (total), and taxes less unemployment compensation taxes; and State tax yields from major sources, 1948 and 1947.

STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM: 1946. Final. (Vol. 3.) Price 25 cents.¹

1946. 58 pages. 37 tables. Dated 1947.

Summary, 1942-1946: summary of State finances; general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; and debt outstanding, by character. (Tables 1-4.)

Information is provided in this compendium relating to the 1946 financial operations of the States in such a form as to allow comparisons among the States. The statistics include (1) State revenue from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the Federal Government and payments required from local units; (2) State expenditure for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises; (3) income and expense statements and selected transactions of State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems; (4) gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments outstanding at the end of the fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during the year, and interest payments from all funds; (5) finances of State sinking funds and of State unemployment compensation and retirement trust funds. (Tables 5-36.) Table 37 shows date of close of fiscal year, July 1, 1945 (estimated) population, April 1, 1940 (enumerated) population, land area in 1940 (square miles; rank of State), and year of admission as a State. Data for the District of Columbia which is regarded as a city are presented in the annual reports in the companion series on CITY FINANCES.

Explanatory text precedes tables. Definitions of terms and index of report follow tables.

SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947.
(State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 1.)

16 pages. 10 tables. 3 charts. Dated May 1948.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-1947. Data for 1947, by State, for the following: General revenue and new borrowings; State tax revenue, by source; general expenditure—by character, for operation by function, for capital outlay and aid paid to local governments. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. General and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability and by State, 1947. Fiscal year, population, and income payments, by State. Charts show the following: State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1940-1947; State operation expenditure for selected functions, 1947 and 1946; and percent change, 1946 to 1947, in State general revenue and general expenditure. Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and sources and terminology.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

STATIONARY BOILERS

By type: water tube, horizontal return tubular, refractory-lined firebox return, locomotive (not railway), Scotch type, self-contained portable, vertical fire tube, oil country, and miscellaneous. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINES. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.*

STATIONERY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stationery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

STEARIC ACID

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEARIN

Animal, edible. Vegetable oil winter, and animal inedible (secondary products). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, of oil winter vegetable, of edible animal, and of inedible animal stearin; exports of oleo and of grease stearin. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil, winter. Animal, edible. Animal, inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEEL BOILERS

Steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

STEEL FORGINGS. *See Forgings.*

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

As differentiated from power boilers. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL MILL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STEEL SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population by age, race, and sex. *See Population.*

STOKERS

MECHANICAL STOKERS. Factory sales. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947-July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Total sales and sales by five classes of stokers for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding two years. Total each class, combined totals, and year-to-date totals each year. Detailed statistics for each class. (Table.) Definition of classes given. Statistics represent virtually complete coverage of the companies producing mechanical stokers in the United States.

Report for 1947 shows annual totals 1939-47, and each month 1947, for the data.

STONE, CEMENT, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STOVES AND STOVE PARTS

Domestic heating stoves. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Stove parts sold as such. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

STRAW

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

STRIP (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

STRUCTURAL TILE

Unglazed. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic divisions and by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

SUITS

Children's and infants'. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. Except summer weight; and summer weight, by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of suits cut (including summer weight), by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. March 1947 production of suits distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

SULFATE. *See the type of sulfate, as, Ammonium, Sodium, etc.*

SULFURIC ACID

Gross production: chamber process, contact process (contact process—new, fortified spent acid). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL

Imports for consumption, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SUPERPHOSPHATE. Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks, by type. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-July 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each monthly report.

Figures for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year on: stocks on hand beginning and end of month, production, received from other acidulators (including exchange transfers), book adjustments (account of inventory), total supply; disposition (shipments, used in reporting plants, total); for three named types—normal (18% available phosphoric acid), concentrated (45% APA), and wet-base goods (18% APA). (Table.) Number of plants reporting data in each report is given, total and number reporting data on each of the three types.

NOTE.—Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. *See Medical Equipment.*

SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

SWEATERS

Sweaters, jackets, jerseys, pullovers, coat sweaters, cardigans, bed jackets, and shoulderettes. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

SYPHILIS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

T**TABLE TOPS**

For kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, and breakfast sets. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

TABLEWARE, CHINA

CHINA TABLEWARE. Shipments. Quantity (dozens of pieces). Value (f. o. b. plant). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77F.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Shipments of china tableware (hotel or commercial, household, and total) in the United States. Number of plants reporting. Data for current quarter and preceding quarter. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report for 1947 summarizes all of the data previously made available in separate Facts for Industry releases published on a quarterly basis. In addition this report presents data by Census regions.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

TAFFETAS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TALL OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.* Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW AND TALLOW OIL

Tallow, edible and inedible. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports of edible tallow. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW AND TALLOW OIL—Continued

- Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow oil, secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*
- Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow, secondary products. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*
- Tallow oil. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

TANKS

- Expansion tanks, hot water storage tanks, and tanks for water heaters. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F. *See Water Heaters.*
- Flush tanks, vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*
- Trailers. Production and shipments by type of tank: petroleum; all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TAXES

- City revenue from taxes: Summary, 1942-46 (total and property taxes only). Tax revenue (property; sales and gross receipts; and licenses, permits, and other), by population groups, 1946 and 1945, and by individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*
- City taxes (property only and total), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Property taxes (collections, levies, rates, and assessed valuations); sales and gross receipts taxes, by source; and tax revenue from licenses and permits, by source: by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*
- County tax data. Summary, 1942-46; per capita taxes, 1946; taxes by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*
- County taxes, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Property, other, and total, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*
- Governmental revenue in 1947. Federal, State and local tax revenue: Individual income; corporation income; sales, use, gross receipts, and customs; property; death and gift; social insurance; and licenses, permits, and other. Data are for each year 1942 and 1945-47. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 3. *See Revenue, Governmental.*
- State and local government revenue from taxes during recent decades. State tax collections, as follows: General sales, use or gross receipts; motor vehicle fuels sales; tobacco products sales; alcoholic-beverage sales and licenses; motor vehicle and operators licenses; individual income; corporation income; prop-

TAXES—Continued

- erty; death and gift; severance; unemployment compensation; other. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- State and local government revenue from taxes (total; property only), by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- State general revenue, 1946, by major tax source and by State: sales and gross receipts (general sales, use, and gross receipts; selected commodities and services); license and privilege, by type; death and gift; severance; poll; documentary and stock transfer; individual income; corporation income; property; and unemployment compensation. Summary table shows the major taxes for 1942-1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*
- State revenue from taxes (sales, use, and gross receipts; license and privilege; individual income; corporation income; property; unemployment compensation; other), summary 1942-47, and by source and by State, 1947. Detailed data for each of 3 types of taxes, by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*
- State tax collections, each year, 1945-1948, from: death and gift taxes; individual and corporation income taxes; license and privilege taxes; property taxes; sales and gross receipts taxes; severance taxes; and unemployment compensation taxes. Detailed data, by State, 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

TELEPHONES

- Farms reporting telephones, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

TENNESSEE. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

- Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

TENURE

- Distribution of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947, by total money income level, by tenure. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

TENURE—Continued

Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals by total money income level, by tenure, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Tenure classification (full owners, part owners, managers, and tenants) of farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Tenure of home and migration status of heads of households, by type of migration, marital status, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Tenure of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

TEXTILES

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished. Production. By type of fabric. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton broad woven goods. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

TEXTILES—Continued

Knit cloth for sale. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Materials consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by kind). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Knit underwear and nightwear. Material consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by type). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Pyroxylin coated fabrics. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

Rayon broad woven fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TILE

Unglazed structural tile; drain tile; hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed; and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

TIRE FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TISSUE PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

State revenue from taxes on tobacco products, 1946 and 1947. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State tobacco tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–July 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 3 to 4 charts. 6 pages and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of wholesale distributors, current month and specified prior months. Trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Credits and collections of wholesale distributors, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated total sales of chain and independent retail drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores (the primary outlets for tobacco products at the retail level), by selected cities and areas, current month compared with specified prior

TOBACCO AND PRODUCTS—Continued

months. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade which compares sales and inventory trends of tobacco wholesalers with those in other wholesale trades. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report covering December 1947 data shows estimated sales of wholesale distributors, each year 1939-47, with percent change from 1939 and from previous year.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the tobacco products business, by size or firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

TOILET PREPARATIONS. *See Soap.***TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS**

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TOPS AND NOILS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

TOWELS

Cotton towels and toweling. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats); huck, damask, and jacquard-woven (other than terry); dishtowels and other twill and plain woven towels (including all-cotton, part linen, and part rayon); and dishcloths. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

TOYS. *See Games, Toys, and Novelties.***TRACTOR-MOUNTED CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TRACTORS

Garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms; and farms reporting tractors other than garden and crawler, classified by year of newest model; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Farms reporting tractors, by age of newest tractor on farm; and tractors on farms, classified by year of model; by divisions

TRACTORS—Continued

and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type, 1947 and 1946. Shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, by type (wheel, tracklaying, garden), each type shown for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy duty industrial tractors (including 2-wheel and 4-wheel). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

Tracklaying tractors. Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Tractors (crawler, garden, and field) on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

TRACTORS. Production and manufacturers' shipments. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M37A.)

No. 07. 1947. 9 pages. 8 tables. 9 charts. Released April 30, 1948.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946; production and manufacturers' shipments, each year, 1922-31 and 1935-47 (data not collected for 1932-34), on complete tractors, wheel type, tracklaying type, and garden type (shipments, by domestic, export, and total). Number and value figures given in preceding tables. Attachments and parts for the 3 types of tractors, manufacturers' shipments (value) for total, farm use, non-farm use, and export, 1947 and 1946; and for total, domestic, and export, 1923-47 (except 1932-34). The statistics represent complete coverage of the industry. Charts show 3 types of tractors (wheel, tracklaying, and garden): Production, 1935-47; sales for farm and non-farm use, 1946-47; and domestic and export sales, 1946-47.

TRAILERS

TRAILER COACHES (HOUSING TYPES ONLY). Production and shipments. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-May 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Production (number of units) and shipments (number of units and dollar value) of housing type trailer coaches, current month and specified prior months. Same information by plant location, current month and preceding month. (Tables.)

TRAILERS—Continued

Chart illustrates shipments of trailer coaches, each month, preceding year to date current year.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows number of units shipped each month during 1947 for selected States.

TRUCK TRAILERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units.) Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 5 tables, 1 chart), and for each month November 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Production and shipments (number of units) of complete trailers (totals, and by eight named major types of trailers), of trailer chassis, and combined totals, current month, preceding month. Figures for four major types given by kind. Production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) of truck trailers, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Chart illustrates production of truck trailers, each month, preceding two years to date current year.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, by months; and yearly totals, 1939–47, for production (units) of truck trailers.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, FARM

Combined with farm wagons and trucks. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRANSPORTS, BOMBERS, AND FIGHTERS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

TRAUMATIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

TRENCHERS AND DITCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

TROUSERS

Dress and sport trousers—men's, students', cadets', and boys', each by type of material. Work pants—men's, boys', each by type of material. Number of garments

TROUSERS—Continued

cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of work and dress trousers cut, by type of material and by States. Number of separate dress trousers cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

TRUCK TRAILERS

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TRUCKS, FARM

Combined with wagons and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRUST FUNDS

City. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises: Summary, 1942–1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City finances of miscellaneous trust funds, by city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County contributions to trust funds, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G–CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and to enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G–SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data on trust funds, 1942–47, and by State 1947. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

TUBING (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

TUBING (TEXTILES)

Production. End-use. (Combined with sheetings.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

TUNG (CHINA WOOD) OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17–2. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUNG (CHINA WOOD) OIL—Continued

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUNG NUTS

Consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

TWILLS AND SERGES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

U**UNDERWEAR**

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in women's and children's dresses and underwear and in men's and boys' shirts, pajamas, and underwear. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Men's, boys'. Undershorts, by type of material. Garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of underwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses'. Children's and infants'. Men's and boys'. By type. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

UNEMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

State data, 1946 and 1947, on receipts, payments for benefits, assets at end of fiscal year, and aid received from the federal government for unemployment compensation administration. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Continued

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for unemployment compensation and employment services, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

State unemployment compensation fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

UNION COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales. *See Retail Trade.*

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

UNITED SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Trade with U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe. United States exports (domestic and foreign) and general imports of merchandise, by country. Included in Series FT 952. *See Foreign Trade.*

UPLAND COTTON

Number of square bales produced in the United States, each year 1899-1947; number of round bales produced, each year 1899-1941. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

UPSET AND DROP STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

URBAN AREAS

Civilian urban population, April 1947, and total urban population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for urban areas. *See Fertility.*

Employment data for urban places (not incorporated cities) having 1940 populations over 10,000, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

URBAN AREAS—Continued

Financial data for a list of urban places not designated cities, having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G—CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, urban: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by urban residence, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural: civilian population, April, 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October, 1945 and 1946; and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, urban and rural, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

UREA AND MELAMINE RESINS

Adhesive (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

URINALS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

V**VACANT DWELLING UNITS**

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

VANS

Production and shipments, by type of van: insulated and refrigerated, furniture, all other closed top, and open top. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

VARIETY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

VARNISH, PAINT, AND LACQUER

Varnish and paint. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Varnish. Trade sales (combined with paint and lacquer) and industrial sales (combined with paint). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

VEGETABLE OILS AND OIL FOOTS

By type, 1943-1947. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports; Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

Stocks and shipments of canned vegetables, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the fruits and vegetables business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT *See Wholesale Trade.*

VENTILATORS

Unit ventilators. Parts for unit ventilators (combined with parts for units heaters). Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating Equipment.*

VESSELS

Vessel entrances and clearances in the foreign trade of the United States. *See Foreign Trade.*

VETERANS

Age of the male veterans of World War II 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife and veteran status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Employment status estimates of male veterans of World War II in the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57. *See Labor Force.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color and veteran status, April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Household composition. Veteran status of male heads of households and relation of male veterans of World War II to head of household. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Households with male head, by age and veteran status of head, April, 1947, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural. Households by number of male veterans of World War II, and relationship of veterans to head of household, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by veteran status, for the United States, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Internal migration. Civilian population 18 years old and over, for the United States, April, 1947: Migration status and type of migration of the male population, by veteran status and age; farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940, by migration status, type of migration, veteran status, and sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Labor force. Percent distribution, by veteran status, of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-

VETERANS—Continued

time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status; for weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946 and April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8 (June 1946) and No. 18 (April 1947). *See Fertility.*

School enrollment of the male veterans, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13 (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). *See Education.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States: April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

Veteran status of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April, 1947. *See Education.*

VETERANS' HOSPITALS (MENTAL). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

VINYL RESINS

By type: sheeting and film, including safety glass sheeting; textile and paper coating resins (resin content); molding and extrusion materials (resin content); and all other, including adhesives (resin content). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1940 (census), and each year July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population.*

United States trade with Virgin Islands. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

VIRGINIA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942–46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.7-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars. Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918–1939. *See Bibliographies.*

W**WAGONS**

Farm. Combined with trucks and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Heavy duty (including tractor drawn carts, wagons, dump bodies and trailers, wheeled, full or half-track), for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

WAISTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WALL FURNACES

Floor and wall furnaces (oil; gas). Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WAREHOUSING**PUBLIC MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING. Monthly.**

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of firms reporting; number of buildings reported; and floor space occupiable, occupied (square feet): current month. Percent occupancy current month compared with same month a year ago and with preceding month. By 34 named States or combinations of States and for specified cities within the States. Division totals for these States and United States totals. Percent occupancy figures are also shown by division and United States totals, for current month 1940. (Tables.) Chart illustrates percentages of space occupied monthly 1940, 1941, and current and preceding years.

NOTE.—The publication of monthly data was discontinued after the report covering data for July 1948.

WARM AIR FURNACES

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C. *See Furnaces.*

WASHING MACHINES AND WASHING MACHINE PARTS

Washing machines in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., in 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

WASTE PAPER

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WATCHES. *See Clocks and Watches.***WATER-BORNE COMMERCE**

United States water-borne foreign commerce, by trade route and flag of vessel, by trade area and flag of vessel, and by leading ports and customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

WATER CLOSET BOWLS

Vitreous china, by syphon jet, washdown, reverse trap. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

WATER HEATERS

WATER HEATERS, RANGE BOILERS, AND HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS. Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 6 charts), and for each month October 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 2 charts.

Number of plants reporting, production, shipments (number and value), inventory end of month, and unfilled orders, of eight named types of heating equipment, current month. Water heaters are given by direct fired (by type of fuel), indirect fired (by capacity and by type). Hot water storage tanks are given by two capacity groups. Shipments of the same eight named types, preceding month (revised), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current year and preceding year. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

Extra table, wherever it appears shows revised data for preceding month.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and annual totals 1945–47.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report will be combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51–N), effective with release covering data for July 1948.

WATER PAINTS

Cold-water paints (total, and by type), plastic-texture water paints. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

WATER, RUNNING, IN FARM DWELLINGS

Farms reporting running water, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

WATER SYSTEMS

Deep well water systems, shallow well water systems (each by jet and non-jet system). Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WEARING APPAREL. *See Clothing.***WEEDERS AND CULTIVATORS**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WELFARE, PUBLIC. *See Public Welfare.***WEST VIRGINIA.** (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.

See Agriculture Census.

WET-BASE GOODS

Production, disposition, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

WET MACHINE BOARD

Shoe board, binder board, and other. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

WHEAT MILLING

Wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS

All purpose (used for row-type work) and other. Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922–47 (except 1932–34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943–47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WHEELBARROWS

WHEELBARROWS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M49A.)

No. 07. 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. 1 chart. Released March 8, 1948.

Wood body and frame, all metal, wood and metal, and total: Production and shipments, number and dollar value, 1945, 1946, 1947. Number of manufac-

WHEELBARROWS—Continued

urers. Production and shipments, number and dollar value, each year, 1929-1931, 1935-1947. This survey was not conducted for the years 1932-1934. (Tables.) Chart shows shipments (units and dollar value), 1936-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

WHITESTOWN, INDIANA

Special census. *See Population.*

WHOLESALE TRADE

Drug wholesalers. Estimated sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division. *See Drugs.*

Dry goods wholesalers. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division. *See Dry Goods.*

Electrical goods wholesalers. Estimated total sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by class of house and geographic division. *See Electrical Goods.*

Grocery wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division and by type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period, by type of wholesaler. *See Groceries.*

Jewelry wholesalers. Estimated total sales; trends in sales and inventories and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division. *See Jewelry.*

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. Sales, Inventories, and Credits, United States Summary—Geographic Divisions.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-July 1948. 5 to 9 pages. 1 to 4 tables.

Wholesalers' sales and inventories by kinds of business, number of firms reporting each kind of business, sales percent change: current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month preceding year. Dollar value of sales current month. Same information for inventory end-of-month (at cost). Sales year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Stock-sales ratios preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collection percentages by kind of business and number of firms reporting, same periods as above. Wholesalers' sales and inventories information given by geographic division. (Tables.) Analysis of tables.

Extra table, wherever it appears, gives data on wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, by geographic division.

Beginning with release covering January 1948 data, changes have been made in the arrangement of the tabular data. Data on sales, inventories, credits, and collections are presented for each kind of business, by geographic division.

NOTE.—Information on accounts receivable and collections was discontinued after report covering data for June 1948.

Tobacco wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division; and credits and collections, by geographic division. *See Tobacco and Products.*

Trends in the wines and spirits trade. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WHOLESALE'S BAD DEBT LOSSES

WHOLESALE'S BAD DEBT LOSSES. (First bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 3 pages. 1 table and 1 chart. Released April 11, 1948.

Data on number of firms reporting, their total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Size of group reporting (number of firms and total sales), by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group; percent change 1946 to 1947 for total sales and for credit sales, by kind of business; credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales, bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for the two years with percent change, each by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947 and 1946, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm.

WHOLESALE'S BAD DEBT LOSSES. (Second bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 7 pages. 2 tables and 1 chart. Released May 5, 1948.

Data on losses as percent of credit sales; average number of credit accounts per firm; and average (1947) credit sales per account: by size, 1946 credit sales, and kind of business. Trends in total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business and geographic division. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales; bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for 1947; and size of reporting group (number of firms and 1947 sales): each by kind of business and geographic division. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm and by number of credit accounts.

WIND-DRIVEN POWER PLANTS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32G. *See Electric Power Plants.*

WINDMILLS

Windmill heads and windmill towers. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WINES AND SPIRITS. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WIRE (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod and bar. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WOOD AND COAL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1. *See Heating Equipment.*

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventories, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2. *See Cooking Appliances.*

WOOD PULP

Base and actual production, by four specified grades and all other. Production, consumption, and inventories (at pulp mills, at paper and board mills), transfers to own use during month, domestic shipments to—paper and board manufacturers and all other consumers, export shipments during month, and producers' inventories (for own use, for later sale, and total) by grades. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories, each showing "own manufacture," "purchased," and "total," by grades. Total receipts figures given by domestic (own manufacture; purchased; and total) and imported (from North America—own manufacture, and purchased; all other; and total), by grades. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WOODLAND, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WOOL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Stocks of wool of the sheep in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation. Stocks of tops and noils. Consumption of apparel and of carpet class shorn and pulled wool of the sheep. Pulled wool of the sheep, greasy pulled basis, and shorn wool of the sheep, greasy shorn basis. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL GREASE

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

WOOL MACHINERY

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Looms, spindles, and combs: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL MANUFACTURES

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES. Consumption of wool. Production of tops and noils and of yarn. Quantity (pounds). Machinery activity. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15H.)

WOOL MANUFACTURES—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-June 1948. 12 to 16 pages. 9 to 13 tables. 3 to 5 unnumbered summary tables. 6 to 7 charts.

Each release carries monthly figures on woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: Number in place at end of month; in operation one or more days during month; weekly average loom, spindle, and comb hours operated, by shifts. (Table and charts.) Also monthly figures for the United States on: Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class, greasy basis; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Summaries each report. Data cover current month and specified prior months. (Tables and charts.)

The release for the final month of each quarter also carries quarterly data as follows: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils; production of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. (Tables and charts.)

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data on stocks of wool and other animal fibers was discontinued after the report covering data for March 1948. These data will be collected annually in the future.

WORK PANTS. *See Trousers; Overalls.*

WORK POWER, FARM. *See Farm Work Power.*

WRAPPING PAPERS

Unbleached kraft, other, and total. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Y**YARNS**

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures, blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit underwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures and blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Cotton, rayon, and all other yarns. Consumption in the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.* Production of yarns (except carpet) and of carpet yarns, spun in the United States on the woolen and worsted systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

YARNS—Continued

Rayon, cotton, nylon, wool, and other yarns (including blends and mixtures). Consumption in the production of fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

YREKA CITY, CALIFORNIA;**YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

Z**ZINC**

Zinc and zinc-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ZINC YELLOW (ZINC CHROMATE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

APPENDIX

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY CHECK LISTS

The general title "Facts for Industry" is applied to the series of current reports on manufactured products prepared and issued by the Bureau of the Census. The series, as now presented, is a direct outgrowth of the wartime "Facts for Industry" series started as a result of the policy adopted by the War Production Board in November 1943, of releasing significant statistical data to industry whenever the release did not interfere with the war effort. The reports in the wartime series were prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census, or by the Bureau of the Census. A small number of releases in this series was also prepared by other agencies.

The check lists presented here are an attempt to place on record what series were issued and under what designations. List I shows the wartime Facts for Industry series number, the number of reports issued under this series designation, the title, and the periods covered. The series number, the title, and the periods covered, of the Current Facts for Industry series are presented in List II. Cross references have been inserted to enable the user to go from one list to the other. In those instances where the data are continuations of older series formerly presented by the Bureau of the Census, the beginning date of the series is also shown.

In List I the series designation is that assigned by the War Production Board, the first figure indicating the administrative division within the War Production Board responsible for the preparation of the report. The second figure is the number of the individual series among those for which the division was responsible. On each release there was a third number which indicated serially the report within the series.

The Current Facts for Industry series continued those reports of the War Production Board which had general

economic value, for which the surveys were taken over by the Bureau of the Census. The numbering used for this part of the Facts for Industry releases is tied to the public inquiry form on which the data are collected. The "M" stands for "Manufactures" to identify the field within the various groups of Census reports. The next two digits apply to the 2-digit Standard Commodity Classification. The alphabetical designation following the number identifies the reporting form in the specific commodity group.

Two additional digits are shown on individual reports to identify the month and year of the report. Thus, "M13C-15" is interpreted as a release of manufacturing data in the commodity field of general purpose industrial machinery; the "15" means that the release covers data for January 1945. The release covering data for February 1945 would have "25" as the last two digits. For quarterly reports, the first four characters of the series number are similar to those described above, but the last two identify the quarter and the year. Thus, the release numbered "M51E-1-5" is interpreted as a release of manufacturing data in the field of plumbing and heating equipment, covering the first quarter of 1945. An annual release is differentiated by the last two digits, "04" meaning the release for 1944, etc. A one-time release is identified by putting the year after the identification symbol, i. e., "M35A-1944."

The lists are presented here for the purpose of facilitating checking the record of which reports have been issued. Many of the releases, especially the earlier ones, are no longer available. Current series, are described in the catalog section of this volume. To the extent possible, the Bureau of the Census will furnish available reports upon request.

LIST I—FACTS FOR INDUSTRY—WARTIME SERIES

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
0-1	3	Facts for Industry Index. Nov. 1943–May 1945.
1-1	2	Aluminum Castings. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6 and Series M24E.)
1-2	2	Aluminum. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6 and Series M24B.)
1-3	2	Aluminum Fabricated Products. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6; Series M24B and M24E.)
1-4	2	Magnesium Ingots. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-7 and Series M24G.)
1-5	2	Magnesium Fabricated Products. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-7 and Series M24G.)
1-6	20	Aluminum. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-1, 1-2, 1-3; Series M24B and M24E.)
1-7	17	Magnesium. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-4 and 1-5; Series M24E and M24G.)
1-8	1	Operations of Aluminum Smelters. 1943–1944.
3-1	8	Automotive Replacement Type Storage Batteries. 1941–1945.
3-2	20	Motor Trucks and Truck Tractors. 1936–Sept. 1945.
3-3	1	Supplement. Yearly Production of Civilian Trailers with Rated Capacity of 5 Tons and Over. 1939–1941.
3-3	8	Motor Truck Trailers. 1939–Aug. 1945. (See Series M45F.)
3-4	5	Internal Combustion Engines. 1943–1st half 1945.
4-1	1	Electrical Connectors. Manufacturers' Shipments, Orders, and Inventories. April–Dec. 1943.
4-2	4	Marine Fittings Hardware. 1943–1944.
4-3	18	Structural Clay Products. Sept. 1942–Oct. 1945. (See Series M26B.)
4-4	1	Lighting Fixtures. 1943.
4-5	3	Concrete Masonry and Other Structural Concrete. July 1944–June 1945. (See Series M26C.)
5-1	3	Electric Lamps and Bulbs. Jan. 1943–Sept. 1944. (See Series M32B.)
5-2	5	Cutlery. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-3	5	Dry Cell Batteries. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-4	5	Flashlight Cases. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-5	6	Photographic Film. 1941–2d quarter 1945.
5-6	7	Razor Blades. 1940–2d quarter 1945.
5-7	5	Domestic Ice Refrigerators. 1939–Mar. 1945.
5-8	4	Lamps and Lanterns, Liquid Fuel. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-9	5	Galvanized Cans. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-10	3	Alarm Clocks. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-11	3	Baby Carriages, Strollers, and Walkers. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-13	4	Enameled Ware. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-14	3	Flatware. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-15	1	Umbrella Frames. 1943–2d quarter 1944.
5-16	2	Fountain Pens. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
5-17	3	Pen Holders and Pen Nibs. 1941–1944.
5-18	2	Wood Cased Pencils. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
5-19	1	Mechanical Pencils. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
6-1	25	U. S. Production, Consumption, and Stocks of Chemicals. 1941–1945. (See Series M19A.)
6-2 ¹	1	Synthetic Organic Chemicals. 1941.
6-3	5	Chemicals. Jan. 1944–June 1945.
6-4	5	U. S. Production, Shipments, and Stocks of Animal Glue and Gelatin. Jan. 1942–June 1945. (See Series M19M.1 and M19M.2.)
6-5	1	Matches. 1939–2d quarter 1945.
6-6	5	Cosmetics and Toiletries. 1941.
6-7	1	Penicillin. 1943–1945.
6-8 ²	62	Chemicals in the War Program. 1944–June 1945.
6-9	1	Theophylline and Aminophylline. July 1944–Aug. 1945.
6-10	1	Carotene (Provitamin A). 1942–Apr. 1945.

¹ Issued by Bureau of Mines and Tariff Commission.

² For a listing of the individual releases in this series issued during 1946 and 1947, see the catalog section of "Census Publications, Catalog and Subject Guide," page 20 in each volume.

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
8-1	2	Graders.
8-2	1	Angledozers and Bulldozers.
8-3	4	Power Cranes and Shovels.
8-4	1	Road Rollers.
8-5	1	Concrete and Bituminous Pavers.
8-6	1	Hauling Scrapers.
8-7	1	Contractors' Concrete Mixers.
8-8	1	Concrete Mix-Agitators, Truck-Mounted.
8-9	1	Contractors' Pumps.
8-10	2	Bituminous Heating Kettles.
8-11	1	Tractor Mounted Cranes and Shovels.
8-12	1	Snow Plows.
8-13	1	Trenching Machines.
8-14	1	Street Sweepers.
8-15	3	Construction Machinery. 1943-3d quarter 1944. (See Series 8-1 and 8-14; Series M36A.)
9-1	18	Metal Cans. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M75D and M75-1.)
9-2	3	Home Canning Supplies. 1941-1945. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-3	1	Commercial Canning Supplies. 1943-1944. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-4	11	Glass Containers. Jan.-Nov. 1945. (See Series M77C.)
9-5	1	Crowns and Closures. 1943-1945. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-6	1	Glass Manufacture. 1941-1942.
9-7	1	Collapsible Tubes. Sept. 1944-1945.
10-1	10	Brass Mill Production. 1943-1946.
10-2	6	Brass and Bronze Alloy Ingot. 1943-2d quarter 1945.
10-3	2	Copper. 1939-1946.
11-1	1	Asbestos Power and Construction Products. 1942-1943.
11-2	2	Asbestos Textiles. July 1943-June 1945.
11-3	1	Cork. 1942-1944.
12-1	1	Farm Machinery and Equipment. July 1943-June 1944. (See Series M35A.)
14-1	2	Compressors (Reciprocating). Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-2	2	Heat Exchangers. July 1943-July 1944.
14-3	2	Pumps (Industrial). Apr. 1943-June 1944.
14-4	2	Pressure Vessels. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-6	1	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment in 1940. (See Series M52A.)
14-7	1	Resistance Welding Electrodes. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-8	1	Resistance Welding Machines. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-9	1	Industrial Power Trucks. 1936-1944.
14-11	1	High Pressure Blowers. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-12	1	Fans, Blowers, and Exhausters. Feb. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-13	1	Conveying Machinery and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment. Apr. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-14	1	Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks. 1944-Aug. 1945. (See Series M51F and M51N.)
14-15	1	Electric Motors and Generators. Jan. 1943-June 1945.
14-16	1	Consumption of Bearings by Principal Industrial Consumers. 3d quarter 1942.
15-1	1	Consumer Demand and Purchases of 75 Clothing and Textile Items. 1941-1st quarter 1944.
16-1	25	Monthly Production of Softwood Plywood. Sept. 1941-Oct. 1945.
16-2	1	Lumber in the War Program, Production, Consumption, and Stocks. 1940-1943.
16-3	18	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood. (Veneer-Sept. 1942-Sept. 1945; Plywood-Jan. 1942-Sept. 1942.)
16-4	37	Lumber. 1943-May 1947.
16-5	29	Lumber Mill Stocks. Dec. 1943-May 1947.
16-6	13	Lumber Distribution, Stocks, and Receipts. 1942-1st quarter 1947.
18-1	5	Distribution of Mining Machinery Produced in the United States. 1943-1st half 1945.
19-2	2	Silver. 4th quarter 1942-2d quarter 1945.
19-3	1	Industrial Diamonds. 1941-1943.
19-4	1	Ground Talc. 1943.
19-5	1	Tantalum Ores. 1942-July 1945.
19-6	1	Corundum (Natural). 1939-Aug. 1945.
19-7	1	Quartz Crystals for Radio Purposes. 1942-1945.
21-1	1	Cooking and Heating Appliances, Domestic Non-Electric. Jan. 1943-Mar. 1944. (See Series M51E.1, M51E.2, and M51N.)
21-3	9	Warm Air Furnaces. 1944-Sept. 1945. (See Series M51C and M51N.)
22-1	1	Heavy Duty Land Diesel and Natural Gas Engines. 1943-1945.

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
23-1	2	The Magazine Publishing Industry in the United States. 1942-1943.
23-2	1	The Book Publishing Industry in the United States. 1942-1943.
23-3	1	Newspaper Publishing in the United States. 1941-1943.
23-4	1	Consumption of Paper in Commercial Printing. 1941.
24-1	5	Census of Pulp Mills and of Paper and Paperboard Mills. 1942-1944.
24-2	25	Monthly Production of Paper and Paperboard. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M14A.)
24-3	2	Wood Pulp and Other Fibrous Materials: Production, and Consumption in the Manufacture of Paper and Paperboard in the United States. 1940-1944. (See Series M14A.)
24-4	2	Paper and Paperboard: Production by Type of Paper and Paperboard and Consumption of Fibrous Materials by Type of Materials, for United States, for Geographic Areas, and for States. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M14A.)
25-1	2	Radio and Radar, Equipment and Major Components. 1939-June 1945.
26-1	4	Rubber: Natural, Reclaimed, and Synthetic. 1941-1946.
26-2	4	Tires and Tubes. 1943-June 1946.
27-1	1	Safety Equipment: Distribution by Major Consuming Industries. 1943-1944.
27-2	3	X-Ray Equipment. 4th quarter 1943-3d quarter 1945.
28-1	2	Office Machines. 1941-May 1945. (See Series M38A.)
28-2	1	Scales and Balances. 1944-May 1945. (See Series M39C.)
29-1	1	Marine Diesel Engines by Class and Horsepower. 1943-1st half 1945.
30-1	14	Steel Castings. July 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M22A.)
30-2	3	Gray Iron Castings (Including Soil Pipe and Pressure Pipe). Jan. 1943-Mar. 1944.
30-4	12	Steel Forgings. July 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M22C.)
30-5	16	Gray Iron Castings. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M21A.)
30-7	14	Malleable Iron Castings. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M21B.)
30-8	2	Steel Warehouses, General Steel Products. 4th quarter 1941-2d quarter 1945.
30-9	1	Molybdenum Concentrates. 1941-Nov. 1945.
30-10	1	Chromite. 1940-Oct. 1945.
30-11	1	Vanadium Ores and Concentrates. 1941-Oct. 1945.
30-12	1	Nickel. 1941-Nov. 1944.
30-13	1	Ferrosilicon. 1941-1945.
30-14	1	Tungsten Ores and Concentrates. 1939-1945.
30-15	1	Cobalt Ores, Concentrates, and Crudes. 1941-Sept. 1945.
30-16	1	Manganese Ore and Ferromanganese. 1940-Nov. 1945.
30-17	1	Zirconium Ores. 1942-Feb. 1945.
32-1	5	Woolen and Worsted Woven Goods. 1942-1944. (See Series M15H.)
32-2	16	Cotton Broad Woven Goods. Jan. 1943-Dec. 1946. (See Series M15A.)
32-3	14	Rayon Broad Woven Goods. July 1943-Dec. 1946. (See Series M15C.)
32-4	1	Materials Used in the Woolen and Worsted and Carpet and Rug Industries. Jan. 1943-Apr. 1944.
32-5	1	Yarn Produced by the Woolen and Worsted and Carpet and Rug Industries. July 1943-May 1944. (See Series M15H.)
32-6	12	Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished. 1943-2d quarter 1946. (See Series M15G.)
32-7	14	Cotton and Spun Rayon Sale Yarn; Cotton Cordage and Twine. Jan. 1943-1946.
32-8	18	Knit Outerwear. Jan. 1944-Oct. 1945. (See Series M67G.)
32-9	2	Toothbrushes. 1943-1st quarter 1945.
32-10	3	Cordage and Twine. 1943-1st quarter 1946.
32-11	1	Webbing, Tapes, and Braids. Jan.-Sept. 1945.
32-12	2	Burlap and Cotton Bag Fabrics. 1941, 1943-1945.
32-13	1	Industrial Wiping Cloths. Aug. 1943-July 1945.
32-14	1	Women's and Children's Clothing. 1942-1944. (See Series M67J and M67H.)
32-15	1	Dyestuffs. 1942-June 1945.
32-16	1	Cotton and Rayon Mill Machinery in the United States. 1942.
32-17	1	Hog Bristles. 1941-1945.
33-1	1	Tin. 1939-July 1945.
33-2	1	Lead. 1941-1945.
33-3	1	Cadmium. 1940-1945.
33-4	1	Titanium Ores. 1942-1945.
33-5	1	Zinc Concentrates and Slab. 1939-June 1946.
34-1	2	Metal Cutting Tools. Aug. 1942-May 1944.
34-2	2	Mechanic's Hand Service Tools. 1942-44.
34-3	5	Machine Tools. 1942-July 1945.
34-4	4	Heat Treating Furnaces. 1942-June 1945.
34-5	2	Portable Pneumatic and Electric Tools. 1942-1944.
34-6	2	Foundry Equipment and Electric Metal Melting Furnaces. Jan. 1943-May 1944.
34-7	2	Precision Measuring and Testing Machines, Instrument Shop and Tool Room Specialties. 1943-1944.

(See Series 34-9.)

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
34-9	11	Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment. 1942-June 1945. (See Series 34-1 through 34-7.)
34-10	2	Tire Chains. 1943-1944.
34-11	3	Files and Rasps. 1943-June 1945.
34-12	1	Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems. Sept. 1942-June 1945.
35-1	1	Integral Buses and Bus Bodies. 1942-July 1944.
35-2	1	Locomotives. 1942-Aug. 1945.
38-1	1	Waste Paper. Jan. 1941-Nov. 1943.
38-2	4	Container Board. Nov. 1943-Feb. 1944.
38-3	19	Shipping Containers. July 1943-July 1945.
38-4	1	Paperboard, Consumption in the United States. 1942-1944. (See Series M14A.)
50-1 ³	-----	Construction Activity and Plant Expansion in the United States. Aug. 1944-Oct. 1944.
50-3	27	Fabricated Metal Products. June 1942-June 1946.
50-4	2	Facilities Expansion. June 1940-June 1945.
50-5	4	Quarterly Summary of Materials Consumption for New Construction in the United States. 4th quarter 1944-3d quarter 1945.
51-1	9	United States War Production Indexes. July 1940-June 1945.
51-2	3	United States Production of Selected Combat Items. July 1940-Dec. 1944.
51-3	5	United States War Production. July 1940-May 1945.
52-1	1	Automotive Vehicles, 1942 Models: Iron and Steel Requirements. 4th quarter 1941.
52-2	1	Freight Cars, Victory Design: Steel, Cast Iron, and Leather Requirements. Jan. 1944-June 1945.
52-3	1	Farm Machinery: Estimated Carbon Steel Requirements (Estimated Material Requirements per Unit of Product). No period covered; prepared in 1944.
52-4	2	Average Basic Metal Content per \$10,000 of Shipments of Specified Products. 3d quarter 1942.
52-5	1	Estimated Material Requirements per Unit of Products Consumer-Type Can: Estimated Carbon Steel Requirements.
52-6	1	Construction Machinery (Estimated Material Requirements Per Unit of Product).
52-7	1	Estimated Iron and Steel Requirements per Plumbing Unit.
52-8	1	United States Consumption of Carbon Steel. 3d quarter 1942.
52-9	1	Average Annual Metal Consumption in the Mining Industry for Maintenance, Repair, and Operating Supplies. July 1943-June 1945.

³ Issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

LIST II—FACTS FOR INDUSTRY—CURRENT SERIES

Title and period covered

Series No.	Title and period covered
M-04A	Wheat and Wheat-Flour Stocks. 1st quarter 1945.
M13B	Softwood Plywood. Nov. 1945-present. (See Series 16-1.) Monthly.
M13C	Red Cedar Shingles. Jan. 1936-present. Monthly.
M13F	Lumber Production in the Western States. Annual.
M13G	Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production in the United States. 1921. Annual.
	Lumber Production in. 1945. Annual.
M13G.1-05	South Carolina.
M13G.2-05	North Carolina.
M13G.3-05	Florida.
M13G.4-05	Tennessee.
M13G.5-05	South Atlantic States.
M13G.6-05	Middle Atlantic States.
M13G.7-05	New England States.
M13G.8-05	Western States and Alaska.
M13G.9-05	East Gulf States.
M13G.10-05	Lower Mississippi States.
M13G.11-05	Lake States.
M13G.12-05	Central States.
	Lumber Production in. 1946. Annual.
M13G.1-06	South Carolina.
M13G.2-06	Mississippi.
M13G.3-06	Western States and Alaska.
M13G.4-06	Texas.
M13G.5-06	North Carolina.
M13G.6-06	Florida.
M13G.7-06	Virginia.
M13G.8-06	Louisiana.
M13G.9-06	Southern States.
M13G.10-06	Alabama.
M13G.11-06	Twelve Southern States.
M13G.12-06	Georgia.
M13G.13-06	Arkansas and Oklahoma.
M13G.14-06	Tennessee.
M13G.15-06	New Hampshire.
M13G.16-06	The South.
M14A	Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 24-2, 24-3, 24-4, 38-4.) Monthly.
M15A	Cotton Broad Woven Goods. 1st quarter 1947-present. (See Series 32-2.) Quarterly.
M15C	Rayon Broad Woven Goods. 1st quarter 1947-present. (See Series 32-3.) Quarterly.
M15F	Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper. 1923-present. Monthly through June 1948; annual thereafter.
M15G	Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished. 3d quarter 1946-present. (See Series 32-6.) Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M15H-1943	Wool Manufacturing Equipment in the United States. 1943. One-time.
M15H	Wool Manufactures. 1944-present. Monthly.
M15K	Knit Cloth for Sale. 1946-present. Monthly for 1946; quarterly 1947-1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M15-1	Cotton and Linters Consumed and On Hand. 1912-present. Monthly.
M15-2	Cotton and Linters Consumed and On Hand, Imports and Exports, and Cotton Spindles Active. 1912-present. Monthly.
M15-3	Cotton System Spinning Activity. 1912-present. (Formerly Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry.) Monthly.
M16A	Flour Milling Products. 1925-present. (Formerly Wheat Ground and Wheat-Milling Products.) Monthly.
M16C	Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products. 1939-present. Monthly.
M17-1	Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks. Quarterly 1919-July 1942; monthly Aug. 1942-present.
M17-2	Fats and Oils: Factory Consumption of Primary Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Annual 1919-1942; quarterly 1943-present.
M17-3	Cottonseed Products. Sept. 1916-present. Monthly.
M17-4	Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products. Sept. 1916-present. Monthly.
M17-5	Fats and Oils: Factory Consumption of Secondary Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. 1943-1945. Annual.

Series No.	Title and Period Covered
M17-6	Cotton Linters: Production and Stocks at Oil Mills by Type of Cut and State. 1939-1947. (See Series M17-3.) Annual.
M17-7	Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. 1919-present. Annual.
M19A	Inorganic Chemicals. Dec. 1945-present. (Formerly Chemicals and Gases.) (See Series 6-1, 6-2, 6-3.) Monthly.
M19A.1	Sulfuric Acid. 1945-present. Annual.
M19D	Superphosphate. 1928-present. Monthly.
M19H	Plastics and Synthetic Resins. (Formerly Cellulose Plastic Products.) Monthly June 1945-June 1948; (Transferred to Tariff Commission after report covering date for June 1948.)
M19J	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler. 1928-present. Monthly.
M19K	Water-Thinned Paints. 1930-June 1948. (Formerly Plastic-Texture Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Monthly.
M19L	Sales of Lacquer. 1930-2d quarter 1948. Quarterly.
M19M	Gelatin, Glue, and Bone Black. July 1945-Dec. 1945. (See Series M19M.1 and M19M.2; Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M19M.1	Gelatin. Jan. 1946-June 1948. (See Series M19M and Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M19M.2	Glue and Bone Black. Jan. 1946-June 1948. (See Series M19M and Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M21A	Gray Iron Castings. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 30-5.) Monthly.
M21B	Malleable Iron Castings. May 1923-present. (See Series 30-7.) Monthly.
M22A	Steel Castings. 1920-present. (See Series 30-1.) Monthly.
M22C	Commercial Steel Forgings. (Formerly Steel Forgings.) Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 30-4.) Monthly.
M24A	White-Base Antifriction Bearing Metals. 1925-Mar. 1946.
M24B	Aluminum Wrought Products. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 1-2, 1-3, 1-6; Series M24E.) Monthly.
M24E	Nonferrous Castings. (Formerly Nonferrous Foundry Products.) Jan. 1946-present. (See Series M24B and M24G; Series 1-1, 1-3, 1-6, 1-7.) Monthly.
M24G	Magnesium Wrought Products. Sept. 1945-present. (See Series 1-4, 1-5, 1-7; Series M24E.) Monthly
M25A	Steel Boilers. Monthly from 1927-June 1948; annual thereafter.
M26A	Floor and Wall Tile, Drain Tile, and Other Structural Clay Products. 1939, 1944-45. One-time.
M26B	Clay Construction Products. 1928-present. (See Series 4-3.) Monthly.
M26C	Concrete Products. July 1944-1946. (See Series 4-5.) Irregular.
M26D	Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products. Jan. 1928-present. Monthly.
M27C	Refractories. 1946. Annual.
M31A	Internal Combustion Engines, Domestic Water Systems, Domestic Pumps and Windmills, Electric Lighting Plants, Lawn mowers, and Wheelbarrows. 1943-1944. (See Series M31A.1, M31A.2, M31A.3, M32G, M39D, M49A.) Annual.
M31A.1	Wheelbarrows. 1945. (See Series M31A and M49A.) Annual.
M31A.2	Lawn Mowers. 1945. (See Series M31A, M39D, M39-1.) Annual.
M31A.3	Electric Lighting Plants. 1945. (See Series M31A and M32G.) Annual.
M31B	Farm Pumps. (Formerly Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.) Monthly 1926-June 1948; annual thereafter.
M31E	Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters. (Formerly Blowers, Fans, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment.) Jan. 1931-present. Quarterly.
M32A	Small Electric Appliances. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Monthly.
M32B	Electric Lamps. Quarterly Jan. 1943-2d quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M32E	Portable Vacuum Cleaners. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M32G	Electric Power Plants. 1946-1947. Annual.
M34A	Machine Tools. 1946. Annual.
M35A	Farm Machines and Equipment. 1920-present. (See Series 12-1.) Annual.
M36A	Construction Machinery. 1st quarter 1946-4th quarter 1946. (See Series 8-15.) Quarterly.
M36A.1	Trenching Machines. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M36A.2	Carrying and Hauling Scrapers. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M36A.3	Graders. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M37A	Tractors. 1945. Annual.
M38A	Office Machines. Aug. 1945-May 1946. (See Series 28-1.) Monthly.
M39A	Domestic Laundry Equipment. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M39B	Industrial Sewing Machines. (Formerly Domestic Sewing Machines.) Sept. 1945-June 1947. Monthly.
M39C	Scales and Balances. 1st quarter 1946-1st quarter 1948. (See Series 28-2.) Quarterly.
M39D	Lawn Mowers. 4th quarter 1946-1947. Annual, 1947. (See Series M31A and M39-1.)
M39-1	Lawn Mowers. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. (See Series M31A and M39D.) Irregular.

Series No.	Title and Period Covered
M41A	Radio Receivers, Radio-Phonograph Combinations, and Electronic Phonographs. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Monthly.
M42A	Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines. Jan. 1946–present. Monthly.
M42C	Aircraft Engines. 1946–Jan. 1947. Irregular.
M45A	Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only). June 1945–June 1948. (First release contained data from Apr. 1944–June 1945.) Monthly.
M45F	Truck Trailers. Sept. 1945–present. (See Series 3–3.) Monthly.
M49–1	Bicycles. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M49A	Wheelbarrows. 1946–1947. (See Series M31A.) Annual.
M51A	Oil Burners. 1929–June 1948. (See Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51B	Mechanical Stokers. Jan. 1923–present. Monthly.
M51C	Warm Air Furnaces. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–3 and Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51E.1	Domestic Heating Stoves. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–1 and Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51E.2	Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–1 and Series M51N.) (Formerly Domestic Cooking Appliances.) Monthly.
M51F	Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks. Sept. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 14–14 and Series M51N.) (Formerly M51D—Galvanized Range Boilers and Tanks for Water Heaters, Jan. 1945–Aug. 1945.) Monthly.
M51H	Plumbing Fixtures. 1st quarter 1948–present. (See Series M51–1.) Quarterly.
M51–1	Plumbing Fixtures. 1st quarter 1946–4th quarter 1947. (See Series M51H.) Quarterly.
M51J	Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51N	Heating and Cooking Equipment. July 1948–present. (See Series M51A, M51C, M51E.1, M51E.2, M51F, M51J.) Monthly.
M52A	Refrigeration Equipment. 1948. Annual.
M52A.1	Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment. Semiannually 1944; quarterly 1945, 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter. (See Series 14–6 and Series M52A.)
M52A.2	Home and Farm Freezers. 1st quarter 1946. Irregular.
M52B	Domestic Mechanical Refrigerators. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M54A	Household Furniture and Bedding Products. July 1946–present. Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67B	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments. (Formerly Men's, Youth's, and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Leather and Allied Garments.) 1923–present. Monthly.
M67C	Knit Underwear and Nightwear. (Formerly Underwear and Knit Cloth for Sale.) 1924–present. Monthly.
M67D	Gloves and Mittens. (Formerly Leather Gloves and Mittens.) 1923–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67G	Knit Outerwear. Nov. 1945–present. (See Series 32–8.) Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67H	Women's, Juniors', and Misses' Outerwear. Jan. 1946–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly thereafter.
M67J	Women's and Misses' Underwear and Nightwear (Made from Woven Fabrics). Jan. 1946–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67K	Children's and Infants' Outerwear. 3d quarter 1946–present. Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67L	Corsets, Brassieres, and Allied Garments. 1st quarter 1946. One-time.
M68A	Shoes and Slippers. (Formerly Boots, Shoes and Slippers Other than Rubber.) 1921–present. Monthly.
M68B	Shoe Production, by Type of Construction. 1945. One-time.
M73–1	Book Publishing Industry in the United States. (See Series 23–2.) 1945. One-time.
M73–2	Magazine Publishing Industry in the United States. (See Series 23–1.) 1945. One-time.
M75A	Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails. Jan. 1924–May 1948. (See Series M75–1.) Monthly.
M75B	Porcelain Enameled Products. 1930–June 1948. Monthly.
M75C	Canning and Packaging Closures. (Formerly Commercial and Home Canning Closures.) Sept. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1.) Monthly.
M75D	Metal Cans. Oct. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1 and Series 9–1.) Monthly.
M75E	Clock and Clock Movements. Jan.–Aug. 1946. One-time.
M75–1	Containers and Closures. June 1948. (See Series M75A, M75C, M75D, M77C.) Monthly.
M77C	Glass Containers. Nov. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1 and Series 9–4.) Monthly.
M77E	Pressed and Blown Glassware. 1945. Annual.
M77F	China Tableware. 1946–2d quarter 1948. Summary for 1946 and 1st half 1947; quarterly beginning 2d quarter 1947.
M79–1	Wheel Goods. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1948

CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Charles Sawyer, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. Capt, Director

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
J. C. Capt, Director

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1948

CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE

WITH A SPECIAL APPENDIX ON FACTS FOR
INDUSTRY SERIES

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1949

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Price 70 cents (paper). Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume. Subscription price \$2.50 for 4 consecutive issues (domestic); \$3 (foreign).

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Washington 25, D. C.

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Assistant Director*

HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*

MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

FRANK R. WILSON, *Information Assistant to the Director*

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, *Chief*

Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, *Chief*

Budget Officer—JOHN T. MOORE

Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, *Chief*

Field—LOWELL T. GALT, *Chief*

Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHULET, *Chief*

Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, *Chief*

Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, *Chief*

Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, *Chief*

Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, *Chief*

Population—HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, *Chief*

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, 1948, CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is designed to aid users of published Census statistics in locating desired information directly, eliminating the need for detailed examination of the many publications issued by this Bureau. The user of Census materials may discover, by consulting the SUBJECT GUIDE, in what particular Census publication the data he wishes are published.

All publications issued during the calendar year 1948 are included in the catalog under one of the following subject headings: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. The first six headings correspond with the six subject divisions of the Bureau responsible for the issuance of reports in those fields.

The heading "Miscellaneous" includes reports of an over-all nature and technical articles written by staff members. The latter articles are listed as a convenience and are not indexed in the SUBJECT GUIDE.

A general description of the data contained in each Census publication is given in the SUBJECT GUIDE in a main entry for that report. Thus, the publication CON-

STRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT) is listed under the heading "Construction Machinery" in the SUBJECT GUIDE. The main entry description contains the title of the report, the series numbering, the date to which the figures in the report relate, the number of pages, tables, charts, maps, etc., contained in the report, the release date of the report, and an indication of the type of data shown in the report.

In addition to this main entry, there are listed cross references to this entry from subjects or products covered in the given report. Thus, if one were seeking data on graders, he would find under this heading that statistics on this product are included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A, the identifying symbol for the above-mentioned report titled CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Then, following the italicized instruction "See Construction Machinery," the seeker of data might consult the main entry for a lengthier discussion of the information contained in the publication in question to decide whether or not the publication will meet his need.

*The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director
of the Bureau of the Budget (December 3, 1948)*

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction	v
Catalog of Publications issued during 1948 . . .	1
Subject Guide to Publications issued during 1948	27
Appendix—Facts for Industry Series	155



Introduction

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, 1948, CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is the third of an annual series, listing for the calendar year the publications of the Bureau of the Census and furnishing a guide to their contents. The introductory section (pages v to x) indicates, in summary form, the principal publication-program changes which took place during the year. The catalog section (pages 1 to 26) lists all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during the calendar year and includes a list of technical articles prepared by staff members and published during the year. The subject guide section (pages 27 to 154) indicates the subjects covered in all the publications issued except the staff articles and a few general publications so indicated.

Special appendices.—The Appendix to this volume (pages 155 to 164) presents a two-part check list of Facts for Industry series issued during the past few years. The first list shows reports in the war-time Facts for Industry series, prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census, or by the Bureau of the Census. The second list shows the current Facts for Industry series prepared by the Bureau of the Census. For a lengthier description of these lists, see the introduction to the Appendix, page 157.

The 1947 CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE presented a special 30-page Appendix showing the list of final reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and indexing the contents of the principal reports. Special appendices will be used in future editions to present material to facilitate use of Census material. Suggestions for such appendices should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

HIGHLIGHTS OF ORGANIZATION AND PUBLICATION PROGRAM

To assist librarians and others interested in the organization of materials as presented in this volume, the principal changes in the administrative organization of the Bureau of the Census and in the publications program which took place during the year 1948 are summarized below.

General

Census legislation.—The enactment of Public Law 671, 80th Congress, approved June 18, 1948, provides for changes in timing and frequency of major censuses.

This law provides that censuses of manufactures, business, mineral industries, and transportation be taken simultaneously in 1949 and every five years thereafter. Since a Census of Manufactures is being taken in 1948 to

cover 1947, this Census will not be repeated until 1954. A Census of Business will be taken in 1949 covering 1948. No funds were provided by the Congress to take Censuses of Mineral Industries or Transportation in 1949.

The rescheduling of the Censuses of Manufactures and Business limits the 17th Decennial Census to the subjects of Population and Agriculture, including irrigation and drainage. Legislation is pending before the Congress which will provide for the addition of a Census of Housing to this list.

Agriculture Division

Plans are now being formulated for the Census of Agriculture to be taken in 1950. A pre-test census was conducted in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, for the purpose of testing tentative questionnaires and enumeration procedures for the forthcoming Nation-wide Census of Agriculture. The agriculture questionnaire was also tested in small areas in 33 counties in 33 States. A pre-test of the Census of Irrigation was concluded during the year in Longmont, Colorado, and in Caldwell, Idaho. Another pre-test of alternative methods for the 1950 Census was conducted in Putnam County, Illinois, Union County, Indiana, and Carroll and Oldham Counties, Kentucky.

During 1948, three special reports entitled FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS BY SIZE OF FARM, FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS, and FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS BY TYPE OF FARM, were issued. These reports were prepared to supplement other reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture in giving a detailed picture of our agricultural resources and their utilization by different producing groups. Data on farms grouped by three sets of criteria are summarized, as indicated by the titles of the volumes.

Two special reports, GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES and FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASES IN IRRIGATED LAND, were issued during the year. The first report, based largely on data from the 1945 and earlier Censuses of Agriculture, was prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. It provides a graphic presentation of the major trends in tenure and in the current tenure pattern. The second report gives data on the number of farms irrigated and the area of irrigated land in farms in 1944, showing by counties the increases which occurred in the area irrigated during the war years.

Another report, FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR, is in press and will be available in April 1949.

Business Division

In connection with the Census of Business to be taken in 1949, covering 1948, it is planned to begin the enumera-

tion of business establishments early in 1949. Preliminary reports are scheduled for release in the latter part of 1949. In general, the Census will obtain data on kind of business, receipts, employment, pay rolls, inventories, credits, sales by merchandise lines, type of operation, legal form of organization, and geographic location of the business establishment. The completion of this Census, which will be the first in a quinquennial series, is contingent upon appropriation of funds by Congress.

A pre-test census, designed to test field enumeration techniques, field costs, and availability of data for the forthcoming Nation-wide Census of Business, was conducted in Mecklenburg and Union Counties, North Carolina, early in 1948, covering the year 1947.

Current statistics on retail trade include a series of monthly figures on the trends in total sales or receipts. These figures are arranged to compare the current month's trade volume with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago. During the year, coverage of the RETAIL TRADE REPORT was limited to the 68 Census sample areas designed to yield reliable statistics for the Nation as a whole and to the five States where reporting programs are conducted by Bureaus of Business Research in the State universities in cooperation with the Bureau of the Census. The ANNUAL RETAIL INVENTORY REPORT shows annual trends in sales and year-end inventories of independent retail stores.

Two monthly releases, the MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT and the PUBLIC MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING REPORT, were discontinued during the year, the final reports covering data for August 1948 and July 1948, respectively.

Data on credits and collections were omitted during the year from the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. Two reports on wholesale trade entitled WHOLESALERS' BAD DEBT LOSSES, 1946 and 1947, were issued in 1948. The first report shows data by size of firm and kind of business, and the second according to credit sales-size groups by number of accounts and geographic divisions.

A new report, TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE, was added to the series of monthly trade studies; and another report in this group, CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS, was transferred to the Facts for Industry series in the Industry Division. The MONTHLY CANNED FOOD REPORT, containing data on wholesalers' stocks of 14 canned foods, was suspended after publication of the release covering data for July 1, 1948. It was resumed, effective with release covering data for November 1, 1948, under the title CANNED FOOD REPORT, and will be issued in the future on a four-times-a-year basis. The reporting service for the last-named report is now conducted in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture.

Foreign Trade Division

During the year it was necessary to curtail the scope and content of a number of foreign trade publications. Among these reports was Section B of Volume I of FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, an

annual volume, which will be issued every two years in the future, data for 1945 appearing in the 1946 volume. Section A of Volume I of this annual publication was issued during the year with the following reduction in scope: Shipping weight figures were eliminated; import statistics, previously shown on both a general import and an import-for-consumption basis, now appear only on an import-for-consumption basis; and Lend-Lease export figures, previously shown in detail, are now shown only in summary form. The annual Supplement to Volume I of FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES was discontinued, effective with the volume showing 1944 data, released in 1947. Information previously shown in these two annual volumes, as well as detailed data formerly shown in Volume I, Section A, are available for reference in the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Inquiries by letter will be given prompt attention.

The end of the year saw the issuance of the revised Schedule B—STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, January 1, 1949 Edition. Part I is the Alphabetic Index and Part II Numbered Classifications and Articles Included. These volumes supersede the January 1, 1945, issue and each volume includes code classifications of Countries (Schedule C), of U. S. Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and of Flag of Vessel (Schedule J).

The monthly report entitled UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE, TRADE BY AIR (FT 971) was discontinued during 1948, the last release covering data for October 1947. UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (FT 800), previously published as Sections A and B, was combined into one report, effective with the release covering data for December 1947. Data on merchandise trade between continental United States and Alaska and Hawaii was discontinued after publication of data for March 1948, and the title of the report was changed to UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT ALASKA AND HAWAII). A current report on exports, UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE, COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION (FT 410), formerly published in ten sections, has been issued in two parts beginning with release covering data for November 1947.

Two monthly reports, UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (FT 110) and UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY SUBGROUP (FT 120), were changed to UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE, COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY SUBGROUP, respectively, effective with statistics for January 1948. FT 110, previously published in three sections, was consolidated into one report, effective with statistics for November 1947.

The following monthly reports were instituted during 1948, the date in parenthesis representing the first month for which the data are available:

FT 810. BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. (January 1948.)

- FT 951. UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE, TRADE WITH E. C. A. COUNTRIES. (May 1948.)
- FT 952. UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE, TRADE WITH U. S. S. R. AND OTHER EASTERN EUROPE. (May 1948.)
- FT 976. PARTICIPATION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN-FLAG VESSELS IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS. The title of this release was changed, effective with data for June 1948, to PARTICIPATION OF ARMY- OR NAVY-OPERATED VESSELS (AMERICAN FLAG) IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAM. Beginning with June 1948 data, statistics on shipments under the foreign relief programs, made on commercial vessels, have not been compiled and the release contains data only on foreign relief program shipments made on Army- or Navy-operated vessels, although both types of shipments are included in the total United States export statistics. (January 1948.)
- FT 981. SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. (January 1948.)

Governments Division

Three series of type-of-government reports on governmental finances were continued during the year, providing revenue, expenditure, and debt statistics: For the 48 States, individually and in total; for the 397 cities of over 25,000 population, individually and in total; and for all county governments in estimated national and size-group totals, as well as individual county data for the 56 largest counties.

In the State and local government series, two reports were issued during 1948. The first, A REVISED SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1942, constitutes primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and notes recent changes in reporting classifications. The second, HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, covering the period 1890 through 1946, brings together on a comparable basis data issued in numerous earlier reports.

A two-page summary of publications in this field, CENSUS BUREAU PUBLICATIONS ON GOVERNMENTS is available on request.

Industry Division

The frequency of the Census of Manufactures, which was taken every two years through 1939, has been changed from biennial to quinquennial under provisions of new legislation (see p. v). However, since a Census of Manufactures has just been taken in 1948 covering the year 1947, the law provides that no census in this field shall be taken in 1949. Therefore, the next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 to cover 1953.

Census of Manufactures, 1947

Reports of the Census of Manufactures will follow the same general pattern as previous censuses. The final reports will be included in three volumes but sections of these will be issued earlier in the form of bulletins. Press releases will be issued whenever convenient as soon as data are tabulated.

The statistics from the 1947 Census of Manufactures will be published according to three basic classifications: (1) Subject; (2) Industry; (3) State.

Statistics by Subject.—Statistics by subject will be published in eight separate pamphlets, which will later be issued in one bound volume (Volume I). The subjects to be covered by these pamphlets are: Employment and Pay Rolls; Size of Establishments; Type of Organization and Ownership; Inventories; Expenditures for Plant and Equipment; Highway Motor Vehicles; Fuel Consumption; and Products.

Reports for Industries.—Eighty-two separate pamphlets will be issued showing statistics by industries which will later be combined into a bound volume (Volume II). The data in these pamphlets and in the final bound volume will give detailed statistics for each of the 458 manufacturing industries covered by the Census. The pamphlet titles, arranged by broad industry group, are as follows:

Food and Kindred Products

- Meat products
- Dairy products
- Canned and preserved foods
- Grain-mill products
- Bakery products
- Sugar; confectionery and related products
- Beverages
- Miscellaneous food products

Tobacco Manufactures

- Tobacco products

Textile Mill Products

- Cotton, rayon, and related manufactures
- Woolen and worsted manufactures
- Knitting mills
- Carpets and rugs
- Hats (except cloth and millinery)
- Miscellaneous textile goods

Apparel

- Men's and boys' suits and overcoats
- Men's and boys' furnishings
- Women's and misses' outerwear
- Undergarments; fur goods; millinery; children's outerwear
- Miscellaneous apparel and accessories
- Miscellaneous fabricated textiles

Lumber and Wood Products

- Lumber and timber basic products
- Millwork and related products
- Wooden containers
- Miscellaneous wood products

Furniture and Fixtures

- Household furniture
- Office and professional furniture
- Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures

Paper and Allied Products

- Pulp, paper, and paperboard
- Converted paper and board products

Printing and Publishing

- Newspapers, periodicals, and books
- Commercial printing, greeting cards, bookbinding and related industries
- Printing trades service industries

Chemicals and Allied Products

Industrial inorganic chemicals
 Industrial organic chemicals
 Drugs and medicines
 Soap and related products
 Paints and allied products
 Gum and wood chemicals; fertilizers
 Vegetable and animal oils
 Miscellaneous chemical products

Products of Petroleum and Coal

Petroleum and coal products

Rubber Products

Tires and tubes; footwear; other rubber products

Leather and Leather Products

Tanning; shoes, industrial leather goods
 Leather gloves; luggage and related goods

Stone, Clay, and Glass Products

Glass products
 Cement; structural clay products
 Pottery and related products
 Concrete, plaster, and stone products
 Miscellaneous nonmetallic products

Primary Metal Industries

Iron and steel furnace, mill, and foundry products
 Primary nonferrous metals
 Nonferrous metal mill and foundry products
 Other primary metal industries

Fabricated Metal Products

Tin cans, cutlery, hand tools, and hardware
 Heating and plumbing equipment
 Fabricated structural metal products
 Metal stamping and coating; lighting fixtures
 Fabricated wire products
 Other fabricated metal products

Machinery (Except Electrical)

Engines, turbines; farm, construction, mining equipment
 Metalworking machinery
 Special-industrial machinery
 General industrial machinery
 Office and store machines
 Service and household machines
 Miscellaneous machinery parts

Electrical Machinery

Generating and distribution apparatus
 Electrical appliances, lamps; insulated wire; etc.
 Communication equipment
 Miscellaneous electrical products

Transportation Equipment

Motor vehicles and equipment
 Aircraft and parts
 Ship and boat building; railroad equipment; etc.

Instruments

Instruments; surgical, and ophthalmic goods
 Watches and clocks

Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Jewelry and silverware
 Musical instruments; toys and sporting goods
 Office supplies; costume jewelry; notions
 Plastic products; miscellaneous manufactures
 Signs; miscellaneous manufactured products

Ordnance and Accessories

Small arms and small arms ammunition

Reports for States.—Statistics for States and subdivisions of States will be issued in 49 separate pamphlets, one for each State and the District of Columbia, and later combined into a final bound volume (Volume III).

Facts for Industry

Current surveys provide data for monthly, quarterly, and annual Facts for Industry reports on the output of many important manufactured commodities for which information is not publicly available from other sources. They are an important source of information on the short-term industrial activity of the country. The commodities covered, with few exceptions, are those which contribute importantly to changes in the physical volume of production and in the volume of business transactions. Thus they provide a valuable set of measures of the current activity of a large segment of American manufacturing.

In the Industry Division part of the CATALOG, starting on page 13 of this volume, a note has been added to the listing of each release in which a change has occurred during the year. The date the change took place, the old and the new series numbering, and other historical data are given in the notes. These notes are also carried in the main entry for each publication in the SUBJECT GUIDE section of this volume.

The Appendix to this volume (pages 155 to 164) shows a Facts for Industry check list consisting of two parts. The first list shows reports in the wartime Facts for Industry series, prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census, or by the Bureau of the Census. The second list shows the current Facts for Industry series prepared by the Bureau of the Census. For a further description of these lists, see the Appendix introduction, page 157.

During the year, periodicity of the following reports was changed from a monthly to an annual basis, the latest period covered on a monthly basis being June 1948:

Series M15F. PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS AND PAPER (EXCEPT SHADE CLOTH)
 Series M25A. STEEL BOILERS (100 SQUARE FEET HEATING SURFACE AND OVER)
 Series M31B. DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS, PUMPS, AND WINDMILLS

The following reports were changed from a quarterly to an annual basis, the latest period covered on the earlier basis being the first quarter 1948, except the ELECTRIC LAMPS report (Series M32B), which covers the second quarter 1948:

Series M15G. COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED
 Series M15K. KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE
 Series M32B. ELECTRIC LAMPS
 Series M52A. AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
 Series M54A. HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS
 Series M67D. GLOVES AND MITTENS
 Series M67G. KNIT OUTERWEAR
 Series M67J. WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MADE FROM WOVEN FABRIC
 Series M67K. CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR

The following Facts for Industry reports were discontinued during the year, the date in parenthesis representing the latest period for which the report is available:

- Series M19K. WATER-THINNED PAINTS. (June 1948.)
- Series M19L. SALES OF LACQUER. (2d quarter 1948.)
- Series M19M.1. GELATIN. (June 1948.)
- Series M19M.2. GLUE AND BONE BLACK. (June 1948.)
- Series M32G. ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (10 KILOWATTS AND UNDER). (1947.)
- Series M39C. SCALES AND BALANCES (EXCEPT LABORATORY). (1st quarter 1948.)
- Series M39D. LAWN MOWERS. (1947.)
- Series M45A. TRAILER COACHES (HOUSING TYPES ONLY). (June 1948.)
- Series M49A. WHEELBARROWS. (1947.)
- Series M75B. SELECTED PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS. (June 1948.)
- Series M77F. CHINA TABLEWARE. (2d quarter 1948.)

Two new monthly reports were formed during 1948 by combining a number of separate reports. The first of these is CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (Series M75-1), the first release covering data for June 1948. It represents a combination of the following reports:

- M75A. STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS
- M75C. CANNING AND PACKAGING CLOSURES
- M75D. METAL CANS
- M77C. GLASS CONTAINERS

The second combined report is entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N), the first release covering data for July 1948. It is a combination of the following reports:

- M51A. OIL BURNERS
- M51C. WARM AIR FURNACES
- M51E.1. DOMESTIC HEATING STOVES
- M51E.2. DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES
- M51F. WATER HEATERS, RANGE BOILERS, AND HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS
- M51J. CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS

The 1946 series on lumber production in certain States and areas (Series M13G) was concluded in 1948. The new series of preliminary reports covering 1947 data is being compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures reports obtained by means of a field canvass. The first report in this series, released in October 1948, is entitled LUMBER PRODUCTION IN INDIANA. Several other reports on lumber production were issued in December, and the series will be continued in 1949.

One new report was added to the Facts for Industry series in 1948, CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS (Series M16C), which was transferred from the Business Division. The PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS report (Series M19H) was transferred to the Tariff Commission after the release covering data for June 1948.

Several other reports were reduced in scope, the most important of which were the KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR report (Series M67C), which was reduced by eliminating the collection and publication of data on the production of rayon and nylon underwear and nightwear, and the WOOL MANUFACTURES report (Series M15H), which will show stocks of wool and other animal fibers on an annual instead of a quarterly basis in the future.

Population Division

Plans for the Seventeenth Decennial Census of Population, to be taken in 1950, formed a major activity during the year. A special pre-test was conducted in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, in April 1948, to test enumeration problems and procedures and tentative questionnaires. A preliminary test of the problems and advantages of self-enumeration was also made in connection with a special census of Little Rock, Arkansas. Another pre-test was conducted in Putnam County, Illinois, Union County, Indiana, Carroll and Oldham Counties, Kentucky, and in parts of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

During the year, work progressed in the various fields of the Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Housing, Labor Force, Population Characteristics, Population Estimates, and Special Censuses. The collection of data on mental health institutions was transferred to the United States Public Health Service in February 1948.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945-1975, by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation, assisted by members of the Census staff, was issued during the year. This report presents six series of forecasts of the Nation's population, according to various combinations of assumptions as to future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration.

International Statistics

For a number of years, a Census Library Project has been sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Library of Congress. This project, located physically in the Library of Congress, has issued a number of bibliographies of considerable interest to users of Census data. The first bibliography on foreign statistical publications, published in 1943, was entitled GENERAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN THE AMERICAS. The second, issued early in 1948, is entitled NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. A Supplement to this volume covering the years 1940-1948 was also published during the year. A fourth volume, also issued during 1948, is entitled STATE CENSUSES—AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENSUSES OF POPULATION TAKEN AFTER THE YEAR 1790 BY STATES AND TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES. This report is also available from the Superintendent of Documents. (Price 20 cents.)

There is now in preparation a basic catalog of U. S. Census publications which will present, in an annotated listing, all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census and its predecessor agencies from 1790 through 1945. It is anticipated that this publication will be available toward the end of 1949.

Miscellaneous

The 69th edition of the STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES, 1948 (price \$2.75) was published during the past year. This important volume of summary statistics has long been a standard reference work in libraries, universities, and in any office where statistical or reference

work is carried on. It is augmented by a series of supplements, the third of which is expected to appear early in 1949. This third supplement, **HISTORICAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789-1945**, was prepared in cooperation with a special committee of the Social Science Research Council.

For the information of users of Census materials, a list of technical articles prepared by Census staff members and published during 1948 is given on pages 25 and 26. These articles are not indexed in the **SUBJECT GUIDE**.

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CATALOGS AND GUIDES

The **CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE** is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. Thus, this volume replaces the January-March, January-June, and January-September issues of the **CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE** for 1948. A monthly **LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED**, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear.

This publication does not replace the two other catalogs of Census publications now available, the **CATALOG OF 16TH DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS** and the **CATALOG**

OF CURRENT CENSUS PUBLICATIONS. The first, the **CATALOG OF 16TH DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS**, lists all the publications of the 16th Decennial Census with the exception of a few special reports which were issued subsequent to March 31, 1946. The **CATALOG OF CURRENT CENSUS PUBLICATIONS** lists all Census publications issued for a few years prior to the beginning of 1946. For the most part, it lists all publications in a field since the last major census covering that field. The annual **CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE** for 1946, 1947, and 1948 should be considered as supplementary to these two catalogs.

A catalog is now being prepared which will bring together all data on Census publications issued since 1790 into a single basic volume which will be, in effect, a revision of the **CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, 1790 to 1916**, published in 1917.

The **BUSINESS SERVICE CHECK LIST** of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$1 a year, furnishes a list of Census publications to those for whom early information is important.

This volume was prepared by Morris B. Ullman and Edna E. Goebel under the supervision of Morris H. Hansen. Many other persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished information of great value in the preparation of this book. The **Facts for Industry** lists in the Appendix were prepared in the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1948

CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS

ISSUED DURING 1948

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the calendar year. In cases of nonrepetitive series, all of whose parts were not released during 1948, an indication is made in a note of further reports in the series expected to appear in early 1949 or of reports in the series made available earlier than 1948. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or from Department of Commerce field offices located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, 1948

CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1948

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year. The next Census of Agriculture will be taken as part of the Decennial Census of Agriculture in 1950.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues its periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on the dates prescribed by Congress.

1945 Census of Agriculture

Special Report—Farms and Farm Characteristics—

By Size of Farm. xlviii, 190 pages.

By Value of Products, xxxvi, 190 pages.

By Type of Farm. xli, 171 pages.

Three separate reports with statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis, and with data classified by size of farm, by value of products, or by type of farm, as specified in titles above. Price 75 cents each report.¹

Special Report on the 1945 Sample Census of Agriculture.

Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. 159 pages. Price 50 cents.¹

Graphic Summary of Farm Tenure in the United States.

Cooperative Report. vi, 40 pages. Dated 1948. Price 25 cents.¹ (Prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census, of the Department of Commerce, and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of the Department of Agriculture. Most of the data were obtained in the 1945 and earlier Censuses of Agriculture.)

Farm Census Report Shows Characteristics of Farms Classified by Type and Size of Farm. (Series Agr-FC-1.) (Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture.) 8 pages. Dated April 1948.

Selected data on the characteristics of farms classified by type of farm and by size of farm, measured both on the basis of the total area of each farm and by the total value of farm products sold or used by farm households.

Farm Census Shows Substantial Increase in Irrigated Land. Number of farms reporting irrigated land and

acreage of irrigated land, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. 6 pages.

Index to Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Reprint of the Appendix to "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.") vi, 25 pages. Dated 1948.

NOTE.—A 31-page report entitled "Census Publications, Catalog of Publications Issued During 1947" was also reprinted from "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide." It is listed at the end of the catalog section of this volume under the heading Miscellaneous.

NOTE.—For data on farms of nonwhite operators in specified States, see the NA series, listed under the Population Division of this Catalog.

Special Census

Special Farm Census Shows Agricultural Changes in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties. Special census taken in Missouri in April 1948 as a pre-test to the forthcoming Census of Agriculture to be taken in April 1950. 6 pages.

NOTE.—Reports showing population data for these two Counties, as of April 19, 1948, were also issued during the period covered by this catalog. Included in Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28, Nos. 327 (1 page) and 351 (12 pages).

Cotton Ginning Reports

Report on Cotton Ginning. Preliminary. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.) United States and State totals. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), prior to August 16, September 1 and 16, October 1 and 18, November 1 and 14, and December 1 and 13, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative data for preceding two years; and for the crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

Cotton ginning data, by counties, prior to specified dates during the ginning season. Each release cumulative to date of report. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947); prior to September 1, 1948 (crop

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

of 1948), for 6 States (Ala., Ga., La., Miss., S. C., and Texas); prior to October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative figures for the preceding year's crop; and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. Preliminary. 1 to 2 pages. Separate releases for the following individual States and one for all other States combined:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

Consolidated Cotton Report. (Issued jointly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of the Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of the Census, of the Department of Commerce.) Ginnings to date for 5 specified dates during the ginning season. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to the first of each month, August 1–December 1, 1948. Each report 1 page.

Cotton Ginned from the Crop of 1947. United States and State totals, with comparative data, 1946 and 1945. 1 page. Annual.

Cotton Production and Distribution. Season of 1946–47. (Bulletin 184.) A summary of the available cotton statistics which are published monthly in several series of special releases (including those listed in the Industry Division section of this catalog, Facts for Industry, Series M15–1, 2, and 3, and Series M17–3 and 4), covering cotton production, consumption, stocks, cotton spindles, spindle activity, cottonseed, and cottonseed products. vii, 84 pages. Annual. Price 20 cents.¹

Cotton Production in the United States. Crop of 1947. iii, 39 pages. Annual. Price 15 cents.¹

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939. The first and the last of these were taken as part of the Decennial Census, 1930 and 1940. The other two were special projects. The next Census of Business is being taken in 1949 covering 1948, and will be taken every fifth year thereafter under new legislation. Current reports on business are outlined below.

Pre-Test of 1948 Census of Business

Retail Trade, 1947, Mecklenburg and Union Counties, North Carolina. (Results of census taken as a pre-test to the forthcoming Nation-wide Census of Business to be taken during 1949 covering 1948.) Press release. 2 pages.

Retail Trade Reports

The basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports consist of a series of monthly figures on the trends in total receipts of sales. These figures are arranged to compare the current month's trade volume with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago.

Monthly Retail Trade Reports. United States Summary (Kinds of Business and Large Cities). By nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog, for each of the following geographic areas, were for each month December 1947–November 1948, except as indicated by dates in parentheses. Each United States summary, 4 pages. Individual area reports, 3 to 8 pages.

United States Summary
 New England
 Middle Atlantic Region
 East North Central (November 1947–October 1948)
 West North Central
 South Atlantic Region (November 1947–November 1948)
 East South Central
 West South Central (November 1947–November 1948)
 Mountain Region
 Pacific Region (November 1947–October 1948)

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary report, by kinds of business, is also issued monthly.

Annual Retail Inventory Report. Year-End Inventories and Annual Sales of Independent Retail Stores, 1947 Compared with 1946. 4 pages.

Sales of Retail Chain Stores and Mail Order Houses. (By kinds of business.) Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–October 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Service Trade Reports

These reports compare current month receipts with those for previous month and for same month previous year for various kinds of service businesses. Data are based on a representative sample of selected service establishments

throughout the United States. Current reports in this field have been discontinued.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. Formerly "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas," for releases covering data through June 1948, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month July and August 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for August 1948 is the final release in this series.

Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas. The report covering data for June 1948 is the last in this series supplying data on beauty shops and cleaning and dyeing plants. Title changed to "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas," effective with release covering data for July 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–June 1948. Each report 3 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary United States summary report was also issued monthly.

Trade Studies

These reports show trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers and/or retailers in the specified trades as indicated below. Current month figures are compared with those for prior months.

Trends in the Drug Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers by geographic division. Also estimated total sales of independent and chain drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

NOTE.—A one-page correction sheet to be substituted for page 2 of the report covering data for July 1948 was also issued.

Trends in the Dry Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores. Trend information is presented, by geographic division, for full-line dry goods wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits and collections. Data on trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas. Also data on production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month January (the initial release)–October 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Electrical Goods Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and independent radio retail household-appliance dealers. Trend information is presented, by class of house and geographic division, on wholesale sales, inventories, and credits. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Grocery Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, retailers, and chain retailers; trends in sales and inventories of wholesale grocers, by geographic division and type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Jewelry Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and retail jewelry stores. Trend information is presented by geographic division for wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Data on retail store sales are shown by selected cities and areas. Monthly imports-for-consumption information for selected jewelry items is also included. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Tobacco Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on estimated total sales and trends in sales, inventories, and collections of wholesale tobacco distributors, by geographic division. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 6 pages.

Trends in the Wines and Spirits Trade. Monthly.

Reports show data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales and weeks supply, by State (28 States and the District of Columbia); imports for consumption, by type; combined figures on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release) and for each month March (the first regular monthly release) through October 1948. March release, 10 pages; each monthly release 4 pages.

Wholesale Trade**Monthly Wholesale Trade Report.**

These reports show data on trends in sales, inventories, accounts receivable, and collections, by kind of business, for the United States and for geographic divisions. Data are based on a sample of approximately 3,000 conventional type wholesalers. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 5 to 9 pages.

NOTE.—Data on accounts receivable and collections were discontinued after report covering data for June 1948.

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947. The following two bulletins were issued on this subject:

First bulletin, issued April 11, 1948, presents United States summary of total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss data, by size of firm and by kind of business. 3 pages.

Second bulletin, issued May 5, 1948, presents bad debt loss information for the various trades according to credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. 7 pages.

Other Trade Surveys**Public Merchandise Warehousing. Monthly.**

Reports show data on trends in space available and space occupied, by geographic regions, States, and selected cities. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–July 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The publication of monthly data was discontinued after the report covering July 1948 data.

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales. Monthly.

Reports show data on trends in dollar sales by kind of business, and by States and geographic divisions. Also sales (poundage, value, and average prices per pound), by type of manufacturer. Data are based on reports of approximately 325 manufacturers of confectionery and chocolate products. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—This report was transferred to the Industry Division (Facts for Industry Series M16C), effective with the release covering July 1948 data.

Canned Food Report. Formerly "Monthly Canned Food Report," for releases covering data through July 1, 1948, see below. This reporting service is conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture on a four-times-a-year basis.

Report for November 1, 1948, covers inventories as of October 31, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—Future releases will cover inventories as of December 31, 1948, and February 28 and May 31, 1949.

Monthly Canned Food Report. Title changed to "Canned Food Report," effective with release covering data for November 1, 1948.

Reports show data on wholesale distributors' stocks of 14 canned food commodities and combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities. The statistics are obtained from warehouses of retail food chains and a sample of food wholesalers. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1–July 1, 1948, and a revised report for the April 1 release. 2 pages, each report.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July 1, 1948, was the final monthly release in this series. Reports are now issued on a four-times-a-year basis in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, see above.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Reports on imports and exports and related information are prepared by the Bureau of the Census from documents filed with the Collectors of Customs. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, **FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES**.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Calendar Year 1945.

Vol. 1—United States Import and Export Statistics. xxxvii, 678 pages. Price \$3.75 (buckram).¹

NOTE.—Section B of Volume I will be published every two years in the future. Data for 1945 will be included in the 1946 issue. The Supplement to Volume I has been discontinued after the volume showing data for 1944. Information previously shown in these volumes and other detailed data formerly shown in Volume I are available for reference purposes, mostly in preliminary and uncorrected form, in the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Washington 25, D. C.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the Calendar Year 1945.

Explanation of Statistics of Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. xxxiii pages.

Summary of Foreign Commerce

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947–September 1948 and for each quarter (cumulative) 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 41 to 50 pages. Price, annual subscription (including monthly and quarterly issues), \$2.25; monthly and quarterly issues, each 15 cents.¹

Current Summary Reports

Series FT 810

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–October 1948 and for the calendar year 1947. 2 to 4 pages.

Series FT 900

United States Foreign Trade. Total Trade. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Series FT 930

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Commodity. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 11 to 12 pages.

Series FT 950

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Country. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series FT 951

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with E. C. A. Countries. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May 1948 (the initial release)–October 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series FT 952

United States Foreign Trade. Trade with U. S. S. R. and Other Eastern Europe. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May 1948 (the initial release)–October 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series FT 970

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Customs District. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series FT 971

United States Foreign Trade. Trade by Air. Monthly.

The final report in this series covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages.

Series FT 972

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by United States Port. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for October and November 1947, for January–December 1947, and for each month January–August 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

Series FT 973

United States Foreign Trade. Water-Borne Trade by Trade Area. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September–November 1947, for January–December 1947, and for each month January–July 1948. 3 to 6 pages.

Series FT 975

United States Foreign Trade. Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 3 to 6 pages.

Current Reports on Exports

Series FT 410

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Destination. This series, previously published in ten sections, is

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00-5, formerly Sections A-F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6-9, formerly Sections G-J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A-J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue.¹

Part I

- Group 00—Animals and Animal Products, Edible
- Group 0—Animal Products, Inedible
- Group 1—Vegetable Foods
- Group 2—Vegetable Products, Inedible
- Group 3—Textiles
- Group 4—Wood and Paper
- Group 5—Nonmetallic Minerals

Part II

- Group 6—Metals
- Group 7—Machinery and Vehicles
- Group 8—Chemicals
- Group 9—Miscellaneous

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A-J, A covering Commodity Groups 00-0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947–October 1948 for Part I and for Part II. Part I, 53 to 66 pages. Part II, 78 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Series FT 420

United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Country of Destination by Subgroup. Monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents.¹ Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947–October 1948. 42 to 49 pages.

Series FT 976

Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs. Monthly. Title changed, effective with release covering data for June 1948, to "Participation of Army- or Navy-Operated Vessels (American Flag) in Shipments under the United States Foreign Relief Program." See below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January–May 1948. 6 to 10 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

Participation of Army or Navy-Operated Vessels (American Flag) in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Program. Monthly. Formerly "Participation of American and Foreign Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs," for releases covering data through May 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month June–September 1948. 4 pages.

Current Reports on Imports

Series FT 110

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents.¹ Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain 64 and 73 pages. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Series FT 110

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Commodity by Country of Origin. Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents.¹ Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each month January–September 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 97 pages.

Series FT 120

United States General Imports of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents.¹ Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain 20 and 23 pages.

Series FT 120

United States Imports for Consumption of Merchandise. Country of Origin by Subgroup. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents.¹ Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above. Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January–October 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 25 pages.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

Series FT 800

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions. Title changed to "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)," effective with release covering data for April 1948, see below. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents.¹ Prices include both sections.

Section A—Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions.

Section B—Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. Effective with release covering data for December 1947, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated reports.

United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii). Formerly "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions," for releases covering data through March 1948, see above. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25.¹ Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month April–September 1948. 15 to 17 pages.

Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

United States Gold and Silver Movements. (Exports and imports by countries and customs districts.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages), for the fiscal year 1948 (12 pages), and for each month December 1947–November 1948. 4 to 5 pages, monthly reports.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available (Statement No. 2401).

Water-Borne Commerce

Series FT 981

Shipping Weight and Dollar Value of Merchandise Laden on and Unladen from Vessels at United States Ports During the Intransit Movement of the Merchandise from One Foreign Country to Another. Preliminary. Monthly.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

² For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., Collectors of Customs and Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. Remittance should accompany order.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (the initial release) and for each month February–August 1948. 5 to 6 pages.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.

Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947. 3 pages.

Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947. 6 pages.

Number 4: United States Vessel Exports to E. C. A. Countries, by Type of Cargo and by Flag of Vessel, 1947. 4 pages.

Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

Catalog of Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications. v, 4 pages. (Revised March 1948.)

Foreign Trade Statistics Notes. Monthly Bulletin of information of value to users of foreign trade statistics.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–November 1948. 13 to 42 pages.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January–October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics, but data for 1947 were not included.

Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, January 1, 1949, Edition. (This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1945, issue.)

Part I. Alphabetic Index. xxiv, 474 pages. Price \$2.50.²
Part II. Numbered Classifications and Articles Included. xxxi, 291 pages. Price \$1.50.²

Each volume includes code classifications of Countries (Schedule C), of United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and of Flag of Vessel (Schedule J).

NOTE.—A one-page correction sheet covering omissions in printing Parts I and II is also available.

Changes in Classification Schedules:

P. B. 100-A

Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition. (Dated January 7, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 103-C

Changes in Schedule C, "Code Classification of Countries," January 1, 1947 Edition. Effective January 1, 1948. 4 pages.

P. B. 104-B (I and II)

Classification of Steel Bars, Rods, Plates, Sheets, Strips and Structural Shapes as Covered by Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." (Dated January 20, 1948.) 4 pages.

P. B. 105-K

Changes in Schedule K, "Foreign Port Code." Effective January 1, 1948. 11 pages.

- P. B. 106-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to January 1, 1948.
Part I. Changes in Rate of Duty. 79 pages.
Part II. Changes in Commodity Classifications. 54 pages.
Supplemental No. I. 62 pages.
- P. B. 107-D**
Changes in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading," January 1, 1946 Edition. Retroactive to January 1, 1948. 2 pages.
- P. B. 108-B**
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective March 1, 1948.
Part I. 1 page.
Part II. 1 page.
- P. B. 109-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Retroactive to April 21, 1948. 17 pages.
- P. B. 110-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, Covering Woven Fabrics (Except Pile) of Wool, Mohair, or Other Hair, Weighing Over 4 Ounces Per Square Yard. Effective July 1, 1948. 6 pages.
- P. B. 111-B**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective June 1, 1948.
Part I. Changes in Alphabetic Index. 1 page.
Part II. Miscellaneous Changes in Part II. 1 page.
- P. B. 112-B**
Changes in Schedule B, Group 8, "Chemicals and Related Products," January 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946 Editions. Effective July 1, 1948.
Part I. 1 page.
Part II. 1 page.
- P. B. 113-D**
Change in Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts by Ports of Lading and Unlading," January 1, 1946 Edition. Effective July 1, 1948. 1 page.
- P. B. 114-B (II)**
Raising the Dollar Value Limit of Schedule B Commodity Number 999910 From \$50 to \$100. Effective July 1, 1948. 1 page.
- P. B. 115-B**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United State," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.
Part I. (As amended by P. B. 80-B (I), dated June 17, 1946.) 3 pages.
Part II. (As amended by P. B. 80-B (II), dated June 17, 1946.) 3 pages.
- P. B. 116-B**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective August 1, 1948.
Part I. Alphabetic Index. 2 pages.
Part II. Numbered Classifications and Articles included. 1 page.
- Supplementary Bulletins Containing Revisions in the January 1, 1945 Edition of Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States." Part II, Numbered Classifications and Articles Included, Other than Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. vi, 115 pages.
- P. B. 117-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Effective May 22, 1948. 13 pages.
- P. B. 118-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. 21 pages.
- P. B. 119-B (I and II)**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. (As amended by P. B. 74-B (I and II), effective January 1, 1946.) Reestablishment of Double Units of Quantity. Effective September 1, 1948. 4 pages.
- P. B. 119-B (I and II) Amended**
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. 1 page.
- P. B. 120-B (I and II)**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective September 1, 1948.
Part I. Alphabetic Index. 2 pages.
Part II. Miscellaneous Changes. 2 pages.
- P. B. 121-B (I and II)**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective October 1, 1948. Group 7. Machinery and Vehicles.
Part I. 2 pages.
Part II. 2 pages.
- P. B. 122-B (I and II)**
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Retroactive to October 1, 1948. 2 pages.
- P. B. 123-B (I and II)**
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, January 1, 1945 Edition and Group 8, "Chemicals and Related Products," 1946 Edition. Effective immediately.
First release dated October 27, 1948. 1 page.
Amended release dated November 29, 1948. 1 page.
- P. B. 124-B (I and II)**
Miscellaneous Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States," January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective November 1, 1948. 1 page.
- P. B. 126-B (I and II)**
Changes in Schedule B, "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States."
First release dated November 29, 1948. January 1, 1945 Edition. Effective December 15, 1948. 2 pages.
Second release dated December 16, 1948. January 1, 1945 Edition. Amended. Retroactive to December 15, 1948. 1 page.
Third release dated December 29, 1948. January 1, 1949 Edition. Amended. Effective January 1, 1949. 1 page.
- P. B. 127-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. 13 pages.
- P. B. 128-A**
Changes in Schedule A, "Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States," September 1, 1946 Edition, as a Result of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Effective January 1, 1949. 5 pages.

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). For the years ending in "2" a decennial Census of Governments is taken. A two-page release titled **CENSUS BUREAU PUBLICATIONS ON GOVERNMENTS**, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1949, was issued during the period covered by this catalog and is available upon request.

State Finances

State Finances: 1946.

Vol. III—Statistical Compendium. Annual. Final. 58 pages. Price 25 cents.¹

State Finances: 1947. (Series G-SF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of State Government Finances in 1947. 16 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

No. 2. Compendium of State Government Finances in 1947. iv, 57 pages. Price 20 cents.¹

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, final.

No. 6. Balances in State General, Highway, and Post-war-Reserve Funds in 1947. 12 pages.

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol 2.

State Finances: 1948. (Series SF48.) Annual.

No. 4. State Tax Collections in 1948. 10 pages. Dated August 1948.

No. 5. Sources of State Tax Revenue in 1948. 30 pages.

City Finances

City Finances: 1946. (Series G-CF46.) Annual.

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1946. (397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Final. viii, 118 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

NOTE.—Issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, final.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 58 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

City Finances: 1947. (Series G-CF47.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of City Government Finances in 1947. Preliminary. 12 pages.

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1947. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Dated November 1948. 56 pages.

County Finances

County Finances: 1946. (Series G-CoF46.) Annual.

No. 1. Summary of County Government Finances in 1946. Dated April 1948. 14 pages.

No. 2. Large-County Finances in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) 11 pages. (Made available in January 1948.)

State and Local Government Special Studies

State and Local Government Special Studies. (Series G-SS.)

No. 25. Historical Review of State and Local Government Finances: 1890-1946. 42 pages.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled **CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946**, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census.

No. 26. Revised Summary of State and Local Government Finances in 1942. (The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report **GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942, U. S. Summary.**) 32 pages.

No. 27. Checklist of Basic Municipal Documents. (This report covers 2,046 titles based on the documentary holdings of the Census Bureau with respect to the 92 largest cities in the Nation, those having populations of over 100,000 in 1940.) iv, 92 pages. Dated 1948. Price 35 cents.¹

No. 28. State Aid to Local Governments. (This special study, which shows data for 1947, supplements the statistics on State aid to local governments that are regularly provided in annual Census reports on State government finances.) 54 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Government Employment

- Vol. VIII—Government Employment (1947).
- No. 7. Prel. Public Employment in October 1947. Quarterly. 2 pages.
- No. 7. Final. Public Employment in October 1947. Quarterly. 15 pages.
- No. 8. City Employment in 1947. Annual. 38 pages.
- Government Employment: 1948. (Series G-GE48.)**
- No. 1. Public Employment in January 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.
- No. 2. Public Employment in April 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.
- No. 3. Public Employment in July 1948. Quarterly. 2 pages.
- No. 5. State Employment in 1948. Annual. 12 pages.

Governmental Finances

- Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947. (Series G-GF47.) Annual.**
- No. 2. Governmental Debt in 1947. 12 pages.
- No. 3. Governmental Revenue in 1947. 12 pages.
- NOTE.**—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States (year)."
- Governmental Finances in the United States: 1948. (Series G-GF48.) Annual.**
- No. 1. Summary of Governmental Debt in 1948. 4 pages.

INDUSTRY DIVISION

A Census of Manufactures was taken in 1948, covering 1947. New legislation provides that the next Census of Manufactures be taken in 1954, covering 1953, and every five years thereafter.

Current statistics on industry are issued in the Facts for Industry series. The purpose of this series of releases is to make available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time. The Appendix lists the reports which have been issued under this series title.

Census of Manufactures: 1947

NOTE.—The series numbers of the Census of Manufactures, 1947, preliminary releases listed below follow the pattern of the Facts for Industry series, with the prefix MC instead of M to identify them as Census of Manufactures, 1947, releases. The additional number which appears at the end of this series identifies a particular report on a specified subject. The first release in this series (C-1), issued October 26, 1948, was a one-page general press release which discussed briefly the nature and scope of the series.

Textile Mill Products

Series C-3 (MC15C-1 amended.)

Hard Fiber Cordage and Twine: 1947. Preliminary report.

Selected general statistics, 1939 and 1947; hard fiber cordage and twine production, 1939 and 1947, and shipments, 1947. Released December 10, 1948. 2 pages.

Lumber and Wood Products

Series M13G

Lumber Production in . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary.

Production of softwood and hardwood, summary 1942-47; production by kind of wood, 1947; sawmill stocks, December 31, 1947 and 1946; and production and number of active mills reporting, by counties, 1947. The following reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog:

- 1-07. Indiana: 1947. Released October 26, 1948. 2 pages.
- 2-07. New England States. Released December 1, 1948. 5 pages.
- 3-07. Lake and Prairie States. Released December 28, 1948. 6 pages.
- 4-07. North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia (South Atlantic States). Released December 31, 1948. 5 pages.

C-4 (M13G-07 amended.) Middle Atlantic States. Released December 14, 1948. 5 pages.

NOTE.—For reports covering 1946 data, see the listing under Facts for Industry, pages 15 and 16. Reports covering 1947 data maintain the Facts for Industry series number.

Paper and Allied Products

Series C-2 (MC14A-1 amended.)

Pulp, Paper, and Board Production: 1947. Preliminary report.

Output and production capacity; and consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of pulp, paper, and board: 1939 and 1947. Released December 10, 1948. 2 pages.

Stone, Clay, and Glass Products

Series C-6 (MC26G-1 amended.)

Gypsum Products: 1947. Preliminary report.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947, and for selected States, 1947. Released December 20, 1948. 2 pages.

Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies

Series C-5 (MC32N-1 amended.)

Storage Batteries: 1947. Preliminary report.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947, and for selected States, 1947. Number of units and value of shipments, 1947, and value of production, 1939. Released December 14, 1948. 2 pages.

Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Series C-7 (MC79C-1 amended.)

Matches: 1947. Preliminary report.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947; manufacturers' shipments, 1947, and production, 1939, by kind, quantity, and value. Released December 20, 1948. 2 pages.

Facts for Industry

Processed Foods

Series M16A (Monthly)

Flour Milling Products.

Wheat flour milling statistics; wheat flour production, by States; and rye flour milling statistics. Data on wheat flour and stocks since 1925. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-October 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, except the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages).

Series M16C (Monthly)

Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products—Manufacturers' Sales.

Dollar sales, by kind of business, by States and geographic divisions, and by type of manufacturer. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July-October 1948: 2 to 3 pages.

NOTE.—This report was transferred from the Business Division (Other Trade Surveys) to the Industry Division, effective with release covering July 1948 data.

Textile Mill Products**Series M15-1 (Monthly)**

Cotton and Linters. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Preliminary.

Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–November 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M15-2 (Monthly)

Cotton and Linters. Consumption, Stocks, Imports and Exports, and Active Cotton Spindles. Preliminary.

Number of bales of cotton consumed during month, bales on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses at end of month, and number of cotton consuming spindles active; number of bales of linters consumed and on hand at end of month; exports of cotton and linters by country of destination; imports of cotton and linters by country of origin. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947 and 1946–November 1948 and 1947. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Supplement to Series M15-1 & 2

Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States, Season of 1947–48. Preliminary.

Released 10 a. m. (E. D. T.), August 19, 1948. 1 page.

Series M15-3 (Monthly)

Cotton System Spinning Activity. ("Cotton Spinning Activity" for release covering January 1948 data.) Preliminary.

Total number of cotton system spindles in place, number consuming cotton, total cotton spindle hours, and average hours per spindle in place, by States. Published since 1912. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–November 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M15A (Quarterly)

Cotton Broad Woven Goods.

Linear yards produced for approximately 100 different fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Published since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (12-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 10 pages.

Series M15C (Quarterly)

Rayon Broad Woven Goods.

Linear yards produced for approximately 40 fabrics; quantity of yarn consumed, by type; and machinery in place and active and aggregate spindle and machine hours.

Published since July 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series M15F (Monthly)

Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper (Except Shade Cloth).

Shipments (linear yards and value) and unfilled orders (linear yards), for three classes of material; non-fabric materials; pounds of pyroxylin spread; and monthly capacity (pounds). Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945–1947 (4 pages).

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M15G (Quarterly)

Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished.

Linear yards bleached and white finished goods, plain dyed and finished goods, and printed and finished goods, for approximately 15 classes of cotton fabrics and three classes of rayon fabrics, by 12 end-use classifications. Published since 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 4 to 6 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M15H (Monthly)

Wool Manufactures.

Quarterly data on: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers, in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils in the United States; production in the United States of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. Monthly data for the United States on: Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity; consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class (greasy basis); fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Most of the data have been published since 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month September 1947–October 1948. 10 to 16 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data on stocks of wool and other animal fibers was discontinued after the report covering data for March 1948. These data will be collected annually in the future.

Series M15K (Quarterly)

Knit Cloth for Sale.

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Yarns consumed. Reports covering 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948 were issued during the period covered by this catalog. Each report 5 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Apparel and Leather**Series M67B (Monthly)**

Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments.

Garments cut for approximately 130 types of garments; number of dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States; and number of suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut, by locality of chief production. Published since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month September 1947-September 1948. Monthly reports 5 to 10 pages.

Series M67C (Monthly)

Knit Underwear and Nightwear.

Garments produced, shipped, on hand, and on order, by type of garment and age-sex group; quantity of yarn and knit fabric consumed, by type; and value of shipments. Published since 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month October 1947-September 1948. 4 to 9 pages.

Series M67D (Quarterly)

Gloves and Mittens.

Pairs of dress and work gloves produced, by age-sex group, and by approximately 28 materials and construction types. Published since June 1944. Data on leather and leather-and-fabric combination gloves and mittens available since 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M67G (Quarterly)

Knit Outerwear.

Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications; quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed, by fiber content; and value of net shipments. Data published since January 1944. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each report 6 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M67H (Quarterly)

Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear.

Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 (28 pages) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 9 to 10 pages.

Series M67H-07, Supplement 1

Production of Principal Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear Garments Distributed by Size of Company and by Area of Production, for a Month in 1947.

Released January 22, 1948. 5 pages.

Series M67J (Quarterly)

Women's and Children's Underwear and Nightwear Made From Woven Fabric.

Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M67K (Quarterly)

Children's and Infants' Outerwear.

Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production. Production of outerwear, by type of garment and fabric. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 8 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M68A (Monthly)

Shoes and Slippers.

Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Production and shipments by State. Some comparable data available since 1921. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month October 1947-September 1948. Each monthly report 5 pages.

Lumber and Furniture**Series M13B (Monthly)**

Softwood Plywood.

Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of plywood, by type; consumption and stocks of logs and glue. Data represent a complete coverage of the industry. Published since September 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947-October 1948. Monthly reports 1 to 2 pages.

Series M13C (Monthly)

Red Cedar Shingles.

Production and shipments of shingles, by grade and length; production and shipments of shakes; number of mills active and idle; machines installed, active and idle; and shingle imports from Canada. Published since January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 and for each month November 1947-October 1948. 1 to 2 pages, except the report covering 1947 data, by months, which is 3 pages.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Series M13G (Specials)

Lumber Production in . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total. Source of logs information for 12 Southern States and New Hampshire. Series M13G.1-06 through M13G.4-06 for South

Carolina, Mississippi, Western States and Alaska, and Texas, were issued during 1947. The following reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog:

- 5-06. North Carolina: 1946. Released January 5, 1948. 31 pages.
- 6-06. Florida: 1946. Released January 22, 1948. 25 pages.
- 7-06. Virginia: 1946. Released February 6, 1948. 31 pages.
- 8-06. Louisiana: 1946. Released February 9, 1948. 16 pages.
- 9-06. Southern States: 1946. Released January 20, 1948. 2 pages.
- 10-06. Alabama: 1946. Released February 18, 1948. 18 pages.
- 11-06. Twelve Southern States: 1946. Released February 17, 1948. 2 pages. (This represents a revision in the preliminary release, Series M13G.9-06, above.)
- 12-06. Georgia: 1946. Released April 21, 1948. 61 pages.
- 13-06. Arkansas and Oklahoma: 1946. Released March 10, 1948. 25 pages.
- 14-06. Tennessee: 1946. Released March 26, 1948. 38 pages.
- 15-06. New Hampshire: 1946. Final figures. Released April 21, 1948. 4 pages.
- 16-06. In the South: 1946. Final figures. Released June 10, 1948. 13 pages.

NOTE.—The New Hampshire release is the last in the series of State releases containing source of sawlogs data; and No. 16-06 is the last release in the 1946 Facts for Industry series. For reports covering 1947 data, see the listing under Census of Manufactures: 1947, page 13.

Series M54A (Quarterly)

Household Furniture and Bedding Products. "Household Furniture and Bedding Products (Exclusive of Mattresses)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Pulp and Paper

Series M14A (Monthly)

Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials, by kinds, and of pulpwood by geographic regions; wood pulp production, consumption, transfers, shipments, and inventories, by grades; receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture; and production by type of paper and board. Comparable monthly data on the production of paper and paperboard since January 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. 6 to 8 pages.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, this release has been expanded to cover data originally appearing in the Supplement to this series, see below.

Series M14A—Supplement

Wood Pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948.

Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product.

NOTE.—Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report listed above.

Fats and Oils

Series M17-1 (Monthly)

Fats and Oils.

Factory production and consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, greases, secondary products, glycerin, hydrogenated oils, shortening and winterized vegetable oils; and consumption and stocks of raw materials. Quarterly for 1919 to July 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–November 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-2 (Quarterly)

Fats and Oils.

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils. Used in refining; and other than in refining (processed and used in production of edible products and inedible products). Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M17-3 (Monthly)

Cottonseed Products. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills.

Production and stocks of crude cottonseed oil, cake and meal, hulls, and linters, at oil mills, by States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–November 1948, seasons 1948–49, 1947–48, and 1946–47. Each report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M17-4 (Monthly)

Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.

Cottonseed received, crushed, and held in stock, by States; and cottonseed products produced, shipped, and held in stock in the United States. Published since September 1916. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947–November 1948, seasons 1948–49, 1947–48, and 1946–47. Each report 1 page.

NOTE.—Data appearing in this report are also summarized in report entitled "Cotton Production and Distribution (Bulletin 184), Season of 1946–47," listed in this catalog under Agriculture Division, Cotton Ginning Reports.

Series M17-7-07 (Annual)

Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, 1943–47.

Factory production, consumption, and stocks; imports and exports.

Chemicals, Plastics, and Paint**Series M19A (Monthly)****Inorganic Chemicals. United States Production.**

Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals in the United States, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale. Published since 1941. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M19D (Monthly)**Superphosphate.**

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks of normal and concentrated superphosphate and wet-base goods. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (3-page summary) and for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M19H (Monthly)**Plastics and Synthetic Resins.**

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption in the United States of specified classifications of plastics and synthetic resins, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins. Published since June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948, when this survey was transferred to the Tariff Commission.

Series M19J (Monthly)**Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler.**

Value of sales by 680 manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for the 680 manufacturing establishments are available by months beginning with January 1936. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (1-page summary) and for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 1 page.

Series M19K (Monthly)**Water-Thinned Paints. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.)**

Quantity and dollar value of resin emulsion paints, cold-water paints, plastic-texture water paints, and calcimines. Published since 1940. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Errata sheet for summary for 1947 (1 page). Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19L (Quarterly)**Sales of Lacquer.**

Quantity and value of sales of clear lacquers, pigmented lacquers, bases and dopes, and thinners. Published since 1930. Comparable figures are available beginning with the 3d quarter of 1934. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19M.1 (Monthly)**Gelatin.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of gelatin made from ossein and from hides; classified as edible, technical, pharmaceutical, and photographic. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (3-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Series M19M.2 (Monthly)**Glue and Bone Black.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of animal glue and bone black. Glue is classified as green bone glue, extracted bone glue, and hide glue; hide glues by grades. Published since January 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Nonmetallic Mineral Products**Series M26B (Monthly)****Clay Construction Products.**

Production, shipments, and stocks of unglazed brick (common and face), by Census geographic division and by State. Same data for five other types of clay construction products, by geographic division; for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile, by regional marketing area. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. 4 to 5 pages.

Series M26D (Monthly)**Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products.**

Shipments of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for total United States, Eastern area, and Western area. Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts, by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. 2 to 3 pages.

Series M77C (Monthly)**Glass Containers.**

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type and by end use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4 pages), and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75-1), see below under Intermediate Metal Products.

Series M77F (Quarterly)**China Tableware.**

Shipments of china tableware in the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports 1 page.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Primary Ferrous Metals and Ferro Alloys**Series M21A (Monthly)****Gray Iron Castings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of gray iron castings, including soil and pressure pipe. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 3 pages.

Series M21B (Monthly)**Malleable Iron Castings.**

Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders of malleable iron castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22A (Monthly)**Steel Castings.**

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M22C (Monthly)**Commercial Steel Forgings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of commercial steel forgings, by type of forging. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Primary Nonferrous Metals**Series M24B (Monthly)****Aluminum Wrought Products.**

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Series M24E (Monthly)**Nonferrous Castings.**

Shipments and unfilled orders of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; shipments and unfilled orders of castings (aluminum, magnesium, copper, zinc and zinc-base alloy, and lead and lead-base alloy die), with comparative figures for earlier periods, by type of castings. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 4 pages.

Series M24G (Monthly)**Magnesium Wrought Products.**

Shipments of extrusions (including forging stock) and of plate, sheet, and strip. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Intermediate Metal Products**Series M25A (Monthly)****Steel Boilers (100 Square Feet Heating Surface and Over).**

New orders for steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over; and new orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M39C (Quarterly)**Scales and Balances (Except Laboratory).**

Value of shipments, classified by type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

NOTE.—Release covering data for 1st quarter 1948 is the final one in this series.

Series M75–1 (Monthly)

Containers and Closures. This release represents a combination of the separate releases of monthly data on Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails (Series M75A, see below); Metal Cans (Series M75D, see below); Glass Containers (Series M77C, see above under Nonmetallic Mineral Products); and Canning and Packaging Closures (Series M75C, see below). These releases were discontinued with the reports covering data for May 1948.

Data are the same as those which appeared in the above separate releases, the date being carried forward. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the months of June (first combined report) and September 1948. 12 to 14 pages.

Series M75A (Monthly)**Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails.**

Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders, by gauge, by capacity, or by type of construction. Published since January 1924. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Each monthly report 5 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75–1, see above).

Series M75B (Monthly)**Selected Porcelain Enameled Products.**

Jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products (metal base only). Published since September 1930, except as noted. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July–December 1947 (one report, showing data for each month July–December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals) and for each month January–June 1948 (the final report in this series). Combined report, 5 pages. Each monthly report, 2 pages.

NOTE.—Report covering data for July–December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series. The report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last previous report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series.

Series M75C (Monthly)

Canning and Packaging Closures. Formerly "Commercial and Home Canning Closures," for releases covering data through December 1947, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month January–May 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75–1), see above.

Commercial and Home Canning Closures. Title changed to "Canning and Packaging Closures," effective with release covering data for January 1948, see above.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, by type. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for November and December 1947. Each report 2 pages.

Series M75D (Monthly)

Metal Cans.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

NOTE.—The report covering data for May 1948 is the final one in this series. The report has been combined with 3 other series to form a new report entitled "Containers and Closures" (Series M75-1), see above.

Plumbing and Heating Equipment

Series M51A (Monthly)

Oil burners.¹

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, and by method of operation. Published since January 1929. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 4 pages.

Series M51B (Monthly)

Mechanical Stokers.

Factory sales of mechanical stokers, by five classes. Published since January 1923. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for each month November 1947–October 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

Series M51C (Monthly)

Warm Air Furnaces.¹

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 3 to 5 pages.

Series M51E.1 (Monthly)

Domestic Heating Stoves.¹

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (7-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports 3 to 4 pages.

Series M51E.2 (Monthly)

Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges.¹

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, by kind of stove. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 3 pages.

Series M51F (Monthly)

Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks.¹

Production, inventories, and unfilled orders in units, and shipments in units and value, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9-page summary) and for each month October 1947–June 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Series M51H (formerly Series M51-1) (Quarterly)

Plumbing Fixtures.

Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (8-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

Series M51J (Monthly)

Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors.¹

Production, shipments, and inventories, for specified items. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 2 pages each.

Series M51N (Monthly)

Heating and Cooking Equipment. This release represents a combination of the six separate releases of monthly data on: Oil Burners, Series M51A; Warm Air Furnaces, Series M51C; Domestic Heating Stoves, Series M51E.1; Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges, Series M51E.2; Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks, Series M51F; and Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors, Series M51J, listed above.

Data on shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders, by type of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July (first combined report)–September 1948.

NOTE.—A one-page errata sheet was also issued for the release covering data for July 1948.

Series M52A (Quarterly)

Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment.

Manufacturers' shipments (number and value) of air conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air conditioning and commercial refrigeration equipment. Detailed information, by type of product. Summary data on domestic and export shipments, by major class of product. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (26-page summary) and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 5 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

Machinery and Equipment (Except Electrical)

Series M31B (Monthly)

Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.

Number and factory value of shipments, by type of product. Published since 1926. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947–June 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

¹ The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The following reports were combined, effective with release covering data for July 1948, to form a new report entitled "Heating and Cooking Equipment," (Series M51N); Series M51A, "Oil Burners"; Series M51C, "Warm Air Furnaces"; Series M51E.1, "Domestic Heating Stoves"; Series M51E.2, "Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges"; Series M51F, "Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks"; and Series M51J, "Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors."

Series M31E (Quarterly)

Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters. Formerly "Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment," for releases covering data through 2d quarter 1948, see below.

Report issued during the period covered by this catalog was for 3d quarter 1948. 1 page.

Fans, Blowers, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment. Title changed to "Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters," effective with release covering data for 3d quarter 1948, see above.

Value of shipments and of orders booked, by type of equipment. Published since January 1931. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (4-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 1 page.

Series M35A (Annual)

Farm Machines and Equipment: 1947.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by individual items, 1947 and 1946, and summaries of shipments 1947, with comparable data for prior years. Released June 10, 1948. 33 pages.

Series M36A (Quarterly)

Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earthmoving Equipment).

Total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (10-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 3 pages.

Series M37A (Annual)

Tractors. 1947.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor. Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use. Manufacturers' shipments of attachments and parts for tractors. Released April 30, 1948. 9 pages.

Series M39D (Annual)

Lawn Mowers.

Production (number) and shipments (number and value), by type of mower, 1946 and 1947, and summary data for each year 1924-1947. Released April 2, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Series M49A (Annual)

Wheelbarrows. 1947.

Production (number) and shipments (number and value). Released March 8, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Electrical Machinery and Equipment**Series M32B (Quarterly)**

Electric Lamps.

Production and stocks in units, and shipments (domestic and export) in units and value, by type and size of lamp. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5-page summary) and for 4th quarter 1947-2d quarter 1948. Each quarterly report 2 pages.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 2d quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Series M32G (Annual)

Electric Power Plants (10 Kilowatts and Under). 1947.

Production (number) and shipments, by domestic, export, and total (number and value). Released March 11, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

Transportation Equipment**Series M42A (Monthly)**

Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines.

Shipments and unfilled orders. Plant employment. U. S. exports of domestic aircraft and aircraft engines. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-October 1948. 4 to 6 pages.

NOTE.—A separate release was not issued covering data for August 1948. Data for that month appear in the report covering September 1948.

Series M45A (Monthly)

Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only).

Production in units, and shipments in units and value. Published since June 1945; first release included number of house trailers shipped for April 1944-June 1945. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month November 1947-June 1948. Each report contains 2 pages, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables).

NOTE.—The release covering data for June 1948 was the final one in this series.

Series M45F (Monthly)

Truck Trailers.

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (6-page summary) and for each month November 1947-October 1948. Each monthly report 2 pages.

POPULATION DIVISION

The Census of Population is taken every ten years, the last being that for 1940. Currently, population estimates are prepared from available data. The Current Population Survey obtains information on employment and unemployment from a sample of 25,000 households each month. This survey also yields considerable information on changes in population characteristics. Current national housing data are also obtained by means of supplements to the Current Population Survey.

Special Reports

Forecasts of the Population of the United States: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940-2000, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. vi, 113 pages. Price 45 cents.¹

Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population embodying the changes of the war years.

Farm Population and Farm Households

Series Census-BAE

No. 11. Farm Population Changes: 1940 to 1947. 4 pages.

Labor Force

Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3. Census Bureau Measurement of Unemployment. 7 pages.

Patients in Mental Institutions

Patients in Mental Institutions, 1945. xvii, 214 pages. Price 40 cents.¹

Data on movement of population, mental disorder, and administration.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the United States Public Health Service in February 1948.

Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories

Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, 1946. vi, 104 pages. Price 25 cents.¹

Data on movement of prison population, felony prisoners received from court, felony prisoners released, institutional staff, and military and naval prisons.

Current Population Reports

Consumer Income

Series P-60

No. 1. Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946. 11 pages.

NOTE.—Copies numbered P-60, No. 1 Rev., have been corrected.

No. 2. Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945. 30 pages.

No. 3. Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946. 25 pages.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948. A 1-page errata sheet is also available.

No. 4. Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D. C.: 1947. 26 pages.

Housing

Series P-70

No. 2. Characteristics of Urban and Rural-Nonfarm Dwelling Units, by Color of Occupants: April 1947. 6 pages. (This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.)

Series P-72

No. 1. Vacancy, Occupancy, and Tenure in Selected Areas: 1945 to 1947.

Labor Force

Series P-50

No. 3. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1947. 7 pages.

No. 4. Comparative Occupation Statistics by Sex for the United States: 1940 and 1930. 13 pages.

No. 5. Employment Characteristics of Households and Married Couples: April, 1947.

No. 6. Regional Distribution of the Civilian Labor Force of the United States: April, 1947. 4 pages.

No. 7. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: March, 1948. 8 pages.

No. 8. Work Experience of the Population in 1947. 9 pages.

No. 9. Labor Force Characteristics of Draft-Age Men: July, 1948. 4 pages.

No. 10. Employment Characteristics of Migrants in the United States: April, 1948. 10 pages.

NOTE.—Additional data on the migration characteristics of the civilian population of all ages will be contained in a forthcoming report in Series P-20.

No. 11. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Labor Force in the United States: April, 1948. 14 pages.

No. 12. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: September, 1948. 7 pages.

Series P-57. Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

Estimates of the total labor force, including the armed forces, the civilian labor force, agricultural and nonagricultural employment, unemployment, and non-workers, by sex, for the United States. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-November 1948. Each report 12 pages.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Population Characteristics

Series P-20

- No. 8. Differential Fertility: June, 1946. 12 pages.
- No. 9. Urban and Rural Residence, Age, Sex, Color, and Veteran Status of the Civilian Population of the United States: April, 1947. 9 pages. (This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.)
- No. 10. Characteristics of Single, Married, Widowed, and Divorced Persons in 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.)
- No. 11. Household Composition and Characteristics in 1947, for Urban and Rural Areas and Regions. 15 pages. (This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10 above.)
- No. 12. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 12 pages.
- No. 13. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. Preliminary data. 2 pages.
- No. 14. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1940, to April, 1947. 29 pages. (This report presents detailed migration data for the civilian population of the United States. The figures supplement the preliminary data for the same period presented in Series P-20, No. 5.)
- No. 15. Educational Attainment of the Civilian Population: April, 1947. 15 pages. (The statistics presented in this report supplement the preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.)
- No. 16. Households by Type, Composition, and Housing Characteristics in 1947. 24 pages. (Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.)
- No. 17. Characteristics of Families and Subfamilies in the United States in April, 1947. 17 pages. (Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.)
- No. 18. Fertility: April, 1947. 21 pages.
- No. 19. School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October, 1947. 11 pages. (This report gives revisions of the preliminary data on school enrollment for October 1947, presented in Series P-20, No. 13.)
- No. 20. Illiteracy in the United States: October, 1947. 8 pages.
- No. 21. Characteristics of Households, Families, and Individuals: April, 1948. 19 pages.

Population Estimates

Series P-25

- No. 7. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: November 1, 1947, to January 1, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 8. Forecasts of the Population of Voting Age, by Sex, for the United States, November 2, 1948, With State Figures for the Population 21 Years Old and Over and Under 21 Years of Age for July 1, 1946. 5 pages.
- NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, presented in this release supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.
- No. 9. Estimated Male Population of the United States, 19 to 25 Years of Age: April 1, 1948. 1 page.

No. 10. Estimates of the Civilian Population 5 to 17 Years of Age, for Continental United States, by States, and for the Territories and Selected Possessions: July 1, 1946. 2 pages.

No. 11. Estimates of the Population of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: 1940 to 1947. 2 pages.

No. 12. Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1940 to 1947. 10 pages.

NOTE.—This report presents revised statistics for July 1, 1940 to 1947, which supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 2, 4, and 8.

No. 13. Estimates of the Population of Continental United States: 1940 to 1948. 4 pages.

NOTE.—Estimates of population by months for dates since the last census not shown in this report are given in Population, Series P-3, Nos. 29 and 34; and in Population—Special Reports, Series P-44, Nos. 5, 14, and 21, Series P-46, No. 1, and Series P-47, No. 1.

No. 14. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States: July 1, 1948. 2 pages.

NOTE.—This report presents provisional estimates for July 1, 1948, similar to those for earlier years published in Series P-25, No. 12. The estimates in this report were made in the absence of data on interstate migration between July 1, 1947, and July 1, 1948, and will be revised when such data become available.

No. 15. Estimates of the Population of Voting Age, by States: 1948. 6 pages.

No. 16. Estimates of the Civilian Population 5 to 17 Years of Age, for the United States, by States: July 1, 1947. 2 pages.

No. 17. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Months: August 1 to October 1, 1948. 1 page.

Prisoners

Series P-80

No. 13. Prisoners Executed: 1946. 2 pages.

Special Censuses

Series P-28 (Specified cities and areas). Final figures.

- No. 263. Richmond, Calif. September 23, 1947. 1 page. (Additional data are shown in a subsequent release, Series P-28, No. 280. Results of the special census of Richmond, Calif., taken as of September 14, 1943, are given in Series P-SC, Nos. 2 and 6.)
- No. 264. Watsonville, Calif. November 13, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 265. Fortuna, Calif. December 8, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 266. Chowchilla, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 267. Reedley, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 268. San Mateo, Calif. November 10, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Mateo, Calif., taken as of May 1, 1944, are given in the release Series P-SC, Nos. 30 and 33.)
- No. 269. Hermosa Beach, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hermosa Beach, Calif., taken as of May 16, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 37.)
- No. 270. Burlingame, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Burlingame, Calif. taken as of April 11, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 28.)
- No. 271. Lynwood, Calif. November 20, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Lynwood, Calif., taken as of May 12, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 36.)

- No. 272. Palo Alto, Calif. November 14, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Palo Alto, Calif., taken as of May 20, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 40.)
- No. 273. Redondo Beach, Calif. November 25, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Redondo Beach, Calif., taken as of May 23, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 39.)
- No. 274. Walnut Creek, Calif. November 26, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 275. Chico, Calif. November 28, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 276. Culver City, Calif. December 2, 1947. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Culver City, Calif., taken as of May 5, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 34.)
- No. 277. Hillsborough, Calif. December 3, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 278. Colusa, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 279. Martinez, Calif. December 12, 1947. 1 page.
- No. 280. Richmond, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex, by census tracts. September 23, 1947. 4 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Richmond, Calif., were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, January 9, 1948.)
- No. 281. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE JULY 1, 1947. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and June 30, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and No. 235 of Series P-28.)
- No. 282. Prescott, Mich. January 6, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 283. Newport, Ark. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 284. Newport Municipal Airfield Area, Jackson County, Ark. January 9, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 285. Hawthorne, Calif. January 8, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Hawthorne, Calif., taken as of September 8, 1943, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 1.)
- No. 286. Arcata, Calif. January 26, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 287. Special Census of the Territory Annexed to Paris, Arkansas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 288. Phenix City, Alabama. January 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 289. Holtville, Calif. January 30, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 290. Killeen, Texas. January 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 291. Arcadia, Calif. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. January 8, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Arcadia, Calif., taken as of September 5, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 191.)
- No. 292. Dunsmuir, Calif. February 7, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 293. Tustin, Calif. February 16, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 294. Alturas, Calif. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 295. Andalusia, Ala. February 18, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 296. Cherry Valley, Ark. February 24, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 297. Gridley, Calif. February 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 298. Arlington County, Va. February 24, 1948. 1 page. (Additional data shown in P-28, No. 309.)
- No. 299. Oroville, Calif. March 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 300. Santa Cruz, Calif. March 6, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Santa Cruz, California, taken as of June 12, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 80.)
- No. 301. Whitestown, Ind. March 8, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 302. Beverly Shores, Ind. March 15, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 303. Ripon, Calif. March 16, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 304. Stockton, Calif. Population by age, race, and sex. January 9, 1948. 2 pages. (Results of the special census of Stockton, California, taken as of March 10, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 24.)
- No. 305. Yuba City, Calif. March 24, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 306. Yreka City, Calif. April 8, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 307. Elsinore, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 308. Chino, Calif. April 22, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 309. Arlington County, Va. Population by age, color, and sex. February 24, 1948. 2 pages. (Statistics on the total population of Arlington County, Virginia, were published in release, Series P-28, No. 298, April 9, 1948.)
- No. 310. Susanville, Calif. April 30, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 311. Brea, Calif. May 4, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 312. Gardena, Calif. May 3, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Gardena, California, taken as of May 31, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 41.)
- No. 313. Clovis, Calif. May 24, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Clovis, California, taken as of May 3, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 140.)
- No. 314. Bloomington, Ind. May 5, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 315. Patterson, Calif. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 316. Camden, Ark. May 29, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 317. Newport Beach, Calif. May 20, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 318. Magnolia, Ark. May 21, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 319. Concord, Calif. June 11, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Concord, Calif., taken as of March 27, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 22.)
- No. 320. Santa Clara, Calif. June 12, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 321. Mount Ida, Ark. June 14, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 322. Hot Springs, Ark. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 323. Rawlins, Wyo. June 3, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 324. North Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 21, 1948. 2 pages.
- No. 325. Little Rock, Ark. Population by age, color, and sex. April 14, 1948. 2 pages.
- No. 326. SPECIAL CENSUSES CONDUCTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS SINCE JANUARY 1, 1948. 1 page. (Summary data on special censuses conducted between April 1, 1940, and December 31, 1947, are available in releases Nos. 183 and 212 of Series P-SC and Nos. 235 and 281 of Series P-28.)
- No. 327. Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mo. April 19, 1948. 1 page. (Additional data on the characteristics of the population are shown in a subsequent report, Series P-28, No. 351, see below.)
- NOTE.—A 6-page report entitled "Farm Census Shows Agricultural Changes in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties," showing results of a special census taken in April 1948 as a pre-test to the forthcoming Census of Agriculture to be taken in April 1950, was also issued during the period covered by this catalog. It is listed in the catalog section of this volume under the Agriculture Division, Special Census.
- No. 328. Montebello, Calif. July 7, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of Montebello, Calif., taken as of June 28, 1945, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 82.)
- No. 329. Woodland, Calif. July 15, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 330. Arkadelphia, Ark. July 20, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 331. De Witt, Ark. July 28, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 332. Rocklin, Calif. July 29, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 333. Los Gatos, Calif. July 31, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 334. Morgan Hill, Calif. August 13, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 335. Greenfield, Calif. August 19, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 336. San Leandro, Calif. August 9, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special census of San Leandro, Calif., taken as of April 24, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 32.)
- No. 337. El Dorado, Ark. August 5, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 338. Parlier, Calif. August 27, 1948. 1 page.

- No. 339. Fullerton, Calif. September 16, 1948. 1 page.
(Results of the special census of Fullerton, California, taken as of April 26, 1946, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 138.)
- No. 340. Lake Village, Ark. September 21, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 341. Sherwood, Ark. September 27, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 342. Santa Rosa, Calif. September 14, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 343. Sunnyvale, Calif. September 30, 1948. 1 page.
(Results of the special census of Sunnyvale, California, taken as of March 21, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 20.)
- No. 344. San Marino, Calif. September 30, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 345. San Clemente, Calif. October 15, 1948. 1 page.
(Results of the special census of San Clemente, California, taken as of November 6, 1944, are given in the release, Series P-SC, No. 54.)
- No. 346. Greenville, N. C. October 13, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 347. Conway, Ark. October 19, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 348. Hope, Ark. October 28, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 349. Compton, Calif. October 28, 1948. 1 page. (Results of the special censuses of Compton, California, taken as of April 21, 1944, and October 7, 1947, are given in the releases, Series P-SC, No. 31, and Series P-28, No. 255, respectively.)

- No. 350. Orange Cove, Calif. November 23, 1948. 1 page.
- No. 351. Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mo. April 19, 1948. 12 pages. (This report supplements the figures for the resident population of these counties, by minor civil divisions, presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, No. 327, see above.)

Negro Statistics

Series NA. Farms of Nonwhite Farm Operators, Number of Farms, Land in Farms, Cropland Harvested, and Value of Land and Buildings, by Tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940.

- No. 12. West Virginia. Final figures. 3 pages.
- No. 13. South Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.
- No. 14. North Carolina. Final figures. 3 pages.

NOTE.—These releases for various Southern States are based on the Censuses of Agriculture, 1945 and 1940. No. 14 is the final release in this series.

MISCELLANEOUS

General Publications

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1948. (Sixty-Ninth Edition.) x, 1,054 pages. Price \$2.75 (buckram).¹

Important summary statistics on population, trade, production, finance, and other subjects. It is a selection of the statistics most widely used by businessmen, public officials, professional workers, and other persons, to meet day-to-day needs for factual information. A bibliography of sources of statistical data is included.

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe. 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948. Price 40 cents.¹

This report considers the censuses and vital statistics of European nations in the period between the two world wars. A supplement is listed below.

National Censuses and Vital Statistics in Europe, 1940-1948 Supplement. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. v, 48 pages. Dated 1948. Price 15 cents.¹

This bibliography is a supplement to NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939, see above.

State Censuses. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. v, 73 pages. Dated 1948. Price 20 cents.¹

Fact Finder for the Nation. An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census. Two editions, dated March 1948 and October 1948. (Revised editions of the booklet issued in September 1947.) vi, 50 pages, each edition.

Publications on Foreign Countries. An annotated accession list. Quarterly.

A listing of census reports and other publications presenting statistical data relating to foreign countries. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 1st-3d quarters 1948.

NOTE.—This report is not available for general distribution.

Annual Report of the Bureau of the Census. July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. 12 pages. Dated 1948.

Report discusses major developments of the year; program activities, by division; and intra-Bureau services and administration.

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative.

A classified guide to the contents of all publications

issued to date during the year. Subscription price \$2.50 for 4 consecutive issues (domestic); and \$3 (foreign). Quarterly issues individually priced.¹ The present volume is the fourth quarterly and cumulative issue of this publication covering the year 1948. Reports covering 3d and 4th quarters 1947 and 1st and 2d quarters 1948 were issued during the period covered by this catalog.

Census Publications, Catalog of Publications Issued During 1947. (Reprinted from "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide.") 31 pages. Dated 1948.

NOTE.—A 25-page report entitled "Index to Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture" was also reprinted from the Appendix to "Census Publications, 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide." It is listed in the catalog section of this volume under Agriculture Division, 1945 Census of Agriculture.

List of Publications Issued (Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases). Monthly. A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly. Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-November 1948. 1 to 2 pages.

Selected Technical Articles by Staff Members

NOTE.—Some of these articles, particularly the speeches, are not available for distribution. The names of the periodicals in which the printed articles appear are shown in italics, and are available for reference at public libraries.

Jewelry Trade: 1948, by John Albright. (Presented at the Forty-first Annual Convention of the National Wholesale Jewelers' Association, Atlantic City, New Jersey, June 3, 1948.)

Plans for 1948 Census of Business as Related to Petroleum Distribution, by John Albright. (Presented at the Annual Convention of the American Petroleum Institute, Chicago, Illinois, November 9, 1948.)

Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses: 1946 and 1947, by John Albright and George L. Whalley. (Presented at the Annual Credit Congress of the National Association of Credit Men, Hotel Statler, Cleveland, Ohio, May 19, 1948.)

Stand Up and Be Counted—A Preview of the 1950 Census. (An address by J. C. Capt, Director of the Bureau of the Census, delivered before the Cooper Union Forum on Tuesday, November 9, 1948.)

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

- The Americas Prepare for the 1950 Census, by Thomas F. Corcoran. (*The Record*, Department of State monthly publication, Vol. IV, No. 1, January 1948, pp. 1-6.)
- The Census Bureau Training Program for Foreign Statisticians, by Calvert L. Dedrick. (*The American Statistician*, Vol. 2, No. 5, October 1948, pp. 13-15.)
- Planning for the 1950 Censuses of Population and Agriculture, by A. Ross Eckler. (*The American Statistician*, Vol. 2, No. 1, February 1948, pp. 6-10.)
- The Dollar Value in United States Import Statistics, by William C. George and Irving Weiss. (*Foreign Commerce Weekly*, Vol. 32, No. 7, August 14, 1948, pp. 7-8 and 36-38.)
- Social Aspects of Housing, by Paul C. Glick. (*The Scientific Monthly*, Vol. LXVII, No. 5, November 1948, pp. 355-360.)
- The Monthly Report on the Labor Force, by Edwin D. Goldfield, Joseph Steinberg, and Emmett H. Welch. (*Estadistica*, Journal of the Inter-American Statistical Institute, March 1948, Vol. VI, No. 18, pp. 61-67.)
- A Review of the Censuses and Demographic Statistics of China, by A. J. Jaffe. (*Population Studies*, Vol. I, No. 3, December 1947, pp. 308-337.)
- Technological Innovations and the Changing Socio-economic Structure, by A. J. Jaffe. (*The Scientific Monthly*, Vol. LXVII, No. 2, August 1948, pp. 93-102.)
- A Lower Bound for the Expected Travel Among m Random Points, by Eli S. Marks. (*Annals of Mathematical Statistics*, Vol. XIX, No. 3, September 1948, pp. 419-422.)
- Take a Look at Supervisor Training, by James G. Stockard. (*Personnel Administration*, Vol. 10, No. 5, May 1948, pp. 12-18.)
- Punch Cards—A Technique for Creating Records, by J. M. Hand, Navy Department; C. F. Van Aken, Census Bureau; M. F. Bailey, Patent Office. (*Interagency Records Administration Conference*, National Archives, Report of Third Meeting, 1947-48 Season, December 12, 1947.)

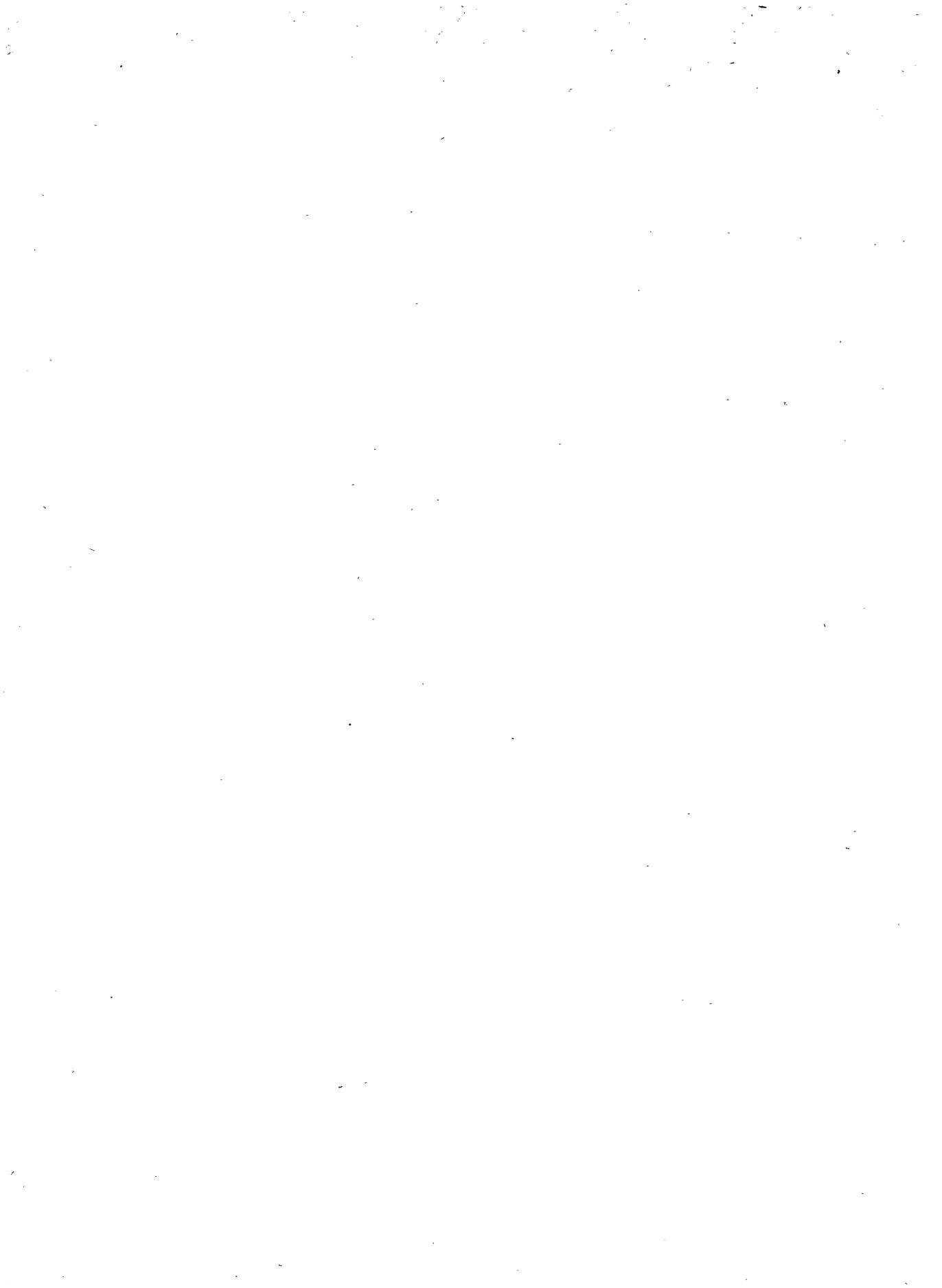
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1948

SUBJECT GUIDE

The following is a listing by subject of data contained in Census publications issued during the calendar year 1948. The listing consists of a main entry for each publication and cross-references to this main entry from the various products or data covered in the particular report.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or from Department of Commerce field offices located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.



CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, 1948

SUBJECT GUIDE

A

ABACA ROPE AND CABLE. *See Cordage and Twine.*

ABSORBENT PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

ACID. *See the type of acid, as Hydrochloric, Hydrofluoric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.*

AGAVE ROPE AND CABLE. *See Cordage and Twine.*

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Labor Force; Farm Operators; Farm Employment.*)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in *Special Population Reports*, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. *See Farm Machines and Equipment and the kinds of machines.*

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture censuses of European nations in the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in *NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE*, 1918-1939, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. *See Bibliographies.*

State data, 1946 and 1947, on expenditure for agriculture and aid received from the federal government for agriculture. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*, Vol. 3, 1946, and *COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947*, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

AGRICULTURE CENSUS

FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. Based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture. (Series Agr-FC-1.)
8 pages. 3 tables. 18 charts. Dated April 1948.

AGRICULTURE CENSUS—Continued

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, for the United States: By value of farm products sold or used by farm households; by type of farm; and by size of farm. Estimates were prepared on the basis of complete tabulations for approximately 50,000 designated large farms, and tabulations for a sample of 323,000, or about 6 percent, of all other farms. Analysis precedes tables. Charts show percent of farms reporting specified facilities or equipment, 1945, by value of products, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Text discusses source of data, comparison with other published data, and sampling reliability of the data.

FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. Report based on the 1945 Census of Agriculture, with comparative figures from the 1940 Census of Agriculture.

6 pages. 2 tables. 1 map.

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939.

Farm tenure. Graphic presentation indicating for the Nation and for four large regions the major trends in tenure and in the current tenure pattern. Most of the data are from the 1945 and earlier censuses of agriculture. Included in *GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES.* *See Farm Tenure.*

FARMS OF NONWHITE FARM OPERATORS, NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND HARVESTED, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, BY TENURE: CENSUSES OF 1945 AND 1940. (Series NA.)

For a listing of the States covered in separate releases in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, page 24.

Data by counties and State totals. State figures shown by: owners (part; full); managers; and tenants (percent of all nonwhite farm operators, and number of croppers). (Tables.)

SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. Special census taken in Missouri in April 1948.

6 pages. 1 table. Released September 1948.

Special Census of Agriculture, 1948, with comparative data from the 1945 and 1940 Censuses of Agriculture, in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. Report gives data on: Farms, acreage, and value; farm operators; facilities, roads, motor-trucks, tractors, and automobiles; farm labor; size

AGRICULTURE CENSUS—Continued

classification (based on all land in farm); tenure classification; livestock and livestock products; and crops. Censuses of 1948 and 1940 taken as of April 1 and census of 1945 taken as of January 1. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

NOTE.—Two reports showing population data for these two Counties, as of April 19, 1948, were also issued during the period covered by this catalog. Included in Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351, see Population.

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE: 1945. SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—

BY SIZE OF FARM.

xlviii, 190 pages. 20 tables. 23 charts. 11 maps. Released October 1948.

BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS.

xxvii, 190 pages. 20 tables. 16 charts. 7 maps. Released November 1948.

BY TYPE OF FARM.

xli, 171 pages. 20 tables. 20 charts. 12 maps. Released November 1948.

Three separate reports with statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis, and with data classified by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, as specified in titles above. Price 75 cents for each report.¹

Farms, farm acreage, facilities in farm dwellings, farm equipment, farm population, number of principal kinds of livestock, production of important livestock products, acreage and production of principal crops, and value of farm products sold or used by farm households. (Tables.)

Text gives analysis, description of sample, comparisons with other published data, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

UNITED STATES CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE: 1945. SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. Statistics by States for items for which data were collected on a sample basis and data for farms classified by economic class. Price 50 cents.¹

159 pages. 29 tables.

Data by States on horses, mules, cattle, and sheep, by age groups; specified expenditures; tractors on farms, by kind and year of model; automobiles and motortrucks on farms, by year of model; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; combines; milking machines; facilities in farm dwellings; and farm population, by sex and age. Also data for selected items for specified large farms and for farms classified by economic class; for cows milked and milk production, classified by number of cows milked; and for number of chickens, egg production, and chickens raised, by size of flock.

The introduction discusses the following: Description of sample; sampling reliability and estimates; variation from sources other than sampling; method of estimation; and area covered.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

AID FROM FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Aid received from other governments (Federal, State, and local) 1947 and prior years. Included in Governmental Revenue in 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 3. See *Revenue, Governmental*.

City aid received from other governmental units, summary, 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City aid received from other governmental units: Summary, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City aid received from other governmental units: total and from State government only, 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by source and by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City aid received from other governmental units: total and from State government only, 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by source and by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. By county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances*.

County aid received from other governmental units, largely State governments. Summary, 1942-46; per capita aid, 1946; by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governmental units, 1942-1947, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State aid received from federal and local governmental units, 1942-46, and by function and by State, 1946. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

State and local government aid received from other governmental units, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government aid received from other governmental units during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

City aid paid to other governmental units, summary 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City aid paid to other governmental units: Summary, 1942-46; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by individual city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—Con.

City aid paid to other governmental units, 37-city total, each year 1942-47, and by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City aid paid to other governmental units, 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County aid paid to other governmental units, by 56 counties, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County aid paid to other governmental units, 1946 and 1945, with percent change; and per capita aid, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State aid paid to local governmental units, 1942-47, and by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State aid paid to local governments for highways, public welfare, schools, and for other purposes, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State aid to local governments, by State, 1947. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government aid paid to other governmental units during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

AIR CARGO

Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port. General imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading. Included in report FT 971. *See Foreign Trade.*

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. Shipments (number and value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M52A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (26 pages, 9 tables, 7 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 5 pages and 2 tables, each quarterly report.

Summary data on domestic and export shipments (number and value), by major class of product, current quarter, preceding quarter. Detailed data on number and value of shipments of components and accessories and of self-contained air conditioning units and ice making machines, by type of equipment, and by capacity where applicable, current quarter. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—Con.

Report for 1947, containing revised data for the 4 quarters of 1947, incorporates all of the statistics published in this series for 1947 in order to provide a single reference copy to replace the quarterly releases. Also includes data on total shipments, domestic shipments, and export shipments, each by major class of product for the years 1940-47.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

AIR WASHERS

Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

AIRCRAFT, ENGINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Shipments, unfilled orders, plant employment, and exports. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M42A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 4 to 6 pages. 7 to 9 tables.

Complete aircraft, aircraft engines, and other products of plants manufacturing complete aircraft or aircraft engines: Value of shipments and unfilled orders and number of companies. Data for complete aircraft and parts (combined) and for aircraft engines and engine parts are shown for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and data for complete aircraft, for under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over. (Tables 1 and 6.) Complete aircraft for other than U. S. military customers: Shipments (airframe weight, in pounds, and number of planes), unfilled orders (number of planes), and number of companies. Airplanes (including helicopters) are classified by number of places and by total rated horsepower (all engines, takes-off). (Table 2.) Complete aircraft: Shipments and unfilled orders (number of planes) and number of companies, for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers; and under 3,000 pounds airframe weight and 3,000 pounds and over (for other than U. S. military customers). (Table 3.) Aircraft engines, number: Shipments (for U. S. military customers and for other than U. S. military customers); and unfilled orders (for other than U. S. military customers), by type of engine. (Table 7.) Data are for current month and preceding month. Number of employees in complete aircraft plants and in aircraft engine plants, current month and specified prior months. United States exports of domestic aircraft and of aircraft engines (number and value), by type, current month and preceding month. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all plants currently manufacturing the products.

NOTE.—Data for August 1948 appear in the September 1948 release. Table numbers above do not apply beginning January 1948 when report was revised. Beginning with June 1948 data, figures for orders refer to civil transport-type aircraft only.

AIRCRAFT STORAGE BATTERIES. *See Batteries.*

AIRPORTS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

ALABAMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.10-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

ALASKA

Exports and imports of merchandise for the United States Customs Area (continental United States, Puerto Rico, and the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii). *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States trade with Alaska. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY FINANCES

Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State data, 1946, on income and expense statement and on selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAXES

State tax collections. Each year 1945-48, and in detail, by States, 1948 (preliminary) and 1947 (final). Included in SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1948, Series G-SF48, No. 5. *See State Finances.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

ALCOHOLIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ALLOY STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

ALPACA FIBER

Stocks of alpaca owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

ALTURAS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ALUMINUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste), each month, preceding year to date current year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, Except Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Production in the United States, each year, 1918-1947. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

**AMMONIA, SYNTHETIC ANHYDROUS;
AMMONIUM NITRATE (ORIGINAL SOLUTION);
AMMONIUM SULFATE, SYNTHETIC (TECHNI-
CAL):**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

ANDALUSIA, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

**ANHYDROUS HYDROFLUORIC ACID. *See Hydro-
fluoric Acid.***

ANIMAL FATS. *See Fats and Oils.*

ANIMAL FOOTS. *See Fats and Oils.*

ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Edible and inedible. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Groups 00 and 0, Animals and Animal Products, Edible and Inedible, respectively. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

APPAREL. *See Clothing.*

APPAREL FABRICS

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

APPLES

Farms reporting apples, number of trees of all ages, and quantity harvested, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

APRONS

Value of shipments of women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments (combined totals), by area of production. Production of aprons, smocks, pinafore aprons and hoovers (combined total). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population, by color and sex, by Census tracts. *See Population.*

**ARCATA, CALIFORNIA;
ARKADELPHIA, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

**ARKANSAS. (*See also Geographic Areas:
States.*)**

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.13-06. Includes data for Oklahoma. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Special census, February 24, 1948. Statistics on the total population were published in report, Series P-28, No. 298, released April 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, color, and sex were published in report, Series P-28, No. 309, released May 25, 1948. *See Population.*

**ARMY CIVILIAN SUPPLY PROGRAM, DEPART-
MENT OF THE**

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

ARMY INCENTIVE PLAN, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

**ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CEREBRAL (PATIENTS IN
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients
and Mental Hospitals.***

ASSAULT

Prisoners received from court for aggravated assault, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS

Cities. Assessed valuation of property, total and real property only, each year 1942-47; subject to tax levies to be collected in 1947, by city (37 cities). Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

ASSESSED VALUATIONS—Continued

Cities. Assessed valuation of property: total and real property only, each year 1942-46; subject to tax levies to be collected in 1946, by city (37 cities). Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

City data. General revenue, assessed valuation, and debt of cities having populations over 100,000, selected years 1902 to 1946. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

Counties. Assessed valuation of property, for tax purposes, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

ATHLETIC AND SPORTING GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade*; *Foreign Trade: Exports*; *Foreign Trade: Imports*.

AUTO THEFT

Prisoners received from court for auto theft, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in **PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946**. See *Prisoners*.

AUTOMOBILES

Automobiles on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Automobiles on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade*; *Foreign Trade: Exports*; *Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Farms reporting automobiles, by year of newest model of automobile, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Farms reporting automobiles, classified by age of newest automobile on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting automobiles, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946 and 1947. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946**, and **COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2**. See *State Finances*.

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Electric lamps, miniature incandescent, glass sealed beam, metal sealed beam (lamp bulbs only), and all other. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M32B**. See *Electrical Goods*.

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail automotive accessories and equipment stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Storage batteries. Number and value of shipments, 1947, and value of production, 1939, of automobile, truck, farm tractor, and bus batteries. Included in **Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC32N-1** (originally issued as C-5). See *Batteries*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the automotive supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. See *Wholesale Trade*.

B**BABASSU NUTS AND KERNELS**

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07**. See *Fats and Oils*.

BABASSU OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory consumption by uses. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-2**. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-1**. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-47. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07**. See *Fats and Oils*.

BABY SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M39C**. See *Scales and Balances*.

BAKERIES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** (United States Summary) series. See *Retail Trade*.

BAKERIES—Continued

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail bakery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

BALANCES. *See Scales and Balances.*

BALER TWINE. *See Cordage and Twine.*

BARLEY

Barley threshed (farms reporting, acreage, and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

BARN AND BARNYARD EQUIPMENT

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS

STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, AND PAILS. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75A through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 8 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947–May 1948. 5 pages, 5 tables, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks of heavy type and of light type barrels and drums and of steel packages, kegs, and pails, each by "for sale" and "for own use," current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of heavy and of light steel shipping barrels and drums, each by kind, and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails, by capacity: produced for sale, same periods, with cumulative shipments and production to date for the two years. Same information (except orders) for packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 contains revised statistics for the 12 months of the year and incorporates all of the statistics published in this series for 1947. Also includes annual totals on the production and shipments of steel shipping barrels and drums produced for sale, 1943-47; and on the production of steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails, by geographic divisions, 1945-47.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, see CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.

BARS, METAL

Aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod, and wire. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

BATHROOM SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

BATHTUBS

Cast iron. Steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

BATTERIES

STORAGE BATTERIES: 1947. Shipments. Quantity (units). Preliminary report. (Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC32N-1, originally issued as C-5.)

1947. 2 pages. 3 tables. Released December 14, 1948.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947, and for selected States, 1947. Number of units (where available) and value of shipments, 1947, and value of production, 1939, of: Motor vehicle storage batteries, including tractor, aircraft, locomotive, and marine (starting, lighting, and ignition types combined and motive power type); farm and emergency lighting storage batteries; all other storage batteries (including communication); and parts and supplies for storage batteries. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

BEAUTY SHOPS

Percentage changes in receipts of beauty shops in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

BEDDING PRODUCTS. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*

BEDJACKETS

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

BEER. (*See also Beverages, Alcoholic.*)

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the beer business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

BEHAVIOR DISORDERS, PRIMARY (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

BEVERAGE CROWNS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC

Retail, trade in alcoholic beverages. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores (liquor stores—packaged goods). Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for February 1948 (the initial preliminary 2-page release), and for each month March (the first regular monthly release) October 1948. March release, 10 pages, 10 tables, 1 chart. Each monthly release, 4 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart.

Estimated data on distilled spirits and on wines, as follows: Wholesalers' stocks and sales for 28 States and the District of Columbia—percentage change in gallons, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year; weeks supply, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; firms reporting (number, stocks, sales), current month. Imports for consumption, by type (brandy, gin, rum, whisky, other, total; sparkling wines, still wines, total), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and specified prior quarters. Combined data on trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas, percentage change in sales, current month from preceding month and from corresponding month preceding year, and year-to-date current year from corresponding year-to-date preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Chart shows wholesalers' stocks and sales for distilled spirits and for wines (1947 monthly average=100).

NOTE.—The preliminary release covering February 1948 data showed only wholesalers' stocks and sales. It was superseded by the release covering March 1948 data, which also included historical data from January 1947 to February 1948, collected from wholesalers on an initial one-time report form.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. (Beer, wines, and liquor, and liquor departments of other trades.) Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BEVERLY SHORES, INDIANA

Special census. *See Population.*

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

CHECKLIST OF BASIC MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 27.) Price 35 cents.¹

iv, 92 pages. Dated 1948.

This report covers 2,046 titles based on the documentary holdings of the Census Bureau with respect to the 92 largest cities in the Nation, those having populations of over 100,000 in 1940. The

BIBLIOGRAPHIES—Continued

information is presented in two ways, by city and by subject index. The introduction discusses the contents of the checklist, method of compilation, and limitations of coverage.

Facts for Industry. List I, Facts for Industry—War-time Series, shows the reports on manufactured products which were prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census, or by the Bureau of the Census. List II, Facts for Industry—Current Series, shows the series of current reports on manufactured products prepared and issued by the Bureau of the Census. *See the Appendix to this volume.*

NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 40 cents.¹ *vii, 215 pages. Dated 1948.*

This report considers only those censuses which were taken on a broad national level. Censuses of four general categories are distinguished: Population and occupations, housing, industry and commerce, and agriculture and livestock. English translations of titles from foreign-language publications are given for each nation.

NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1940-1948 SUPPLEMENT. An annotated bibliography. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 15 cents.¹

v, 48 pages. Dated 1948.

This bibliography is a supplement to NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939, see above. The report lists official census publications issued since 1939. It also gives references to other official publications of demographic interest which have either made their initial appearance since 1939, have appeared in revised form, or have resumed publication after suspension during World War II.

STATE CENSUSES. An annotated bibliography of censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Prepared jointly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and the Library of Congress. Price 20 cents.¹

v, 73 pages. Dated 1948.

This bibliography lists the schedules and publications of censuses taken under the authority of the State governments of the United States. It also lists territorial censuses when such censuses were taken by the territorial organization as contrasted with Federal censuses of the territories.

BINDER TWINE. *See Cordage and Twine.*

BIRTH RATES

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

BIRTH RATES—Continued

trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in **FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975**. See *Population*.

BLANKETS

Crib blankets. Blankets other than crib, by type. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15A**. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

BLEACHED AND WHITE FINISHED GOODS

Bleached finished cotton goods. White finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15G**. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Special census. See *Population*.

BLOUSES

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67K**. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of blouses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1**. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M67H**. See *Clothing*.

BLOWERS

Blower-filter units (furnace blowers) for sale separately. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51C** through release covering data for June 1948 and **Series M51N** thereafter. See *Furnaces; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

Blowers, by type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M31E**. See *Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

Farm blowers and elevators. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07**. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

BOILERS

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry, Series M51J** through release covering data for June 1948 and **Series M51N** thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and each month November 1947-June 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each monthly report.

BOILERS—Continued

Production and inventory (quantity), and shipments (quantity and value), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and summary data for the years 1940-47.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N)**, effective with release covering data for July 1948, see **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT**.

Range. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M51F** through release covering data for June 1948 and **Series M51N** thereafter. See *Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

STEEL BOILERS. (Of 100 square feet of heating surface and over only.) New orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry, Series M25A**.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 3 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

New orders, grand total number of boilers and square feet of heating surface, and individual totals for stationary boilers (power over 15 pounds pressure) and marine boilers by type, and for steel heating (as differentiated from power boilers): preceding month, current month, corresponding month of two preceding years, and cumulative totals to date for the three years. New orders for water tube boilers and water walls for water tube boilers, including steam generating capacity sold, same periods. (Tables.) Chart illustrates data shown in the tables, preceding three years to date current year. Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1940-47.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

BOMBERS, FIGHTERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports—used and surplus, and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M42A**. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

BONE BLACK

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by cane sugar, refiner's grade, corn syrup, refiner's grade, and pigment grades (fines). Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2**. See *Glue and Bone Black*.

BONE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by green, extracted, and total. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2**. See *Glue and Bone Black*.

BOOK PAPERS

Printing, converting, and other book papers. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BOOK STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail book stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

BOTTLE CAPS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

BOXBOARD

Folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only) and set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

BRASS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

BREA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BRICK

Unglazed brick (common and face). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

BUILDING MATERIALS

Building board. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Building board. Output and production capacity, 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). *See Pulp and Paper.*

Building paper. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

Lumber and building materials. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Paint, varnish, lacquer, and filler. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

BUILDING MATERIALS—Continued

Paints. Sales (pounds or gallons and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

Retail trade in building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Roofing and siding materials. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Wholesalers' bad-debt losses in the building materials and lumber business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

BUNKER COAL AND OIL

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Vol. I, and in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

BURGLARY

Prisoners received from court for burglary, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

BUTTER

Butter churned, 1944 and 1939, and butter sold, 1944, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Butter sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

C**CABLE AND ROPE**

Cordage (abaca and agave rope and cable): Production, 1939 and 1947; shipments and interplant transfers, 1947. Included in report of Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC15C-1 (originally issued as C-3). *See Cordage and Twine.*

CAFETERIAS, RESTAURANTS, AND LUNCH-ROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail cafeterias, restaurants, and lunch-rooms, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

CALCIMINES

Hot water, cold water. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

CALCIUM ARSENATE (COMMERCIAL); CALCIUM CARBIDE (COMMERCIAL); CALCIUM PHOSPHATE—MONOBASIC AND DI-BASIC:

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CAMDEN, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

CAMEL HAIR AND CASHMERE FIBER

Stocks owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

CANADA

Imports from Canada of red cedar shingles. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*
 United States trade with Canada. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CANDY. *See Confectionery.***CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*****CANNING SUPPLIES**

CANNING AND PACKAGING CLOSURES (formerly COMMERCIAL AND HOME CANNING CLOSURES for releases covering data through December 1947). Production and shipments. Quantity (thousands; gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 7 tables, 2 charts) and for each month November 1947–May 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 to 4 charts, monthly reports.

Production and shipments of commercial closures, crowns, and home canning closures, each by type,

CANNING SUPPLIES—Continued

current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago. Cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, see CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.

CAPE GIRARDEAU COUNTY, MISSOURI

Data on resident population, by minor civil divisions, and on color, sex, age, marital status, school enrollment, years of school completed, migration status and type of migration; resident households, by type and color; occupancy and vacancy of all dwelling units; and characteristics of dwelling units. Results of a special census of population taken in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, April 19, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos: 327 and 351. *See Population.*

Special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

CAPITAL OUTLAY

City capital outlay (highways, sanitation, schools, other, and total), 37-city total, each year 1942-47; and by major function and by object, by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City capital outlay (highways, sanitation, schools, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major function, by object, and by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City expenditure for capital outlay (total and for highways), summary 1942-47, and general expenditure by object and for selected functions, by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City general expenditure for capital outlay, by object and for selected major functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945; and for individual cities, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, for population groups, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County capital outlay, total, by object (new construction, acquisition of land and existing structures, and equipment), and for highways only, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County data, 1946 and 1945, by object and by function, Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

CAPITAL OUTLAY—Continued

State and local government expenditure for capital outlay during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State capital outlay for highways, schools, and for other purposes, 1942-1947; and by State, by object and by function, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State data, 1946, by function and by object. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

CARBON

Activated, decolorizing. Activated, water purification. Dioxide, liquid and gas and solid (dry ice). Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

CARBON STEEL

Consumption in the production of steel forgings, by type of forging. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M22C. See *Forgings*.

Quantity (short tons) used in steel castings. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M22A. See *Castings*.

CARDBOARD

Monthly production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

CARNAUBA WAX OIL

Imports for consumption, 1943-47. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

CASEIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M13B. See *Plywood*.

CAST IRON BOILERS, RADIATORS, AND CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M51J through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. See *Boilers; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

CASTINGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in **Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures**. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M21A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 5 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of total gray iron castings, miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy

CASTINGS—Continued

steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipe and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. Shipments, orders booked, and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly (**Facts for Industry**, Series M21B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 1947 (summary) and for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report, except the report containing a summary for 1947 by months and totals for the years 1935-1947, which has 2 tables.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; unfilled orders, end of month, for sale; and monthly index of shipments: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Cumulative totals to date for the three years. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

NONFERROUS CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M24E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 4 pages, 6 tables, and 4 charts, each report.

Shipments (for sale, for own use, and total) and unfilled orders for sale of nonferrous castings, summary, current month; same data for five named types of metal (each shown in a separate table), by specified types of castings, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

STEEL CASTINGS. Shipments. Unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M22A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. (Tables.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the steel castings industry.

CASTOR BEANS

Consumption in production of vegetable oils, stocks at plants, and imports for consumption, 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

CASTOR OIL

- No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*
- No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*
- No. 1 and No. 3 crude; dehydrated; and sulphonated. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CATTLE AND CALVES

- Cattle and calves on farms, sold alive, and butchered—Farms reporting and number of cattle and calves, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Cattle on farms—Farms reporting and number, by sex, age, and purpose for which kept, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CAUSTIC SODA (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)

- Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CEDAR SHINGLES, RED. *See Shingles.***CELLULOSE ACETATE**

- Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

CEMENT, STONE, AND LIME

- Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CENSUS BUREAU**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.**

July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. 12 pages. 3 tables. Dated 1948.

Report discusses major developments of the year, program activities by division, and intra-Bureau services and administration. Tables show machine tabulation activity during year; personnel as of June 30, 1948 and 1947; and fiscal operations of the Bureau for year ended June 30, 1948.

CENSUS BUREAU—Continued**FACT FINDER FOR THE NATION.**

vi, 50 pages. First revised edition dated March 1948; second revised edition dated October 1948.

An outline of the activities and organization of the Bureau of the Census, showing: Growth of the United States Census; description of the Bureau's work (population; housing; farms; factories and mines; retail, wholesale, and service trades; foreign trade; governments; special statistical compilations; international statistics service; and statistical summaries and guides); how the Bureau collects statistics; special facilities and services (machine tabulation; field organization; sampling; and maps); and how the Bureau is organized.

NOTE.—These are revised editions of the booklet issued in September 1947.

CENSUSES, SPECIAL

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

CENTRAL HEATING. *See Heating, Central.***CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATION MACHINES**

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

CHAIN STORES

Estimated sales of chain grocery retailers. *See Groceries.*

Estimated total sales of chain drug stores. *See Drugs.*

Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales in Mecklenburg County (including Charlotte) and in Charlotte alone. *See Retail Trade.*

CHEMICALS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

INORGANIC CHEMICALS. United States production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 2 tables, 4 charts) and for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 4 charts, each report.

Primary production of specified named inorganic chemicals, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

NOTE.—Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

CHEMICALS—Continued

Superphosphate: production, receipts, disposition and stocks, by type. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the *MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT*. *See Wholesale Trade.*

CHERRY VALLEY, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

CHICKENS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in *SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE*. *See Agriculture Census.*

Chickens on hand and raised and eggs produced, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM*. *See Agriculture Census.*

CHICO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHILDREN. (See also Population; Fertility.)

Characteristics of subfamilies in the United States in April 1947, by number of head's own children under 18 years old. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Children under 18 years old: Living with both parents, by number of times father and mother had been married, and age of father; and living with one parent, by number of times parent had been married, and marital status and sex of parent, for the United States, April 1948. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

Effect of children on labor force status of wives of household heads and of female household heads, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Labor Force*, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 16. *See Population.*

Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, for continental United States, by States, and for the Territories and selected possessions, July 1, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Households by number of related children under 18 years old, and by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the

CHILDREN—Continued

South), urban and rural, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Labor force status of women ever married, by marital status, by number of own children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years old, by color, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1948. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women 20 to 44 years of age, by race and nativity of woman, for the United States, by divisions, 1800 to 1940. Included in *FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975*. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old in the United States, June 1946: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; and by presence or absence of parents. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, and per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by various characteristics. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Number of head of household's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old in households in the United States in April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Percent distribution of families in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by total money income level, by number of children under 18 years of age. Included in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

School enrollment. Percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex, October 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Children's and infants' outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production by type of garment and fabric. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

CHINA TABLEWARE. See Tableware, China.**CHINA WOOD (TUNG) OIL**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

CHINA WOOD (TUNG) OIL—Continued

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

CHINO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

CHLORINE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS. *See Confectionery.***CHOWCHILLA, CALIFORNIA**

Special census. *See Population.*

CHRISTMAS TREE ELECTRIC LAMPS

All types. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

CHROME GREEN;**CHROME YELLOW AND ORANGE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

CITY DOCUMENTS. *See Bibliographies.***CITY EMPLOYMENT**

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for city employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

CITY FINANCES

COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946. (The 397 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 2.) Price 45 cents.¹

1946. *viii, 118 pages. 23 tables. 3 charts. 2 maps. Dated 1948.*

Data for population groups on: Summary of city finances, 1942-46; general revenue and new borrowings, 1946 and 1945; general expenditure, 1946 and 1945—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year (1946 and 1945), long-term debt issued and retired (1946), and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments (1946); capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes, 1946; and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, 1946.

Data for individual cities, 1946, on: General revenue and new borrowings; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions; selected items of finance—water-supply

CITY FINANCES—Continued

systems, electric light and power systems, and miscellaneous city enterprises by type of enterprise; city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments; financial data for supplementary list of urban places having populations over 25,000; and date of end of fiscal year for cities having populations over 25,000 in 1940. (Tables.)

Report gives: Analysis, definitions of terms, and sources and methods; a key to listing of cities, by State; maps showing city locations; and a 7-page index to the report. Chart shows trends in city government finances, 1942-46, for revenue, for expenditure, and for debt.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Volume 3, final.

LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1947. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CF47, No. 3.)

1947. 56 pages. 34 tables. 2 charts. Dated November 1948.

Summary of large-city finances, 1942-47, and by city, 1947 and 1946.

Revenue: Amount and percent distribution of general revenue, by major source; property taxes; sales and gross receipts taxes, tax revenue from licenses and permits, aid received from other governmental units, and charges and miscellaneous general revenue, by source.

Expenditure: Amount and percent distribution of general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by major function and by object; operation expenditure for general control, highways, sanitation, health, hospitals, public welfare, and for recreation, by activity, and miscellaneous operation expenditure, by type.

Debt: General and enterprise debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, issued and retired, debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments; and general long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function.

Selected items of enterprise finances and city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by type of enterprise; transactions of city employee-retirement systems and assets at end of fiscal year; sinking-fund assets and earnings; miscellaneous trust-fund finances; fiscal year and population; and administrative responsibility of the city and of other governmental units for the performance of general-government functions within the city area, by function. Data are shown for 1947, by city, except as noted. (Tables.)

Charts show finances of the 37 largest cities, 1942-47, and percent change in general revenue and general expenditure, 1946 to 1947. Text gives analysis, scope of the report, sources, and definitions of selected terms.

LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. (The 37 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CF46, No. 3.)

1946. 58 pages. 35 tables. 2 figures. Dated December 1947 (released January 1948).

Summary of: general revenue, by major source; new borrowing; general expenditure, by character and

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

CITY FINANCES—Continued

major function; enterprise operations (operating revenue, operating expense except depreciation); debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise); and assessed valuation of property; 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Summary of the above major subjects, by city (37 cities), 1946 and 1945. (Tables 1 and 2.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by city, for the 37 cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; enterprise finances—selected items, by type of enterprise, and for enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by enterprise; general and enterprise debt service, debt outstanding, issued, and retired; sinking and trust fund finances; and transactions of city employee-retirement systems. (Tables 3-33.) Tables 34 and 35 show date of end of fiscal year for the 37 cities and administrative responsibility of the city and of other governments for the performance of general-government functions within the city area, by function and by city. Definitions of selected terms given.

Figures show: general revenue, general expenditure, debt, and assessed valuations of the 37 largest cities, 1942-46; and percent change, 1945 to 1946, in general revenue and general expenditure of the cities.

NOTE.—Contains data formerly provided in Vol. 1, which consisted of 37 individual-city reports.

SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947. Preliminary. (The 397 cities covered are those having 1940 populations over 25,000.) Annual. (Series G-CF47, No. 1.)

12 pages. 6 tables. 5 charts. Dated October 1948.

Data on city government finances as follows: Summary, 1942-47; general revenue and new borrowings, general expenditure (total, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions), and general and enterprise debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by population group, 1947 and 1946. (Tables.) Report also gives analysis, scope, sources, and definitions of selected terms. Charts show trends in city government finances, 1942-47 (general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt); and revenue and expenditure of city governments by population-size group, 1946 and 1947.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. *See Labor Force.*

CLAY PRODUCTS

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M26B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 4 tables and 3 charts, each report.

Number of plants, total production, shipments (quantity and value), and stocks end of month, of unglazed brick (common and face), for the United States, Census geographic divisions, and States, current month and preceding month (revised). Same data for unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile,

CLAY PRODUCTS—Continued

for the United States and for Census geographic divisions, same periods. (Each of the nine geographic divisions report data on certain products; other products are reported by selected divisions or combinations of divisions.) Same data for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile by 17 regional marketing areas, same periods. (Tables.) Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Dollar value and number of United States imports of watches and watch movements, and dollar value of imports of watch parts and of clocks, clock-movements, and parts. Included in TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. *See Jewelry.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

CLOSURES. *See Containers and Closures.*

CLOTHING

CHILDREN'S AND INFANT'S OUTERWEAR. Shipments and production. Quantity (dozens; units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 8 pages. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables. 2 tables and 2 charts, each report.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production, current quarter (preliminary), preceding quarter (revised); production, by type of garment and fabric, same periods. Unnumbered tables show value of net shipments, by selected industries; value of net shipments, by metropolitan area of production and industry; percent of returns to gross shipments, by industry; and cuttings of selected garments, specified periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in clothing manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

CLOTHING—Continued

Cotton broad woven goods. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. See *Gloves and Mittens*.

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15K.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 5 pages, 4 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of establishments reporting knit fabrics for clothing; production, shipments, and net new orders received, during period; and stocks and unfilled orders on hand, end of period. Data by warp knit fabrics, circular knit fabrics, each by type and total, and combined total. Yarns consumed, by type. Comparable data for corresponding period preceding year. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

KNIT OUTERWEAR. Production, shipments, and materials consumed. Quantity (outerwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 3d quarter 1947 through 1st quarter 1948. 5 to 6 tables. 6 pages, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 2 charts, each report.

Number of establishments reporting, total garments produced, produced from yarns or fabrics made from yarns owned by reporting firm, and produced from purchased knit fabrics, by class and product, current quarter. Value of net shipments, by specified areas, and materials consumed, by type, same period. Comparable data are presented for current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year. Summary table gives production of selected items, net shipments, and materials consumed, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year with percent change. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production of knit sweaters and shirts.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (underwear and nightwear, dozens; materials consumed, pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–September 1948. Monthly reports, 4 to 9 pages, 3 to 7 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 1 to 2 charts.

CLOTHING—Continued

Production and shipments during current period, stocks and orders on hand end of current period, and net new orders received during current period. Itemized by kind, totals each kind, government and civilian for certain types, totals for specified kinds, and number of firms reporting. Materials consumed (quantity, pounds) by type and kind, and total, and value of shipments, by specified areas, current period. Comparable data are presented for current period, preceding period, and current period preceding year. Summary table gives data on weekly average production and material consumed, same periods, with percent change in each case. (Tables.) Charts illustrate average weekly production of knit underwear and nightwear, by material and by type of garment, each month, preceding year to date current year. Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering March 1948 data presents a comparison with previous periods of the dollar shipments of the firms.

NOTE.—This report has been reduced in scope, effective with release covering data for August 1948, the major change being to eliminate figures on the production of rayon and nylon underwear and nightwear. Only manufacturers of cotton and/or wool garments now report. Also, data for certain types of garments have been combined.

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND COTTON AND ALLIED GARMENTS. Number of garments cut. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables), and for each month September 1947–September 1948. Monthly reports contain 5 to 10 pages, 3 tables, 1 to 2 unnumbered tables, and 3 to 4 charts.

Production of men's, youths', and boys' civilian garments, of all uniforms (military and nonmilitary), and of the number of women's, misses', and children's garments cut by establishments classified in the men's and boys' clothing and cotton and allied garments industries, preceding period, current period, corresponding period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. Number of reporting establishments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period. Cutting statistics for men's dress and sport shirts, cotton waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers, by States, preceding period. Number of men's and students' wool suits, overcoats, separate coats, and separate dress trousers cut in principal garment centers, preceding period. Summary table shows selected garments cut, current period compared with specified prior periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 gives cutting figures for the year, by month, for all the items shown in the monthly releases; total cuttings in 1947 for selected garments, by States; and total data on the number of men's and students' suits, overcoats, etc., cut by area, during 1947.

NOTE.—The publication of monthly production figures on such garments as boys' apparel and outerwear jackets was discontinued after the report covering data for August 1948. In the future, annual figures will be collected and published on these garments. Also, the charts which appear in the report

CLOTHING—Continued

have been changed to refer to men's garments only, rather than combined totals for men's and boys' garments.

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, FOR A MONTH IN 1947. Quantity (dozens; units). (Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1.)

5 pages. 2 tables. 1 unnumbered table. Released January 22, 1948.

Number of companies and percent of total, and number of garments cut and percent of total, for women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, as follows: blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts, based on production in April 1947; coats and suits, based on production in March 1947; each by production size classes and by area of production. Unnumbered table shows production of principal garments made by the 20 largest producers.

NOTE.—This release is a supplement to **WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR** (see below).

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail clothing stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Shoes and slippers. Pairs produced, by age-sex groups, by type of shoe, by type of upper, and by type of outsole. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the clothing and furnishings (except shoes) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT**. *See Wholesale Trade.*

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MADE FROM WOVEN FABRIC. Garments cut. Shipments (value). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 7 to 9 pages. 2 to 3 tables. 4 to 5 unnumbered tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of garments cut, by fiber and price group, for various types of garments, and value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production, current quarter (preliminary) and preceding quarter. Summary tables show yearly cuttings of selected garments (dozens), 1947 and 1946, and production preceding quarter, current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter preceding year, by type of garment and wholesale price group. Sales, dollar value of net shipments, and percent returns to gross shipments, each by area and State of production, same periods. (Tables.) Charts show cuttings of slips and garterettes, of nightgowns, and of

CLOTHING—Continued

pajamas, by wholesale price line. Data are based on reports from approximately 500 establishments.

Report covering 1st quarter 1948 contains a 1947 summary of cuttings of women's and children's woven fabric underwear and nightwear.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR. Production and shipments. Quantity (units vary). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67H.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the calendar year 1946 and for 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. The quarterly reports contain 9 to 10 pages, 2 to 3 tables, 4 unnumbered summary tables, and 2 charts. The annual report contains 28 pages, 14 tables, 5 unnumbered summary tables, and 7 charts.

Value of net shipments and returns and number of establishments reporting value of net shipments, by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Number of garments cut (from woven fabric only) and number of reporting establishments, by type of garment and price group (prices in dozens or units as specified), same periods. Production, by price, of garments made from knit fabric, same periods. A summary table shows cuttings of selected garments by wholesale price group, preceding quarter, current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years with percentage distribution by price line. Remaining summary tables show dollar shipments by principal industry, dollar shipments by principal areas, and percent returns to gross shipments (less discounts) by industry: current quarter, corresponding quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

The 1946 annual report shows text summary tables on: net shipments, by industry, 1942-46; cuttings, 1943-46; value of shipments by market area, by industry, 1944 and 1946; distribution of manufacturers, by size of shipments, 1943 and 1946; and percentage distribution, by price line, 1943, 1944, and 1946. Detailed tables show: value of shipments and returns and percent of returns to gross shipments, by area and by industry, by months 1946; and percentage distribution of industries, by size of sales and number of establishments, for the United States, the New York Metropolitan Area, and all other areas, 1946. Production of various classes of garments, each by price and fiber, each month 1946. Production in industries other than the women's outerwear industries, by quarters 1946.

NOTE.—A supplement in this series, **PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR GARMENTS DISTRIBUTED BY SIZE OF COMPANY AND BY AREA OF PRODUCTION, for a Month in 1947, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1**, is also available (see above).

CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COAL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Vol. I, and in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

COAL AND WOOD STOVES

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Stoves, by type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

COARSE PAPERS

Glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping (unbleached kraft, other); bag (unbleached kraft, other); shipping sack; converting (unbleached kraft, other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

COATS AND JACKETS

Children's and infants' coats. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys' coats and jackets cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' fur-trimmed and untrimmed coats. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' coats. March 1947 production of untrimmed coats distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

COCONUT OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COCONUTS

Coconuts and skins and copra consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COD AND COD-LIVER OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Each type of oil. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COLD-WATER PAINTS

Interior, exterior, each by type. Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

COLORED-YARN COTTON GOODS

Denims, clothing (basis 28" width). Cottonades and suiting coverts. Pin stripes, pin checks, hickory stripes, etc. Whipcords and bedford cords. Shirting coverts (twill and plain weave). Chambrays and colored yarn shirtings (carded yarns). Gingham, checks, and plaids (excluding combed). Seersuckers (all weights, except combed and fine carded), stripes, checks, and plaids. All other carded suiting woven with colored yarns. Bed tickings, woven. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

COLUSA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

COMBINES (HARVESTER-THRESHERS)

Number of combines on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms reporting combines and number of combines on farms, by divisions and States, census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

On farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

COMBS

Worsted combs: Bradford and French. In place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures*.

COMMERCE

Censuses of commerce of European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in *NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939*, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. *See Bibliographies*.

COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense), natural. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19A. *See Chemicals*.

COMMERCIALIZED VICE

Prisoners received from court for commercialized vice and for other sex offenses, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in *PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946*. *See Prisoners*.

COMPRESSORS AND COMPRESSOR UNITS

Refrigerants except ammonia, ammonia refrigerants, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

COMPTON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population*.

COMPUTING SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances*.

CONCORD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population*.

CONDENSING UNITS

Ammonia refrigerants, refrigerants except ammonia (air-cooled, water-cooled), and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

CONFECTIONERY

CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS—MANUFACTURERS' SALES. Value. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M16C, beginning with release covering July 1948 data, when this survey was transferred from the Business Division to the Industry Division.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-Oc-

CONFECTIONERY—Continued

tober 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables, and 1 chart, each report.

Sales by kind of business. Total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia and geographic division totals for those States (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): number of firms reporting, percent change in sales current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month a year ago; dollar volume, current month; and sales of firms reporting year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line, unclassified), current month and corresponding month a year ago, with year-to-date and percent change figures current year and preceding year for poundage and value. (Tables.)

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the *MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT* (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail confectionery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the confectionery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the *MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT*. *See Wholesale Trade*.

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT). Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M36A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (10 pages, 8 tables, 9 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. 3 pages and 4 tables, each quarterly report.

Shipments by major types, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Excavating and earthmoving equipment (other than power cranes and shovels), total shipments and shipments for export (number and value), by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Data are shown for the following types of equipment: Road construction and maintenance machinery (ditchers, trenchers, scrapers, wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, loaders, etc.); construction machinery for mounting on tractors (cranes, shovel-type loaders, dozers, etc.); track-laying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and for portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and also includes a table showing domestic shipments for the same periods.

CONTAINER BOARD

Liners, corrugating material, and container chip and filler board. Monthly production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper*.

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75-1.) This release represents a combination of the separate releases of monthly data on Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails (Series M75A, *see Barrels, Drums, and Pails*): Metal Cans (Series M75D, *see below*); Glass Containers (Series M77C, *see below*); and Canning and Packaging Closures (Series M75C, *see Canning Supplies*) which were discontinued with the May reports.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the months of June (first combined report)—September 1948. 12 to 14 pages. 11 to 12 tables. 12 charts, each report.

Data are the same as those which appeared in the above separate releases, the date being carried forward.

Release covering June 1948 data includes quarterly data on the shipments of metal cans by geographic divisions.

GLASS CONTAINERS. Shipments, production, and stocks. Quantity (gross). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages and 2 tables), and for each month November 1947—May 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments, production, and stocks end of month, of domestic use narrow neck containers, by nine named products contained and total, of domestic use wide mouth containers, by eight named products contained and total, and total domestic; shipments of direct export; and grand totals; current month, preceding month, and percent change between the two months. Cumulative totals to date current year for shipments and production. (Table.) Coverage of industry is complete.

Report for 1947 shows shipments and production, by type of container, by years, 1945-47; and same data, including stock data, by months, 1947.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, *see above*.

METAL CANS. Shipments. Quantity (short tons of steel used in their manufacture). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and Series M75-1 thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables), and for each month November 1947—May 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 1 chart.

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years: food cans by nine specified classes of product and total; nonfood cans by four specified

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES—Continued

classes of product and total. Total shipments, and by "for sale" and "for own use" each month current year and for specified prior months. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Definition of metal can and conversion factors for base boxes per short ton of steel by type of can are given. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering March 1948 data has been expanded to show statistics on the shipments of metal cans by geographic divisions of the United States. Comparable data are shown for the 1st quarter 1948, 4th quarter 1947, and the 1st quarter 1947.

Report for 1947 contains annual totals for 1943-47 and revised monthly data for 1947.

NOTE.—This report was combined with three other series to form a new report entitled CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (Series M75-1), effective with release covering data for June 1948, *see above*.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

Wheelbarrows. Production and shipments. *See Wheelbarrows.*

CONVECTORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Boilers; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

CONVERTERS AND PREHEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

CONWAY, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

COOKING APPLIANCES

DOMESTIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered table, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947—June 1948. 3 pages, 1 table, and 3 charts, each monthly report.

Production, inventory, and unfilled orders (number of units), and shipments (number of units and value), of nonelectric cooking stoves and ranges, by type, and of four named miscellaneous cooking appliances, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Tables.) Coverage represents all known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the 12 months of the year. Also includes sales data of electric ranges for 1947 with monthly figures; and sum-

COOKING APPLIANCES—Continued

mary production data of domestic cooking stoves and ranges (except electric) for the years 1943-47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT** (Series M51N), effective with release covering data for July 1948, see **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT**.

COOKING FACILITIES, INSTALLED

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Housing**, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

COPPER

Copper and copper-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24E. See *Castings*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in **Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures**. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

COPPER ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN)

Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

COPRA

Copra and coconuts and skins consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants; imports of copra for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

CORDAGE AND TWINE

HARD FIBER CORDAGE AND TWINE: 1947. Production and shipments. Quantity (pounds). Preliminary report. (Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC15C-1, originally issued as C-3.)

1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. Released December 10, 1948.

Selected general statistics, 1939 and 1947. Production, 1939 and 1947, and shipments and interplant transfers, 1947, of: Cordage (rope and cable—abaca and agave); and twine (binder, baler, fishing, wrapping or tying, and other hard fiber). (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

CORN

Corn for all purposes (farms reporting and acreage) and corn harvested for grain (acreage and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

CORN GERMS

Consumption in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

CORN OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory consumption by uses. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

CORRECTION

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for correction, by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for correction: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for correction: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for correction, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for correction, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for correction during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for correction. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for correction, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general operation expenditure for correction, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

COTTON

COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. Crop of 1947. Annual. Quantity (running bales, counting round bales as half, and equivalent 500-lb. bales). Price 15 cents.¹

1947. *iii, 39 pages. 7 tables. Dated 1948.*

Comparative summary of cotton (upland; American-Egyptian; sea-island; and total) and linter production, each year 1899-1947. Production and ginnings, by State, with percentage of total ginnings reported from each State; rank of each State according to production; and production of linters: 1944-1947. Cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, by State, 1944-1947; and by counties, 1947, with total for the season. Percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, by State, 1945-1947. Average gross weight of the several kinds of bales and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, by State, 1945-1947. Number of ginneries in 1947; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1945-1947; and cotton grown 1946-1947: by counties. (Tables.)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Farms reporting, acreage, and production of cotton, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census.*

Staple and linters. Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M14A.* See *Pulp and Paper.*

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in **COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184.** See *Cotton and Linters.*

COTTON AND LINTERS

COTTON AND LINTERS. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton, which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales; bale weights used in conversion, Egyptian 725, Peruvian 587, Indian 400). Active cotton spindles (number). Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-November 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 3 tables, each report.

Cotton: total consumption during current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals current year, preceding year, for the United States and for three geographic areas (cotton-growing States, New England States, all other States); on hand end of current month and corre-

COTTON AND LINTERS—Continued

sponding month preceding year (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, by same State groups. Included in these totals and also shown separately are figures on Egyptian cotton, Peruvian cotton, Indian cotton, other foreign cotton, and American-Egyptian cotton.

Total number of spindles active last working day of current month and corresponding month preceding year is given for the United States and for the geographic areas.

Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic cotton and linters, by country to which exported: preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative season totals ending preceding month and ending corresponding month preceding year.

Linters: consumed, on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in storage and at compresses, totals for same periods given separately—not included in totals on cotton.

COTTON AND LINTERS. Cotton Consumption and Stocks, by States. Linters Consumption and Stocks, by Type of Consumer and in Storage. Quantity (running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-lb. gross bales). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947 and 1946-November 1948 and 1947. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year, and on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses, end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 19 named States and all other States combined. United States totals. (Table.)

Linters: consumed, by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments and in public storage and at compresses. Same period data. (Table.)

Specified data for certain named States are included in "all other States" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. Season of 1946-47. (Bulletin 184.) Annual. Price 20 cents.¹

1946-47 and earlier years. vii, 84 pages. 48 tables. 11 charts. Dated 1948.

This bulletin summarizes the available cotton statistics which are published monthly in several series of special releases (including those listed in the Industry Division of this volume, *Facts for Industry, Series M15-1, 2, and 3, and Series M17-3 and 4*), covering cotton production, consumption, stocks, cotton spindles, spindle activity, cottonseed, and cottonseed products.

Text gives source of statistics, definition of cotton year, and description of cotton reports issued periodically.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

COTTON AND LINTERS—Continued

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, SEASON OF 1947-48. Quantity (running bales). Preliminary. (Supplement to Facts for Industry, Series M15-1 & 2.)

1948. Year ending July 31. 1 page. 1 table. Released 10 a. m. (E. D. T.), August 19, 1948.

Supply: Stocks on hand August 1, 1947, total, and (1) in consuming establishments, (2) in public storage and at compresses, and (3) elsewhere (partially estimated); net imports (including estimate for July); ginnings from crop of 1947 after July 31, 1947, from crop of 1948 to August 1, 1948 (revised), and total; and city crop (estimated). Aggregate supply.

Distribution: Exports, year ending July 31, 1948 (including estimate for July); consumed year ending July 31, 1948; baled cotton destroyed (estimated); stocks on hand July 31, 1948, by same classifications as for August 1, 1947, above. Aggregate distribution. Excess of reported distribution over reported supply. (Table.) Linters not included in above figures.

Supply and distribution of domestic and foreign linters in the United States for year ending July 31, 1948.

COTTON AND RAYON FABRICS

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED. Production. By type of fabric and end-use. Quantity (linear yards). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15G.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table), and for 3d quarter 1947-1st quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 4 to 6 pages, 4 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

The unnumbered table gives a summary of production: total yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), and corresponding quarter (revised), and percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Detailed tables show production of bleached and white finished goods by type of fabric, same periods with percent change data. Same information for plain dyed and finished goods and for printed and finished goods. Distribution by end-use of the yardage of cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished, covering current quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

COTTON FABRICS

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards). Tire cord and fabric, laundry netting, and yarn consumed (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15A.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (12 pages, 5 tables,

COTTON FABRICS—Continued

1 unnumbered summary table, 2 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947-3d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 10 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, and 6 charts.

Comparative summary of production, by class of fabrics, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by nine named types with detailed data under each. Same information, as separate items, for laundry nettings (in pounds), for cotton, rayon, and nylon tire cord and fabric (in pounds), and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms (in linear yards). Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed (used in the manufacture of the cotton broad woven fabrics and the fabrics produced by cotton weavers) preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised). (Tables.) Charts show a summary of production for six specified types of fabrics by quarters 1945 through current quarter. 1943=100. Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and 1946 and 1947 yearly totals.

COTTON GINNING

CONSOLIDATED COTTON REPORT. (Issued jointly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, of the Department of Agriculture, and the Bureau of the Census, of the Department of Commerce.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to the first of each month, August 1-December 1, 1948. Each report 1 page.

Ginnings prior to specified dates (running bales), indicated total production (500-lb. gross bales), and indicated yield of lint cotton (lbs. per acre for harvest). Such items as condition, abandonment, and acreage for harvest are shown in some reports.

COTTON GINNED FROM THE CROP OF 1947. Press release. Annual.

1 page. 1 table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Running bales (counting round as half bales) and equivalent 500-lb. bales (gross weight) ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States and U. S. totals. Comparative figures for 1946 and 1945. Linters not included. (Table.)

COTTON GINNED (in specified States): CROPS OF 1948 AND 1947. Quantity (running bales). By counties. Preliminary. Ginnings prior to specified dates during the season.

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the period prior to January 16, 1948

COTTON GINNING—Continued

(crop of 1947); prior to September 1, 1948 (crop of 1948), for 6 States (Ala., Ga., La., Miss., S. C., and Texas); prior to October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative figures for the preceding year's crop; and for the crops of 1947 and 1946. 1 to 2 pages and 1 table.

The following ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for all other cotton-growing States combined:

Alabama	North Carolina
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Georgia	South Carolina
Louisiana	Tennessee
Mississippi	Texas

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. Preliminary. Quantity (running bales). Reports are issued for cotton ginned prior to 12 specified dates during the ginning season. (Series A/C&O-1CG-.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the periods prior to January 16, 1948 (crop of 1947), prior to August 16, September 1 and 16, October 1 and 18, November 1 and 14, and December 1 and 13, 1948 (crop of 1948), with comparative figures for preceding two years; and for crops of 1947, 1946, and 1945. Each report contains 1 page and 1 table.

Number of bales ginned from growth of current season prior to specified date, and comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding two seasons, by the named cotton-growing States. (Table.) Consumption, stocks, imports, and exports, U. S., also given.

NOTE.—A free post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. See *Cotton and Linters*.

COTTON GRABBOTS. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

COTTON LINTERS

Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. See *Cotton and Linters*.

Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

COTTON LINTERS—Continued

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. See *Cotton and Linters*.

COTTON MOTES, GRABBOTS, ETC.

Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (500-lb. bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. See *Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products*.

COTTON SPINNING

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Preliminary. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15-3.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-November 1948. 1 to 2 pages. 1 table, each report.

Total number of spindles in place end of current month and active last working day of current month; active spindle hours for current month—total and average per spindle in place: for the United States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, all other States; and for each of 13 named States and all other States. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report covering data for February 1948 has been expanded to show percent of capacity for months since August 1945, which have been recomputed to take into account spindle hours on fiber other than cotton. August 1945 was the first month in which data for spindles active on such fibers were added to the "in place" figure.

NOTE.—The word "system" was added to the title of this series effective with the report covering data for February 1948 to identify more accurately the data contained in the report.

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. See *Cotton and Linters*.

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-4.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for each month December 1947-November 1948, seasons 1948-49, 1947-48, and 1946-47. 1 page and 2 tables, each report.

Cottonseed (tons) received at mills and crushed, August 1 through current month and on hand at mills end of current month, for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other. United States totals. Cottonseed products (seven named), same seasons: on hand at beginning of season, August 1; produced August 1 through current month; shipped out August 1 through current month; on hand end of current month. (Tables.)

Cottonseed consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS—Con.

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Factory consumption and stocks of cottonseed used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS. Production and Stocks at Oil Mills. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-3.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–November 1948, seasons 1948–49, 1947–48, and 1946–47. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Crude oil (pounds), cake and meal (tons), hulls (tons), and linters (running bales): produced August 1 through current month for seasons named, by certain specified States and all other States combined; and stocks at oil mills end of current month, same seasons and same States. Cotton linters: production (running bales) and average gross bale weights (pounds) by type of cut (first cut, second cut, and mill run) through current month, same seasons and same States. United States totals. (Tables.)

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

COUNTY EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for county employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

COUNTY FINANCES

LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES in 1946. (The 56 counties covered are those having 1940 populations over 250,000.) Annual. (G-CoF46, No. 2.)

1946. 11 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated January 1948.

Summary of: total general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous), total general expenditure (provision for debt retirement, and general expenditure less provision for debt retirement), and gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946, with percent change from 1945 to 1946 and from 1943 to 1946. (Table 1.) Detailed statistics, 1946, by county for the 56 counties having 1940 populations over 250,000, on: general revenue by source and new borrowings for general-government purposes; general expenditure by character and function; general expenditure for operation; general expenditure for capital outlay, and debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired. (Tables 2-6.) Table 7 shows total 1940 population and estimated 1943

COUNTY FINANCES—Continued

civilian population of each county and also the ending date of the fiscal year reported. Definitions of principal terms given.

SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES in 1946. (G-CoF46—No. 1.) Annual.

1946. 14 pages. 7 tables. 1 chart. Dated April 1948.

Statistics based on information obtained in a survey covering nearly one-third of the 3,050 county governments. National aggregates and State totals are obtained by sampling methods. Summary of county government finances (total general revenue and expenditure and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year), 1942-1946 (table 1). Total general revenue, by source; total general expenditure, by character and function; capital outlay, by object and for selected functions; general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, gross and net long-term; and general long-term debt issued and retired during year: 1946 and 1945 (table 2). Selected items of county government finances, by population group, 1946 and 1945 (table 3). General revenue, general expenditure, and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, of county governments in selected States, by State totals, 1946 and 1945 (tables 4-6). Total number of county governments and number having fiscal years ending in specified months, by State, 1946 (table 7). Definitions of selected terms. Chart shows trends in county government finances, 1942-1946. Analysis precedes tables.

COVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

COWS MILKED AND MILK PRODUCTION

Cows and heifers milked, milk produced, and whole milk sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agricultural Census.*

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, and farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

CRANES

Cranes for mounting on tractors. Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

CRAWLER TRACTORS

Crawler tractors on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

CREAM

Cream sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** See *Agriculture Census*.

CREDITS

Wholesalers' credits, by kinds of business. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.** See *Wholesale Trade*.

CREEPERS AND ROMPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months–2 years). Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

CREPES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M15C. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

CRIME

Movement of prison population; felony prisoners received from court; felony prisoners released; and military and naval prisons. Included in **PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946.** See *Prisoners*.

CROP PREPARING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CROPLAND

Farms reporting, acreage, and farms by number of acres of cropland harvested—by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Graphic presentation showing cropland harvested on tenant farms, as a percentage of all cropland harvested, Census of 1945. Included in **GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES.** See *Farm Tenure*.

CROPS

Corn for all purposes, grains threshed (oats, barley, wheat), hay cut, tobacco, cotton, Irish and sweet potatoes, vegetables (grown for home use and harvested for sale), and specified fruits, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** See *Agriculture Census*.

CROPS—Continued

Specified kinds of crops (number of farms reporting, acreage, and production) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES.** See *Agriculture Census*.

CROSS TIES

Production of cross ties, by kind of wood, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M13G.16-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

CROWNS

Crowns for beverage containers. All other crowns. Production and shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures*.

CULTIVATORS AND WEEDERS

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

United States exports and imports of gold and silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report **Statement No. 2402.** See *Foreign Trade*.

United States foreign trade by customs districts. See *Foreign Trade*.

CYLINDERS

For domestic water systems and pumps. Sold separately. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M31B. See *Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills*.

D**DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939; butter churned, 1944 and 1939; butter sold, 1944; and farms reporting milking machines, 1945; by number of cows milked, by States. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the dairy and poultry products business. Included in the **MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.** See *Wholesale Trade*.

DAIRY MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Milk produced and dairy products sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS*—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

DEATH AND GIFT TAXES. See *Taxes*.**DEATH RATES**

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in *FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975*. See *Population*.

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL

City debt at end of fiscal year, 37-city total, each year 1942-47: Gross (general, enterprise, total); and net long-term (total and full faith and credit only). City general and enterprise debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, issued and retired, debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments; and general long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function: by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City debt at end of fiscal year, 37-city total, each year 1942-47: Gross (general, enterprise, total); and net long-term (total and full faith and credit only). City debt outstanding at end of fiscal year; issued and retired; long-term debt issued and outstanding, by function; and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments: by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

City debt: Summary, 1942-1946; general and enterprise debt—outstanding at end of fiscal year, long-term debt issued and retired, and debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments, for population groups and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City general and enterprise debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, summary 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental debt. General and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year: Summary, 1942-46; per capita debt, 1946; debt by population group and in

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County gross debt at end of fiscal year (general and enterprise), 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Debt outstanding and general long-term debt issued and retired, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT IN 1947. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 2.)

12 pages. 8 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Gross debt outstanding of federal, State, and local governments; percent distribution by type of government; and index of change (1940=100): for selected years 1902 to 1947. (Table 1.) Per capita gross debt of federal, State, and local governments and per capita national income; and percent of debt to national income: selected years 1932 to 1947. (Table 2.) Annual interest payments on debt of federal, State, and local governments: selected years 1932 to 1947, with percent 1947 is of 1932, 1942, 1946. (Table 3.) Gross debt of State and local governments, amount, percent of total debt outstanding, and index (1940=100): selected years 1902 to 1947. (Table 4.) Long-term debt, sinking-fund offsets, and net long-term debt of State and local governments: selected years 1922 to 1947. (Table 5.) General and enterprise debt of State and local governments, 1947. (Table 6.) Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. (Table 7.) Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership: selected years 1940 to 1947. (Table 8.) Chart shows governmental debt, 1940-1947. Text gives analysis, sources, and methods.

NOTE.—The first report in this series entitled "Summary of Governmental Debt in 1947" was issued in December 1947. Similar reports were issued for prior years as a preliminary and a final edition of annual reports entitled "Governmental Debt in the United States: (year)."

State and local government general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general and enterprise debt during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments, outstanding at end of fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during year, and interest payments from all funds. Historical comparison of debt outstanding, by character, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State debt, summary for 1942-47. General and enterprise debt outstanding, by character of liability, and debt issued and retired. Full-faith and credit long-term debt outstanding, by source of payment, and general debt issued and retired. General and enterprise debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments. Data for 1947 are shown by States. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

DEBT, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENTAL DEBT IN 1948. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1948, Series G-GP48, No. 1.)

4 pages. 3 tables. 2 charts. Dated December 1948.

Gross debt of federal, State, and local governments, selected years, 1902-1948: Gross debt outstanding; index, 1940=100; percent distribution, by level of government; and percent of local government total. (Table 1.) Per capita gross debt of federal, State, and local governments, per capita national income, and percent of debt to national income, selected years, 1932-1948. (Table 2.) Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by States, 1948. (Table 3.)

Analysis of tables. Charts show total debt and State and local debt, 1940-1948. Definitions of selected terms and notes on sources and procedure.

DEBT LOSSES, WHOLESALERS'

Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

DEMENTIA PRAECOX (SCHIZOPHRENIA) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***DEPARTMENT STORES**

Department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DE WITT, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

DIAMONDS

Carats and dollar value of United States imports of cut and rough diamonds, current month and specified prior months. Included in **TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.** *See Jewelry.*

DIAPERS

Birdseye diaper cloth. Gauze diaper cloth. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Fabrics for use in diaper manufacture. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DIE CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

DIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories: gas and oil, each by underfired storage, and side arm, less tank; and coal or wood, by cast iron tank heaters, steel tank heaters. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DOCUMENTS, MUNICIPAL. *See Bibliographies.***DOZERS**

Cable, angle, bull (over 5 ft. blade length). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRAFT-AGE MEN

Labor force characteristics of draft-age men, July 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. *See Labor Force.*

DRESSES

Children's and infants'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's and misses' unit-price dresses; women's and misses' dozen-price dresses, aprons, and allied garments. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of unit-price dresses and of dozen-price dresses distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M76H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

DRILLS

Portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

DRINKING AND EATING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drinking and eating places, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Vitreous china; cast iron, other metals, concrete and composition (combined). Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

DROP AND UPSET STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

DRUG ADDICTION (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

DRUG LAWS, VIOLATION OF

Prisoners received from court for violating drug laws, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

DRUGS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail drug stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948, and a correction sheet (1 page) to be substituted for page 2 of the report covering data for July 1948. 6 to 10 pages, 7 to 15 tables, 4 charts, and 1 map, monthly reports.

Estimated sales of drug wholesalers, of retail drug stores, and of chain drug stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of drug wholesale sales and inventory trends with those in other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra tables in release covering December 1947 data show: estimated annual sales of drug wholesalers, and of retail drug stores (independent drug stores, chain drug stores, and total retail drug sales), 1939–47 with percent change from previous year and percent change from 1939; and estimates of total number of stores, 1946 and 1943, and of sales, 1946, of independent and chain drug stores, by regions, by city size, and by sales volume.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the drugs and sundries (liquor excluded) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRUMS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

DRY GOODS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail dry goods stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–October 1948. 6 pages, 9 tables, 3 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with corresponding month preceding year. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade enabling the reader to compare sales and inventory trends of dry goods wholesalers with those in other lines of trade. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Reports also show data for specified periods on: production of work clothing, shirts, and pajamas; production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear; production of women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear; shipments and cuttings of children's and infants outerwear; and cotton and rayon woven goods bleached and finished, by type of fabric, end-use, and finish.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dry goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DRY ICE (SOLID CARBON DIOXIDE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

DUCK

Cotton duck, by types: ounce duck by type, numbered duck (including narrow, sail, wide, and naught) by type, hose and belting ducks, and filter cloth (including filter twills and special constructions for filtration purposes). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Cotton duck. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DUMP TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

DURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

DUSTERS AND SPRAYERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

DWELLING UNITS

Distribution of primary families and individuals in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by total money income level, by monthly contract rent, number of persons per room, and by condition and toilet facilities of dwelling unit. Distribution of occupied dwelling units by characteristics of the dwelling unit. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Occupancy and vacancy of all dwelling units and characteristics of dwelling units, for Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. *See Population.*

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

DYED AND FINISHED GOODS

Cotton and rayon. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Plain dyed and finished cotton goods. Plain dyed and finished rayon goods. Each by type of goods. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

DYEING AND CLEANING PLANTS

Percentage changes in receipts of cleaning and dyeing plants in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

E

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

Trade with E. C. A. countries. United States exports (domestic and foreign) and general imports of merchandise, by country. Included in Series FT 951. *See Foreign Trade.*

EDUCATION

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by years of school completed and marital status of woman, April 1947. Replacement indices for women, by years of school completed. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

City employment for schools. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in City Employment in 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 15.)

15 pages. 3 tables. Dated May 4, 1948.

Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex; and years completed by persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age, and sex. Data are for the United States civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. (Tables 1 and 2.) Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States: April 1947. (Table 3.) Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics presented in this report supplement preliminary data published in Series P-20, No. 6.

Illiteracy in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Illiteracy.*

Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

EDUCATION—Continued

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12.)

• 12 pages. 6 tables. 3 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 16, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April 1947, with comparative figures for the total population, April 1940, for the United States, on: school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, urban and rural, with comparative figures for civilian noninstitutional population. October, 1945 and 1946; school enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex; type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, April 1947 only; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, by regions; school enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex (for the South); and school enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The text tables show data for the United States, April 1947, on: the percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex; the percentage of male nonveterans and veterans 18 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by age, by regions; and the approximate sampling errors. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER 1947. Preliminary data. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13.)

2 pages. 1 table. Dated February 23, 1948.

Data on school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States. Number and percent distribution. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION: OCTOBER, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20.)

11 pages. 9 tables. Dated July 30, 1948.

Population of the United States enrolled in school, October, 1947: Males 18 to 34 years old; civilian noninstitutional population—5 to 34 years old, urban and rural and by type of school attended, and employed persons 14 to 24 years old; each by veteran status, age, and sex. Percent distribution of the enrolled civilian noninstitutional population, by age, color, and sex—persons 5 to 17 years old, by type of school, and persons 5 to 34 years old, by school enrollment. Employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of workers in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex. Percentage of children 5 and 6 years old enrolled in kindergarten, by age and sex, October 1947. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text gives definitions of terms, explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—The figures in this report embody revisions of the preliminary data for October, 1947, presented in Series P-20, No. 13.

School enrollment of the resident population of Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, by age, color,

EDUCATION—Continued

and sex; and years of school completed, by color and sex; April 1948 and 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. See *Population*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for education, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by years of school completed, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. See *Population*.

Urban and rural-nonfarm persons 25 years of age and over by civilian money earnings level, by years of school completed, age, and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income*.

Years of school completed by heads of households, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Years of school completed by the civilian population 20 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

EGGS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

Chickens on hand and raised and eggs produced, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

EGYPTIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

EL DORADO, ARKANSAS

Special census. See *Population*.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEMS. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service*.)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without electric lighting, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors on farms, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Electric motors on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

One-third horsepower and over on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (10 KILOWATTS AND UNDER). Production and shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M32G-07.)

1947. 2 pages. 1 table. Released March 11, 1948.

Production (number); and total shipments: domestic shipments, shipments for export, each by number and value. Data for wind-driven power plants and for other than wind-driven type in detail for specified size groups, 1939-1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Data are based on reports from 33 manufacturers that represent all the known producers.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

ELECTRICAL GOODS

ELECTRIC LAMPS. Production, shipments, and stocks. Value. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M32B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 2 tables, 3 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947-2d quarter 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Production (number) and shipments, domestic and export (number and value for each), and stocks at end of quarter. Incandescent lamps (except Christmas tree); large, by seven classifications, and miniature, by five. Electrical discharge lamps (except Christmas tree), by three classifications. Christmas tree lamps, all types. (Table.) Data are based on reports from 30 companies, representing virtually all producers of these types of lamps. Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and yearly totals 1947 and 1946.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 2d quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

ELECTRICAL GOODS—Continued

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, and 2 charts, each report.

Estimated total sales of electrical goods wholesalers and of retail radio household-appliance dealers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions, and class of house (full-line wholesalers, wiring supplies—construction materials distributors, and appliances and specialties wholesalers), current month compared with specified prior months. Collections on accounts receivable, by class of house and geographic division, current month. Trends in sales by independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the electrical goods trade and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the electrical goods business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

ELECTRICITY

Farms reporting electricity, for the United States, 1945.

Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting electricity in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

ELEVATORS AND BLOWERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

EMBEZZLEMENT

Prisoners received from court for embezzlement and fraud, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. See *Prisoners*.

EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Labor Force; Government Employment.*)

Aircraft plants and aircraft engine plants. Total plant employees—production and related workers; other plant employees. (Pay roll for week ending nearest the middle of the month.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

Children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

City employment. See *Government Employment*.

County employment. See *Government Employment*.

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families, individuals not in families, and civilian earners, by total money income level or civilian money earnings level, by extent of civilian employment, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income*.

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND MARRIED COUPLES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5.)

10 pages. 7 tables. Dated May 7, 1948.

Households by number of related persons in the labor force: By labor force status of head; by relationship to head, sex, and marital status of head. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head; and with male head married, wife present, or with female head, by labor force status of wife of head or of female head, by number of related children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Data are for the United States, April 1947, with comparative data for March 1940 where available. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES APRIL, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 10.)

10 pages. 5 tables. Dated October 22, 1948.

Employment status in April 1948, of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, residence in April 1947 and April 1948, veteran status, and sex. Labor force status of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by age and sex. Percent distribution of the labor force, by migration status, type of migration, color, and sex. Major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

EMPLOYMENT—Continued

Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Employment status and veteran status of males 19 to 25 years of age in the civilian noninstitutional population; and employed male nonveterans 19 to 25 years of age, classified by major industry and occupation group and by type of industry and class of worker, week of July 4-10, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. See *Labor Force*.

Employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of worker in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex, for the civilian noninstitutional population, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. See *Education*.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. See *Labor Force*.

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. See *Population*.

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, by age and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and employment status. Data for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. See *Population*.

School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. See *Education*.

State employment. See *Government Employment*.

Work experience of the population in 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 8. See *Labor Force*.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for unemployment compensation and employment services, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

ENAMELED WARE. See *Porcelain Enameled Products*.

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ENGINES, STATIONARY GASOLINE

Farms reporting, by horsepower of largest engine, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Stationary gasoline engines on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Stationary gasoline engines: On farms; farms reporting one engine, classified by horsepower; farms reporting engines classified by horsepower of largest engine; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE

City employment for school and nonschool employees, for cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises, summary 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City, 1946. Capital outlay for general and enterprise purposes and selected items of city enterprise finances, by type of enterprise, each by population group. Selected financial items of miscellaneous city enterprises and city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, each by enterprise and by city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

Enterprise operations (operating revenue and operating expense except depreciation), 37-city total, each year 1942-47. Selected items of enterprise finances and city finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by type of enterprise, by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

Enterprise operations (operating revenue; operating expense except depreciation), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Selected items of enterprise finances, by

ENTERPRISES, PUBLIC SERVICE—Continued

type of enterprise and by city, 1946. City finances relating to enterprises owned but not operated by the city, by city and by enterprise, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946 and 1947. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for State-government enterprises (alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems), total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

EPILEPTICS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

Movement of population, without psychosis, by type of hospital, by sex, for the United States and for divisions and States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

ESTER PLASTICS

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: sheets, by type; all other sheets, rods and tubes; and molding and extrusion materials. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

EUROPEAN CENSUSES. *See Bibliographies.*

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT. *See Construction Machinery.*

EXECUTIONS

Prisoners executed, by offense, age, race, by States 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

EXPANSION TANKS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general expenditure, by character; for operation, by major function; for capital outlay, by major function; aid paid to other governments; interest; and contributions to trust funds and enterprises: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *City Finances*.

City general expenditure for operation and capital outlay by major function, aid paid to other governmental units, interest, and contributions to trust funds and enterprises, 37-city total, each year 1942-47. General expenditure, by character, for operation by major function and by activity, and expenditure for capital outlay by major function and by object: by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City general expenditure: Summary 1942-47; general expenditure—total, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected major functions, each by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City general expenditure: Summary, 1942-1946; general expenditure—by character, for operation by major function, and for capital outlay by object and for selected functions, for population groups, 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental expenditure. Summary, 1942-46; per capita expenditure, 1946; expenditure by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946**, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County general expenditure, by character and operation. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

State and local government general expenditure and expenditure for operation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general expenditure during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State expenditure, 1946, for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises. Historical comparison, by character and major function, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State general expenditure for aid to local governments, by purpose of aid and by type of receiving government, by State, 1947. Included in **State and Local Government Special Studies**, Series G-SS, No. 28. See *Public Finance*.

State general expenditure, summary 1942-1947. General expenditure—by character, for operation by function, and for capital outlay and aid paid to local gov-

EXPENDITURE, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

ernments, each by State, 1947. Data for each of six types of operation expenditure, by activity and by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

EXPENDITURES, FARM. See *Farm Expenditures*.

EXPORTS. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports*.

EXTRUSIONS (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Magnesium. Extrusions (including forging stock). Shipments. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

F

FABRICS. See *Cotton Fabrics; Rayon Fabrics*.

FABRICS AND PAPER

PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS AND PAPER (EXCEPT SHADE CLOTH). Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (fabrics, etc., linear yards; pyroxylin, pounds). Monthly. (**Facts for Industry**, Series M15F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-June 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1945-1947 (4 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report. Shipments (linear yards, value) and unfilled orders (linear yards) of light cotton fabrics, heavy cotton fabrics, and custom coating; non-fabric materials; pyroxylin spread (pounds); and monthly capacity in pounds: preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years. Year-to-date totals each year for shipments and pyroxylin spread. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Chart shows shipments of pyroxylin-coated woven fabrics (monthly averages each year 1941 to date; and by months, preceding year to date current year).

The data in the December release replaces the monthly releases from January 1945 through November 1947.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

FACILITIES

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, with and without installed cooking facilities, and having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Housing**, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

FACILITIES, FARM. *See Farm Facilities.*

FAMILIES. (*See also Households.*)

Characteristics of families and subfamilies in the United States in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Families, by marital status and sex of head, and characteristics of families by type, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. *See Income.*

Household composition. Data on subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, by sex, marital status, and age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old. Housing characteristics, such as tenure, number of rooms in dwelling unit, contract monthly rent, and state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Households by number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947. Households by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families, same regions and areas, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families living in urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. *See Income.*

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over in households, by relationship to head of household, by age and sex. Persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship, age, marital status, and sex. Data for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

FANS

By type. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

Lawn mowers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39D. *See Lawn Mowers.*

FARM EMPLOYMENT. (*See also Agricultural Employment; Labor Force; Farm Operators.*)

Graphic presentation showing persons employed on farms—Number of owner and tenant operators, other family workers, and hired workers, for the United States, 1880-1945. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

FARM EXPENDITURES

Specified farm expenditures, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified farm expenditures—Farms reporting and amounts expended, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM FACILITIES

Facilities in farm dwellings, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified facilities (electric current from power line and telephones) in farm dwellings in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified facilities in dwellings of resident farm operators, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified farm facilities in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM GARDENS

Farms reporting farm gardens classified by area, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM LABOR. (*See Agricultural Employment; Labor Force; Farm Operators; Farm Employment.*)

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

Automobiles, motortrucks, tractors, combines, milking machines, electric motors, and stationary gasoline engines on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1947. Production (number). Manufacturers' shipments (value). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07.)

33 pages. 8 tables. 11 charts. Released June 10, 1948.

Farm machines and equipment: Summaries of manufacturers' shipments (complete units, attachments and parts, total) and shipments by product groups, 1943-1947. Percentage distribution of manufacturers' shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic shipments and shipments for export, each by product groups, 1947 and 1946. Value of shipments by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Summary of production (number) and manufacturers' shipments (value), by individual items, 1947 and 1946. Manufacturers' shipments, including tractors for farm use and nonfarm use (complete units, attachments and parts, total), 1929-1947. (Tables.)

Tractors: Manufacturers' shipments, by farm use and nonfarm use, 1943-1947. (Table.)

Charts show: Shipments of farm machines and equipment, 1943-1947; shipments by States and geographic divisions, 1947; and manufacturers' shipments of selected farm machines and equipment, 1935-1947 (six types).

Garden, crawler, and other tractors; electric motors; stationary gasoline engines; and combines on farms; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Motortrucks and automobiles on farms, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Motortrucks, tractors (crawler, garden, and field), and automobiles on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT—Continued

in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Storage batteries, farm and emergency lighting. Value of shipments, 1947, and of production, 1939. Included in Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC32N-1 (originally issued as C-5). *See Batteries.*

Tractors, three types (wheel, tracklaying, and garden). Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and by type of tractor, each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by type of tractor and by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

FARM OPERATORS

Farm operators classified by age and by years on farm, and work off farm, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farm operators in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, by color, age, residence, year of occupancy, and work off farm. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Graphic presentation showing number of farms by tenure of operator, for the United States and regions, and number of owner and tenant operators, for the United States, 1880-1945. Data on farm operators, by tenure, for specified periods for: Number of farms and change in number; average size of farm; and average value of land and buildings per farm. Age of farm operators, by tenure, 1945, and their equity in the farm real estate they operate, specified periods. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Number of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM POPULATION. (*See also Population.*)

Farm population and cash wages paid for farm labor, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farm population changes, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series Census—BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

Farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940 of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Farm residence of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, farm residence, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Persons living on farms cross-classified by age and sex, for the United States, by divisions and States; and by age, sex, and color, for the southern States; with percent distribution by age, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PRODUCTS, VALUE OF

Graphic presentation showing average value per farm of farm products sold or used by farm households, 1944. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified farm machinery, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, for the United States, 1945. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of all farm products sold or used by farm households, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of specified classes of farm products in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM PROPERTY, VALUE OF

Graphic presentation showing average value of land and buildings per farm, by tenure of operator, for the United States and regions, 1900-1945. Average value of land and buildings, January 1, 1945: Per farm; per farm for full-owner operators, for part-owner operators, and for tenant operators; and per acre. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farms and of implements and machinery, and number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Value of farms (land and buildings) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM SLAUGHTER

Farm slaughter, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARM TENURE

GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Cooperative Report. Price 25 cents.¹ (Prepared jointly by the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. Most of the data were obtained in the 1945 and earlier censuses of agriculture.)

vi, 40 pages. 35 charts and maps. Dated 1948.

This publication provides a graphic presentation indicating for the Nation and for four large regions the major trends in tenure and in the current tenure pattern. Factors contributing to longer trends in farm tenure, those since 1880, have been considered and particular attention has been given to the changes that have occurred during the period of World War II. Discussion accompanies maps and charts.

Introduction gives scope of the report, definitions and explanations, and earlier graphic studies.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FARM WAGES. *See Labor Force.***FARM WORK POWER**

Farms classified by class of work power, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting, by class of work power, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

FARMS

Farms, farm characteristics, and value of farm products, for the United States; number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, farm land classified by principal uses, and farms reporting cropland harvested, by acres harvested, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Each classification is shown by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Graphic presentation showing number of farms, by tenure of operator, for the United States and regions, 1880-1945; by size, 1935, 1940, and 1945, and by size and tenure of operator, 1945, for the United States, regions, and selected States. Number of farms, by color and tenure of operator, and by kind of rent paid, for the United States, 1945. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms and land in farms (according to use, available for crops, used for crops, pastured, and woodland) in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. Size classification (based on all land in farm) and tenure classification of farms. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms classified by value of land and buildings, by divisions and States; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms, facilities in farm dwellings, farms classified by distance to all-weather road, and specified

FARMS—Continued

farm machinery, for the United States, 1945, by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FATS AND OILS

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS. Production, consumption, and stocks; imports and exports. Quantity (pounds). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-7.)

No. 07. 1943-1947. 49 pages. 11 tables. 8 charts. Released September 8, 1948.

Factory production, consumption, and stocks of primary animal and vegetable fats and oils (56 specified), and of secondary products (8 specified); and raw materials consumed (10 specified) in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plant; each year 1943-45, and by months 1946 and 1947. Soybeans consumed in producing vegetable oils, by States, 1944 and 1945, and by States and months 1946 and 1947. Imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils (7 specified), and imports for consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils (30 specified); and exports of domestic (30 specified) and of foreign (13 specified) animal and vegetable fats and oils; each year 1943-46, and by months 1947. Factory consumption of primary (43 specified) and of secondary (16 specified) animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses, each year 1943-45, and by quarters 1946 and 1947. Factory consumption of secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils: Distribution of other miscellaneous products, by uses, each year 1943-47.

Text gives definitions of terms and explanations. Charts show production of four vegetable oils, 1943-47; and factory consumption of primary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of four commodities, 1947.

Cottonseed oil. Crude and refined. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cottonseed oil. Crude. Production and stocks at oil mills. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 00, Animals and Animal Products, Edible; Group 0, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible; Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages; and Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FATS AND OILS. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses. Quantity (pounds). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-2.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for 4th quarter 1947 through 3d quarter 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Consumption of primary and of secondary fats and oils by kinds; total used in refining; total con-

FATS AND OILS—Continued

sumption other than in refining: (1) processed in fat splitting (hydrolysis), winterizing and pressing except for salad oil manufacture, sulfonation, and winterizing for salad oil; and (2) used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, other) and inedible products (soap, paint and varnish, linoleum and oilcloth, printing inks, lubricants and greases, and other). (Tables.)

FATS AND OILS. Factory production and consumption. Factory and warehouse stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M17-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–November 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Production (except for figures for certain named vegetable and fish oils), and consumption, current month, preceding month; factory and warehouse stocks end of the two months: for 29 named vegetable oils, all other combined; four named animal fats; five specified classifications of fish and marine mammal oils; two named greases; 17 named secondary products; seven named "other products." Consumption current month, preceding month, and stocks on hand end of same months, for each of nine specified raw materials, others combined, used to produce vegetable oils. (Tables.)

FATTY ACIDS AND FATTY ACID STOCK

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Fatty acids, including spent and salvaged oil and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than from foots, including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than foots including fatty acids from palm oil refuse, etc. Fish and marine mammal fatty acids. Animal fat and oil fatty acids. Fatty acid stock including spent and salvaged oils and fats, palm oil refuse, etc. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

FEED

For livestock. Cost of feed bought for livestock, including dairy and poultry feed, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

FEED STORES

Retail trade of feed and farm and garden supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FELONY PRISONERS. *See Prisoners.*

FELTS

Saturated felts (asphalt, tar). Shipments. Quantity (tons of 2,000 pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

Woven felts. Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

FERTILITY

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY: JUNE, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 8.)

12 pages. 8 text tables. 7 detailed tables. Dated December 31, 1947 (released January 1948).

Data for the civilian noninstitutional population, June 1946, for the United States. Number of children under 5 years old per: 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman, urban and rural, and total population, April, 1940; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man, urban and rural; 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and age of man; 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man. Children under 5 years old by presence or absence of parents. (Detailed tables.)

Information in text and text tables on: maternal fertility (age and residence, marital status, children under 5 years old and labor-force status of women, and reproduction rates); paternal fertility (age and residence, veteran status, children under 5 per 1,000 men by occupational class, and replacement indices); and children under 5 by presence or absence of parents.

FERTILITY: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 18.)

21 pages. 6 text tables. 13 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated June 30, 1948.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old: By marital status, age, and color of woman; by years of school completed, migration status and type of migration, farm residence, and labor force status; by married and husband present—by relationship of woman to household head, and by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing. Percent distribution of women 15 to 49 years old by number of children under 5 years old, by marital status and age of woman. Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman. Replacement indices for women by years of school completed. Fertility data by region, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old—by marital status, age, and color of man, and by employment status and major occupation group of man; per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old—by veteran status, marital status, and age of man. Data are for the civilian population, April 1947, with figures for the total population, April 1940, in many cases, and for urban and rural areas for most items. (Tables.)

Text gives: Analysis; discussion of maternal and of paternal fertility; definitions of terms and explanations; and source and reliability of the estimates.

FERTILITY TRENDS

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past trends in fertility in the United States and other countries, causal analysis of past fertility changes, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in *FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975*. See *Population*.

FERTILIZERS. (See also *Superphosphate*.)

Expenditures for commercial fertilizer, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM*. See *Agriculture Census*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

FERTILIZING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and seeding machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07*. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

FIBROUS MATERIALS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of material. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M14A*. See *Pulp and Paper*.

FIGHTERS, BOMBERS, AND TRANSPORTS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M42A*. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories*.

FILLING STATIONS

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail filling stations, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

Sales of independent stores. Included in the *MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT* series. See *Retail Trade*.

FINANCE

Family and individual money income in the United States, 1945. See *Income*.

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. See *Income*.

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. See *Income*.

FINANCE, PUBLIC. See *Public Finance*.**FINE PAPERS**

Writing papers (rag including index, chemical wood pulp, and total), cover and text, bristols (except rag index), thin papers, and other fine papers. Monthly production. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M14A*. See *Pulp and Paper*.

FIRE. See *Public Safety*.**FIREBOX GENERATORS OR COILS**

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M51F* through release covering data for June 1948 and *Series M51N* thereafter. See *Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OILS AND OIL FOOTS

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports of fish oils. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07*. See *Fats and Oils*.

Fish and marine mammal oils, by type; foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis), secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M17-2*. See *Fats and Oils*.

Foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M17-1*. See *Fats and Oils*.

FISHING TWINE. See *Cordage and Twine*.**FLAKE ALUMINUM**

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and paste aluminum. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M24B*. See *Aluminum*.

FLAX

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M14A*. See *Pulp and Paper*.

FLAXSEED

Consumption in production of vegetable oils, stocks at plants, and imports for consumption, 1943-1947. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07*. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M17-1*. See *Fats and Oils*.

FLOOR AND WALL FURNACES

Oil and gas. Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M51C* through release covering data for June 1948 and *Series M51N* thereafter. See *Furnaces; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

FLORIDA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.6-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

FLORISTS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS. Production. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for industry, Series M16A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 3 to 4 tables. 2 pages, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1946 and 1947 (3 pages and 4 tables).

Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined, current month and specified prior months. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months: rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows flour stocks, end of quarter, 1947 and 1946.

FLUORESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Hot cathode. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

FLUSH TANKS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

FOOD CONTAINERS

Glass containers. Shipments, production, and stocks, by type: narrow neck (food; beverage), and wide mouth (food; dairy products; fruit jars; jelly glasses; packers' tumblers). Included in Facts for Industry, Series

FOOD CONTAINERS—Continued

M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

Metal cans. Shipments, by type of product packed (nine specified classifications). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

FOOD DISTRIBUTION

Canned fruits and vegetables. Stocks and shipments, by type of product. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales. *See Confectionery.*

Gelatin. Shipments and stocks of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

Grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail food distribution stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

FOOD PRESERVATION EQUIPMENT

Commercial refrigeration equipment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

FOOD PRODUCTION. (*See also Flour Milling Products.*)

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16C, beginning with release covering July 1948 data, when this survey was transferred from the Business Division to the Industry Division. *See Confectionery.*

Gelatin. Production of edible gelatin. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1. *See Gelatin.*

FOOTWEAR. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.***FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS**

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

FOREIGN TRADE

CATALOG OF MONTHLY UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS.
v, 4 pages. Revised March 1948.

Lists reports available on a free and paid basis and describes unduplicated information available for reference purposes which is available free upon request to the Bureau of Census.

Cotton and linters. Imports of foreign cotton and linters, by country of production, and exports of domestic

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

cotton and linters, by country to which exported. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. See *Cotton and Linters*.

FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME I—UNITED STATES IMPORT AND EXPORT STATISTICS. Price \$3.75 (buckram).¹

Calendar year 1945. xxvii, 678 pages. xxiii summary tables. 15 detailed tables. Dated 1948.

Explanation of statistics; code classification of countries; code classification of customs districts by ports of entry. Detailed statistics on exports and imports of merchandise for the United States Customs Area (continental United States, Puerto Rico, and the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii); merchandise exports and imports of the Virgin Islands of the United States; in transit trade; bunker coal and oil laden on vessels in the foreign trade; trade in gold and silver for the United States Customs Area and the Virgin Islands combined; and specified products of American fisheries received at ports of the United States. Summary tables show foreign trade information for the years 1926 through 1945.

NOTE.—Statistics in country of origin and destination, by commodity arrangement, shown as Section B of Volume I for 1943 and 1944, will be issued every two years in the future. Data for 1945 will be included in the 1946 issue. Shipping weight figures have been eliminated from Volume I. Import statistics, previously shown on both a general import and an import-for-consumption basis, are now shown only on an import-for-consumption basis. Lend-Lease export figures are shown only in summary form.

FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Calendar year 1945. xxviii pages. 3 text tables.

Explanation of statistics of foreign commerce and navigation of the United States. Text tables show amount of military scrap imported from the principal countries of importation, 1943, 1944, and 1945; number and dollar value of Lend-Lease vessels returned during the years 1942-1946; and dollar value of imports by United States Government agencies, first quarter 1944 and each month January 1945-May 1946.

FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.¹ Monthly summaries. Price, annual subscription (including monthly and quarterly issues), \$2.25; monthly and quarterly issues, each 15 cents.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-September 1948 and for each quarter (cumulative) 3d quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 41 to 50 pages. 11 tables, each report.

Summary information on exports and imports by commodity groups, total exports to and imports from each country, trade by customs district, by economic classes, trade with Territories and possessions. (Tables.)

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-November 1948. 13 to 42 pages.

A monthly publication containing information of value to users of foreign trade statistics (changes in type of shipments covered by the current statistics, unusual shipments, problems of valuation, classification, etc.). Separate figures on exports under the special Government and international programs are also contained in this report.

NOTE.—Two supplements dated December 1947 and January 1948 were issued to show United States exports, under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program, each month, January-October 1947; subsequent months shown in the regular issues; a supplement dated May 1948 was issued to show calendar year 1947 and revisions in 1947 monthly statistics. Beginning January 1948, information on civilian supply shipments are included in the total United States export statistics. Prior to this date, data were not included.

Reciprocal trade agreement. Canada and United States. Red cedar shingle imports by the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. See *Shingles*.

SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. (FT 981.) Preliminary. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for calendar years 1946, 1947, and January 1948 (one report) and for each month February-August 1948. 6 pages and 1 table each report.

Shipping weight and value of merchandise by customs district and port of lading and unlading (total, dry cargo, tanker vessels), current month and preceding month.

Report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, gives totals only for 1946 and 1947 for dry cargo and tanker vessels, since separate data are not available for those years.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 1946, 1947, and January 1948, is the initial release in this series.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. (FT 900.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 3 to 4 pages. 2 to 3 tables.

Composition of United States foreign trade; value of exports, by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Aid, Greek Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports. Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Current, month and specified prior months. Exports and imports of merchandise, by commodity groups, current month. (Tables.)

Beginning with report covering June 1948 data, separate figures are not available for exports under the

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

E. C. A. and Interim-Aid Programs: and beginning with report covering July 1948 data, separate export figures are not available under any of the programs except the Army Civilian Supply Program. Exports data under the programs are included in the total export figures for each month.

Data on total trade with E. C. -A. countries, including figures on exports under various special programs, including E. C. A. (under the E. C. A. program, by country, for May 1948 only) are shown in FT 951, see below.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY AIR. (FT 971.) Summary report. Monthly.

The final report covering data for October 1947 was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 4 pages. 2 tables.

Value and shipping weight of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by air, by customs district and port, and value and shipping weight of general imports of merchandise by air, by district and port of unloading, current month and preceding month. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITIES. (FT 930.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 11 to 12 pages. 2 to 4 tables.

Value of total United States exports and of exports of domestic merchandise, each by commercial, Army Civilian Supply, Interim Aid, United States Foreign Relief, Greek-Turkish Aid, UNRRA, Lend-Lease, and total; and value of general imports and of imports for consumption. Value of exports of domestic merchandise and value of imports for consumption of merchandise, each by economic classes and leading commodities in specified periods. Exports and imports of gold and silver, except for the report covering January 1948 data. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. (FT 950.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 4 to 5 pages. 1 table, each report.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and of general imports by country of origin. Data are for preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and monthly average for preceding year and for 1939. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT. (FT 970.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by customs district, current month. (Table.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH E. C. A. COUNTRIES. (FT 951.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May (the initial release)–October 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each report.

Value of exports (domestic and foreign) and of general imports, each by country: Current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding quarter. (Table.)

NOTE.—Data include exports from the United States under various special programs, including E. C. A. Separate figures on exports under these programs have not been compiled by the Bureau of the Census since the release covering data for May 1948, which showed exports from the United States under the E. C. A. program, by country.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH U. S. S. R. AND OTHER EASTERN EUROPE. (FT 952.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month May (the initial release)–October 1948. 1 page and 1 table.

Value of exports (domestic and foreign) and of general imports, each by country: Current and preceding months and monthly average preceding quarter. (Table.)

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES. (FT 975.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 3 to 6 pages. 2 to 4 tables.

Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign dry cargo and tanker vessels with cargo and in ballast entering and clearing the United States customs area in the foreign trade and the customs districts at which these vessels first entered and from which they last cleared, current month. Also presented, except in the December issue, is the net registered tonnage of all vessels and of vessels with cargo entering and clearing in the foreign trade at eight leading customs districts, current month.

The report covering December 1947 data is expanded to show same information for the year 1947.

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. Summary report. (FT 973.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947–July 1948. Reports contain 3 to 4 pages and 4 tables, with the exception of the one covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (6 pages, 8 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month and preceding month. Monthly average 1946 for shipping weight. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Effective with report covering May 1948 data, dollar value figures for individual trade areas are no longer presented.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. (FT 972.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month October 1947–August 1948. Reports contain 6 to 7 pages and 2 detailed tables, with the exception of the one covering December 1947 data, which also shows cumulative January–December 1947 data (8 pages, 2 tables).

Shipping weight and value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, and shipping weight and value of general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs district and port of unloading: current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year. Shipping weight (long tons), by type of vessel and coastal area. (Tables.)

NOTE.—Effective with report covering April 1948 data, long tons of shipping weight, by type of vessel and coastal area, are no longer presented.

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN . . . (current month). (Statement No. 2402.) Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 (11 pages, 4 tables), for the fiscal year 1948 (12 pages, 3 tables), and for each month December 1947–November 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 tables and from 4 to 5 pages.

Gold and silver exports and imports, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Data for ore and base bullion, refined bullion, United States coin, foreign coin, and total. Troy ounce and dollar figures given for bullion; dollar figures for coin and total. Same information by countries and customs districts for current month.

NOTE.—A weekly statement of gold and silver exports and imports is also available (Statement No. 2401).

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.¹ Title changed to "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii)," effective with release covering data for April 1948, see below. (FT 800.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, price 10 cents. Prices include both sections.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Section A, "Shipments from the United States to United States Territories and Possessions," and for Section B, "Shipments from the United States Territories and Possessions to the United States," for the calendar year 1947 (41 pages) and for each month October 1947–March 1948. Effective with the December 1947 report, the sections were combined into one report. Section A, 25 pages each report; Section B, 3 pages each report; and 27 to 31 pages for the consolidated monthly reports.

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from continental United States.

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT ALASKA AND HAWAII).¹ (FT 800.) Formerly "United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions," for releases covering data through March 1948, see above. Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month April–September 1948. 15 to 17 pages.

Lists for individual territories and possessions detailed information on the amount of individual commodities shipped to and from continental United States.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS

Aircraft and aircraft engines. United States exports (number and value), by type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. *See Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. (FT 810.) Summary report. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January (the initial release)–October 1948 and for the calendar year 1947. Each report 2 pages and 2 tables, except reports for June, July, and calendar year 1947, which are 3 to 4 pages and 3 tables.

Contains data on quantity, by customs district of lading, and on total value of fuel oil and Diesel oil (barrels of 42 gallons) and of coal (short tons), laden in the United States on American and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade. Data are not included in the United States export statistics.

Releases for June and July also show data, respectively, on: Coal, total only, by customs district of lading, January–May 1948; oil, revised figures, each month January–May 1948, New York and total only.

PARTICIPATION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN-FLAG VESSELS IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAMS. (FT 976.) Monthly. Title changed, effective with release covering data for June 1948, to "Participation of Army- or Navy-Operated Vessels (American Flag) in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Program," see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month January–May 1948. 6 to 10 pages. 2 to 3 tables.

The data presented in this report show, for the first time, the shipping weight of exports under the

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

various foreign relief programs made on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels. Shipments on commercial vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by flag of vessel. Shipments on Army- or Navy-operated vessels under each foreign relief program, by country of destination, by port of lading. Data are for current month.

NOTE.—The report covering data for January 1948 is the initial release in this series.

PARTICIPATION OF ARMY- OR NAVY-OPERATED VESSELS (AMERICAN FLAG) IN SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN RELIEF PROGRAM. (FT 976.) Monthly. Formerly "Participation of American and Foreign-Flag Vessels in Shipments Under the United States Foreign Relief Programs," for releases covering data through May 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month June–September 1948. 4 pages and 2 tables, each report.

Data on total United States foreign relief program shipments and on Department of the Army civilian supply program shipments on Army- or Navy-operated vessels (American flag), by port of lading by country of destination. Data are for current month.

NOTE.—Effective with release covering data for June 1948, statistics on shipments under the foreign relief programs made on commercial vessels have not been compiled. Shipments on both commercial and Army- or Navy-operated vessels are included in the total United States export statistics.

SCHEDULE B, STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1949, EDITION. (This Schedule supersedes the January 1, 1945, issue.

Part I. ALPHABETIC INDEX. Price \$2.50.¹
xxiv, 474 pages. Released December 1948.

Part II. NUMBERED CLASSIFICATIONS AND ARTICLES INCLUDED. Price \$1.50.¹
xxvi, 291 pages. Released December 1948.

In addition to the information indicated by the titles of the two reports, each volume includes code classifications of Countries (Schedule C), of United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and of Flag of Vessel (Schedule J).

NOTE.—A one-page correction sheet covering omissions in printing Parts I and II is also available.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 2: United States Exports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October 1947.

3 pages. 4 tables. Dated March 1948.

Data on export shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels during October 1947, showing, for the most important commodities, the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 4: United States

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., Collectors of Customs and Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. Remittance should accompany order.

FOREIGN TRADE: EXPORTS—Continued

Vessel Exports to E. C. A. Countries, by Type of Cargo and by Flag of Vessel, 1947. Preliminary.

4 pages. 2 tables. Dated November 1948.

Shipping weight of United States exports on dry cargo and tanker vessels to E. C. A. countries, 1947: Dry cargo vessels (bulk and other), tanker vessels, and total; dry cargo and tanker vessels combined, showing percent of shipping weight carried on each flag of vessel registry. Data represent shipments to countries of ultimate destination under the Lend-Lease, UNRRA, and other special programs, with a few exceptions. (Tables.)

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.² Commodity by Country of Destination. (FT 410.) This series, previously published in ten sections, is published in two parts effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947. Prices are as follows: Part I, Groups 00–5, formerly Sections A–F—Monthly rate, 25 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00; Part II, Groups 6–9, formerly Sections G–J—Monthly rate, 30 cents, and yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.50. Calendar year 1947 (issued in ten sections, A–J), price 15 cents per section, \$1.50 per issue.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for Sections A–J, A covering Commodity Groups 00–0 and other sections covering one group each, for the calendar year 1947 (21 to 97 pages); for each month November 1947–October 1948 for Part I and for Part II. Part I, 53 to 66 pages. Part II, 78 to 92 pages. A brief release showing revisions in calendar year 1947 data is also available for each section.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 2,350) with detailed information on the amount exported to each country and the total exported to all countries. For a listing of the nine commodity groups, see the catalog section of this volume, page 8.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.² Country of Destination by Subgroup. (FT 420.) Monthly, price 15 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.50. Calendar year 1947, 15 cents.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 and for each month November 1947–October 1948. 42 to 49 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities exported thereto from the United States.

NOTE.—Beginning with data for January 1948, shipments under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program have been included in the export statistics.

² For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS

Imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATERBORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. Number 3: United States General Imports of Selected Shipping Commodity Groups on Dry Cargo and Tanker Vessels and Percent Carried by American Flag Vessels, October and November, 1947.

6 pages. 4 tables. Dated April 1948.

Import shipments made on dry cargo and tanker vessels, showing the percentage of shipping weight carried on American flag vessels for the most significant import commodities in the foreign waterborne commerce trade of the United States.

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 25 cents. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 110, see below. This series, previously published in three sections, is published as a single report effective with the statistics for the month of November 1947.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (155 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 64 to 73 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00-9.)

UNITED STATES GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, general imports, price 15 cents. Effective with the statistics for January 1948, "United States Imports for Consumption" are shown in Report FT 120, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering general imports (26 pages) and for the months of November and December 1947. Monthly reports contain from 20 to 23 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Commodity by Country of Origin. (FT 110.) Monthly, price 25 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$3.00. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 25 cents. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 110, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (155 pages) and for each

FOREIGN TRADE: IMPORTS—Continued

month January-September 1948. Monthly reports contain from 71 to 97 pages.

Lists individual commodities (approximately 5,000) with detailed information on the amount imported from each country and the total imported from all countries. (Commodity Groups 00-9.)

UNITED STATES IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF MERCHANDISE.¹ Country of Origin by Subgroup. (FT 120.) Monthly, price 10 cents; yearly subscription, including annual issues, \$1.25. Calendar year 1947, imports for consumption, price 15 cents. Prior to period covering statistics for January 1948, "United States General Imports" was shown in Report FT 120, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the calendar year 1947 covering imports for consumption (26 pages) and for each month January-October 1948. Monthly reports contain from 19 to 25 pages.

Lists for each country (approximately 139) information on approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total of all commodities imported therefrom into the United States.

FOREST PRODUCTS. (*See also Lumber and Building Materials; Pulp and Paper.*)

Forest products sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

Shingles and shakes, red cedar. Production, shipments, and mill operations in the United States. Imports from Canada. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

FORGERY

Prisoners received from court for forgery, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in **PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946.** *See Prisoners.*

FORGINGS

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS. Shipments and unfilled orders. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M22C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each report.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

FORGINGS—Continued

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date for the two years covering shipment data only. (Table.) All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

FORTUNA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population.*

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT. See *Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment.*

FRAUD

Prisoners received from court for embezzlement and fraud, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. See *Prisoners.*

FRUIT JUICES

Stocks and shipments, by type. See *Fruits and Vegetables.*

FRUITS AND NUTS

Apples, peaches, and pears (farms reporting, number of trees of all ages, and quantity harvested); fruits and nuts sold; and land in fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees; each by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census.*

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. (See also *Agriculture Census.*)

CANNED FOOD REPORT, formerly MONTHLY CANNED FOOD REPORT, for releases covering data through July 1, 1948. This reporting service is now conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture on a four-times-a-year basis. Stocks and shipments. Quantity (cases).

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for January 1, 1948 (entitled CANNED FOOD REPORT, a special year-end report covering 28 items), for each month January 1–July 1, 1948, a revised report for the April 1 release, and for November 1, 1948 (covering inventories as of October 31, 1948). 2 pages and 2 to 3 tables, monthly reports.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—Continued

Data are shown for preceding period, current period, corresponding period of the preceding two years and average for current period 1943–1945 on stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for four vegetables (green and wax beans, corn, peas, and tomatoes), five fruits (apricots, mixed fruits, peaches, pears, and pineapple), five juices (tomato, grapefruit, orange, blended citrus, and pineapple), and total (the 14 commodities). Data are shown by can size (smaller than No. 10 and No. 10 and larger), current period and preceding period. Combined wholesale and packer stocks and shipments for selected commodities.

The special year-end report covering 28 canned food commodities shows stocks of wholesale distributors (including warehouses of retail food chains) for January 1, 1948, and January 1, 1947, and by can size January 1, 1948. Combined wholesale and packer stocks January 1, 1947 and 1948, and shipments for the years 1947 and 1946.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July 1, 1948, was the final monthly release in this series. Future releases will cover inventories as of December 31, 1948, and February 28 and May 31, 1949.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade.*

FUEL AND ICE DEALERS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade.*

FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population.*

FURNACES

WARM AIR FURNACES. Production, shipments, and inventories. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51C through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 3 to 5 pages. 3 to 5 tables. 4 charts, each report.

Number of manufacturers reporting, production (number), shipments (number and value), and inventory end of month (number), for warm air furnaces by type, floor and wall furnaces by type, direct-fired unit heaters, and blower-filter units, current month. Distribution of warm air furnaces (production, shipments, and inventories) by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation, current month. Shipments (number) of warm air furnaces by type (cast iron, steel), each by type of fuel consumed,

FURNACES—Continued

and totals; of floor and wall furnaces, of direct-fired unit heaters, and of blower-filter units: preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year with cumulative totals to date for the two years. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Report for 1947 contains revised statistics for all months of 1947. It includes all of the statistics published in this series for 1947 in order to provide a single reference copy to replace the monthly releases. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1944-47 are shown also.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N), effective with release covering data for July 1948, see HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS

Furniture. Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS. "HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF MATTRESSES)" prior to April 1947, when mattress manufacturers were added to the survey. Manufacturers' shipments. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M54A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 2 tables, 2 charts, 1 map), and for 3d quarter 1947-1st quarter 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables, each report.

Manufacturers' shipments, classified by four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products, household furniture by type, and bedding products by type), current quarter compared with preceding quarter. Manufacturers' shipments classified by the four named geographic regions and by type of product (total all products exclusive of mattresses, household furniture, and bedding products exclusive of mattresses), cumulative total to date current year, and current quarter compared with prior quarters. The 3d quarter 1947 report also shows same data by nine named geographic divisions and by same type of product, 1st quarter current year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report for 1947 summarizes all previous releases for 1947. Statistics on mattresses were first shown in table 1 of the report covering data for January-September 1947. Those figures have been excluded from table 2 to permit comparability of the data for the entire period since the survey was initiated (July 1946).

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

Retail trade. Sales of furniture by retail chain stores and mail order houses. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail furniture stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS—Con.

Sales of furniture by independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. See *Retail Trade*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

G**GAMES, TOYS, AND NOVELTIES**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

GARDEN TYPE TRACTORS

Garden tractors on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. See *Tractors*.

GARDENA, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

GAS COOKING APPLIANCES

Gas hot plates; gas cooking ranges, by type of range. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. See *Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

GAS STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. See *Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

GAS-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

GASOLINE ENGINES, STATIONARY. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.*

GELATIN

GELATIN. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks end of month, of gelatin, total, classified by raw material (from ossein, from hides), and classified by type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical, photographic): preceding two months, current month, corresponding month of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Figures cover all known manufacturers of gelatin.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

GENERAL STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

GENERATOR COILS

With tank collars (sold without tank): 40 square feet and less; 41 to 100 square feet; and 101 square feet and over. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES

Clothing. April 1947 production of blouses, unit- and dozen-price dresses, and skirts; and March 1947 production of untrimmed coats and suits; each distributed by size of company and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry and by area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of the women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear industries, by industry and area of production (certain named larger cities). Included in Facts for Industry, series M67H. *See Clothing.*

Employment (number of employees and pay roll) for school and nonschool employees of cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city, October 1947. Functional distribution of general-government employees and of

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: CITIES—Continued

pay rolls of cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Finances. Large-city finances in 1947. *See City Finances.*

Finances. Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Finances, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Housing data. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Municipal documents. A listing of 2,046 titles based on the documentary holdings of the Census Bureau with respect to the 92 largest cities in the Nation, those having populations of over 100,000 in 1940. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, No. 27, CHECKLIST OF BASIC MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS. *See Bibliographies.*

Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 27 named larger cities in the United States. *See Warehousing.*

Retail trade in specified cities. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent drug stores, by specified cities. *See Drugs.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified cities. *See Groceries.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified cities. *See Tobacco and Tobacco Products.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified cities. *See Dry Goods.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified cities. *See Jewelry.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail radio household-appliance dealers, by specified cities. *See Electrical Goods.*

Retail trade. Trends in sales of retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified cities. *See Service Trade.*

Special censuses of specified cities. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES

Cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1947; number of ginneries in 1947; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: COUNTIES—Continued

- the crops of 1945-47; and cotton grown 1946-47; by counties. Included in **COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES**. See *Cotton*.
- Cotton ginnings. Data by counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. See *Cotton Ginning*.
- Finances. Large-county finances in 1946. See *County Finances*.
- Finances. Summary of county government finances in 1946. See *County Finances*.
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in **FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND**. See *Agriculture Census*.
- Lumber. Production and number of active mills reporting, by counties, 1946 and 1947. Geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills and consumption of sawlogs classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber, 1946. Included in the individual reports for States and groups of States, **Facts for Industry**, Series M13G, for reports covering 1946 data, and **Census of Manufactures: 1947**, Series M13G, for reports covering 1947 data. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.
- Retail trade in specified counties. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by specified counties. See *Groceries*.
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by specified counties. See *Tobacco and Tobacco Products*.
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by specified counties. See *Dry Goods*.
- Retail trade. Trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by specified counties. See *Jewelry*.
- Service trade. Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business in specified counties. See *Service Trade*.
- Special censuses of specified counties. See *Population*.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS¹

Agriculture census. Data on: Specified classes of live-stock; farm machines and equipment; motor vehicles; farm work power; farms classified by value of land and buildings; specified facilities in farm dwellings; farm expenditures; farm population characteristics; farm gardens; and Irish potatoes; by divisions and States, **Census of 1945**. Some items show comparative

¹The nine standard Census divisions, namely: New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS—Continued

- data for 1940. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.
- Asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts. Shipments, by geographic divisions. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M26D. See *Roofing and Siding Products*.
- Clay construction products. Production, shipments, and stocks data by type of product, for the nine geographic divisions. Included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M26B. See *Clay Products*.
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in **FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND**. See *Agriculture Census*.
- Lumber. Production in the New England States, 1947. Included in **Census of Manufactures: 1947**, Series M13G.2-07. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.
- Metal cans. Shipments, by geographic divisions, 1st and 2d quarters 1948, and 2d quarter 1947. Included in the release covering June 1948, in **Facts for Industry**, Series M75-1. See *Containers and Closures*.
- Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 8. See *Population*.
- Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by divisions, July 1, 1946. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 10. See *Population*.
- Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 16. See *Population*.
- Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by divisions, each year, July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 12. See *Population*.
- Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimates of the civilian population, by regions, divisions, and States: July 1, 1948, and April 1, 1940. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 14. See *Population*.
- Population. Estimates of the population of voting age, July 1, 1948, and vote cast for presidential electors, 1944, by regions, divisions, and States. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 15. See *Population*.
- Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. Division totals for the 34 States or groups of States and the named cities reporting. See *Warehousing*.
- Retail trade. Separate reports for each of the nine geographic divisions. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL**

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: DIVISIONS—Continued

- TRADE REPORT (by broad geographic areas) series. *See Retail Trade.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of drug wholesalers. *See Drugs.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Electrical Goods.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of grocery wholesalers, by the nine named geographic divisions. *See Groceries.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic divisions. *See Jewelry.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales and in inventories of tobacco wholesalers, and credits and collections, by geographic divisions. *See Tobacco and Tobacco Products.*
- Wholesale trade. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic divisions. *See Dry Goods.*
- Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Data for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*
- Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits, by the nine named geographic divisions. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER (SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS)

- Brick, unglazed (common and face). Unglazed structural tile. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*
- Clothing. Men's and students' wool garments cut, by 12 areas and all other areas (combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*
- Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, active cotton spindles (number), by cotton regions (three specified groups of States). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*
- Cotton spinning activity by cotton-growing States, New England States, and all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*
- Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, school districts, special districts) government finances, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- Finances. Data on State and local (counties, cities, townships, school districts, special districts) government finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- Foreign trade, by customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*
- Housing data. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: OTHER—Continued

- Lumber. Production of softwood, hardwood, and total in twelve southern States. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.9-06, Series M13G.11-06, and Series M13G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*
- Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, by five named Forest Service regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*
- Roofing and siding products. Shipments for the Eastern and the Western areas of the United States. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*
- Special censuses of specified townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS¹

- Agriculture census. Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions (the North, the South, and the West) and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*
- Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940, by color, sex, age, urban and rural, for the four geographic regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*
- Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the U. S., by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. *See Labor Force.*
- Farms. Graphic presentation showing number of farms by tenure of operator, percent of farms and farm land operated by tenants, and total farm land under lease, for the United States and regions, 1880-1945. Average size of farm and average value of land and buildings per farm, by tenure of operator, for the United States and regions, 1900-1945. Number of farms by size, 1935, 1940, and 1945, and by size and tenure of operator, 1945, for the United States, regions, and selected States. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*
- Fertility data, by regions, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age of man. Reproduction rates. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*
- Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South), April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*
- Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by the four named geo-

¹ The four Census regions (Northeastern States, North Central States, the South, and the West) formed by combining the nine Census divisions, except as noted.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS—Continued

graphic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*
 Income of the nonfarm population, 1946. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the U. S., by regions. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Internal migration. Civilian population of the United States, April 1947: Migration status and type of migration, by sex, by regions; region of residence, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by four named geographic regions (with nonwhite for the South): civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 16. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, July 1, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by regions, each year, July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimates of the civilian population, by regions, divisions, and States: July 1, 1948, and April 1, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 14. *See Population.*

Population. Estimates of the population of voting age, July 1, 1948, and vote cast for presidential electors, 1944, by regions, divisions, and States. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 15. *See Population.*

Prisoners. Movement of prison population, felony prisoners received from court, and felony prisoners released, by regions and States, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by the four named geographic regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: REGIONS—Continued

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by regions, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES

Agriculture census. Data on: Cows milked and milk produced; butter churned and butter sold; milking machines; chickens on hand and chickens raised; chicken eggs produced; farms, farm characteristics, livestock, and value of farm products, for specified large farms and by economic class; by States, for specified years. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Clothing. Men's dress and sport shirts, waistband and bib overalls, and work and dress trousers cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments and returns of the children's and infants' outerwear industries, by industry, and by certain named States and all other States and areas combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Clothing. Value of shipments of women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric, by certain named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

Confectionery and competitive chocolate products. Manufacturers' sales, total for 34 named States and the District of Columbia. *See Confectionery.*

Cotton and linter production. Data by State for the crop of 1947, with comparative data for prior years. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters). Consumption and stocks by specified cotton-growing States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton ginned from the crop of 1947, by 18 named States. Included in the annual press release on ginning. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginned from the growth of the current season prior to specified dates, by the named cotton-growing States. Included in Report on Cotton Ginning, Series A/C&O-1CG. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton ginning. Data for counties prior to specified dates during the ginning season for the cotton-growing States. Separate releases for the 10 major cotton-growing States and one for all other States combined. *See Cotton Ginning.*

Cotton spinning activity by 13 named States, other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Cottonseed products produced and on hand at oil mills, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

- Cottonseed: received, crushed, and stocks, by 12 named States and all other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*
- Debt of State Governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1948. Included in Series G-GF48, No. 1. *See Debt, Governmental.*
- Debt of State governments outstanding at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*
- Employment, city. Number of employees and pay roll for school and nonschool employees, by State area, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*
- Farm machines and equipment. Value of manufacturers' shipments, by geographic divisions and States, 1947. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*
- Farms, farm acreage, facilities in farm dwellings, farm equipment, farm population, number of principal kinds of livestock, production of important livestock products, acreage and production of principal crops, and value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.* *See Agriculture Census.*
- FARMS. Graphic presentation showing number of farms, by size, 1935, 1940, and 1945, and by tenure of operator, 1945, for the United States, regions, and selected States. Included in *GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES.* *See Farm Tenure.*
- Finances. Data on State and local government finances, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*
- Finances. Data on State and local government finances during recent decades, by State. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*
- Finances. State aid to local governments, by State. Included in *State and Local Government Special Studies*, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*
- Finances. State finances, 1946. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.* *See State Finances.*
- Finances. State general revenue, general expenditure, and debt, by State, 1947. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. Sinking funds and trust funds, by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*
- Foreign trade by specified States. Included in report FT 970. *See Foreign Trade.*
- Gypsum products. General statistics for the industry, 1947, for five named States and other States combined.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

- Included in *Census of Manufactures: 1947*, Series MC26G-1 (originally issued as C-6). *See Gypsum Products.*
- Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in *FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND.* *See Agriculture Census.*
- Lumber. Production in specified States. Included in the individual reports for States and groups of States, *Facts for Industry*, Series M13G, for reports covering 1946 data, and in *Census of Manufactures: 1947*, Series M13G, for reports covering 1947 data. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*
- Population. Estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 8. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 16. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimates of the civilian population 5 to 17 years of age, by States, July 1, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 10. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, by States, each year, July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimates of the population of the United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimates of the civilian population, by regions, divisions, and States: July 1, 1948, and April 1, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 14. *See Population.*
- Population. Estimates of the population of voting age, July 1, 1948, and vote cast for presidential electors, 1944, by regions, divisions, and States. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 15. *See Population.*
- Prisoners. Executed, by offense, race, and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*
- Prisoners. Movement of prison population, felony prisoners received from court, and felony prisoners released, by States, 1946. Included in *PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES*, 1946. *See Prisoners.*
- Public merchandise warehousing. Space occupiable; occupied. By 34 named States or combinations of States. *See Warehousing.*
- Shoes and slippers. Production and shipments, by nine named States and other States combined. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M68A. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*
- Soybeans consumed in the United States in producing

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS: STATES—Continued

oil, 1946 and 1947, by States and by months, and 1944 and 1945, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

State balances in general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds in 1947; balances in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) in 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

Storage batteries. General statistics for the industry, 1947, for five named States and other States combined. Included in Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC32N-1 (originally issued as C-5). *See Batteries.*

Tax collections. Detailed data by States, 1948 (preliminary) and 1947 (final). Included in SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1948, Series G-SF48, No. 5. *See State Finances.*

Tax collections, 1948. Detailed data by States. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

Trailer coaches (housing types only). Production and shipments, by plant location in six named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

Wheat flour production, by 20 named States and other States combined. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

Wholesale trade. Stocks, sales, and weeks' supply of distilled spirits and wines, by States. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

GEORGIA. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified, by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.12-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

GERMICIDAL ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

GIFT AND DEATH TAXES. See Taxes.**GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States in glass and glass products. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Shipments, production, and stocks of narrow neck and of wide mouth glass containers, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Containers and Closures.*

GLAUBER'S SALT

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

GLOVE FABRICS

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

GLOVES AND MITTENS

GLOVES AND MITTENS. Quantity (dozen pairs). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M67D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 2 tables), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 2 charts, each quarterly report.

Summary, by type (dress and semi-dress, and work) gloves and mittens, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter (preliminary), corresponding quarter preceding year, and for calendar years 1946 and 1947, with percent change for quarters. Leather and combination leather and fabric gloves and mittens, fabric gloves and mittens: each by class and kind, with data for men's and boys' and women's and children's, same periods. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Charts illustrate production data of gloves and mittens by type and by material.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for 1st quarter 1948. Future releases will be issued on an annual basis.

GLUE AND BONE BLACK

GLUE AND BONE BLACK. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (5 pages, 4 tables), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each monthly report.

Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), preceding two months, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year, of total glue, total bone glue and by green and extracted, and total hide glue. Data for hide glue given by four specified grades. Production, shipments, and stocks (end of month), same periods, of bone black, total and by cane sugar, refiner's grade; corn syrup, refiner's grade; and pigment grades (fines). Stocks data for specified types of bone black are combined to avoid disclosure of operations of individual companies. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. All plants in the United States known to be manufacturing these products are covered in this series.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

Glue. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

GLUE AND BONE BLACK—Continued

Glue. Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks, by type of glue. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

GLYCERIN

Crude; high gravity and yellow distilled. Each 100% basis. Factory production, consumption, and stocks; imports for consumption (crude and refined); exports (total). Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Crude (100% basis); high gravity and yellow distilled (100% basis); chemically pure (100% basis). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

GOAT HAIR

Stocks of common goat hair (combing length only) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

GOATS AND KIDS

Goats and kids on farms—Farms reporting and number of goats and kids, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled, SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

GOLD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of gold by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947. Annual. (Vol. 8.)

No. 8. 1947. (Data for October.) 38 pages. 3 text tables and 7 detailed tables. 1 chart. Facsimile of city questionnaire. Dated June 1948. Released July 1948.

City employment (total number of employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and total amount of pay roll) for school and nonschool employees: By population group, October 1947 and specified prior months; by State area; for cities having 1940 populations over 10,000, for general government and for enterprises, by city. Functional distribution of general-government employees and of pay rolls of cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city. Employment data for supplementary list of urban places (not incorporated cities) having 1940 populations over 10,000. Number of cities

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT—Continued

reporting, by population group, by type of data. Data are for October 1947, except as indicated. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Chart shows city non-school employment for January, April, July, and October, 1940-1947.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment, Vol. 8.) Quarterly.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Preliminary. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated January 1948.

Preliminary report shows number of employees and amount of monthly pay roll for current month and specified prior months: federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other by school district only and total); and combined totals.

No. 7. 1947. 4th quarter (data for October). Final. 15 pages. 8 tables. 2 charts. Dated April 1948.

Final report is expanded to show the data by States and for permanent full-time employees and total.

NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see below.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN . . . (first month of quarter). (Government Employment: 1948, Series G-GE48.) Quarterly.

No. 1. January 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated April 1948.

No. 2. April 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated July 1948.

No. 3. July 1948. 2 pages. 1 table. Dated October 1948.

Total number of employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, for current month and specified prior months: Federal civilian; State (school, nonschool, and total); local (city, county, total, each by school, nonschool, and total; and other, by school district only and total); and combined totals.

NOTE.—Beginning with releases for 1948, reporting in this series has been changed slightly, see above.

STATE EMPLOYMENT IN 1948. (Series G-GE48, No. 5.) Annual.

1948. 12 pages. 5 tables. 2 charts. Dated August 1948.

State employment: Number of State employees, permanent full-time and total, and monthly pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, October, 1940-April 1948; and by State, April 1948 and 1947, with percent change. Functional distribution of State employment: Total employees and pay roll, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. (Tables.) Text gives analysis and sources and procedure. Charts show State employment (employees and pay roll), 1940-48; and percent distribution of State government employees and pay rolls, by function, April 1948.

GOVERNMENTAL DEBT. *See Debt, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE. *See Expenditure, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. *See Revenue, Governmental.*

GOVERNMENTAL SECURITIES

Interest-bearing securities of federal, State, and local governments, by type of ownership, selected years, 1940 to 1947. Included in Series G—GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

GRADERS

Motor (heavy, medium, light), pull type and elevating, and all other types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

GRAY IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

GREASE AND LARD OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

GREASES. (*See also Lubricants and Greases.*)

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks of greases (including garbage and house), other than wool. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wool and other than wool. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wool and other than wool. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

GREEK-TURKISH AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

GREENFIELD, CALIFORNIA;

GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA;

GRIDLEY, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

GROCERIES. (*See also Fruits and Vegetables.*)

Grocery and combination stores. Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

GROCERIES—Continued

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail grocery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 6 pages, 7 tables, 5 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of grocery wholesalers, grocery retailers, and chain grocery retailers, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of grocery wholesalers, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month, and sales year-to-date compared with same period preceding year. Weeks supply of merchandise and collection period of grocery wholesalers, by type of wholesaler, current month, specified years. Trends in sales of independent grocery and grocery-fresh-meat stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. A comparison of sales and inventory trends for the grocery and other wholesale trades is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the grocery business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

GROUNDWOOD PAPERS

Groundwood printing and specialty paper, total, and by type (printing, converting, and other). Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

GROUNDWOOD (WOOD PULP)

Output and production capacity of wood pulp (groundwood), 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). *See Pulp and Paper.*

GUAM ISLAND

United States trade with Guam Island. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

GYPSUM PRODUCTS

GYPSUM PRODUCTS: 1947. Preliminary report. Census of Manufactures: 1947, series MC26G-1 (originally issued as C-6).

1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. Released December 20, 1948.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947, and for selected States, 1947. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

H**HANDICAPPED, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR.** *See Hospitals.***HARDWARE**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail hardware stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the hardware business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HARDWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Data for 1946 are included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G; and for 1947 in Census of Manufacturers: 1947, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of hardwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

HARROWS, FARM

Combined with rollers, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HARVESTER-THRESHERS. *See Combines.***HARVESTING MACHINERY**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HAWAII

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population.*

Exports and imports of merchandise for the United States Customs Area (continental United States,

HAWAII—Continued

Puerto Rico, and the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii). *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States trade with Hawaii. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HAY

All hay cut (acreage and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

HAYING MACHINERY

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

HEADWEAR

Caps, face toques, helmets, head scarfs, fascinators, hoods, and other knit headwear. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

HEALTH

City employment for health and hospitals. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942-46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1945. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health and hospitals, summary 1942-47, and for operation by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

HEALTH—Continued

State and local government expenditure for health during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, and capital outlay for health. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for health, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general expenditure for aid to local governments for health, by States, 1947. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. See *Public Finance*.

State general operation expenditure for health, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation, for capital outlay, and for State aid, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

HEAT EXCHANGER EQUIPMENT

Evaporative condensers, unit coolers (air conditioning, refrigeration), other heat exchanger equipment, and total. Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. See *Air Conditioning and Refrigeration*.

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT

DOMESTIC HEATING STOVES. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 6 tables, 4 charts), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 1 to 2 tables, and 4 charts.

Number of plants reporting; production, inventory, and unfilled orders (each, number of units); and shipments (number of units and value), for domestic heating stoves, by type, preceding month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative production and shipments to date for the two years where available. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents all the known producers of these products.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and production data of total domestic heating stoves and by type (coal and wood, gas, liquid fuel) for the years 1940-47 with monthly figures for 1946 and 1947.

Extra table in release covering June 1948 data shows revisions for January-April 1948.

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT—Con.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N), effective with release covering data for July 1948, see below.

FANS, BLOWERS, AND UNIT HEATERS. "FANS, BLOWERS, UNIT HEATERS, AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT," for releases covering data through 2d quarter 1948, see below. Shipments and orders booked. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31E.)

One report, covering 3d quarter 1948, was issued during the period covered by this catalog. 1 page and 1 table.

FANS, BLOWERS, UNIT HEATERS, AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT. Title changed to "FANS, BLOWERS, AND UNIT HEATERS," effective with release covering data for 3d quarter 1948, see above. Shipments and orders booked. Value. Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31E.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Fan and blower group, total: centrifugal fans and blowers (blower filter units; classes I and II fans; classes III and IV fans; furnace and light weight air conditioning blowers; industrial fans; and small housed blowers, utility sets); propeller fans (directly connected to driver; belt driven; and pent-houses, shutters, guards, and other accessories); axial fans (directly connected to driver; and belt driven); and parts for fans and blowers. Unit heater group, total: unit heaters (steam or hot water heating elements—centrifugal fan blower type and propeller fan type) and gas-fired and electric heating elements; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils (copper or aluminum; and all other); and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators. Air washers. Shipments, current quarter and preceding quarter; orders booked, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Coverage represents more than 90 percent of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each quarter for the year, and value of orders booked, by years 1943-47.

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT. Shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders. Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51N.) This release represents a combination of the six separate releases of monthly data on: Oil Burners (Series M51A, see *Oil Burners*); Warm Air Furnaces (Series M51C, see *Furnaces*); Domestic Heating Stoves (Series M51E.1, see *Heating Equipment*); Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges (Series M51E.2, see *Cooking Appliances*); Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks (Series M51F, see *Water Heaters*); and Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors (Series M51J, see *Boilers*). The separate reports were discontinued effective with releases covering June 1948 data.

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for July (first combined report)—September 1948. 10 pages, 8 tables, and 10 charts, each report.

Cast iron boilers, radiators, and convectors, shipments and inventory. Oil burners for central heating, steam generation plants, and industrial process equipment: Total shipments of burners and units, shipments of boiler-burner units, and of furnace-burner units (number only); shipments of burners separately (value data for current month and previous month only); and inventory and unfilled orders of burners and units. Warm air furnaces: Total shipments of cast iron and steel furnaces, shipments of cast iron furnaces, and of steel furnaces; and inventory of cast iron and steel furnaces. Domestic heating stoves, domestic cooking appliances (except electric), and water heaters (except electric) and range boilers: Shipments, inventory, and unfilled orders, for each of the three classifications. Floor and wall furnaces: Shipments; inventory (current month and previous month only). Gas appliances, by type of gas, shipments (number only). (Tables.) Data on shipments are for previous month, current month, corresponding month preceding year, and year-to-date current year and preceding year, and show quantity (or number of units) and value, except as noted. Data on inventories and unfilled orders are for previous month, current month, and corresponding month previous year, except as noted, and show quantity (or number of units) only, as of the end of period. Charts show shipments of water heaters and cast iron boilers and radiation; and shipments of domestic heating stoves and of domestic cooking stoves, each by type of fuel, preceding two years and current year to date.

NOTE.—A one-page errata sheet is also available in connection with release covering July 1948 data.

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51A through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Oil Burners; Series M51N, above.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Series M51N, above.*

HEATING AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. See Plumbing and Heating Equipment.

HEATING, CENTRAL

Urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units with and without central heating, by color of occupants, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

HERMOSA BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HIDE GLUE

Production, shipments, and stocks, each by low grade, medium, high, extra high, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19M.2. *See Glue and Bone Black.*

HIGHWAYS

City employment for highways. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 population over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City expenditure for operation and for capital outlay for highways, summary 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City finances. Total general expenditures, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways; 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for highways, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure and capital outlay for highways, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for highways during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for highways, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, and debt service for highways. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for highways, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for aid to local governments for highways; percent aid paid to local governments for highways is of general revenue, excluding unemployment compensation taxes; and per capita amount of general expenditure for aid to local governments for highways. Data are for 1947, by States. Included in

HIGHWAYS—Continued

State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*

State general expenditure for highway operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for each, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

HOGS AND PIGS

Hogs and pigs on farms, sold alive, and butchered—

Farms reporting and number of hogs and pigs, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA;**HOPE, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

HORSES AND COLTS

Horses and colts on farms—Farms reporting and number of horses and colts, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Horses on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES

Horticultural specialties sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

HOSPITALS

City employment for health and hospitals. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

HOSPITALS—Continued

City finances. General expenditure for health and hospitals: Total, summary 1942-46; and operation expenditure, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for health and hospitals, summary 1942-47, and for operation by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for hospitals: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for hospitals: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. *See County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for hospitals, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

Movement of population in hospitals for the permanent care of mental patients, by sex, by mental disorder, and by type of hospital (State, veterans', county and city, and private). Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

State and local government expenditure for hospitals during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for health and hospitals, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for aid to local governments for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, by States, 1947. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*

State general operation expenditure for hospitals and institutions for the handicapped, summary, 1942-47; and expenditure by activity, for operation, for capital outlay, and for State aid, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories, by capacity groups (525 gallons and less, 526 gallons and over). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Bathroom scales. Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Cooking stoves and ranges. Production, shipments, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in drapery, curtain, and upholstery products. By type. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

Cotton woven goods, by specified types, used in household furnishings. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Enameled products. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.* Fabrics for blankets, draperies, and furniture upholstery. Production (quarterly figures). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment. Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Household furniture and bedding products. Manufacturers' shipments, classified by geographic area and type of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M54A. *See Furniture and Bedding Products.*

Oil burners. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51A through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Oil Burners; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Plumbing fixtures. Production, shipments, and stocks, by type of fixture. Value of shipments, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

Radio household-appliance dealers. Trends in sales by independent retail dealers; estimated total sales of retail dealers. *See Electrical Goods.*

Refrigerator parts (household and commercial). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Retail trade in household furnishings and equipment. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT—**Continued**

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Stokers, mechanical. Factory sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

Stove parts (sold as such). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Stoves. Domestic heating. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Table tops (kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, breakfast sets). Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Tableware, household china. Shipments in the United States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M77E. *See Tableware, China.*

Upholstery, drapery, tapestry, tie, and pile fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

Water heaters, range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the furniture and household furnishings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

HOUSEHOLDS. (See also Families.)

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION AND CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS AND REGIONS. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11.)

15 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated February 11, 1948.

Households in the United States: With city size for urban areas; by color of head; by number of related persons and of related children under 18 years old; with male head, by age and veteran status of head; by number of husband-wife subfamilies or secondary families; by marital status and sex of head and number of head's own children under 18 years old; and by number of male veterans of World War II and relationship of veterans to head of household.

HOUSEHOLDS—Continued

Households, by migration status of head. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text tables present the sampling variability of estimates. Data are for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947, and April 1940, for most items.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of households than that given in Series P-20, No. 3. Data on the civilian population by marital status, age, and relationship to head of household are included in Series P-20, No. 10, page 76.

Household status and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by marital status, age, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Household by number of related persons in the labor force, by labor force status of head, for the United States, April 1948 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Households by type and by number of related persons, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1948 and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, COMPOSITION, AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16.)

24 pages. 18 tables. 1 text table. Dated May 5, 1948.

Data on household characteristics are shown for the following classifications, for the United States, April 1947: Marital status and sex of head; age of head; number of head's own children under 18 years old and number of related children under 6 years old; urban and rural residence; color of head of household; veteran status of male head; number of related persons; number of subfamilies, secondary families or secondary individuals; and years of school completed by head. Data are shown by various characteristics, such as age, sex, and marital status of head, and by number of own children under 18 years old. Comparative data are given for April 1940 where available. Data on households are shown for number of subfamilies, secondary families, and secondary individuals, and number of related children under 6 and under 18 years old, by: Veteran status of head; relation of male veteran to head; households by tenure; by number of rooms in dwelling unit; by contract monthly rent; and by state of repair of dwelling unit and bathing equipment. Data for many items are given by urban and rural-nonfarm classifications. (Tables.) Analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates, are given in the text.

NOTE.—Data on household characteristics for urban and rural areas and regions are presented in Series P-20, No. 11, and data on housing characteristics for these areas are presented in Series P-70, No. 1.

Resident households, by type and color, for Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. *See Population.*

HOUSING

CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM DWELLING UNITS, BY COLOR OF OCCUPANTS: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2.)

1947. April. 6 pages. 1 table. 2 unnumbered tables. Dated January 13, 1948.

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, as follows: tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied), repair and plumbing equipment, with and without central heating, with and without electric lighting, with and without installed cooking facilities, having all and lacking one or more designated facilities, number of rooms, number of persons, persons per room, husband-wife subfamilies and secondary families, and monthly rent. Number and percent data given for each classification. (Table.) Analysis precedes table. Unnumbered tables present sampling errors of estimates for April, 1947.

NOTE.—This is the second report on housing based on the Census Bureau's Survey of Population, Labor Force, and Housing conducted in April, 1947. The first report, Series P-70, No. 1, presents data for urban and rural areas in the United States, with selected data for the four major regions.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Housing censuses in European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. *See Bibliographies.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Occupancy and vacancy of all dwelling units and characteristics of dwelling units, for Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. *See Population.*

Type of housing and migration status of the civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, by type of migration and sex, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

VACANCY, OCCUPANCY, AND TENURE IN SELECTED AREAS: 1945 to 1947. (Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-72, No. 1.)

16 pages. 2 tables. Dated June 16, 1948.

Vacancy and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 to 1947: Estimated total number; occupied units—percent of total units (total, owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) and median monthly contract rent; and nonseasonal vacant units—percent of total units—for habitable units (total rental, for rent, rented not yet occupied, for sale, other), and for not habitable units.

HOUSING—Continued

(Table 1.) Occupancy of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas, 1945 and 1946: Estimated total number; percent of total units—occupied (total, having less than $\frac{3}{4}$ persons per room, having from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ persons per room, having more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ persons per room, and not reporting persons per room) and unoccupied; and estimated number of dwelling units with married couples other than head of household. (Table 2.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, source of data, and reliability and comparability of the data.

NOTE.—This report summarizes data from 255 sample surveys conducted in 187 localities by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, and the Bureau of the Census.

HOUSING TYPE TRAILER COACHES

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45A. *See Trailers.*

HYDROCHLORIC ACID;**HYDROFLUORIC ACID: ANHYDROUS, TECHNICAL;****HYDROGEN:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

HYDROGENATED OILS

Edible and inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible and inedible. Factory production, consumption, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

I**ICE AND FUEL DEALERS**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

ICE-MAKING MACHINES

Shipments (number and value) by export, domestic, and total. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M52A. *See Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*

IDIOTS AND IMBECILES IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***IGNITION STORAGE BATTERIES. *See Batteries.*****ILLITERACY**

ILLITERACY IN THE UNITED STATES: OCTOBER 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20.)

8 pages. 5 tables. Dated September 22, 1948.

Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, by age, color, and nativity, 1930 and 1920. Estimates of illiteracy in 1940: By age (method 1); and by age, color, and nativity (method 2). Illiteracy in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, October 1947, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, urban and rural. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations.

IMMIGRATION

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. Additions to the population of the United States which would result from selected amounts of net immigration in each 5-year period after July 1, 1945, according to various assumptions of fertility and mortality. Detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945-1975. *See Population.*

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Farms reporting value of farm implements and machinery, classified by amount reported, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Number of farms reporting and value, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

IMPORTS. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large and miniature, except Christmas tree. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INCOME

FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL MONEY INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1945. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2.)

30 pages. 28 tables. Dated March 2, 1948.

Percent distribution of families and individuals, by total money income level: by color of head, by size of place of residence, by monthly rental, by num-

INCOME—Continued

ber of civilian earners, by sex and marital status of head, by tenure, of families by number of children under 18 years of age, and families having a male head, married, wife present, by age of head. Percent distribution of families and individuals having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by money income level. Families and individuals at each total money income level. Percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by civilian money income level: By sex, by color, and by age; in families, by relationship, and not in families; having civilian money wages or salaries and having net income from self-employment (nonfarm and farm), by income level, by sex. Percent of civilian earners 14 years of age and over at each civilian money earnings level, having income from specified sources, and their median money earnings, by major occupation and industry group. Families and individuals and persons 14 years of age and over, by percent reporting and percent not reporting amount of total money income, by characteristic. Data are for the United States, 1945. Text discusses nature and size of the universe and of the sample, reliability of the estimates, comparability of census data with other income data, and gives definitions and explanations.

INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN WASHINGTON, D. C.: 1947. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4.)

26 pages. 2 text tables. 24 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated September 24, 1948.

Percent distribution, by total money income level: Families and individuals—By size of family, color of head, source of earnings, tenure, and type; primary families and individuals—By monthly contract rent (tenants), number of persons per room, and by condition and toilet facilities of dwelling unit; families—By number of earners, number of children under 18 years of age, and by size of family. Percent distribution of primary families and individuals, by money wage or salary level, by receipt of nonwage income; and percent distribution by tenure, and median monthly contract rent (tenants), both by money wage or salary level and receipt of nonwage income. Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over: By total money income level, by receipt of earnings, by sex; by money earnings level—By age and sex, relationship to head of family and sex, color and sex, source of earnings by sex, place of residence, and by characteristics of the person; percent distribution by place of work of earners by place of residence, and distribution by place of residence of earners by place of work. Percent distribution of occupied dwelling units by characteristics of the dwelling unit. (Tables.) Data are shown for the Washington (D. C.) Metropolitan District, 1947, with data for the city of Washington, D. C., in several tables.

Text gives analysis, list of related reports, definitions of terms and explanations, and discusses comparability of Census data with other data.

INCOME OF NONFARM FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1.)

11 pages. 6 tables. Dated January 28, 1948.

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States: 1946, 1945, and 1944; by

INCOME—Continued

size of family, 1946; by color of head, by regions, 1946; and by veteran status, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm primary families and individuals, by receipt of nonwage income of \$50 or more and civilian money wage or salary level, for the United States, 1946, 1944, and 1939. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. (Tables.) Earlier income publications, definitions of terms and explanations, nature and size of the universe, source and reliability of the estimates, and comparability of census data with other income data are given in text.

NOTE.—Copies numbered P-60, No. 1 Rev., have been corrected.

INCOME OF THE NONFARM POPULATION: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 3.)

25 pages. 19 tables. 2 text tables. Dated June 3, 1948.

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm population, by total money income level or by civilian money earnings level, for the United States, 1946: Families and individuals—by size of urban place of residence and by type of family and age of head; families—by number of children under 18 years of age, by number of civilian earners and extent of civilian employment, and by major occupation group of principal civilian earner; individuals not in families, by extent of civilian employment: persons 14 years of age and over, by sex—by receipt of civilian money earnings, by regions and by color for the United States and the South, by age, by relationship to head of family, and by marital status; persons 25 years of age and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex; civilian earners, by sex—by extent of civilian employment, of principal and supplementary earners in family, by major occupation and industry group, and civilian earners 14 years of age and over. Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, for the United States, 1946: By tenure; and of primary tenant families and individuals, by monthly rent. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—The statistics presented in this report supplement the data published in Series P-60, No. 1, January 28, 1948. A 1-page errata sheet is also available.

INCOME TAXES. *See Taxes.*

INDIAN COTTON

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

INDIANA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, summary 1942-47; production by kind of wood, 1947; sawmill stocks, December 31, 1947 and 1946; and production and number of active mills reporting, by counties, 1947. Included in Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series M13G.1-07. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

INDIRECT FIRED WATER HEATERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories; storage (cast or coil type), less tank; generator tanks with integral coils (sold together); generator tanks (sold without coils); and instantaneous (tankless); each by capacity. The last type without capacity group figures. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

INDUSTRIAL PAPERS

Monthly production of special industrial papers. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

INDUSTRIAL SCALES

Bench and portable; floor and dormant; built-in; pre-determined-weight; special purpose industrial scales; and all other industrial scales. Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the industrial supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

INDUSTRY

Industrial censuses in European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. *See Bibliographies.*

INDUSTRY GROUP

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major industry group and sex, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Employed male nonveterans 19 to 25 years of age, classified by major industry group and by type of industry and class of worker, July 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. *See Labor Force.*

Percent distribution, by industry of current job, and by class of worker, of persons 14 years of age and over, employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, week of September 5-11, 1948, by major in-

INDUSTRY GROUP—Continued

dustry group and by class of worker and type of industry. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 12. *See Labor Force.*

Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947: By major industry group (agriculture, non-agricultural industries); and by class of worker and type of industry. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

INFANTS' CLOTHING

Outerwear. Production, by type of garment. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Outerwear. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

INFRA-RED ELECTRIC LAMPS

Large incandescent. Heat lamps for therapeutic use and drying lamps for industrial use. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

INGOTS

Molds for heavy steel ingots. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

INKS

Printing. Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of printing ink, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

INTERIM AID PROGRAM

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INTERNAL MIGRATION. *See Migration.*

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION

Participation of American and foreign-flag vessels in shipments under the United States foreign relief programs. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the International Refugee Organization. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

INVENTORIES

Wholesalers' inventories by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

IRISH POTATOES

Farms reporting, acreage harvested, and production of Irish potatoes, by number of acres harvested, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Gray iron castings, total; miscellaneous gray iron castings; chilled iron railroad car wheels; cast iron pressure pipe and fittings; and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Malleable iron castings. *See Castings.*

IRRIGATED FARM LAND

Irrigated land in farms—Number of farms reporting and acreage, by counties, States, and divisions, 1944 and 1939. Included in FARM CENSUS SHOWS SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE IN IRRIGATED LAND. *See Agriculture Census.*

J**JACKETS AND COATS**

Children's and infants' jackets. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Number of men's and boys' jackets and coats cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

JEWELRY

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail jewelry stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 6 pages, 4 charts, and 1 map, each report.

Estimated total sales of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, each month, specified years. Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division: Percentage change, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Percent change in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, by selected cities and areas, current month com-

JEWELRY—Continued

pared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. Imports-for-consumption of selected jewelry items, current month and specified prior months. Information, enabling a comparison of trends in sales and inventories of jewelry with other lines of wholesale trade, is also presented. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the jewelry business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

JUTE

Consumed for carpet and rug yarns on woolen systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

K**KILLEEN, TEXAS**

Special census. *See Population.*

KITCHEN SINKS

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel; other metals and glazed earthenware. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

With drain. Farms reporting kitchen sinks in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Without drain. In dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

KNIT FABRICS

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures; and cotton-rayon mixtures and blends and all other purchased knit fabrics) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

KNIT FABRICS—Continued

Consumption (all cotton, all rayon, all wool—mixtures and blends) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

KNIT OUTERWEAR

Gloves and mittens. Production. Quantity (dozen pairs). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67D. *See Gloves and Mittens.*

Production by class and product, value of net shipments, and materials consumed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

L**LABOR FORCE**

Cash wages paid for farm labor, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

CENSUS BUREAU MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. (Labor Force Memorandum, No. 3.)

7 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 25, 1948.

Persons able to work classified as not in the labor force during the week ending August 10, 1946, by labor force activity during preceding year, reason not looking for work during the week ending August 24, 1946, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending May 10, 1947, by labor force activity during preceding 2 months, reason not looking for work during survey week, age, and sex; persons classified as not in the labor force during the week ending June 14, 1947, by whether they want a job, reason not looking for work during the survey week, age, and sex. Data are for persons 14 years of age and over. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

COMPARATIVE OCCUPATION STATISTICS BY SEX FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 AND 1930. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4.)

13 pages. 1 table. Dated February 9, 1948.

The table presents, for each occupation in the 1940 classification, the number in the experienced labor force in 1940 and, where possible, the published number of gainful workers in 1930, an adjustment factor for changes in occupational classification between the two censuses, and the adjusted figure for 1930. These data are for both sexes combined and for males and females separately. The statistics for 1940 refer to those persons 14 years old and over who were in the experienced labor force during the week of March 24 to 30, 1940. The statistics for 1930 refer to all persons 14 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods. Analysis precedes table.

LABOR FORCE—Continued

Employment characteristics of households and married couples, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Employment characteristics of migrants in the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

Farm. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms, in the labor force (employed, agriculture and nonagricultural industries; unemployed), and not in the labor force, by sex: April, 1947 and 1940. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census—BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

Farm. Graphic presentation showing persons employed—number of owner and tenant operators, other family workers, and hired workers, for the United States, 1880-1945. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS: MARCH 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 7.)

8 pages. 7 tables. Dated August 11, 1948.

Employed persons and persons in the civilian labor force, each classified as full time or part time, by sex. Persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during survey week. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status: By age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group (agriculture, nonagricultural industries); and by class of worker (private wage or salary, government, self-employed, unpaid family) and type of industry. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status. Data are for weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS: SEPTEMBER, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 12.)

7 pages. 7 tables. Dated December 26, 1948.

Data for September and March, 1948, and September, 1947, on: Employed persons and persons in the civilian labor force classified as full time or part time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during survey week; unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, week of September 5-11, 1948: by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group (agriculture, nonagricultural industries) and by class of worker and type of industry. (Tables.) Text gives analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS, SEPTEMBER, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 3.)

7 pages. 7 tables. Dated January 21, 1948.

Data for persons 14 years of age and over. Persons in civilian labor force in September 1947, classified by

LABOR FORCE—Continued

full-time or part-time labor force status. Persons with full-time jobs by reason working part time or not working during the week of September 7-13, 1947. Percent distribution of persons employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status: by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by industry (agriculture; nonagricultural, by type, total); and by class of worker and type of industry. Persons unemployed during week of September 7-13, 1946, by sex, veteran status, and whether looking for full-time or part-time work. Persons at work during the weeks of September 7-13, 1947, and September 8-14, 1946, by full-time or part-time status. (Tables.) Analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and reliability of the estimates given in text.

LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAFT-AGE MEN: JULY, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 9.)

4 pages. 4 tables. Dated October 6, 1948.

Males 19 to 25 years of age in the civilian noninstitutional population, classified by employment status and veteran status, week of July 4-10, 1948. Employed male nonveterans 19 to 25 years of age, classified by major industry group, by type of industry and class of worker, and by major occupation group, week of July 4-10, 1948. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

MARITAL AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LABOR FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 11.)

14 pages. 7 tables. Dated December 23, 1948.

Labor force status of persons 14 years old and over, April 1948, April 1947, and March 1940: Civilian population, by marital status and sex; and women, by marital status and age. Labor force status of women ever married, by marital status, by number of own children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years old, by color, urban and rural, April 1948. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, urban and rural, April 1948 and March 1940, and by veteran status of husband, April 1948 and April 1947. Data for April 1948 and March 1940, on: Major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by sex and marital status; and households by number of related persons in the labor force, by labor force status of head. (Tables.)

Text gives analysis of tables, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. Included in the Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by labor force status and marital status of woman; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group

LABOR FORCE—Continued

of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 6.)

4 pages. 1 table. 1 map. Dated June 21, 1948.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population (total 14 years of age and over; number in labor force—total, employed, and unemployed; and number not in labor force), by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. (Table.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

School enrollment of employed persons 14 to 24 years old in the civilian noninstitutional population, by veteran status, age, and sex; employment status of persons 14 to 19 years old, class of worker in agriculture and nonagricultural industries, and hours of employment, by school enrollment, age, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

THE MONTHLY REPORT ON THE LABOR FORCE. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947–November 1948. 12 to 14 tables. 1 unnumbered table, 12 pages, and 1 chart, each report.

Summary of estimates of employment status of persons 14 years of age and over, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year; number and net change. Estimates of agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by sex, same periods; and by hours worked during the survey week, current month and specified prior months. Estimates of the employment status of the noninstitutional population and of the male veterans of World War II, current month and specified prior months. (Tables 1-5.) The remaining tables contain detailed labor force data for a week in the current month and a week in the preceding month. The unnumbered table shows the approximate differences that may arise as a result of sampling variability for estimates of selected sizes. Chart illustrates trends in the labor force, 1940 to date current year.

WORK EXPERIENCE OF THE POPULATION IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 8.)

9 pages. 5 tables. Dated August 13, 1948.

Persons 14 years old and over who worked for pay or profit in 1947, by work experience and sex; and persons employed in specified types of work at any time during 1947 and in peak month of 1947, by sex. Work experience in 1947 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over: By employment status by sex; percent distribution of the population, by household status and by employment status; and by labor force status and age, by sex; each showing status in December 1947. Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

LACQUER. (*See also Paint; Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers.*)

SALES OF LACQUER. Value. Quantity (gallons). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19L.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Sales (gallons, value), total and by four specified classifications: preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter of the preceding year (revised). (Table.) The statistics presented in this series are for sales of nitrocellulose lacquers by 158 manufacturers.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1945 and 1946, yearly totals and by quarters.

Data for sales, by months, of nitrocellulose and other lacquers, classified by type of sale (trade, industrial, etc.), are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. *See Paint.*

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer (combined). Industrial sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

LAKE VILLAGE, ARKANSAS.

Special census. *See Population.*

LAMPS, ELECTRIC. *See Electrical Goods.***LARCENY**

Prisoners received from court for larceny, except auto theft, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

LARD

Rendered (including neutral lard and rendered pork fat). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LATH AND SHINGLES

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13-G.16-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LAUNDRIES

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Laundry stoves (without cored fire pots). Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Sink and laundry tray combinations, except concrete. Laundry trays, except concrete. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAUNDRY NETTING

Laundry netting. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

LAVATORIES

Vitreous china; cast iron; steel. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

LAW VIOLATIONS

Prisoners received from court for violating drug laws, liquor laws, traffic laws, and National Defense laws, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

LAWN MOWERS

LAWN MOWERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M39D-07.) 1947. 2 pages. 3 tables. Released April 2, 1948.

Number of manufacturers, production (number), and shipments (number and value), by type of mower (hand; power, reel type and rotary type; and gang): 1947 and 1946. Data on shipments (number and value) and on production (value), each year 1924-1947, except for the years 1932-1934 when the survey was not conducted, for: Total; hand; and for power, gang and other.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

LEAD

Lead and lead-base alloy die castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

LEAD ARSENATE (ACID AND BASIC)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the leather and shoe findings business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LEND-LEASE

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the Lend-Lease program. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

LIBRARIES

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation and expenditure for libraries, by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for libraries: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for libraries: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for libraries, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for libraries during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946 and 1947 on operation expenditure and capital outlay for libraries. Historical comparison, 1942-47. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State employment (total number of employees and pay roll) for libraries, April 1948 and 1947. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

LIGHTING, ELECTRIC. *See Electric Lighting.*

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Reflectors, including fluorescent. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

LIME AND LIMING MATERIALS

Expenditures for lime and other liming materials, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

LIME, CEMENT, AND STONE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LINEN SUPPLY SERVICE

Percentage changes in receipts of linen supply service with laundry facilities and without laundry facilities in the United States and selected areas. *See Service Trade.*

LINOLEUM AND OILCLOTH

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of linoleum and oilcloth, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINSEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LINTERS

Comparative summary of production, crops of 1899-1947; production, by State, 1944-47. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks, by type of consumer and in storage. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-1. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Consumption and stocks. Exports and imports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

Cotton linters. Production and stocks at oil mills, by specified States. Production and average gross bale weights by type of cut and by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-3. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Cotton linters. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (running bales). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-4. *See Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products.*

Summary, season of 1946-47 and earlier years, of statistics published monthly in special releases. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, Bulletin 184. *See Cotton and Linters.*

LIQUID FUEL COOKING APPLIANCES

Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders, by type of fuel and by type of cooking appliance. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

LIQUID FUEL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

LIQUOR LAWS, VIOLATION OF

Prisoners received from court for violating liquor laws, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

LIQUOR STORES (PACKAGED GOODS)

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail liquor stores (packaged goods), 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LIQUOR, WINE, AND BEER. *See Alcoholic-Beverage Monopoly Finances; Beverages, Alcoholic.*

LISTERS AND PLOWS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Special census. Population by age, color, and sex. *See Population.*

LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

Data on livestock, for specified large farms and by economic class, by States, Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Livestock on farms, livestock and livestock products sold, and expenditures for the purchase of livestock and poultry, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Specified classes of livestock on farms and livestock products sold in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

LLAMA FIBERS

Stocks of llama fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOADERS

Loaders, portable bucket line, and conveyor type; shovel type. Construction machinery. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

LOCOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

Boilers, exclusive of railway. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

LOCOMOTIVE STORAGE BATTERIES. *See Batteries.*

LOOMS

Plain, dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Plain (including pile looms), dobby, box, jacquard, and total. Used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted, carpet and rug; by type: in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

LOUISIANA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.8-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

LOW-BED HEAVY HAULERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

LUBRICANTS AND GREASES

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of lubricants and greases. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of lubricants and greases, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Export and import trade of the United States in lumber. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports, Foreign Trade: Imports.*

LUMBER PRODUCTION IN . . . (specified States and groups of States). Preliminary, except as noted. Quantity (board feet). (Facts for Industry, Series M13G for reports covering 1946 data and Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series M13G, for reports covering 1947 data.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, pages 13, 15, and 16.

Production of softwood, hardwood, and total, 1946. Beginning with releases covering 1946 data, most of the reports, for the first time, include source of sawlogs data. Source of logs information was collected for 12 Southern States (Ala., Ark., Fla., Ga., La., Miss., N. C., Okla., S. C., Tenn., Texas, and Va.) and New Hampshire as part of the 1946 sawmill canvass. Only county figures on source of sawlogs for softwoods and hardwoods, and total consumption by the certain State sawmills, classified by counties in which logs were sawed into lumber, are published in these reports. More detailed data on source of logs by species are available and can be provided at a nominal cost. Such requests should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Data for 1947 were compiled from 1947 Census of Manufactures reports obtained by means of a field canvass and show: Production of softwood and hardwood, summary 1942-47; production by kind of wood, 1947; sawmill stocks, December 31, 1947 and 1946; and production and number of active mills reporting, by counties, 1947.

Retail trade in lumber and building materials in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade in lumber and building materials. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the lumber and building materials business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the lumber and building materials business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, AND RESTAURANTS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail lunchrooms, cafeterias, and restaurants, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

LYNWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

M**MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MACHINERY. (*See also Farm Machines and Equipment.*)

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Machines installed (total active and idle, total active) in the production of red cedar shingles and shakes. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles and looms by type, used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the machinery, equipment, and supplies (except electrical) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits of machinery, equipment, and supplies, except electrical. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

Woolen and worsted looms and spinning spindles and worsted combs, each by type: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium and magnesium-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of castings. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M24G.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Shipments, total, and by two types (extrusions including forging stock; and plate, sheet, and strip), each month, preceding year to date current year.

MAGNESIUM—Continued

(Table.) Chart illustrates shipments of magnesium rolled and extruded products. Coverage of industry is complete.

Report covering December 1947 data shows the same data, total each year, 1944-1947.

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

MAIL ORDER HOUSES

Sales of mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

MAILING AND PARCEL POST SCALES

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

MANILA STOCK

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

MANSLAUGHTER

Prisoners received from court for manslaughter, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

MARINE BOILERS

By type: water tube, pipe, Scotch. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

MARINE MAMMAL OILS

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

MARINE STORAGE BATTERIES. *See Batteries.*

MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION. *See Population; Fertility.*

MARRIED COUPLES

Employment. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color (urban and rural), and by veteran status of husband. Married couples by age and labor force status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

MARRIED COUPLES—Continued

Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, urban and rural, April 1948 and March 1940, and by veteran status of husband, April 1948 and April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Married couples, by type, and by number of times husband and wife had been married, and age of husband, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

MARTINEZ, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

MATCHES

MATCHES: 1947. Shipments and production. Quantity (units). Preliminary report. (Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC79C-1, originally issued as C-7.) 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. Released December 20, 1948.

General statistics, 1939 and 1947. Manufacturers' shipments, 1947, and production, 1939, by kind, quantity, and value, for the United States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT. *See Labor Force.*

MEAT AND FISH MARKETS

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail meat and fish markets, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the meats and meat products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

MECHANICAL STOKERS

Total factory sales and sales by five classes of stokers. Detailed statistics for each class. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51B. *See Stokers.*

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales. *See Retail Trade.*

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the surgical and medical equipment and supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT—Continued

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

MELAMINE AND UREA RESINS

Adhesives (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. See *Plastics and Resins*.

MENTAL PATIENTS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. Price 40 cents.¹

1945. xvii, 214 pages. xxxi text tables. 82 detailed tables. 2 tables, A and B, in the appendices. Dated 1948.

Patients in hospitals for mental disease: detailed information in text tables and detailed tables on movement of population, diagnosis (first admissions and discharges), and administration. (Text tables i-xv; detailed tables 1-47.)

Patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: same type of data as above in detailed and text tables on movement of population and administration, and data on diagnosis of mental defectives and epileptics (first admissions and discharges). (Text tables xvi-xxxi; detailed tables 48-78.)

Consolidated data for mental defectives and epileptics: data on first admissions and discharges, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States. (Detailed tables 79-82.)

Appendices give definitions of terms and explanations and information on coverage for hospitals for mental disease and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

An index of data found in the detailed tables is included, pp. xiv-xvii.

NOTE.—This survey was transferred to the U. S. Public Health Service in February 1948.

METAL CLOSURES

Commercial and home canning closures. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures*.

METAL CONTAINERS

Shipments of metal cans by type of product packed. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75D through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. See *Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures*.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

METALS

Aluminum wrought products. Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, Except Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Magnesium wrought products. Shipments, total, and by two types of product. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the metals business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

METHANOL (NATURAL)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

MIGRATION

Employment characteristics of migrants in the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 10. See *Employment*.

INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES: APRIL 1940, TO APRIL 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 14.)

29 pages. 13 tables. 2 text tables. 1 map. Dated April 15, 1948.

Migration status and type of migration of the population, for the United States, for specified periods: By urban-rural residence, color, and sex; born on or before the beginning of the migration period, by age and sex; male population 18 years old and over, by veteran status and age; civilian population born on or before April 1, 1940, for the United States, by sex and region, and for the South, by color and sex. Farm residence, region of residence, years of school completed, employment status and major occupation group, household status, tenure of home, and type of housing, by various characteristics, such as migration status, type of migration, age, sex, veteran status, and marital status, for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.)

Text discusses various aspects of internal migration, gives definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates. Text tables show data for the United States on: Gains, losses, and net change in farm population, by veteran status and sex, 1940 to 1947; and net migration, by region, 1940-1947 and 1935-1940.

Migration of heads of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. See *Population*.

Migration status and type of migration of the resident population born on or before April 1, 1947, by color and sex, for Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Mis-

MIGRATION—Continued

souri, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. *See Population.*

Net migration in the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, April 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Estimated annual average net migration, by regions, divisions, and States, for: Prewar, April 1, 1940–June 30, 1941; World War II, July 1, 1941–June 30, 1945; postwar, July 1, 1945–June 30, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 12. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, migration status and type of migration, and marital status of woman, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

MILITARY PRISONERS. *See Prisoners.***MILK PRODUCTION.** (*See also Dairy Products.*)

Cows and heifers milked, milk produced, and whole milk sold, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Cows milked and milk produced, 1944 and 1939, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILKING MACHINES

Farms reporting milking machines, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting milking machines, 1945, by number of cows milked, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

MILLING INDUSTRY

Wheat and rye milling. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

MINERALS, NONMETALLIC

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

MISSSES' OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

MITTENS. *See Gloves and Mittens.***MOHAIR FIBER**

Stocks of mohair (grown, kid, and total) owned by manufacturers and topmakers and dealers; and stocks of tops and noils. Consumption for yarns except carpet. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

MOLYBDATE CHROME ORANGE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

MONEY INCOME. *See Income.***MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA**

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales in Union County (including Monroe) and in Monroe alone. *See Retail Trade.*

MONTEBELLO, CALIFORNIA;**MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

MORONS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***MORTALITY TRENDS**

Forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of mortality, fertility, and net immigration. Contains a summary of past mortality trends in the United States and other countries, and a detailed statement of trends assumed for future years. Included in FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1945–1975. *See Population.*

MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE BATTERIES. *See Batteries.***MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES**

State tax collections. Each year 1945–48, and in detail, by States, 1948 (preliminary) and 1947 (final). Included in SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1948, Series G-SF48, No. 5. *See State Finances.*

State tax collections from motor vehicle fuels sales and from motor vehicle and operators licenses, for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motortrucks and automobiles on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Motortrucks, automobiles, and tractors on farms, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Motortrucks. Farms reporting, classified by age of newest motortruck on farm and by year of model, by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Farms reporting motortrucks, classified by year of newest model, by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Motortrucks on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in **SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Motor vehicles. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Motor vehicles. Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** series. See *Retail Trade*.

Retail trade in motor vehicles. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. See *Retail Trade*.

State revenue from taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and on motor vehicles and operators, by State, 1946 and 1947. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2.** See *State Finances*.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC. See *Electric Motors*.

MOUNT IDA, ARKANSAS

Special census. See *Population*.

MULES AND MULE COLTS

Mules and mule colts on farms—Farms reporting and number of mules and colts, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** See *Agriculture Census*.

Mules on farms—Farms reporting and number, by age groups, by divisions and States: Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE.** See *Agriculture Census*.

MULTIPLE-UNIT FARM OPERATIONS

Graphic presentation showing special tenure characteristics of multiple-unit operations, for a selected area, Census of 1945. Included in **GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES.** See *Farm Tenure*.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE. See *City Finances; Public Finance*.

MURDER

Prisoners executed for murder, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in **Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13.** See *Prisoners*.

Prisoners received from court for murder, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in **PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946.** See *Prisoners*.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

N**NAPPED FABRICS**

Outing flannels, work shirt flannels, canton flannels, interlining flannel, moleskins and suedes, crib blankets (including all fibers, single width yards), blankets by type, and all other napped fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15A.** See *Cotton Fabrics*.

NATIONAL DEFENSE LAWS, VIOLATION OF

Prisoners received from court for violating National Defense laws, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in **PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946.** See *Prisoners*.

NATURAL RESOURCES

County operation expenditure for natural resources, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.** See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for natural resources, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1.** See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for natural resources during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25.** See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for natural resources. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM.** See *State Finances*.

NATURAL RESOURCES—Continued

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for natural resources, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general operation expenditure for natural resources, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure by activity, for operation, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

NEAT'S-FOOT OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

NECKWEAR

Mufflers and neck scarfs; neckties. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

NEGLECT

Prisoners received from court for nonsupport or neglect, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

NEGLIGEEES

Number of garments cut in the woven fabric industry. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NEGROES. (See also Nonwhite Population.)

Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Negro prisoners executed, by offense and age, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Negro prisoners received from court and prisoners released, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

NERVOUS SYSTEM, ORGANIC CHANGES OF (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.**NEW HAMPSHIRE. (See also Geographic Areas: States.)**

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and geographic origin of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by kind of

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued

wood; lumber production and number of mills reporting, classified by size of mill based on amount of lumber sawed; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.15-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

NEWPORT, ARKANSAS;**NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA;****NEWPORT MUNICIPAL AIRFIELD AREA, JACKSON COUNTY, ARKANSAS:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

NEWSPRINT PAPER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

NIGHTWEAR

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

NITRATE. See the type of nitrate, as, Ammonium, Silver, etc.**NITRIC ACID**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

NITROCELLULOSE LACQUERS. See Lacquer.**NITROCELLULOSE PLASTICS**

Sheets; rods and tubes. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

NOILS AND TOPS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT. (See also Labor Force.)

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. Included in Special Population Reports, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. *See Population.*

NONDURABLE GOODS TRADES

Percent change in sales volume in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses, by size of firm, by kind of business, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

NONFERROUS CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting and type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

NONFERROUS ORES, METALS, ALLOYS

Except precious. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

NONSCHOOL EMPLOYMENT

City employment (number of employees and pay rolls) for nonschool employees, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT in 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county nonschool employment. *See Government Employment.*

State employment: Number of employees and pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, and October, 1940–April 1948. Included in Series G–GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

NONSUPPORT

Prisoners received from court for nonsupport or neglect, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

NONWHITE POPULATION

Characteristics of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants (white and nonwhite): April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P–70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Civilian nonwhite population, April, 1947, and total nonwhite population, April, 1940, by age, sex, regions, urban and rural, and percent distribution, by sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Series P–20, No. 9. *See Population.*

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

Color of families, of subfamilies, and of individuals not in families, by type, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–20, No. 21. *See Population.*

Employment characteristics. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P–50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Employment characteristics. Percent distribution of the labor force, by migration status, type of migration, color, and sex, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status: April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Farm operators, by color, in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Number of children under 5 years old: Per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, by marital status and age; and per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by marital status and age. Reproduction rates for women. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural, April 1947 and April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Household composition. Color of head of household, by sex, marital status, and age, and number of own children under 18 years old. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Housing data for white and for Negro populations. Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure in selected areas and cities. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Illiteracy in the population 10 years old and over, 1930 and 1920, and estimates of illiteracy in 1940, by age, color, and nativity. Percent illiterate in the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, color, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P–20, No. 20. *See Illiteracy.*

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

Income of nonwhite families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. Percent distribution, by total money income level, by color of head of family; and percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by money earnings level, by color and sex. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Income of the nonfarm population. Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm persons 14 years of age and over, by civilian money earnings level and sex, for the United States and the South, by color, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Labor force. Data for the United States on labor force status of women ever married, by marital status, by number of own children under 6 years old and from 6 to 17 years old, by color, April 1948; and married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by color, April 1948 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Percent distribution of white and nonwhite persons 14 years old and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, week of September 5-11, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 12. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South): Civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population, by color, April, 1947: by urban-rural residence and sex for the United States, and by sex for the South. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Percent distribution of families and individuals by total money income level, by color of head, for the United States, urban and rural, 1945; percent distribution of civilian earners 14 years of age and over, by sex and civilian money earnings level, by color, for the United States, total and urban, 1945. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by

NONWHITE POPULATION—Continued

color of head, for the United States, by regions: 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Prisoners executed, by offense and race (white, Negro, other races) and by age and race (white and Negro): 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Prisoners. Felony prisoners received from court and felony prisoners released, 1946. Included in Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by age, color, and sex, for the South: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population, percent distribution, by age, color, and sex, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

Special censuses of specified cities and areas. *See Population.*

Subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by color, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940. *See Education.*

NONWORKERS. *See Labor Force.*

NORTH CAROLINA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farm of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.5-06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

Special census. Population by age, color, and sex. *See Population.*

NOVELTIES. *See Games, Toys, and Novelties.*

NYLON

Nylon fabrics, 100 percent. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

O**OATS**

Oats threshed (farms reporting, acreage, and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

OCCUPATION

Distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families by total money income level, and of civilian earners by civilian money earnings level, by major occupation group, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Employed male nonveterans 19 to 25 years of age, classified by major occupation group, July 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. *See Labor Force.*

Employment status and major occupation group of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Households with employed head, by major occupation group of head, by sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration and sex, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, P-50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

Major occupation group of employed persons 14 years old and over, by sex and marital status, for the United States, April 1948 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of employed persons 14 years old and over, by major occupation group, age, and sex, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, with rates and percentages standardized for

OCCUPATION—Continued

age, by labor-force status and major occupation group of man, for the United States. Data for civilian non-institutional population, June, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8. *See Fertility.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old, by employment status and major occupation group of man, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Occupation censuses of the population in European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in **NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939**, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. *See Bibliographies.*

Occupation, 1940 classification, of the experienced labor force 14 years old and over in 1940 and gainful workers 14 years old and over in 1930, by sex, for the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 4. *See Labor Force.*

Percent distribution of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by industry, by class of worker, and by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

OFFAL

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

OFF-HIGHWAY TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

OIL, BUNKER

Laden in the United States on vessels engaged in foreign trade. Included in **FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES, Vol. I**, and in report FT 810. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports.*

OIL BURNERS

OIL BURNERS. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Quantity (number of burners). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51A through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 4 pages, 5 tables, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Summary of production, shipments, stocks, and orders, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year with year-to-date totals current year, and preceding year. Shipments, by class of burner, same periods. Pro-

OIL BURNERS—Continued

duction, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of burner, current month. Shipments of total oil burners (all types), of residential (total and four specified types), and of commercial and industrial burners and boiler burner units, each month current year and specified prior months. Shipments of residential oil burners and units, by type of burner, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Charts illustrate shipments of oil burners, each month preceding year to date current year; also monthly average, 1939-47. Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, and by months. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1934-47 are also presented.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N), effective with release covering data for July 1948, see HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.

OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of linoleum and oilcloth. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of linoleum and oilcloth, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OILS AND FATS. *See Fats and Oils.***OTICICA OIL**

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OKLAHOMA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.14-06. Data for Arkansas are also shown in this report. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

OLEIC ACID (RED OIL). *See Fats and Oils.***OLEO OIL**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLEOMARGARINE

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of oleomargarine. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVE OIL

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible, inedible, and sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Edible; inedible; sulphur oil or olive foots. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports (edible and olive oil foots, inedible). Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

OLIVES

Consumption in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

OPEN HAMMER AND PRESS STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

OPTICAL GOODS

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

ORANGE COVE, CALIFORNIA;**OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

OUTERWEAR

Children's and infants'. Value of shipments and returns and number of firms reporting shipments, by industry, State, and area of production. Production, by type of garment and fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Knit outerwear. Garments produced, by approximately 60 sex, age, fiber content, and kind of garment classifications. Quantity of yarns and purchased knit fabrics consumed in production. Value of net shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Men's and boys'. Number cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of outerwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Cuttings of selected garments by price group, value of shipments by industry and area of production, and production by type of garment, price, and fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

OVENS

Portable and drum. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

OVERALLS

Children's and infants' overalls and coveralls. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Dungarees and waistband; bib. Each by men's and boys': by type of material. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of cotton waistband and bib overalls cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

OXYGEN

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

P

PAILS. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

PAINT

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER. Sales. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19J.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947, and for each month November 1947–October 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Total sales reported by 680 establishments, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Of these, 580 establishments reported classified sales as trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; industrial sales with information for total, for paint and varnish, and for lacquer. The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. (Table.) Reporting establishments accounted for approximately 90% of the total value of the output of the industry as reported in the Census of Manufactures for 1939. Report for 1947 shows the same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—The data include sales of water-thinned paints and sales of nitrocellulose lacquers which are published in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19K, WATER-THINNED PAINTS, *see Paints and Calcimines*; and in the quarterly report, Series M19L, SALES OF LACQUER, *see Lacquer.*

PAINT AND VARNISH

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of paint and varnish. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of paint and varnish, 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paints and varnishes business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PAINT STORES

Retail trade of paint, plumbing, and electrical supply stores. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail paint stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES

WATER-THINNED PAINTS. (Formerly Sales of Plastic Water Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Sales (quantity and value). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19K.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables),

PAINTS AND CALCIMINES—Continued

for each month November 1947–June 1948, and an errata sheet for the year 1947 release (1 page). 2 pages and 1 table, each monthly report.

Quantity (pounds or gallons) and dollar value of sales, preceding month (revised), current month, and corresponding month preceding year (revised): resin emulsion paints, total and by type, current month and preceding month only; cold-water paints, total and by type; plastic-texture water paints; and calcimines, total and by type. (Table.)

Report for 1947 shows same data for the year, yearly totals and by months.

The statistics for water-thinned paints presented in this series are included in the monthly Facts for Industry report, Series M19J, PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER, AND FILLER, see *Paint*.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final release in this series.

PAJAMAS

Men's, boys'. Number of garments cut, by type of material. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

Women's and children's pajamas. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. See *Clothing*.

PALM KERNEL OIL;**PALM OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED:**

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

PALM NUTS AND PALM-NUT KERNELS

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. See *Population*.

PANTS. See *Clothing*.**PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the paper and paper products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Output and production capacity; and consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials in the production of paper and paperboard: 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). See *Pulp and Paper*.

Paper: total; newsprint; groundwood printing and specialty paper (printing, converting, and other); book paper (printing, converting, and other); fine paper (writing—rag including index and chemical wood pulp; cover and text; bristols except rag index; thin; and other); coarse paper (glassine, greaseproof, and vegetable parchment; wrapping—unbleached kraft, and other; bag—unbleached kraft, and other; shipping sack; converting—unbleached kraft, and other); special industrial; sanitary; tissue; absorbent; and building paper. Paperboard: total; liners; corrugating material; container chip and filler board; folding boxboard (for use in folding box plants only); set-up boxboard (for use in set-up box plants only); cardboard; and all other paperboard. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

PARANOIA AND PARANOID CONDITIONS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARCEL POST AND MAILING SCALES**

Shipments (value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. See *Scales and Balances*.

PAREISIS, GENERAL (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals*.**PARIS, ARKANSAS**

Special census of the territory annexed to Paris, Arkansas. See *Population*.

PARIS GREEN (COPPER ACETOARSENITE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

PARLIER, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

PASTE ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with powder and flake aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

PASTURED LAND

Farms reporting and acreage of land pastured, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

PEACHES

Farms reporting peaches, number of trees of all ages, and quantity harvested, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

PEANUT OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports (domestic refined and total foreign). Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

PEANUTS

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Farmer's stock; No. 2 and oil stock. Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

PEARS

Farms reporting pears, number of trees of all ages, and quantity harvested, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

PERILLA OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERILLA OIL—Continued

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

PERMANENT MOLD CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

PERRY COUNTY, MISSOURI

Data on the resident population, by minor civil divisions, and on color, sex, age, marital status, school enrollment, years of school completed, migration status and type of migration; resident households, by type and color; occupancy and vacancy of all dwelling units; and characteristics of dwelling units. Results of a special census of population taken in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, April 19, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-28, Nos. 327 and 351. *See Population.*

Special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. *See Agriculture Census.*

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***PERUVIAN COTTON**

Consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PHENIX CITY, ALABAMA

Special census. *See Population.*

PHENOLIC AND OTHER TAR ACID RESINS

Laminating (dry basis); adhesives (dry basis); molding materials; all other, including casting (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

PHENOLIC RESIN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

PHOSPHATE. *See the type of phosphate, as, Calcium, Sodium, etc.*

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Percent of available phosphoric acid contained in different types of superphosphate. *See Superphosphate.* Production from phosphorus and from phosphate rock. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

PHOTOFLASH ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32B. *See Electrical Goods.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION GOODS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

PIPE

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

PIPE AND FITTINGS

Cast iron pressure pipe and fittings. Cast iron soil pipe and fittings. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

PLANTING MACHINERY

Combined with seeding and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLASTIC CLOSURES

For commercial nonfood containers. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

PLASTIC PAINTS

Plastic-texture water paints. Sales (pounds and value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

PLASTICS AND RESINS

PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Quantity (pounds). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (2 pages, 3 tables), and for each month November 1947-June 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each monthly report.

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption current month, preceding month, of five specified classifications of plastics and resins, by type of product, of polystyrene, and of miscellaneous plastics and resins, by type. (Table.) Number of manufac-

PLASTICS AND RESINS—Continued

turing companies or company departments in the United States reporting data is given in each report. Report for 1947 shows same data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by months.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948, when this survey was transferred to the Tariff Commission.

PLATES (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

PLATFORM TRAILERS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

PLAY CLOTHING

Children's and infants' playsuits, sunsuits, short overalls, and shorts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

PLOWS AND LISTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

State of repair and plumbing equipment of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Water heaters (except electric), range boilers, and hot water storage tanks. Other heating equipment. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the plumbing and heating supplies business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

PLUMBING FIXTURES

PLUMBING FIXTURES. Production, shipments, and stocks. Quantity (units). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51H, formerly Series M51-1.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 5 tables, 3 charts), and for the 4th quarter 1947 through 3d

PLUMBING FIXTURES—Continued

quarter 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 3 charts (beginning 2d quarter 1948) each quarterly report.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal by type), preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and stocks at end of quarter, by type of fixture, current quarter, preceding quarter. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. The statistics include factory shipments of plumbing fixtures both for domestic use and for export.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, yearly totals and by quarters. Detailed statistics showing summary data for the years 1939 and 1945-47 are also shown.

PLYWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Consumption and stocks of materials (logs and glue). Quantity (units vary). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (7 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts, 1 map), and for each month November 1947-October 1948. Monthly reports contain 1 to 2 pages and 1 table.

Softwood plywood (total, all types; interior, moisture resistant; exterior): production, shipments and consumption, stocks (sq. ft. %' equivalent); logs: consumption and stocks (ft. log scale); glue: consumption and stocks, by type (pounds); for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.) Data represent a complete coverage of the industry.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month January 1946-December 1947, and yearly totals 1942-47. All revisions to date are incorporated in this release, which therefore supersedes all other data published for this period.

POLE AND LOGGING TRAILERS

Production and shipments, by type of trailer: single axle; tandem axle. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. See *Trailers*.

POLICE. See *Public Safety*.

POLYSTYRENE

Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. See *Plastics and Resins*.

POPULATION

CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES IN APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17.)

POPULATION—Continued

17 pages. 8 tables. 2 text tables. Dated May 19, 1948.

Families by type (all families, primary, secondary, and not in household) and subfamilies by: Residence, age of head, and size and composition. Data on various subjects relating to subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, such as: Color, residence, region, size, related children, relatives, sex, age, marital status, years of school completed, veteran status, farm residence, migration, tenure, and rental. Relationship of subfamily head to household head (total subfamilies, husband-wife, and parent-child). Husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in household, by age of wife. Characteristics of subfamilies by characteristics of primary families of which they are a part. Subfamilies and secondary families by number of secondary individuals in the household. Civilian population in families and not in families, by type, residence, age, and sex. Data are for the United States, April 1947. (Tables.) Text tables show: Estimated number of married couples by type, for the United States, selected dates, 1910-1947; and total and husband-wife subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, by number of related children of preschool age and of school age, for the United States, April 1947. Text gives analysis, definitions, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—Statistics on households and occupied dwelling units with subfamilies and secondary families are presented in Series P-20, Nos. 11 and 16, and in Series P-70, Nos. 1 and 2.

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND INDIVIDUALS: APRIL, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 21.)

19 pages. 14 tables. Dated December 19, 1948.

Households, by type, number of related persons, and age; and quasi-households, by age. Families, by type, marital status, sex of head, and age; and subfamilies, by type and age. Heads of families and of subfamilies ever married, by marital status, number of times married, and sex; and heads of families married, with spouse absent, widowed, or divorced, by duration of present marital status, and sex. Husband-wife families, by number of times husband had been married, duration of present marriage, age of husband, and number of own children under 18 years old. Married couples, by type, number of times each had been married, and age of husband. Parent-child groups, by type and by number of times parent had been married, and marital status and sex of parent. Children under 18 years old, living with both parents, by number of times each parent had been married and age of father; and living with one parent, by number of times parent had been married, and marital status and sex of parent. Individuals not in families, by type. Data are for the United States, April 1948, with figures for urban and rural for the main categories. (Tables.)

Text gives analysis of tables, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, AND DIVORCED PERSONS IN 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10.)

POPULATION—Continued

29 pages. 11 tables. 1 map. Dated February 6, 1948.

Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by age and sex, for the United States. Data for the civilian population, April, 1947, on marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by sex, age, and color (for certain tables), for the United States: by area (urban, rural-nonfarm, rural-farm); by regions (with non-white for the South); by relationship to head of household; persons in subfamilies and secondary families, and other persons, by relationship and marital status; by employment status; and by major occupation group. Relationship to head of household data given of persons under 14 years. Marital status of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed, age, and sex. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Text table shows approximate sampling error. Map is of the United States showing regions, divisions, and States.

NOTE.—This report presents a more detailed analysis of the characteristics of persons by marital status in April, 1947, than that given in the preliminary report, Series P-20, No. 3.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

Educational attainment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

Employment characteristics of the civilian population of the United States, by migration status and type of migration, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

ESTIMATED MALE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 19 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE: APRIL 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 9.)

1 page. 1 table. Dated June 11, 1948.

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color (white and nonwhite) and veteran status, April 1, 1948. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 5 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY STATES, AND FOR THE TERRITORIES AND SELECTED POSSESSIONS: JULY 1, 1946. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 10.)

2 pages. 1 table. Dated July 15, 1948.

Population 5 to 17 years of age, July 1, 1946, with comparative figures for April 1, 1940 (census); and amount and percent of increase or decrease, 1940 to 1946. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 5 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES: JULY 1, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 16.)

2 pages, 1 table. Dated November 30, 1948.

Population 5 to 17 years of age, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1947, with comparative figures for April 1, 1940 (census); and amount and percent of increase or decrease, 1940 to 1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

POPULATION—Continued

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 13.)

4 pages. 2 tables. Dated August 13, 1948.

Estimated population of continental United States, including armed forces overseas: Total population; increase (amount and percent) since April 1, 1940; change since preceding date—net increase (amount and percent), births, deaths, excess of births over deaths, and net civilian arrivals from abroad. (Table 1.) Estimated population of continental United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population: Total population; change since preceding date (amount and percent); for each classification. (Table 2.) Data are shown by years, April 1, 1940 (census) and July 1, 1940–July 1, 1948; and by months, January 1, 1946–July 1, 1948. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—Estimates of population by months for dates since the last census not shown in this report are given in Population, Series P-3, Nos. 29 and 34; and in Population—Special Reports, Series P-44, Nos. 5, 14, and 21, Series P-46, No. 1, and Series P-47, No. 1.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1940 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11.)

2 pages. 1 table. Released August 6, 1948.

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1940 TO 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 12.)

10 pages. 5 tables. 1 map. Released August 9, 1948.

Estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, July 1, 1947, and April 1, 1940 (census), with increase or decrease (amount and percent), 1940–1947. Civilian population changes (net change; natural increase—births, deaths; net migration; and net loss to armed forces), April 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, each year, July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Estimated annual average net migration (prewar, April 1, 1940–June 30, 1941; World War II, July 1, 1941–June 30, 1945; postwar, July 1, 1945–June 30, 1947). All data are shown by regions, divisions, and States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables. Map shows percent of change in total population, by States, 1940–1947.

NOTE.—This report presents revised estimates for July 1, 1940 to 1947, which supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 2, 4, and 8.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY STATES: 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 15.)

6 pages. 4 tables. Released October 10, 1948.

POPULATION—Continued

Estimated civilian population of voting age, for the United States, July 1, 1948 and 1944, and April 1, 1940, and by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1948 and 1944. Vote cast for presidential electors, for the United States, 1944 and 1940, and by regions, divisions, and States, for total vote cast and for civilian vote cast, 1944.

Estimated population 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, by States, July 1, 1948: Estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population. (Tables.) Analysis of tables.

FARM POPULATION CHANGES: 1940 to 1947. (Series Census-BAE, No. 11.)

4 pages. 3 tables. Dated June 4, 1948.

Estimated civilian population living on farms: January 1944 to January 1948; and noninstitutional population, by age and sex, April, 1940 to 1947. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms: April, 1947 and 1940, by industry (agriculture and nonagricultural industries) and sex. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. See *Agriculture Census*.

Fertility data for April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1945-1975. This report by P. K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, assisted by Hope Tisdale Eldridge and Jacob S. Siegel of the Bureau of the Census, is a revision of an earlier report published in 1943 entitled ESTIMATES OF FUTURE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1940-2000, by Warren S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Based upon reports of the 16th Census of the United States, 1940, and current estimates of population for July 1, 1945, embodying the changes of the war years. Price 45 cents.¹

vi, 113 pages. 35 text tables. 7 detailed tables. 4 appendix tables. 8 figures. Dated 1947.

Six series of forecasts of the population, by color, nativity, age, and sex, are presented, by 5-year time intervals, up to 1975, according to various combinations of assumptions as to the future trends of fertility, mortality, and net immigration. One series—the medium series—is carried to the year 2000. Contains a detailed statement of the assumptions and methods used, of the population changes indicated, and of the social and economic implications of the indicated changes.

FORECASTS OF THE POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, NOVEMBER 2, 1948, WITH STATE FIGURES FOR THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER AND UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE, FOR JULY 1, 1946. (Cur-

POPULATION—Continued

rent Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 8.)

5 pages. 3 tables. Released March 29, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States 21 years old and over, by sex, 1910 to 1948; estimated total population (excluding armed forces overseas) and estimated civilian population, 21 years old and over and under 21 years of age, for the United States, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1946.

NOTE.—The estimates of State population for July 1, 1946, shown here supersede those published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 2.

Household composition and characteristics in 1947, for urban and rural areas and regions. See *Households*. Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics in April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. See *Households*.

Illiteracy in the United States, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. See *Illiteracy*.

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. See *Income*.

Income of nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. See *Income*.

Income (money) of families and individuals in the United States, 1945. See *Income*.

Labor force characteristics of draft-age men, July 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. See *Labor Force*.

Labor force. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions: April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 6. See *Labor Force*.

Labor force. Marital and family characteristics of the labor force in the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. See *Labor Force*.

Migration status and type of migration of the civilian population of the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Population censuses of European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940-1948. (Two reports.) Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918-1939, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940-1948. See *Bibliographies*.

Population censuses taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. Included in STATE CENSUSES. See *Bibliographies*.

Prison. Movement of population, by type of institution, for the United States, 1940-1946; and by sex, for specified institutions, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. See *Prisoners*.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

POPULATION—Continued

Prisoners executed, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: AUGUST 1 TO OCTOBER 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 17.)

1 page. Dated December 8, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, both including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, August 1, September 1, and October 1, 1948.

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: NOVEMBER 1, 1947, TO JANUARY 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 7.)

1 page. Dated March 10, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, both including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas and estimated civilian population, November 1 and December 1, 1947, and January 1, 1948.

PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: JULY 1, 1948. (Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 14.)

2 pages. 1 table. Released October 3, 1948.

Estimated population of the United States, excluding armed forces overseas, and estimated civilian population, July 1, 1948, and April 1, 1940 (census), with increase or decrease (amount and percent) for each, 1940-1948. (Table.) Analysis of table.

NOTE.—This report presents provisional estimates for July 1, 1948, similar to those for earlier years published in Series P-25, No. 12. The estimates in this report were made in the absence of data on interstate migration between July 1, 1947, and July 1, 1948, and will be revised when such data become available.

School enrollment of the civilian population: April, 1947. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian population, October, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 13 (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). *See Education.*

SPECIAL CENSUSES (of specified cities and areas). Final figures. (Current Population Reports—Special Censuses, Series P-28.)

For a listing of the separate reports in this series, consult the catalog section of this volume, pages 22-24. When additional data are shown in the report, they are given in the subject guide under the city or area name.

Reports contain population of city or area named, by color and sex and total, for specified date census was taken, with number and percent change from April 1, 1940. Map, wherever it appears, shows area covered.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AGE, SEX, COLOR, AND VETERAN STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: APRIL, 1947. (Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 9.)

POPULATION—Continued

9 pages. 2 text tables. 4 detailed tables. 1 map. Dated January 19, 1948.

Text tables show data for the United States, on: urban and rural residence, by color, for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940; and population changes by age, April, 1940 to April, 1947, and appropriate sampling error.

Detailed tables show data for the civilian population, April, 1947, and the total population, April, 1940, on: color and sex, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, and percent change (total, urban, rural) 1940 to 1947; age, color, and sex, for the United States, urban and rural, and percent distribution (total, male, female); and age, color and sex, for regions, and percent distribution (total, male, female). Veteran status and age of the male population 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, for the civilian population, April, 1947. Map shows areas covered.

NOTE.—This report supplements the data presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 2.

PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SELECTED PORCELAIN ENAMELED PRODUCTS. Metal base only. Jobbers' receipts and value shipped. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M75B.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for July-December 1947 (one report) and for each month January-June 1948 (the final report in this series). Combined report, 5 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart. Monthly reports, 2 pages, 2 tables, 1 chart.

Number of firms reporting current month, jobbers' receipts for enameling and value shipped by producers of finished porcelain enameled products, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the two preceding years, and year-to-date totals, current year and preceding two years (beginning with report covering data for February 1948). Totals for above-named periods and by eight named products and all other (table 1). Separate data on receipts for enameling done on jobbing basis and on value of shipments of finished enameled products, with number of companies reporting for each category, current month (table 2). Data on cooking, household, and hospital utensils have been excluded from the survey since July 1947.

Report covering data for July-December 1947 shows same data as table 1, for each month July-December, 1945, 1946, and 1947, with yearly totals; and same data as table 2, each month July-December, 1947 only, with yearly total.

NOTE.—The report covering data for July-December 1947 was the first report in this reopened series and the report covering data for January 1948, issued in April 1948, was the first monthly report. The last report, issued in August 1947, covered data for June 1947. The word "Selected" has been added to the title of this series which was formerly entitled "Porcelain Enameled Products."

PORT FACILITIES. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2 *See City Finances.*

POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS

State general, highway, and postwar-reserve fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

POTATOES

Irish potatoes, sweetpotatoes and yams (farms reporting, acreage, and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

POULTRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the dairy and poultry products business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Chickens on farms—Farms reporting and number of chickens on hand, 1945, 1940, 1935, and 1930; chicken eggs produced and chickens raised, 1944, 1939, and 1934; by number of chickens on hand, by States. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Chickens on hand on farms and eggs produced; chickens and turkeys raised; poultry and poultry products sold; each by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

POULTRY FARM EQUIPMENT

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

POWDER ALUMINUM

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with flake and paste aluminum. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

POWER CRANES AND SHOVELS

Between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

POWER PLANTS. *See Electric Power Plants.*

PREHEATERS AND CONVERTERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

PRESCOTT, MICHIGAN

Special census, January 6, 1948. *See Population.*

PRESS AND OPEN HAMMER STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

PRINT-CLOTH YARN FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

PRINTING INKS

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of printing inks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

PRISONERS

PRISONERS EXECUTED: 1946. (Current Population Reports—Prisoners, Series P-80, No. 13.)

2 pages. 2 tables. Released February 23, 1948.

Prisoners executed, by offense (all offenses, murder, rape) and by race, for each of 30 named States. Prisoners executed, by age and race, same States. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES 1946. Price 25 cents.¹

vi, 104 pages. 67 tables. Dated 1948.

Movement of prison population: By type of institution, 1940-46; by sex, by specified institution, 1946; and for State institutions, by regions and States, 1946. Prisoners present at end of year, and all prisoners and felony prisoners received from court, by type of institution, 1940-46.

Felony prisoners received from court: Characteristics (sex, age, race and nativity, marital status, type and length of sentence, and offense), by regions and States, 1946, with comparative data for 1942-46, for the United States.

Felony prisoners released during 1946 from State and Federal prisons and reformatories: Classified by type of institution, type of commitment, prior commitment, method of release, sex, race, offense, length of sentence, and time served before release,

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

PRISONERS—Continued

for the United States. Data are shown for regions and States, by method of release, by time served before release, and by prior commitment. Prisoners executed, by offense, age, and race, by States, 1946.

Institutional staff: Full-time and part-time, of prisons and reformatories, by type of institution, occupation, and sex, for the United States; and full-time staff of State prisons and reformatories, by regions and States, 1946.

Military and naval prisons: Army general prisoners present December 31, in U. S. disciplinary barracks, rehabilitation centers, and Federal institutions; and general courts-martial prisoners present June 30, in U. S. naval places of confinement, 1940-46. Movement of population, army general prisoners in U. S. disciplinary barracks and rehabilitation centers, 1946. (Tables.) Analysis of tables. Data for specified States are excluded.

PROPERTY TAXES. *See Taxes.***PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS.** *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***PUBLIC FINANCE.** (*See also City Finances; County Finances; State Finances.*)

CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946. (Chart reproductions from report entitled HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25, see below.)

8 pages. 13 charts. Not dated. Released in June 1948.

Charts on State and local government finances, as follows: General revenue by source and by type of government, per capita general revenue and gross debt, and relation of general revenue to general expenditure less provision for debt retirement, 1890-1946; general expenditure by character, and expenditure less provision for debt retirement by type of government, 1890-1942; gross debt by type of government, 1902-1946; percent distribution of operation expenditure, by function, 1890, 1902, 1913, 1942; and general revenue and gross debt as percentages of national income, 1932-1946. Charts on State government finances for general revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946, and for tax collections, 1915-1947. General revenue and general expenditure of local governments, 1890-1946.

City, 1947. Data for the 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City, 1946. Compendium of city government finances for 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

County, 1946 and 1945. General revenue, general expenditure, and total debt. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

Governmental debt in 1948, summary. Included in Series G-GF48, No. 1. *See Debt, Governmental.*

Governmental debt in 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

Governmental revenue in 1947. *See Revenue, Governmental.*

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 25.)

42 pages. 24 tables. 13 charts. Dated June 1948.

Financial data for selected years between 1890 and 1946, on State and local governments, as follows: Summary of general revenue and of general expenditure; percent distribution, inter-year changes, and relation to national income of general revenue and of general expenditure; expenditure for operation, by function and by type of government; general and enterprise gross debt—summary and annual interest payments. Data are shown by State on: Property tax levies; selected items of general revenue and general expenditure; per capita amounts and relation to income payments of taxes, and general expenditure for operation; general and enterprise gross debt less sinking funds; and indexes of finance (1942=100).

State governments: General revenue and general expenditure, 1890-1946; general expenditure for operation, aid paid to local governments, and capital outlay, by function, and general and enterprise debt outstanding, 1915-1946; and tax collections, 1915-1947.

City governments: cities having populations over 100,000—general revenue, assessed valuation, debt, general expenditure, and expenditure for operation and capital outlay, by function, 1902-1946; the 397 cities having 1940 populations over 25,000—finances by population group and general summary, 1942-1946.

County government finances, 1942-1945. Local government general revenue and general expenditure, by type of government, 1890-1942. (Tables.)

Text gives: Analysis, discussion on the decennial censuses of governments and development of census data classifications, sources and methods, and definitions of terms.

NOTE.—A separate 8-page leaflet containing reproductions of the 13 charts appearing in this report and entitled CHARTS ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, 1890-1946, is also available upon request to the Director of the Census, see above.

Large-city finances in 1947. *See City Finances.*

Large-city finances in 1946. *See City Finances.*

Large-county finances in 1946. *See County Finances.*

REVISED SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1942. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 26.)

32 pages. 1 text table. 3 detailed tables. 1 chart. Dated June 1948.

Financial data on State and local governments, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised), on: General revenue and general expenditure; general expenditure for operation; and general and enterprise debt at end of fiscal year. (Tables.) Text table gives a comparison of national totals of State and local revenue, expenditure, and debt in 1942, as originally reported and as revised. Text gives analysis, explanation of revisions, definitions of terms, and sources and methods. Chart shows per capita general expenditure of State and local governments, by State area: 1942 (revised).

PUBLIC FINANCE—Continued

NOTE.—The data in this report constitute primarily a revision of financial data provided by the 1942 Census of Governments and first published in 1945 in the report *GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1942 (U. S. SUMMARY)*.

STATE AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. (State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28.)

54 pages. 5 tables. 2 charts. Dated December 1948.

State general expenditure for aid to local governments, by purpose of aid and by type of receiving government; State general revenue and general expenditure, and relation of State aid to general revenue; per capita amounts of State general revenue, general expenditure, and aid to local governments; and detail of State aid to local governments. Data are for 1947, by State. (Tables.)

Analysis precedes tables. Charts show State general expenditure for aid to local governments, 1942-1947; and per capita amounts of State general revenue (less unemployment compensation taxes) and aid to local governments, 1947.

State finances, 1946. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State, 1947. Summary of State government finances. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State tax collections. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC SAFETY

City employment for public safety. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. See *Government Employment*.

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation (police, fire, other), by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public safety (police, fire, other, and total): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public safety (police, fire, other): 37-city total, each year 1942-47; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public safety, summary 1942-47, and for operation (police, fire, other) by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public safety, by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public safety, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

PUBLIC SAFETY—Continued

State and local government expenditure for public safety during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES*, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government operation expenditure for public safety, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State data, 1946, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for public safety. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for public safety, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment*.

State general operation expenditure for public safety, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure by activity, for operation, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES. See *Enterprises, Public Service*.

PUBLIC UTILITIES. See *Enterprises, Public Service*.

PUBLIC WELFARE

City employment for public welfare. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. See *Government Employment*.

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public welfare, summary 1942-47, and for operation by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public welfare: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City operation expenditure for public welfare: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public welfare, 1946 and 1945, and by population group, 1946. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County operation expenditure for public welfare (public assistance, institutional care), by county, 1946. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

State and local government expenditure for public welfare during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL*

PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for public welfare, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from federal and local governments, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for public welfare, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for aid to local governments for public welfare; percent aid paid to local governments for public welfare is of general revenue, excluding unemployment compensation taxes; and per capita amount of general expenditure for aid to local governments for public welfare. Data are for 1947, by States. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*

State general expenditure for public welfare operation and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for each, and for capital outlay, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

PUERTO RICO

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase, April 1, 1940 (census) and each year July 1, 1940-July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population.*

Exports and imports of merchandise for the United States Customs Area (continental United States, Puerto Rico, and the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii). *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States trade with Puerto Rico. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

PULP AND PAPER. (See also Forest Products; Lumber and Building Materials.)

PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES. Quantity (cords; tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M14A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 6 to 8 pages. 8 to 11 tables. 3 charts, beginning with release for December.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of pulpwood and other fibrous materials used in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, current month, preceding month. Domestic and import figures given for certain kinds. Pulpwood: receipts, consumption, and inventories, total and by five named

PULP AND PAPER—Continued

geographic areas, by kind (softwood, hardwood, and total), same period. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Wood pulp, paper and board: base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Wood pulp: production, consumption, and inventories, by grades, current month, preceding month. Wood pulp supply: production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories, by grades, current month. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories of wood pulp in paper and board manufacture, by grades, current month. Receipts at paper and board mills of wood pulp, by grades, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—A supplement to this series, "Wood pulp: Consumption by Paper and Board Mills, January 1948," shows the following data: Consumption and inventories of wood pulp at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, by grade of pulp; production of pulp, paper, and board, by mill classes, by type of product; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, by type of product. Effective with report covering data for February 1948, these data became an integral part of the regular monthly report.

PULP, PAPER, AND BOARD PRODUCTION: 1947. Production, capacity, and consumption. Quantity (units vary). Preliminary report. (Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1, originally issued as C-2.)

1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. Released December 10, 1948.

Production, capacity as of December 31, and rate of operation for: Paper, paperboard, wet machine board, building board, wood pulp (sulphite, sulphate, soda, groundwood, all other), and pulp other than wood pulp (produced for sale), 1939 and 1947. Consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of pulp, paper, and board, 1939 and 1947. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

PULPWOOD

Consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of pulp, paper, and board in 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). *See Pulp and Paper.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture, total, and by kinds (softwood, hardwood). Receipts figures given by domestic and imported. Same data by geographic regions. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

PULVERIZERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

PUMP JACKS

Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

PUMPS, WATER SYSTEMS, AND WINDMILLS

DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS, PUMPS, AND WINDMILLS. Shipments. Value. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M31B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 3 tables, 3 charts), and for each month November 1947–June 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Shipments (number and factory value) of domestic water systems, summary by jet and non-jet types, and by deep- and shallow-well types (each by jet and non-jet system), preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year with year-to-date totals for the two years. Same data for domestic hand and windmill pumps, by type, and for pump jacks, cylinders sold separately, windmill heads, and windmill towers. (Table.) The coverage is substantially complete.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and yearly totals 1939 and 1944–47. Also shown are shipments of domestic water systems, hand and windmill pumps, windmill heads, and windmill towers, by years 1922–47.

NOTE.—Publication of monthly data in this series was discontinued after the report covering data for June 1948. Future releases will be issued annually.

PYROXYLIN

Amount actually spread (pounds). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. *See Fabrics and Paper.*

R**RACKS (TRAILERS)**

Production and shipments of platform trailers with cattle stake racks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

RADIATORS

Production, shipments, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51J through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Boilers; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

RADIO AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Retail trade in independent radio and musical instrument stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail radio stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

RADIO HOUSEHOLD-APPLIANCE DEALERS

Sales and trends in sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

RADIOS

Farms reporting radios, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting radios in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

RAGS

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Chilled iron railroad car wheels. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M21A. *See Castings.*

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures, and Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Scales. Railroad track and motor-truck scales (combined). Value of shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M39C. *See Scales and Balances.*

Steel castings (railway specialties). Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22A. *See Castings.*

RAINCOATS AND RAINCAPES

Girls' and children's. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material. Number cut. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

RANGE BOILERS

Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

RAPE

Prisoners executed for rape, by race, for each of 30 named States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P–80, No. 13. *See Prisoners.*

Prisoners received from court for rape, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

RAPESEED OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

RAWLINS, WYOMING

Special census. *See Population.*

RAYON

Consumption for yarns except carpet; and for carpet and rug yarns. Production of tops and noils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Definition of rayon and of rayon fabrics. Production: yardage bleached, dyed, or printed, and finished. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

RAYON FABRICS

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS. Production (linear yards) yarn consumed and stocks of rayon yarn (pounds). Machinery in place and active (number). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15C.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (5 pages, 5 tables, 1 unnumbered summary table, 3 charts), and for 3d quarter 1947-3d quarter 1948. Quarterly reports contain 4 to 5 pages, 5 to 6 tables, and 1 unnumbered summary table.

Summary of production, by class of fabric, preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised), with percent change current quarter from the two other quarters listed. Production preceding quarter (revised), current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year (revised) for total rayon broad woven fabrics and by four types and all other rayon mixtures, with detailed data under each. Same information for silk, nylon, glass, and other fabrics, and for fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms. Number of machines (spinning spindles and looms), by five named types, in place end of current quarter, number active by shifts, same period, and aggregate spindle and machine hours current quarter and preceding quarter (revised). Yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics named in the tables. Stocks of rayon yarn (acetate and viscose and cuprammonium) on hand owned by reporting plants. Consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, current and preceding quarters. (Tables.) Analysis of tables. All known manufacturers in the industry were canvassed.

Report for 1947 shows the data by quarters for the year, and yearly totals for 1946 and 1947 where applicable.

RECREATION

City employment for recreation. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. General expenditure for operation, by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for recreation, by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for recreation: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for recreation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; operation expenditure and capital outlay, by city, 1946. Included in LARGE CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

County operation expenditure for recreation, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for recreation during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946 and 1947, on operation expenditure and capital outlay for recreation. Historical comparison, 1942-47. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State employment (total number of employees and pay roll) for recreation, April 1948 and 1947. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. *See Shingles.*

RED OIL (OLEIC ACID)

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA;**REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

REFLECTORS

Including fluorescent reflectors. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

REFORMATORIES

Movement of prison population, felony prisoners received from court, felony prisoners released, institutional staff, and military and naval prisons. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

REFRIGERATION. (*See also Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.*)

Farms reporting mechanical refrigeration in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

Mechanical refrigeration in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the refrigeration equipment and parts (commercial) business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

REFRIGERATOR PARTS

Household and commercial. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enamelled Products.*

RENT

Distribution of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947, by total money income level, by monthly contract rent. Median monthly contract rent of primary tenant families and individuals, by money wage or salary level and receipt of nonwage income. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Distribution of nonfarm primary tenant families and individuals by total money income level, by monthly rent, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 3. *See Income.*

Median monthly contract rent for tenant-occupied privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

Monthly rent actually paid for tenant-occupied urban and rural-nonfarm dwelling units, by color of occupants. Median monthly rent, April, 1947. Included

RENT—Continued

in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Rental of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

REPAIR OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS

State of repair and plumbing equipment, of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. *See Housing.*

REPLACEMENT INDICES

Replacement indices for men, by labor-force status and major occupation group, for the United States: Civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946. *See Fertility.*

REPRODUCTION RATES

Gross and net reproduction rates for women, by color of woman, for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions, 1942 to 1947, and 1935 to 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

RESIDENCE. (*See also Population; Farm Population.*)

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over in Washington, D. C., in 1947, by money earnings level, by place of residence. Distribution by place of work of earners by place of residence, and distribution by place of residence by place of work. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

Employment of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, residence in April 1947 and 1948, veteran status, and sex, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

Farm. Graphic presentation showing percent distribution of farm operators by tenure and years on farm, by regions; year of occupancy, by tenure; and percent of farm operators reporting residence off their farms January 1, for the United States, 1945. Included in GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Farm Tenure.*

Labor force status of husband and wife, by color, for urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm couples, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

RESIDENCE—Continued

Residence of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

RESIN EMULSION PAINTS

Interior, exterior. Quantity (gallons) and dollar value of sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

RESINS

Phenolic and other tar acid resins, by type; urea and melamine resins, by type; polystyrene; vinyl resins, by type; and miscellaneous resins, by type. Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

RESTAURANTS, CAFETERIAS, AND LUNCHROOMS

Eating and drinking places combined. Sales of independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail restaurants, cafeterias, and lunchrooms, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

RETAIL TRADE

ANNUAL RETAIL INVENTORY REPORT. YEAR-END INVENTORIES AND ANNUAL SALES OF INDEPENDENT RETAIL STORES, 1947 COMPARED WITH 1946.

4 pages. 3 tables. 1 chart. Released June 7, 1948.

United States summaries showing data on: Percentage change in sales and year-end inventories, 1947 compared with 1946, and sales-inventory ratios, 1947, by kinds-of business; sales-inventory ratios, 1939 to 1947, for principal kinds of business; number and 1947 sales volume of stores included in reporting panel, by kinds of business. (Tables.) Chart shows inventories (at cost), 1939 (Census) and each year 1940-1947 (estimated).

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT. By broad geographic areas.

For a listing of the reports issued during the period covered by this catalog, see the catalog section of this volume, page 5.

Reports were issued for (1) nine geographic regions in which separate statistics are available for various kinds of retail business for a number of cities and counties, and (2) for the country as a whole. Data on percent change in sales, current month compared with that for the previous month and for the current month a year ago. The following RETAIL TRADE REPORTS are available monthly:

United States Summary
New England
Middle Atlantic
East North Central
West North Central
South Atlantic
East South Central
West South Central
Mountain
Pacific
Preliminary report (1 page).

RETAIL TRADE—Continued

NOTE.—Subsequent to May 1948, coverage of the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT is limited to the 68 Census sample areas designed to yield reliable statistics for the Nation as a whole and to the five States (Ga., Nebr., Ohio, Okla., and Texas) where reporting programs are conducted by Bureau of Business Research in the State universities in cooperation with the Bureau of the Census. As a consequence of this reduction in coverage, data for 61 cities, which formerly appeared in this bulletin, are no longer available.

RETAIL TRADE, 1947, MECKLENBURG AND UNION COUNTIES, NORTH CAROLINA.

2 pages. 1 table. Press release dated August 14, 1948.

Results of the census made as a pre-test to the forthcoming nation-wide Census of Business to be taken during 1949 covering 1948. Report shows number of stores and sales, by kinds of business, for Mecklenburg County (including Charlotte), Union County (including Monroe), for Charlotte, and for Monroe.

SALES OF RETAIL CHAIN STORES AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES. Press release. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-October 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data (3 pages, 2 tables).

Dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales (1935-39=100), by kinds of business and total: preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. (Table.)

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows annual dollar volume of sales, by kinds of business, 1946, 1947.

A cross reference is made in this SUBJECT GUIDE from the kinds of business covered to this main entry.

Trends in the drug trade. *See Drugs.*

Trends in the dry goods trade. *See Dry Goods.*

Trends in the electrical goods trade. *See Electrical Goods.*

Trends in the grocery trade. *See Groceries.*

Trends in the jewelry trade. *See Jewelry.*

Trends in the tobacco trade. *See Tobacco and Tobacco Products.*

Trends of sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), drinking places without meals, and drinking places with meals, by cities and areas. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

RETIREMENT FUNDS

City employee-retirement systems: Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year. By city (37 cities), 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City employee-retirement systems: transactions; assets at end of fiscal year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City. Summary of retirement fund finances, 1942-1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

RETIREMENT FUNDS—Continued

State data, 1946 and 1947. Revenue and expenditure, by State and system. Assets end of fiscal year, by State. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*, Vol. 3, 1946, and *COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947*, No. 2. See *State Finances*.

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL

City general revenue, summary 1942-47, and general revenue and new borrowings by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances*.

City general revenue: Summary, 1942-1946; general revenue and new borrowings, for population groups 1946 and 1945, and for individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances*.

City general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governmental units, charges and miscellaneous), 37-city total, each year 1942-47; and by major source, by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances*.

City general revenue (taxes, aid received from other governmental units, charges and miscellaneous): 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by major source, by city, 1946. Included in *LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *City Finances*.

County data on governmental revenue. Summary, 1942-46; per capital revenue, 1946; revenue by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in *SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946*, G-CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances*.

County general revenue, by source. Included in *LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946*. See *County Finances*.

GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE IN 1947. (Governmental Finances in the United States: 1947, Series G-GF47, No. 3.) Annual.

12 pages. 5 detailed tables. 1 text table. 3 charts. Dated August 1948.

Federal, State, and local general revenue: By source, and before and after intergovernmental aid, each year 1942 and 1945-47; and percent distribution, by source, 1947 and 1942. Federal, State, and local tax revenue, by type, each year 1942 and 1945-47. General revenue of local governments, by source and by type of government, 1947 and 1946. (Tables.) Text gives analysis, sources and procedures, definitions of terms, and contains a table showing reconciliation between total receipts of general and special accounts, U. S. Treasury, and Federal revenue amounts appearing in this report, each year 1942 and 1945-47. Charts show governmental revenue, by source; State and local government revenue, by source and by type of government, and from own sources and for own purposes; each year 1942 and 1945-47.

State and local government general revenue, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government general revenue during recent decades. Included in *HISTORICAL REVIEW OF*

REVENUE, GOVERNMENTAL—Continued

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State general revenue, relation of State aid to general revenue, and per capita amount of State general revenue, by State, 1947. Included in *State and Local Government Special Studies*, Series G-SS, No. 28. See *Public Finance*.

State general revenue, summary 1942-1947. General revenue and new borrowings and State tax revenue by source, by State, 1947. Detailed data for each of 3 types of taxes, by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State revenue, 1946, from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the federal government and payments required from local units. Historical comparison, by major sources, 1942-46. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*. See *State Finances*.

RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

Special census, September 23, 1947. Statistics on the total population of Richmond were published in release, Series P-28, No. 263, released January 9, 1948. Statistics on total population, by age, race, and sex, by Census tracts were published in release, Series P-28, No. 280, released January 23, 1948. See *Population*.

RIPON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

RIPPERS AND ROOTERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE MACHINERY

Ditchers and trenchers, carrying and hauling scrapers, heavy-duty wagons, graders, rippers and rooters, rollers, and loaders. Shipments. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROADS

Farms classified by distance to an all-weather road, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM*. See *Agriculture Census*.

Kind of road on which farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri, are located. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in *SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES*. See *Agriculture Census*.

ROADS—Continued

Number of farms by distance to all-weather road, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in *FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM*. See *Agriculture Census*.

ROBBERY

Prisoners received from court for robbery, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in *PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946*. See *Prisoners*.

ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Children's and infants' robes, bathrobes, beachrobes, and kimonos. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M67K*. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Production and shipments. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M67H*. See *Clothing*.

ROCKLIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

ROD (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, bar, and wire. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M24B*. See *Aluminum*.

ROLLERS

Farm rollers. Combined with harrows, pulverizers, and stalk cutters. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07*. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

Tandem, self-propelled; three-wheeled, self-propelled; pneumatic, drawn; and tamping and sheepsfoot and portable, self-propelled. For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M36A*. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROMPERS AND CREEPERS

Including baby boys' wash suits (sizes 6 months-2 years). Production. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M67K*. See *Clothing*.

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS. Shipments. Quantity (squares; square feet; tons). (*Facts for Industry, Series M26D*.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 to 3 pages. 2 tables and 3 charts, each report.

United States total, Eastern area, and Western area, shipments, current month, and preceding month (revised), of asphalt roofing, total and by kind; asphalt sidings, total and by kind; insulated brick siding, all types and finishes; asphalt board products; saturated felts, total and by kind; and saturated sheathings and coated sheathings.

ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS—Continued

Shipments of asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, and saturated felts by geographic divisions, current month. (Tables.) Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. The magnitude of the estimates is given in the footnotes.

ROOMS, NUMBER OF

Number of rooms and persons per room of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2*. See *Housing*.

Percent of all privately financed dwelling units occupied, with persons per room, for selected areas and cities, 1945 and 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1*. See *Housing*.

ROOTERS AND RIPPERS

For use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in *Facts for Industry, Series M36A*. See *Construction Machinery*.

ROPE AND CABLE

Cordage (abaca and agave rope and cable): Production, 1939 and 1947; shipments and interplant transfers, 1947. Included in report of *Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC15C-1* (originally issued as C-3). See *Cordage and Twine*.

RURAL AREAS

Characteristics of households, families, and individuals, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1948. Included in *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21*. See *Population*.

Civilian rural population, April, 1947, and total rural population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9*. See *Population*.

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for rural-nonfarm and rural-farm areas. See *Fertility*.

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 2*. See *Income*.

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18*. See *Fertility*.

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm), April 1947, and April 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11*. See *Households*.

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16*. See *Households*.

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3*. See *Income*.

RURAL AREAS—Continued

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, rural: civilian population, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by rural-nonfarm and by rural farm residence, by color and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural (rural-nonfarm, rural-farm): civilian population, April 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October 1945 and 1946; and total population, April 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, urban and rural, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

RYE MILLING

Rye ground (bushels), rye flour produced (sacks), and offal produced (tons). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

S

SAFETY, PUBLIC. *See Public Safety.*

SALES

Retail sales in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail sales. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19L. *See Lacquer.*

Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of water-thinned paints. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.* Trade and industrial sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

Trends in drug sales. *See Drugs.*

Trends in dry goods sales. *See Dry Goods.*

Trends in electrical goods sales. *See Electrical Goods.*

Trends in grocery sales. *See Groceries.*

Trends in jewelry sales. *See Jewelry.*

Trends in tobacco sales. *See Tobacco and Tobacco Products.*

Trends in wines and spirits trade. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

SALES—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses. Total sales, credit sales, and bad debt loss information, by size of firm and by kind of business. Bad debt loss information for the various trades, by credit sales-size groups, by number of accounts and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, by kinds of business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SALES, USE, AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SALT

Glauber's salt. Salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA;

SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA;

SAN MARINO, CALIFORNIA;

SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA:

Special censuses. *See Population.*

SAND CASTINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type of metal. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

SANITARY PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

SANITATION

City employment for sanitation. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942-46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for sanitation: 37-city total, each year 1942-47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for sanitation: 37-city total, each year 1942-46; by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for sanitation, summary 1942-47, and for operation and for capital outlay by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

SANITATION—Continued

County operation expenditure for sanitation, 1946 and 1945. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1.** See *County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for sanitation during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25.** See *Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for sanitation, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance.*

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA;**SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA;****SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. See *Population.*

SATINS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in **Facts for Industry, Series M15C.** See *Rayon Fabrics.*

SCALES AND BALANCES

SCALES AND BALANCES (EXCEPT LABORATORY). Shipments. Value. Quarterly. (**Facts for Industry, M39C.**)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 4 tables, 1 chart), and for 4th quarter 1947 and 1st quarter 1948. 3 pages, 3 tables, and 1 chart, each quarterly report.

Number of plants reporting and value of shipments, by type of product, and number of shipments for specified types, current quarter. Domestic, export, and total shipments shown. Value of shipments, by type of product, preceding quarter, current quarter, and corresponding quarter preceding year. Accessories and attachments for scales, by type and total, shown separately and also included in grand total, same periods. Value of shipments, 1st quarter 1944-current quarter, except for last half of 1945. (Tables.)

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year, yearly totals and by quarters.

NOTE.—Release covering data for 1st quarter 1948 is the final one in this series.

SCHIZOPHRENIA (DEMENTIA PRAECOX) (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.***SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT**

City employment (number of employees and pay roll) for school employees, October 1947. Included in **CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8.** See *Government Employment.*

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State, city, and county school employment. See *Government Employment.*

SCHOOL EMPLOYMENT—Continued

State employment: Number of employees and pay roll, by type of employment (school, nonschool, and total), each month, January, April, July, and October, 1940–April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. See *Government Employment.*

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment of the civilian population, April, 1947. See *Education.*

School enrollment of civilian population, October, 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13** (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). See *Education.*

Years of school completed: By persons 14 to 29 years old, by school enrollment, age and sex, for the United States, civilian population, April 1947, and total population, April 1940; by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April 1947. See *Education.*

SCHOOLS

City employment for schools. Number of general-government employees and pay rolls for cities having 1940 populations over 250,000, by city, October 1947. Included in **CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947, Vol. 8, No. 8.** See *Government Employment.*

City finances. Total general expenditure, summary 1942–46; and expenditure for operation and for capital outlay, each by population group, 1946 and 1945, and by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for schools: 37-city total, each year 1942–47; by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances.*

City operation expenditure and capital outlay for schools: 37-city total, each year 1942–46; by city, 1946. Included in **LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946.** See *City Finances.*

City operation expenditure for schools, summary 1942–47, and for operation and for capital outlay, by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. See *City Finances.*

County expenditure (operation and capital outlay) for schools, 1946 and 1945; operation expenditure, by population group, 1946. Included in **SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1.** See *County Finances.*

County operation expenditure for schools, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946.** See *County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for schools during recent decades. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25.** See *Public Finance.*

State and local government operation expenditure for schools, by State and type of government, 1942 (re-

SCHOOLS—Continued

vised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on aid received from the federal government, operation expenditure, capital outlay, debt, and other data. Historical comparison, 1942-46. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM. *See State Finances.*

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for schools, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State general expenditure for aid to local governments for schools; percent aid paid to local governments for schools is of general revenue, excluding unemployment compensation taxes; and per capita amount of general expenditure for aid to local governments for schools. Data are for 1947, by States. Included in State and Local Government Special Studies, Series G-SS, No. 28. *See Public Finance.*

State general expenditure for schools operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, summary, 1942-1947; and expenditure for operation, for capital outlay, and for aid paid to local governments, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. *See State Finances.*

SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 9, Miscellaneous. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

SCRAPERS

Carrying and hauling scrapers, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SEA-ISLAND COTTON

Number of bales produced in the United States, each year 1899-1947. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

SEALS

For canning purposes. Metal lids (flowed-on-rubber); shoulder and top seal jar rings. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75C through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Canning Supplies; Containers and Closures.*

SEEDING MACHINERY

Combined with planting and fertilizing machinery. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

SENILE PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS.

See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.

SERVICE TRADE

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas. Formerly "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas," for releases covering data through June 1948, see below.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month July and August 1948. Each report 2 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and without laundry facilities, in the United States and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month, and with corresponding month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

NOTE.—The report covering data for August 1948 is the final release in this series.

MONTHLY SERVICE TRADE REPORT. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Selected Kinds of Business. United States and Selected Areas. Title changed to "Monthly Service Trade Report. Percentage Changes in Receipts of Power Laundries and Linen Supply Service, United States and Selected Areas," effective with release covering data for July 1948, see above.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 1947-June 1948. 3 to 4 pages.

Percentage changes in receipts of selected kinds of service business (beauty shops, cleaning and dyeing plants, power laundries, linen supply service with laundry facilities, and linen supply service without laundry facilities) in the United States and selected areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, and current year-to-date compared with previous year-to-date. (Table.) Analysis of table.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the last in this series supplying data on beauty shops and cleaning and dyeing plants.

SERVICE WORKERS

Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

SESAME

Imports for consumption in producing vegetable oils, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SESAME OIL

Factory consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SEVERANCE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SEWER PIPE

Vitrified clay sewer pipe. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic division. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. *See Clay Products.*

SHAKES—RED CEDAR

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13C. *See Shingles.*

SHAPES (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Rolled structural shapes (combined with rod, bar, and wire). Extruded shapes (combined with tube blooms and tubing). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

SHEATHINGS

Saturated sheathings and coated sheathings, total (tons of 2,000 pounds). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SHEEP AND LAMBS

Sheep and lambs—Farms reporting and number, classified by sex and age, by divisions and States; Census of 1945. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. *See Agriculture Census.*

Sheep and lambs on farms and sold alive—Farms reporting and number of sheep and lambs, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

SHEET (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. *See Magnesium.*

SHEETING (TEXTILES)

All widths and types. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

All widths. Production. End-use. (Combined with tubing.) Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. *See Cotton and Rayon Fabrics.*

SHERWOOD, ARKANSAS

Special census. *See Population.*

SHINGLES

RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Production, shipments, and mill operations. Quantity (squares). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M13C.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947–October 1948. 1 page and 2 tables, each monthly report.

Red cedar shingles and shakes: production, shipments, and mill operations, in the United States. Imports from Canada. Red cedar shingles: production and shipments, by grade and length, and production and shipments of shakes, in the United States. Total all types. Data for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding year; imports, current month and cumulative total to date for current year. (Tables.)

Data are based on a survey of all known producers of red cedar shingles in the United States, and are for use in connection with the Reciprocal Trade Agreement entered into with the Dominion of Canada.

Report for 1947 shows the data by months for the year.

NOTE.—Duty restrictions on the imports of red cedar shingles from Canada were removed on January 1, 1948. Therefore no data on the quantity of imports from Canada are available after that date.

Strip and individual asphalt roofing shingles. Shipments. Quantity (squares). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SHINGLES AND LATH

Production of lath and shingles, for the South, by State, 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.16–06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75–1 thereafter. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

SHIRTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Boys' shirts and blouses. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Men's; boys'. By type of material and by use. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of dress and sport shirts cut, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SHOE FINDINGS AND LEATHER. *See Leather and Shoe Findings.*

SHOES AND OTHER FOOTWEAR

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Retail trade. Sales of retail chain stores and mail order houses. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail shoe stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

SHOES AND SLIPPERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (pairs). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M68A.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (8 pages, 3 tables, 4 charts), and for each month October 1947–September 1948. Monthly reports contain 5 pages, 4 to 5 tables, and 1 chart.

Summary of production by kind of footwear, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago, number and percent change; and percent of production by type of outsoles, current month. Production (pairs) and shipments (pairs and value), by States, current month and preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current year. Production, current month, preceding month, current month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date current year, by kind of footwear: men's, youths' and boys', women's, misses', children's, infants', babies', each by total and by type, and combined total. Production by same types and kinds, by type of upper, and by type of outsoles, current month. (Tables.) Charts illustrate monthly average production for the preceding 10-year period, and monthly production current year and preceding year. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

Report for 1947 shows production of shoes and slippers by kinds and production and shipments of shoes and slippers by States, each by months, 1946 and 1947. Also, production, by kind of footwear, by type of upper and by type of outsole is shown for the year 1947.

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the shoes and other footwear business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. *See Wholesale Trade.*

SHORTENING

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included under "other products" in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption, and stocks; factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and

SHORTENING—Continued

vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of shortening. Data are for 1943–1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SHOVELS

Power cranes and shovels between $\frac{3}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yds. in capacity. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

SHOWER STALLS

Steel. Aluminum, monel, concrete and composition. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SIDINGS

Asphalt sidings (roll form, shingle form) and insulated brick siding (all types and finishes). Quantity (squares). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26D. *See Roofing and Siding Products.*

SIGNS

Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

SILICA GEL

Desiccant and aviation gas catalyst grades. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SILK

Silk fabrics, 100 percent, and silk mixtures. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

SILVER

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States exports and imports of silver by countries and customs districts. Included in the monthly report Statement No. 2402. *See Foreign Trade.*

SILVER NITRATE

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SINKING FUNDS

City. Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt, by population group, 1946 and 1945; and payments to sinking funds, by type of enterprise, by city, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City. Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt (general and enterprise), by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

SINKING FUNDS—Continued

Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt of State and local governments, selected years, 1922-47, and at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 2. *See Debt, Governmental.*

Sinking-fund offsets to long-term debt of State governments at end of fiscal year, by State, 1948. Included in Series G-GF48, No. 1. *See Debt, Governmental.*

State and local government sinking-fund finances during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State data, 1946, on revenue, expenditure, and assets end of fiscal year. Sinking-fund assets and earnings on investments, 1947. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

State sinking fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year and earnings on investments during year. By city (37 cities), 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

Transactions; assets at end of fiscal year and earnings on investments during year. By city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

SINKS

Kitchen sinks, by type of material; wash sinks; service sinks, by type of material; and sink and laundry tray combinations, by type of material. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

SKIRTS

Girls' and teen-age girls' (sizes 7-16), children's (sizes 2-6X), and toddlers' (sizes 1-4). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. April 1947 production of skirts distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors'. Shipments and production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

SLACKS

Girls' and children's slack suits and slacks. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

SLIPPERS. *See Shoes and Other Footwear.*

SLIPS AND GERTRUDES

Women's and children's slips and gertrudes. Number of garments cut, by price group. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67J. *See Clothing.*

SOAP

Export and import trade of the United States in soap and toilet preparations. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by type, in the production of soap. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in the production of soap, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOCIAL INSURANCE TAXES. *See Taxes.*

SODA ASH (COMMERCIAL SODIUM CARBONATE)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODA (WOOD PULP)

Output and production capacity of wood pulp (soda), 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2).

SODIUM BICARBONATE (REFINED);**SODIUM BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE:**

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM CARBONATE, COMMERCIAL (SODA ASH)

Ammonia soda process (total wet and dry, finished light, finished dense); natural. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA)

Electrolytic process (liquid, solid), lime-soda process (liquid, solid). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM PHOSPHATE

Monobasic, dibasic, tribasic, meta, tetra. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SILICATE

Soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid (anhydrous). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SODIUM SULFATE

Anhydrous (refined), Glauber's salt, salt cake (crude). Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

SOFTWOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Production, for certain lumber producing States and groups of States. Data for 1946 are included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G and for 1947 in Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series M13G. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of softwood used in pulp and paper manufacture, totals, and by five named Forest Service regions. Receipts figures also given by domestic for each area and imported for four areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Softwood plywood. Production, shipments and consumption, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOUTH CAROLINA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

SOYBEAN GLUE

Softwood plywood manufacturers' consumption and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M13B. *See Plywood.*

SOYBEAN OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; exports. Data are for 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

SOYBEANS

Consumption in producing vegetable oils; and stocks at plants, 1943-47; consumption in producing oil, 1946 and 1947, by States and months, and 1944 and 1945, by States. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

SPECIAL CENSUSES

Specified cities, counties, townships, towns, and areas. *See Population.*

SPINDLES

Cotton consuming spindles active last working day of month. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-2. *See Cotton and Linters.*

SPINDLES—Continued

Spindles in place, active, and active spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15-3. *See Cotton Spinning.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of cotton broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle and machine hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Spinning spindles used in the production of rayon broad woven goods. Number in place, number active by shifts, and aggregate spindle hours. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

Woolen and worsted spinning spindles. Number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

SPORTING GOODS. *See Athletic and Sporting Goods.***SPORTING GOODS STORES**

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, FARM

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STAFFS, ADMINISTRATIVE (MENTAL INSTITUTIONS)

Number of employees on full-time and on part-time staffs of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation and by sex, for the United States. Included in PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS, 1945. *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

STAFFS, INSTITUTIONAL (PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES)

Number of employees on full-time and on part-time staffs of State and Federal prisons and reformatories, by type of institution, occupation, and sex, for the United States; and full-time staff of State prisons and reformatories, by regions and States, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

STALK CUTTERS, FARM

Combined with harrows, rollers, and pulverizers. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

STATE CENSUSES

Censuses of population taken after the year 1790 by States and Territories of the United States. *See Bibliographies.*

STATE EMPLOYMENT

Number of employees and amount of pay roll, for State employment (school, nonschool, and total). *See Government Employment.*

STATE FINANCES

BALANCE IN STATE GENERAL, HIGHWAY, AND POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS IN 1947. (State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 6.)

12 pages. 5 tables. 1 chart. Dated May 1948.

Aggregate balances in State general, highway, and postwar-reserve funds at end of fiscal year, by State, 1943-1947, with percent change 1946-47, 1945-46, and 1943-47. Balances at end of fiscal year, by State, 1947, 1946, and 1943, with nature of balance, and percent change 1946-47 and 1943-47, for general funds and for highway funds. Balances in postwar-reserve funds (with purpose) and in unemployment compensation funds and sinking funds, by State, same periods. Net long-term debt by State, 1947. (Tables.) Chart shows balances in selected State funds, 1943-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as a "number" in Vol. 2.

COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947. (State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 2.) Price 20 cents.¹

iv, 57 pages. 38 tables. 4 charts. Dated 1948.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-47. General revenue (per capita and percent distribution, by source) and new borrowings; State tax revenue, by major source; sales, use, and gross receipts taxes, license and privilege taxes, and death and gift and other taxes; aid received from the Federal government by function, and from local governments and charges and miscellaneous revenue. General expenditure: Total, per capita, and percent distribution, by character; for operation, capital outlay, and aid paid to local governments, total, and for selected functions; for operation, capital outlay by object, and for State aid by type of receiving government, each by function, and for contributions to trust funds and enterprises. Data for each of 6 types of operation expenditure, by activity. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems. General and enterprise debt—Outstanding at end of fiscal year, by character of liability, and debt issued and retired; long-term debt—Full-faith and credit, outstanding at end of fiscal year, by source of payment, and general debt issued and retired; general and enterprise debt service, debt redemption from sinking funds, and total interest payments. Sinking-fund assets and earnings on investments, and unemployment-compensation fund finances. Transactions and assets at end of fiscal year of State-administered public-employee retirement systems. All data for 1947 are shown by States. Date of close of fiscal year; total population, July 1, 1946 (estimated) and April 1, 1940 (census); and income payments, 1946 and 1945. (Tables.)

Report gives analysis, scope and source of data, definitions of terms, and index.

NOTE.—Issued annually in previous years as Vol. 3, final.

STATE FINANCES—Continued

SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1948. (G-SF48, No. 5.) Annual. Preliminary.

30 pages. 2 tables. Dated October 1948.

State tax collections, by type of tax, each year 1945-48, with percent change from preceding year, and percent distribution 1948 and 1947. State tax collections in detail, by States, 1948 and 1947. (Tables.) Text gives analysis of tables, sources of data, and definitions of State taxes.

STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1948. (G-SF48, No. 4.)

10 pages. 7 tables. 2 charts. Dated August 1948.

State tax collections: by type of tax, each year 1945-48, with percent change from preceding year and percent distribution 1948 and 1947, both including and excluding unemployment compensation; by major source, each year 1940-48; by State, each year 1946-48, with percent change from 1947, 1948 amount per capita, and 1948 as percent of income payments in 1947, each for total collections and for total collections excluding unemployment compensation taxes; and by major source and by State, 1948. Sales and gross receipts, and license and privilege tax collections, each by State, 1948. Figures for 1948 are preliminary. Date of close of fiscal year; total population, excluding armed forces overseas, July 1, 1947 (estimated) and April 1, 1940 (census), with percent change; and income payments (amount and per capita), 1947 and 1946. (Tables.) Text gives analysis and definitions of State taxes. Charts show State tax collections, 1940-48 (total, and taxes less unemployment compensation taxes); and State tax yields from major sources, 1948 and 1947.

STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM: 1946. Final. (Vol. 3.) Price 25 cents.¹

1946. 58 pages. 37 tables. Dated 1947.

Summary, 1942-1946: summary of State finances; general revenue, by major source; general expenditure, by character and major function; and debt outstanding, by character. (Tables 1-4.)

Information is provided in this compendium relating to the 1946 financial operations of the States in such a form as to allow comparisons among the States. The statistics include (1) State revenue from various types of taxes and from other sources, including grants from the Federal Government and payments required from local units; (2) State expenditure for operation by the State, for aid paid to local governments, for capital outlay, for debt service, and for contributions to trust funds and State government enterprises; (3) income and expense statements and selected transactions of State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems; (4) gross debt and net long-term debt of State governments outstanding at the end of the fiscal year, issue and retirement of debt during the year, and interest payments from all funds; (5) finances of State sinking funds and of State unemployment compensation and retirement trust funds. (Tables 5-36.) Table 37 shows date of close of fiscal year, July 1, 1945 (estimated) population, April 1, 1940 (enumerated) population, land area in 1940 (square miles; rank of State), and year of admission as a State. Data for the District of Columbia which is

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

STATE FINANCES—Continued

regarded as a city are presented in the annual reports in the companion series on **CITY FINANCES**. Explanatory text precedes tables. Definitions of terms and index of report follow tables.

SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947.
(State Finances: 1947, Series G-SF47, No. 1.)

16 pages. 10 tables. 3 charts. Dated May 1948.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-1947. Data for 1947, by State, for the following: General revenue and new borrowings; State tax revenue, by source; general expenditure—by character, for operation by function, for capital outlay and aid paid to local governments. Income and expense statement and selected transactions of the 16 State-operated alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, by State, 1947. General and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability and by State, 1947. Fiscal year, population, and income payments, by State. Charts show the following: State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1940-1947; State operation expenditure for selected functions, 1947 and 1946; and percent change, 1946 to 1947, in State general revenue and general expenditure. Text gives analysis, definitions and explanations, and sources and terminology.

NOTE.—This report was issued annually for previous years as Vol. 3, preliminary.

STATIONARY BOILERS

By type: water tube, horizontal return tubular, refractory-lined firebox return, locomotive (not railway), Scotch type, self-contained portable, vertical fire tube, oil country, and miscellaneous. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINES. *See Engines, Stationary Gasoline.*

STATIONERY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the **MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT** (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Retail trade. Year-end inventories and annual sales of independent retail stationery stores, 1947 compared with 1946. *See Retail Trade.*

STEARIC ACID

Factory consumption by uses. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEARIN

Animal, edible. Vegetable oil winter, and animal inedible (secondary products). Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, of oil winter vegetable, of edible animal, and of inedible animal stearin; exports of oleo and of grease stearin. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oil, winter. Animal, edible. Animal, inedible. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

STEEL BOILERS

Steel boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL CASTINGS. *See Castings.*

STEEL FORGINGS. *See Forgings.*

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

As differentiated from power boilers. New orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M25A. *See Boilers.*

STEEL MILL MANUFACTURES

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 6, Metals and Manufactures. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

STEEL SHIPPING CONTAINERS

Steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails. Production, shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75A through release covering data for May 1948, and in Series M75-1 thereafter. *See Barrels, Drums, and Pails; Containers and Closures.*

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA

Special census. Population by age, race, and sex. *See Population.*

STOKERS

MECHANICAL STOKERS. Factory sales. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51B.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (4 pages, 3 tables, 2 charts), and for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 2 charts, each monthly report.

Total sales and sales by five classes of stokers for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month of the preceding two years. Total each

STOKERS—Continued

class, combined totals, and year-to-date totals each year. Detailed statistics for each class. (Table.) Definition of classes given. Statistics represent virtually complete coverage of the companies producing mechanical stokers in the United States.

Report for 1947 shows annual totals 1939-47, and each month 1947, for the data.

STOLEN PROPERTY

Prisoners received from court for the offense of stolen property, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. See *Prisoners*.

STONE, CEMENT, AND LIME

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 5, Nonmetallic Minerals. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

STORAGE BATTERIES. See Batteries.**STOVES AND STOVE PARTS**

Domestic heating stoves. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. See *Heating and Cooking Equipment*.

Stove parts sold as such. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. See *Porcelain Enameled Products*.

STRAW

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

STRIP (METAL)

Plate, sheet, and strip aluminum. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

Plate, sheet, and strip magnesium. Shipments (types combined). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24G. See *Magnesium*.

STRUCTURAL TILE

Unglazed. Production, shipments, and stocks data, by Census geographic divisions and by 17 regional marketing areas. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. See *Clay Products*.

SUITS

Children's and infants'. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. See *Clothing*.

Men's; boys'. Except summer weight; and summer weight, by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of suits cut (including summer weight), by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

SUITS—Continued

Women's and misses'. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. See *Clothing*.

Women's, misses', and juniors'. March 1947 production of suits distributed by size of company and by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H-07, Supplement 1. See *Clothing*.

SULFATE. See *the type of sulfate, as, Ammonium, Sodium, etc.*

SULPHATE AND SULPHITE (WOOD PULP)

Output and production capacity of wood pulp (sulphate and sulphite), 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2).

SULFURIC ACID

Gross production: chamber process, contact process (contact process—new, fortified spent acid). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. See *Chemicals*.

SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL

Imports for consumption, 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

SUPERPHOSPHATE

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

SUPERPHOSPHATE. Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks, by type. Quantity (short tons). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M19D.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (3 pages, 2 tables), and for each month November 1947-October 1948. 2 pages and 1 table, each monthly report.

Figures for preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year on: stocks on hand beginning and end of month, production, received from other addulators (including exchange transfers), book adjustments (account of inventory), total supply; disposition (shipments, used in reporting plants, total); for three named types—normal (18% available phosphoric acid), concentrated (45% APA), and wet-base goods (18% APA). (Table.) Number of plants reporting data in each report is given, total and number reporting data on each of the three types.

NOTE.—Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year and for 1946, and yearly totals.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. See Medical Equipment.

SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

SWEATERS

Sweaters, jackets, jerseys, pullovers, coat sweaters, cardigans, bed jackets, and shoulderettes. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

SYPHILIS (PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

T**TABLE TOPS**

For kitchen cabinets, dinette sets, and breakfast sets. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

TABLEWARE, CHINA

CHINA TABLEWARE. Shipments. Quantity (dozens of pieces). Value (f. o. b. plant). Quarterly. (Facts for Industry, Series M77F.)

Reports issued during the period covered by this catalog were for the year 1947 (2 pages, 1 table), and for 4th quarter 1947 through 2d quarter 1948. 1 page and 1 table, each quarterly report.

Shipments of china tableware (hotel or commercial, household, and total) in the United States. Number of plants reporting. Data for current quarter and preceding quarter. (Table.) Analysis precedes table.

Report for 1947 summarizes all of the data previously made available in separate Facts for Industry releases published on a quarterly basis. In addition this report presents data by Census regions.

NOTE.—The report covering data for 2d quarter 1948 is the final release in this series.

TAFFETAS

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

TALL OIL, CRUDE AND REFINED

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Secondary products. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks, 1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW AND TALLOW OIL

Tallow, edible and inedible. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption (total); exports of edible tallow. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

TALLOW AND TALLOW OIL—Continued

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow oil, secondary products. Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Tallow, edible and inedible; tallow, secondary products. Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Tallow oil. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

TANKS

Expansion tanks, hot water storage tanks, and tanks for water heaters. Production, shipments, unfilled orders, and inventories. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Water Heaters; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Flush tanks, vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

Trailers. Production and shipments by type of tank: petroleum; all other. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

TAXES

City revenue from taxes (property, sales and gross receipts, licenses and other), summary 1942-47, and by population group, 1947 and 1946. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 1. *See City Finances.*

City revenue from taxes: Summary, 1942-46 (total and property taxes only). Tax revenue (property; sales and gross receipts; and licenses, permits, and other), by population groups, 1946 and 1945, and by individual cities, 1946. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

City taxes (property only and total), 37-city total, each year 1942-46. Property taxes (collections, levies, rates, and assessed valuations); sales and gross receipts taxes, by source; and tax revenue from licenses and permits, by source: by city, 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. *See City Finances.*

City taxes (property, sales and gross receipts, licenses and other, total), 37-city total, each year 1942-47. Property taxes (collections, levies, rates, and assessed valuations); sales and gross receipts taxes, by source; and tax revenue from licenses and permits, by source: by city, 1947. Included in Series G-CF47, No. 3. *See City Finances.*

County tax data. Summary, 1942-46; per capita taxes, 1946; taxes by population group and in selected States, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G-CoF46, No. 1. *See County Finances.*

TAXES—Continued

County taxes, 56-county total, 1943, 1945, 1946. Property, other, and total, by county, 1946. Included in **LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946**. See *County Finances*.

Governmental revenue in 1947. Federal, State and local tax revenue: Individual income; corporation income; sales, use, gross receipts, and customs; property; death and gift; social insurance; and licenses, permits, and other. Data are for each year 1942 and 1945-47. Included in Series G-GF47, No. 3. See *Revenue, Governmental*.

State and local government revenue from taxes during recent decades. State tax collections, as follows: General sales, use or gross receipts; motor vehicle fuels sales; tobacco products sales; alcoholic-beverage sales and licenses; motor vehicle and operators licenses; individual income; corporation income; property; death and gift; severance; unemployment compensation; other. Included in **HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES**, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

State and local government revenue from taxes (total; property only), by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G-SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance*.

State general revenue, 1946, by major tax source and by State: sales and gross receipts (general sales, use, and gross receipts; selected commodities and services); license and privilege, by type; death and gift; severance; poll; documentary and stock transfer; individual income; corporation income; property; and unemployment compensation. Summary table shows the major taxes for 1942-1946. Included in **STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**. See *State Finances*.

State revenue from taxes (sales, use, and gross receipts; license and privilege; individual income; corporation income; property; unemployment compensation; other), summary 1942-47, and by source and by State, 1947. Detailed data for each of 3 types of taxes, by State, 1947 (No. 2). Included in Series G-SF47, Nos. 1 and 2. See *State Finances*.

State tax collections. By tax source: Sales and gross receipts, by type; license and privilege, by type; individual income; corporation income; property; death and gift; severance; other, except unemployment compensation; and unemployment compensation; each year 1945-48. By same sources in detail, by States, 1948 (preliminary) and 1947 (final). Included in **SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1948**, Series G-SF48, No. 5. See *State Finances*.

State tax collections, each year, 1945-1948, from: death and gift taxes; individual and corporation income taxes; license and privilege taxes; property taxes; sales and gross receipts taxes; severance taxes; and unemployment compensation taxes. Detailed data, by State, 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. See *State Finances*.

TELEPHONES

Farms reporting telephones, for the United States, 1945.

Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Farms reporting telephones in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM**. See *Agriculture Census*.

TENNESSEE. (See also *Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942-46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in **Facts for Industry**, Series M13G.14-06. See *Lumber and Building Materials*.

TENURE

Distribution of families and persons in Washington, D. C., 1947, by total money income level, by tenure. Included in **Current Population Reports—Consumer Income**, Series P-60, No. 4. See *Income*.

Distribution of nonfarm families and individuals by total money income level, by tenure, for the United States, 1946. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 3. See *Income*.

Farm. Graphic presentation indicating for the Nation and for four large regions the major trends in tenure and in the current tenure pattern. Most of the data are from the 1945 and earlier censuses of agriculture. Included in **GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF FARM TENURE IN THE UNITED STATES**. See *Farm Tenure*.

Farm operators in each tenure class (each color and tenure class for the South), by year of occupancy of farm operated on January 1, 1945, by regions and States, Census of 1945. Included in **SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**. See *Agriculture Census*.

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old, married and husband present, by tenure of home, monthly rent, and type of housing, April 1947. Included in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 18. See *Fertility*.

Tenure classification (full owners, part owners, managers, and tenants) of farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of

TENURE—Continued

agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. See *Agriculture Census*.

Tenure of home and migration status of heads of households, by type of migration, marital status, and sex, for the United States, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Tenure of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 17. See *Population*.

Tenure (owner-occupied, tenant-occupied) of urban and rural-nonfarm ordinary occupied dwelling units, by color of occupants, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Housing, Series P-70, No. 2. See *Housing*.

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-72, No. 1. See *Housing*.

TEXTILES

Apparel woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool—government orders; and other than government orders (men's and boys', women's and children's, all other, and unclassified). Production (quarterly data). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures*.

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished. Production. By type of fabric. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

Cotton broad woven goods. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 3, Textile Fibers and Manufactures. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Knit cloth for sale. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders, by type of fabric. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15K. See *Clothing*.

Knit outerwear. Materials consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by kind). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. See *Clothing*.

Knit underwear and nightwear. Material consumed (yarn, purchased knit fabrics, each by type). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. See *Clothing*.

Pyroxylin coated fabrics. Shipments and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15F. See *Fabrics and Paper*.

Rayon broad woven fabrics. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

TILE

Unglazed structural tile; drain tile; hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed; and glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories including quarry tile. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M26B. See *Clay Products*.

TIRE FABRICS

Production by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

TISSUE PAPERS

Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. See *Pulp and Paper*.

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States in tobacco and tobacco products. Included in Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. See *Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports*.

Farms reporting, acreage, and production of tobacco, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

State revenue from taxes on tobacco products, 1946 and 1947. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. See *State Finances*.

State tax collections from tobacco and tobacco products, for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance*.

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 7 to 8 tables. 3 to 4 charts. 6 pages and 1 map, each report.

Estimated sales of wholesale distributors, current month and specified prior months. Trends in sales and in inventories of wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with corresponding month preceding year and with preceding month. Credits and collections of wholesale distributors, by geographic division, current month compared with specified prior months. Estimated total sales of chain and independent retail drug stores and trends in sales of independent drug stores (the primary outlets for tobacco products at the retail level), by selected cities and areas, current month compared with specified prior months. Also presented is a summary of wholesale trade which compares sales and inventory trends of tobacco wholesalers with those in other wholesale trades. (Tables.) Analysis precedes tables.

Report covering December 1947 data shows estimated sales of wholesale distributors, each year 1939–47, with percent change from 1939 and from previous year.

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS—Continued

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the tobacco products business, by size or firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. See *Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses*.

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the tobacco and tobacco products business. Included in the MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. See *Wholesale Trade*.

TOILET PREPARATIONS. See *Soap*.**TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS**

Men's, students', and boys'. Number cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of overcoats and separate coats cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

TOPS AND NOILS

Production, consumption, and stocks, by type of fiber. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. See *Wool Manufactures*.

TOWELS

Cotton towels and toweling. Production. End-use. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

Turkish and terry-woven (including washcloths and bathmats); huck, damask, and jacquard-woven (other than terry); dishtowels and other twill and plain woven towels (including all-cotton, part linen, and part rayon); and dishcloths. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. See *Cotton Fabrics*.

TOYS. See *Games, Toys, and Novelties*.**TRACTOR-MOUNTED CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

TRACTOR STORAGE BATTERIES. See *Batteries*.**TRACTORS**

Garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

Number of garden, crawler, and other tractors on farms; and farms reporting tractors other than garden and crawler, classified by year of newest model; by divisions and States, Census of 1945. Farms reporting tractors, by age of newest tractor on farm; and tractors on farms, classified by year of model; by divisions and States, Censuses of 1945 and 1940. Included in SPECIAL REPORT ON THE 1945 SAMPLE CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE. See *Agriculture Census*.

TRACTORS—Continued

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type, 1947 and 1946. Shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, by type (wheel, tracklaying, garden), each type shown for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

Tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy duty industrial tractors (including 2-wheel and 4-wheel). Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery*.

Tracklaying tractors. Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment*.

Tractors (crawler, garden, and field) on farms in Cape Girardeau and Perry Counties, Missouri. From special census of agriculture taken in April 1948. Included in SPECIAL FARM CENSUS SHOWS AGRICULTURAL CHANGES IN CAPE GIRARDEAU AND PERRY COUNTIES. See *Agriculture Census*.

Tractors on farms and farms classified by class of work power, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. See *Agriculture Census*.

TRACTORS. Production and manufacturers' shipments. Quantity (units). Annual. (Facts for Industry, Series M37A.)

No. 07. 1947. 9 pages. 8 tables. 9 charts. Released April 30, 1948.

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type and horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946; production and manufacturers' shipments, each year, 1922-31 and 1935-47 (data not collected for 1932-34), on complete tractors, wheel type, tracklaying type, and garden type (shipments, by domestic, export, and total). Number and value figures given in preceding tables. Attachments and parts for the 3 types of tractors, manufacturers' shipments (value) for total, farm use, non-farm use, and export, 1947 and 1946; and for total, domestic, and export, 1923-47 (except 1932-34). The statistics represent complete coverage of the industry. Charts show 3 types of tractors (wheel, tracklaying, and garden): Production, 1935-47; sales for farm and non-farm use, 1946-47; and domestic and export sales, 1946-47.

TRAFFIC LAWS, VIOLATION OF

Prisoners received from court for violating traffic laws, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. See *Prisoners*.

TRAILERS

TRAILER COACHES (HOUSING TYPES ONLY). Production and shipments. Quantity (units). Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45A.)

TRAILERS—Continued

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–June 1948. 2 pages and 2 tables, each report, with the exception of the report covering December 1947 data, which also shows a summary for 1947 (3 pages and 3 tables). 1 chart, each report.

Production (number of units) and shipments (number of units and dollar value) of housing type trailer coaches, current month and specified prior months. Same information by plant location, current month and preceding month. (Tables.) Chart illustrates shipments of trailer coaches, each month, preceding year to date current year.

Extra table in release covering December 1947 data shows number of units shipped each month during 1947 for selected States.

NOTE.—The release covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series.

TRUCK TRAILERS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units.) Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M45F.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (6 pages, 5 tables, 1 chart), and for each month November 1947–October 1948. 2 pages, 2 tables, and 1 chart, each monthly report.

Production and shipments (number of units) of complete trailers (totals, and by eight named major types of trailers), of trailer chassis, and combined totals, current month, preceding month. Figures for four major types given by kind. Production (units) and shipments (units and dollar value) of truck trailers, each month current year and specified prior months. (Tables.) Chart illustrates production of truck trailers, each month, preceding two years to date current year.

Report for 1947 shows the data for the year and for 1946, by months; and yearly totals, 1939–47, for production (units) of truck trailers.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS. (See also *Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances.*

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, FARM

Combined with farm wagons and trucks. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRANSPORTS, BOMBERS, AND FIGHTERS

Bombers (land type), fighters (land type; carrier-type), trainers of military design, cargo transports (used and surplus), and passenger transports (new; used and surplus). United States exports. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M42A. See *Aircraft, Engines, Parts, and Accessories.*

TRAUMATIC PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS. See *Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

TRENCHERS AND DITCHERS

Ladder type and wheel and blade types, for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. See *Construction Machinery.*

TROUSERS

Dress and sport trousers—men's, students', cadets', and boys', each by type of material. Work pants—men's, boys', each by type of material. Number of garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Number of work and dress trousers cut, by type of material and by States. Number of separate dress trousers cut, by area of production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67B. See *Clothing.*

TRUCK TRAILERS

Production and shipments, each by type, according to use or construction. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M45F. See *Trailers.*

TRUCKS, FARM

Combined with wagons and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A–07. See *Farm Machines and Equipment.*

TRUST FUNDS

City. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises: Summary, 1942–1946; by population group, 1946 and 1945; and by city, 1946. Included in Series G–CF46, No. 2. See *City Finances.*

City. Finances of miscellaneous trust funds, by city (37 cities), 1947. Included in Series G–CF47, No. 3. See *City Finances.*

City finances of miscellaneous trust funds, by city (37 cities), 1946. Included in LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1946. See *City Finances.*

County contributions to trust funds, 1946 and 1945. Included in SUMMARY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1946, G–CoF46, No. 1. See *County Finances.*

County finances. Contributions to trust funds and enterprises, by county, 1946. Included in LARGE-COUNTY FINANCES IN 1946. See *County Finances.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and enterprises during recent decades. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G–SS, No. 25. See *Public Finance.*

State and local government expenditure for contributions to trust funds and to enterprises, by State and type of government, 1942 (revised). Included in Series G–SS, No. 26. See *Public Finance.*

TRUST FUNDS—Continued

State data on trust funds, 1942-47, and by State 1947. Included in *STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM*, Vol. 3, 1946, and *COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947*, No. 2. See *State Finances*.

TUBING (METAL)

Aluminum. Extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing. Producers' monthly net shipments (types combined). Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M24B. See *Aluminum*.

TUBING (TEXTILES)

Production. End-use. (Combined with sheetings.) Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

TUNG (CHINA WOOD) OIL

Factory consumption by uses. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

TUNG NUTS

Consumed in producing vegetable oils, and stocks at plants, 1943-1947. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-7-07. See *Fats and Oils*.

Factory consumption and stocks used to produce vegetable oils. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-1. See *Fats and Oils*.

TURKEYS

Turkeys raised, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled *SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM*. See *Agriculture Census*.

TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA

Special census. See *Population*.

TWILLS AND SERGES

Of 100 percent filament rayon fabrics. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15C. See *Rayon Fabrics*.

TWINE

Binder, baler, fishing, wrapping or tying, and other hard fiber twine, production 1939 and 1947, and shipments and interplant transfers, 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC15C-1 (originally issued as C-3). See *Cordage and Twine*.

U**UNDERWEAR**

Cotton and rayon woven goods finished, for use in women's and children's dresses and underwear and in men's and boys' shirts, pajamas, and underwear. By type. Production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15G. See *Cotton and Rayon Fabrics*.

Men's, boys'. Undershorts, by type of material. Garments cut and number of reporting establishments. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67B. See *Clothing*.

Production, shipments, stocks, and orders of underwear fabrics, by type of fabric. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M15K. See *Clothing*.

Women's and children's underwear and nightwear made from woven fabric. Garments cut, by fiber and by price group, for various types of garments. Value of shipments and returns, by area and State of production. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67J. See *Clothing*.

Women's and misses'. Children's and infants'. Men's and boys'. By type. Production, shipments, stocks, and orders. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M67C. See *Clothing*.

UNEMPLOYMENT. (See also Labor Force.)

Census Bureau measurement of unemployment. Included in *Labor Force Memorandum No. 3*. See *Labor Force*.

Employment status (in labor force—employed, unemployed, and in the armed forces; and not in the labor force) of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, and sex, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 14. See *Migration*.

Employment status (in the labor force—total, employed, unemployed, and in the armed forces; not in the labor force; and percent of civilian labor force—employed and unemployed), by migration status, type of migration, residence in April 1947 and 1948, veteran status, and sex, April 1948. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, No. 10. See *Employment*.

Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population, by sex, for the United States, by regions, April 1947 and March 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, No. 6. See *Labor Force*.

Employment status (persons employed, unemployed, and not in the labor force) of the civilian noninstitutional population, by school enrollment, age, and sex, October 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 19. See *Education*.

Employment status (persons in the labor force—employed and unemployed; and persons not in the labor force) of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, living on farms, April, 1947 and 1940. Included in *FARM POPULATION CHANGES: 1940 to 1947*, Series Census-BAE, No. 11. See *Population*.

UNEMPLOYMENT—Continued

Males 19 to 25 years of age in the civilian noninstitutional population, classified by employment status (civilian labor force—employed and unemployed; and not in the labor force—in school and other), and by veteran status, week of July 4–10, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over by employment status (in labor force—employed, unemployed, and in armed forces; and not in labor force—in school and all other), by age and sex, April 1947. Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old, by veteran status and employment status (in labor force—employed and unemployed; and not in labor force—in school and all other), April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old and distribution of men by marital status, by employment status (in labor force—employed, unemployed, and in the armed forces; and not in the labor force), April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Unemployed persons in the civilian labor force in September 1947, classified by full-time or part-time labor force status. Persons unemployed during week of September 7–13, 1946, by sex, veteran status, and whether looking for full-time or part-time work. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status, September and March, 1948, and September, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 12. *See Labor Force.*

Unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status, weeks of March 7–13, 1948, and September 7–13, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

Work experience in 1947 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by employment status in December 1947, by sex: Persons in the labor force (total, self-employed and wage or family workers, unpaid family workers, and unemployed) and persons not in the labor force (total, keeping house, in school, and other). Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 8. *See Labor Force.*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

State data, 1946 and 1947, on receipts, payments for benefits, assets at end of fiscal year, and aid received from the federal government for unemployment compensation administration. Included in STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM, Vol. 3, 1946, and COMPENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1947, No. 2. *See State Finances.*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Continued

State employment (number of employees and pay roll) for unemployment compensation and employment services, total, April 1948 and 1947; and each, by State, April 1948. Included in Series G-GE48, No. 5. *See Government Employment.*

State tax collections for selected years, 1915 to 1947. Included in HISTORICAL REVIEW OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, Series G-SS, No. 25. *See Public Finance.*

State tax collections in 1948. Included in Series G-SF48, No. 4. *See State Finances.*

State unemployment compensation fund balances in 1947. Included in Series G-SF47, No. 6. *See State Finances.*

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TAXES. *See Taxes.*

UNION COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Retail trade, 1947. Results of a pre-test census showing number of stores and sales. *See Retail Trade.*

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION

United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise under the program sponsored by the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Country of destination by subgroup and commodity by country of destination. *See Foreign Trade: Exports.*

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Trade with U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe. United States exports (domestic and foreign) and general imports of merchandise, by country. Included in Series FT 952. *See Foreign Trade.*

UPLAND COTTON

Number of square bales produced in the United States, each year 1899–1947; number of round bales produced, each year 1899–1941. Included in COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES. *See Cotton.*

UPSET AND DROP STEEL FORGINGS

Shipments and unfilled orders, by type: carbon steel, alloy steel. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M22C. *See Forgings.*

URBAN AREAS

Characteristics of households, families, and individuals, for the United States, urban and rural, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

Civilian urban population, April 1947, and total urban population, April, 1940, by region, color, sex, and age. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Differential fertility, June, 1946. Detail for urban areas. *See Fertility.*

URBAN AREAS—Continued

Employment data for urban places (not incorporated cities) having 1940 populations over 10,000, October 1947. Included in *CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1947*, Vol. 8, No. 8. *See Government Employment.*

Family and individual money income in the United States, urban and rural, 1945. Included in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60, No. 2. *See Income.*

Fertility data, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 18. *See Fertility.*

Financial data for a list of urban places not designated cities, having 1940 populations over 25,000. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

Household composition and characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947, and April, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Households by type, composition, and housing characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural-nonfarm, April 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

Income of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, 1946. Included in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60, Nos. 1 and 3. *See Income.*

Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by color, age, and sex, for the United States, urban: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Migration status and type of migration of the population, by urban residence, color, and sex, for the United States: Civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

School enrollment of persons 5 to 24 years old, by age and sex, for the United States, urban and rural: civilian population, April, 1947; civilian noninstitutional population, October, 1945 and 1946; and total population, April, 1940. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

School enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, urban and rural, October 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics*, Series P-20, No. 20. *See Education.*

UREA AND MELAMINE RESINS

Adhesive (dry basis); textile and paper treating (dry basis); all other, including laminating (dry basis). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

URINALS

Vitreous china. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

V**VACANT DWELLING UNITS**

Vacancy, occupancy, and tenure of privately financed dwelling units in selected areas and cities, 1945 to 1947. Included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-72, No. 1. *See Housing.*

VANS

Production and shipments, by type of van: insulated and refrigerated, furniture, all other closed top, and open top. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M45F. *See Trailers.*

VARIETY STORES

Retail trade in independent stores. Included in the *MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT* (United States Summary) series. *See Retail Trade.*

Sales of retail chain stores. *See Retail Trade.*

VARNISH, PAINT, AND LACQUER

Varnish and paint. Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 8, Chemicals and Related Products. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Varnish. Trade sales (combined with paint and lacquer) and industrial sales (combined with paint). Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M19J. *See Paint.*

VEGETABLE OILS AND OIL FOODS

By type, 1943-1947. Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption; exports; Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory consumption by uses. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Vegetable oils, by type. Raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content). Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in *Facts for Industry*, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

Stocks and shipments of canned vegetables, by type. *See Fruits and Vegetables.*

Wholesalers' bad debt losses in the fresh fruits and vegetables business, by size of firm, by credit sales-size groups, and by geographic divisions. Two bulletins. *See Wholesalers' Bad Debt Losses.*

Wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits in the fruits and vegetables business. Included in the *MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT*. *See Wholesale Trade.*

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Export and import trade of the United States in vegetable products. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages, and Commodity Group 2, Vegetable Products, Inedible, Except Fibers and Wood. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Vegetables grown for home use and harvested for sale, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

VENTILATORS

Unit ventilators. Parts for unit ventilators (combined with parts for units heaters). Value of shipments and of orders booked. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31E. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

VESSELS

Vessel entrances and clearances in the foreign trade of the United States. *See Foreign Trade.*

VETERANS

Age of the male veterans of World War II 18 years old and over, for the United States, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 9. *See Population.*

Employment. Households with employed head, by major occupation group, sex, veteran status, and age of head. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife and veteran status of husband. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-50, No. 5. *See Employment.*

Employment status and veteran status of males 19 to 25 years of age in the civilian noninstitutional population, week of July 4-10, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 9. *See Labor Force.*

Employment status estimates of male veterans of World War II in the United States. Included in Current Population Reports—Labor Force, Series P-57. *See Labor Force.*

Employment status in April 1948, of the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, residence in April 1947 and April 1948, veteran status, and sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 10. *See Employment.*

Estimated male population of the United States, 19 to 25 years of age, by color and veteran status, April 1, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 9. *See Population.*

Household composition. Veteran status of male heads of households and relation of male veterans of World War II to head of household. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 16. *See Households.*

VETERANS—Continued

Households with male head, by age and veteran status of head, April, 1947, for the United States, by regions (with nonwhite for the South), urban and rural. Households by number of male veterans of World War II, and relationship of veterans to head of household, for the United States, by regions, urban and rural, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 11. *See Households.*

Income. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm families and individuals, by total money income level, by veteran status, for the United States, 1946. Percent distribution of urban and rural-nonfarm male civilian earners, by civilian money earnings level, by veteran status, for all ages 14 years and over and for ages 25 to 34 years, for the United States, 1946. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 1. *See Income.*

Internal migration. Civilian population 18 years old and over, for the United States, April, 1947: Migration status and type of migration of the male population, by veteran status and age; farm residence in 1947 by farm residence in 1940, by migration status, type of migration, veteran status, and sex. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 14. *See Migration.*

Labor force. Married couples by labor force status of husband and wife, by veteran status of husband, for the United States, April 1948 and April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 11. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Percent distribution, by veteran status, of persons 14 years of age and over employed during week of September 7-13, 1947, by full-time or part-time status. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 3. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status; for weeks of March 7-13, 1948, and September 7-13, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 7. *See Labor Force.*

Labor force. Persons at work classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status, week of September 5-11, 1948; and unemployed persons looking for full-time or for part-time work, by sex and veteran status, September and March 1948, and September 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-50, No. 12. *See Labor Force.*

Marital status of males 18 to 44 years old by veteran status and age and by veteran status and employment status, for the United States: civilian population, April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 10. *See Population.*

Number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 39 years old, by veteran status, marital status, and

VETERANS—Continued

age of man, for the United States. Data for civilian noninstitutional population, June, 1946 and April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 8 (June 1946) and No. 18 (April 1947). *See Fertility.*

School enrollment of the male veterans, October 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 13 (preliminary), and Series P-20, No. 20 (final). *See Education.*

School enrollment of the population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, and sex, for the United States, by regions: civilian population, April, 1947, and total population, April, 1940. Type of school attended by the enrolled civilian population 5 to 29 years old, by veteran status, age, color, and sex, for the United States: April, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 12. *See Education.*

Veteran status of heads of families and of subfamilies, and of males not in families, by type, for the United States, April 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 21. *See Population.*

Veteran status of subfamilies, secondary families, and families not in households, for the United States, April 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-20, No. 17. *See Population.*

Years of school completed by the male civilian population 18 years old and over, by school enrollment, veteran status, and age, for the United States, April, 1947. *See Education.*

VETERANS' HOSPITALS (MENTAL). *See Mental Patients and Mental Hospitals.*

VINYL RESINS

By type: sheeting and film, including safety glass sheeting; textile and paper coating resins (resin content); molding and extrusion materials (resin content); and all other, including adhesives (resin content). Manufacturers' shipments and consumption. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19H. *See Plastics and Resins.*

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Estimated total population and estimated civilian population, with amount and percent of increase or decrease, April 1, 1940 (census), and each year July 1, 1940–July 1, 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 11. *See Population.*

Exports and imports of the Virgin Islands. Trade in gold and silver for the United States Customs Area and the Virgin Islands combined. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

United States trade with Virgin Islands. Included in report FT 800. *See Foreign Trade.*

VIRGINIA. (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Lumber production of softwood and hardwood, 1942–46. 1946 data on: production of lumber and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills, by kind of wood; lumber production of softwood and hardwood and number of active mills reporting, by counties; geographic source of sawlogs consumed by sawmills, by counties and other States; and consumption of sawlogs by sawmills classified by county in which logs were sawed into lumber. Preliminary data included in Facts for Industry, Series M13G.7–06. *See Lumber and Building Materials.*

VITAL STATISTICS

Vital statistics of European nations during the period between the two world wars; and a supplement covering the years 1940–1948. (Two reports.) Included in NATIONAL CENSUSES AND VITAL STATISTICS IN EUROPE, 1918–1939, and in a supplemental report of the same title, 1940–1948. *See Bibliographies.*

VOTES

Vote cast for presidential electors, 1944 and 1940, and by regions, divisions, and States, 1944. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 15. *See Population.*

VOTING POPULATION

Estimates of the population of voting age, by States, 1948. Included in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 15. *See Population.*

W**WAGONS**

Farm. Combined with trucks and other farm transportation equipment. Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

Heavy duty (including tractor drawn carts, wagons, dump bodies and trailers, wheeled, full or half-track), for use in road construction and maintenance. Shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M36A. *See Construction Machinery.*

WAISTS

Girls' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67K. *See Clothing.*

Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, waists, and shirts. Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WALL FURNACES

Floor and wall furnaces (oil; gas). Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Furnaces; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WAREHOUSING

PUBLIC MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING. Monthly.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month December 31, 1947–July 1948. 2 pages, 1 table, and 1 chart, each report.

Number of firms reporting; number of buildings reported; and floor space occupiable, occupied (square feet): current month. Percent occupancy current month compared with same month a year ago and with preceding month. By 34 named States or combinations of States and for specified cities within the States. Division totals for these States and United States totals. Percent occupancy figures are also shown by division and United States totals, for current month 1940. (Tables.) Chart illustrates percentages of space occupied monthly 1940, 1941, and current and preceding years.

NOTE.—The publication of monthly data was discontinued after the report covering data for July 1948.

WARM AIR FURNACES

Production and inventories in units, and shipments in units and value, by type of fuel, type of material, and type of air circulation. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51C through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Furnaces; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

WASHING MACHINES AND WASHING MACHINE PARTS

Farms reporting power-driven washing machines in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

Washing machines in dwellings of resident farm operators, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

Washing machine parts. Value of receipts and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M75B. *See Porcelain Enameled Products.*

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Income of families and persons in Washington, D. C., in 1947. Included in Current Population Reports—Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 4. *See Income.*

WASTE PAPER

Receipts, consumption, and inventories in pulp and paper manufacture. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WATCHES. *See Clocks and Watches.*

WATER-BORNE COMMERCE

United States water-borne foreign commerce, by trade route and flag of vessel, by trade area and flag of vessel, and by leading ports and customs districts. *See Foreign Trade.*

WATER CLOSET BOWLS

Vitreous china, by syphon jet, washdown, reverse trap. Production, shipments, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51-1. *See Plumbing Fixtures.*

WATER HEATERS

WATER HEATERS, RANGE BOILERS, AND HOT WATER STORAGE TANKS. Production, shipments, inventories, and unfilled orders. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M51F through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for the year 1947 (9 pages, 6 tables, 6 charts), and for each month October 1947–June 1948. Monthly reports contain 3 to 4 pages, 2 to 3 tables, and 2 charts.

Number of plants reporting, production, shipments (number and value), inventory end of month, and unfilled orders, of eight named types of heating equipment, current month. Water heaters are given by direct fired (by type of fuel), indirect fired (by capacity and by type). Hot water storage tanks are given by two capacity groups. Shipments of the same eight named types, preceding month (revised), current month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current year and preceding year. (Tables.) Coverage of industry is substantially complete.

Extra table, wherever it appears shows revised data for preceding month.

Report for 1947 shows the data each month for the year, and annual totals 1945–47.

NOTE.—The report covering data for June 1948 is the final one in this series. The report was combined with five other series to form a new report entitled **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT (Series M51N)**, effective with release covering data for July 1948, see **HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.**

WATER PAINTS

Cold-water paints (total, and by type), plastic-texture water paints. Sales. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19K. *See Paints and Calcimines.*

WATER, RUNNING, IN FARM DWELLINGS

Farms reporting running water, for the United States, 1945. Classified by value of farm products sold or used by farm households, by type of farm, and by size of farm. Included in **FARM CENSUS REPORT SHOWS CHARACTERISTICS OF FARMS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE AND SIZE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

Farms reporting running water in farm dwellings, by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled **SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM.** *See Agriculture Census.*

WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEMS. (*See also Enterprises, Public Service.*)

City finances, 1946. Capital outlay and selected items of city enterprise finances, by population group. Income and expense statement, capital outlay, and debt service, by individual city. Included in Series G-CF46, No. 2. *See City Finances.*

WATER SYSTEMS

Deep well water systems, shallow well water systems (each by jet and non-jet system). Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WEAPONS, CARRYING AND POSSESSING

Prisoners received from court for carrying and possessing weapons, and prisoners released, by various characteristics, 1946. Included in PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, 1946. *See Prisoners.*

WEARING APPAREL. *See Clothing.***WEEDERS AND CULTIVATORS**

Production and manufacturers' shipments, by type. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WELFARE, PUBLIC. *See Public Welfare.***WEST VIRGINIA.** (*See also Geographic Areas: States.*)

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: Censuses of 1945 and 1940. *See Agriculture Census.*

WET-BASE GOODS

Production, disposition, and stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19D. *See Superphosphate.*

WET MACHINE BOARD

Output and production capacity, 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series MC14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). *See Pulp and Paper.*

Shoe board, binder board, and other. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR

All wheat threshed (acreage and production), by size of farm, by value of products, and by type of farm, by States, 1945 Census of Agriculture. Included in three companion volumes entitled SPECIAL REPORT—FARMS AND FARM CHARACTERISTICS—(1) BY SIZE OF FARM; (2) BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS; (3) BY TYPE OF FARM. *See Agriculture Census.*

WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR—Continued

Export and import trade of the United States in wheat and wheat flour. Included in Commodity Group 1, Vegetable Food Products and Beverages. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

WHEAT MILLING

Wheat ground (bushels), production (wheat flour, sacks; offal, tons), daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour (sacks), wheat flour production as percent of capacity, average pounds of wheat per sack of flour, average pounds of offal per sack of flour, and flour extraction rate (percent). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M16A. *See Flour Milling Products.*

WHEEL TYPE TRACTORS

All purpose (used for row-type work) and other. Production and manufacturers' shipments: By horsepower of tractor, 1947 and 1946; and total each year 1922-47 (except 1932-34). Domestic shipments and shipments for export, by farm and non-farm use, 1947 and 1946. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M37A. *See Tractors.*

Manufacturers' shipments by farm use and nonfarm use, for complete units and for attachments and parts, 1943-47. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M35A-07. *See Farm Machines and Equipment.*

WHEELBARROWS

WHEELBARROWS. Production and shipments. Quantity (units). (Facts for Industry, Series M49A.)

No. 07. 1947. 2 pages. 2 tables. 1 chart. Released March 8, 1948.

Wood body and frame, all metal, wood and metal, and total: Production and shipments, number and dollar value, 1945, 1946, 1947. Number of manufacturers. Production and shipments, number and dollar value, each year, 1929-1931, 1935-1947. This survey was not conducted for the years 1932-1934. (Tables.) Chart shows shipments (units and dollar value), 1936-1947. Analysis precedes tables.

NOTE.—This is the final release in this series.

WHITESTOWN, INDIANA

Special census. *See Population.*

WHOLESALE TRADE

Drug wholesalers. Estimated sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division. *See Drugs.*

Dry goods wholesalers. Trends in sales, inventories, and credits and collections of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division. *See Dry Goods.*

Electrical goods wholesalers. Estimated total sales; and trends in sales and in inventories, by class of house and geographic division. *See Electrical Goods.*

Grocery wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division and by type of wholesaler; and weeks supply of merchandise and collection period, by type of wholesaler. *See Groceries.*

WHOLESALE TRADE—Continued

Jewelry wholesalers. Estimated total sales; trends in sales and inventories and collections on accounts receivable, by geographic division. *See Jewelry.*

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT. Sales, Inventories, and Credits, United States Summary—Geographic Divisions.

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month November 1947–October 1948. 5 to 9 pages. 1 to 4 tables.

Wholesalers' sales and inventories by kinds of business, number of firms reporting each kind of business, sales percent change: current month vs. preceding month and vs. corresponding month preceding year. Dollar value of sales current month. Same information for inventory end-of-month (at cost). Sales year-to-date and percent change from corresponding period preceding year. Stock-sales ratios preceding month, current month, and corresponding month preceding year. Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collection percentages by kind of business and number of firms reporting, same periods as above. Wholesalers' sales and inventories information given by geographic division. (Tables.) Analysis of tables.

Extra table, wherever it appears, gives data on wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, by geographic division.

Beginning with release covering January 1948 data, changes have been made in the arrangement of the tabular data. Data on sales, inventories, credits, and collections are presented for each kind of business, by geographic division.

NOTE.—Information on accounts receivable and collections was discontinued after report covering data for June 1948.

Tobacco wholesalers. Estimated sales; trends in sales and in inventories, by geographic division; and credits and collections, by geographic division. *See Tobacco and Tobacco Products.*

Trends in the wines and spirits trade. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES. (First bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 3 pages. 1 table and 1 chart. Released April 11, 1948.

Data on number of firms reporting, their total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Size of group reporting (number of firms and total sales), by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group; percent change 1946 to 1947 for total sales and for credit sales, by kind of business; credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales, bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for the two years with percent change, each by kind of business and 1947 sales-size group. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947 and 1946, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm.

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES. (Second bulletin.)

1946 and 1947. 7 pages. 2 tables and 1 chart. Released May 5, 1948.

Data on losses as percent of credit sales; average number of credit accounts per firm; and average

WHOLESALE BAD DEBT LOSSES—Continued

(1947) credit sales per account: by size, 1946 credit sales, and kind of business. Trends in total sales, credit sales, and bad debt losses, by kind of business and geographic division. Based on reports of 2,331 merchant (service and limited-function) wholesalers. Credit sales as percent of 1947 total sales; bad debt losses as percent of credit sales for 1947; and size of reporting group (number of firms and 1947 sales): each by kind of business and geographic division. Chart shows bad debt losses 1947, expressed as percent of credit sales, by size of firm and by number of credit accounts.

WIND-DRIVEN POWER PLANTS

Production and shipments. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M32G. *See Electric Power Plants.*

WINDMILLS

Windmill heads and windmill towers. Shipments (number and factory value). Included in Facts for Industry, Series M31B. *See Pumps, Water Systems, and Windmills.*

WINES AND SPIRITS. *See Beverages, Alcoholic.*

WIRE (ALUMINUM)

Producers' monthly net shipments. Combined with rolled structural shapes, rod and bar. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24B. *See Aluminum.*

WOMEN'S OUTERWEAR

Production and shipments, by type of outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67H. *See Clothing.*

WOOD

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 4, Wood and Paper. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

WOOD AND COAL STOVES

By type. Shipments, production, inventory, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.1 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

Ranges; cook stoves; total. Shipments, production, inventories, and unfilled orders. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M51E.2 through release covering data for June 1948 and Series M51N thereafter. *See Cooking Appliances; Heating and Cooking Equipment.*

WOOD PULP

Base and actual production, by four specified grades and all other. Production, consumption, and inventories (at pulp mills, at paper and board mills), transfers to own use during month, domestic shipments to—paper

WOOD PULP—Continued

and board manufacturers and all other consumers, export shipments during month, and producers' inventories (for own use, for later sale, and total) by grades. Receipts, consumption, and consumers' inventories, each showing "own manufacture," "purchased," and "total," by grades. Total receipts figures given by domestic (own manufacture; purchased; and total) and imported (from North America—own manufacture, and purchased; all other; and total), by grades. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

Output and production capacity of wood pulp (sulphite, sulphate, soda, groundwood, all other); consumption of wood pulp in the manufacture of paper and paperboard: 1939 and 1947. Included in report of the Census of Manufactures: 1947, Series M14A-1 (originally issued as C-2). *See Pulp and Paper.*

WOODLAND, CALIFORNIA

Special census. *See Population.*

WOOL

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group O, Animals and Animal Products, Inedible. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Stocks of wool of the sheep in the United States, owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation. Stocks of tops and noils. Consumption of apparel and of carpet class shorn and pulled wool of the sheep. Pulled wool of the sheep, greasy pulled basis, and shorn wool of the sheep, greasy shorn basis. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL GREASE

Factory consumption by uses. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-2. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production and consumption and factory and warehouse stocks. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-1. *See Fats and Oils.*

Factory production, consumption by uses, and stocks; imports for consumption. Data are for 1943-1947. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M17-7-07. *See Fats and Oils.*

WOOL MACHINERY

Export and import trade of the United States. Included in Commodity Group 7, Machinery and Vehicles. *See Foreign Trade; Foreign Trade: Exports; Foreign Trade: Imports.*

Looms, spindles, and combs: number in place, in operation, and weekly average hours operated. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

WOOL MANUFACTURES

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES. Consumption of wool. Production of tops and noils and of yarn. Quantity (pounds). Machinery activity. Monthly. (Facts for Industry, Series M15H.)

Reports were issued during the period covered by this catalog for each month September 1947-October 1948. 10 to 16 pages. 9 to 13 tables. 3 to 5 unnumbered summary tables. 6 to 7 charts.

Each release carries monthly figures on woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: Number in place at end of month; in operation one or more days during month; weekly average loom, spindle, and comb hours operated, by shifts. (Table and charts.) Also: monthly figures for the United States on: Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep—apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid (scoured basis), and carpet class (greasy and scoured basis), by system; consumption of shorn wool and of pulled wool of the sheep, apparel class, domestic and foreign, duty-paid, and carpet class, greasy basis; fibers consumed for spinning on woolen and worsted systems; production of tops and noils; and yarns (except carpet and for carpet) spun on woolen and worsted systems. Summaries each report. Data cover current month and specified prior months. (Tables and charts.)

The release for the final month of each quarter also carries quarterly data as follows: Stocks of wool of the sheep and of related animal fibers owned by manufacturers and topmakers, dealers, and the Commodity Credit Corporation; stocks of tops and noils; production of woven fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool, reprocessed wool, or reused wool. (Tables and charts.)

NOTE.—Publication of quarterly data on stocks of wool and other animal fibers was discontinued after the report covering data for March 1948. These data will be collected annually in the future.

WORK PANTS. *See Trousers; Overalls; Clothing.*

WORK POWER, FARM. *See Farm Work Power.*

WRAPPING PAPERS

Unbleached kraft, other, and total. Monthly production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M14A. *See Pulp and Paper.*

WRAPPING TWINE. *See Cordage and Twine.*

Y**YARNS**

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures, blends, and other fibers) in the production of knit outerwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67G. *See Clothing.*

Consumption (all cotton; all rayon; all wool; cotton-wool mixtures and blends; cotton-rayon mixtures and blends; and other mixtures and blends, and other

YARNS—Continued

fibers) in the production of knit underwear and nightwear. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M67C. *See Clothing.*

Cotton, rayon, and all other yarns. Consumption in the production of cotton broad woven fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15A. *See Cotton Fabrics.*

Production of yarns (except carpet) and of carpet yarns, spun in the United States on the woolen and worsted systems. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15H. *See Wool Manufactures.*

Rayon, cotton, nylon, wool, and other yarns (including blends and mixtures). Consumption in the production of fabrics. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M15C. *See Rayon Fabrics.*

YREKA CITY, CALIFORNIA;**YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA:**

Special censuses. *See Population.*

Z**ZINC**

Zinc and zinc-base alloy castings (combined). Shipments and unfilled orders, each by type of casting. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M24E. *See Castings.*

ZINC YELLOW (ZINC CHROMATE)

Production. Included in Facts for Industry, Series M19A. *See Chemicals.*

APPENDIX

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY CHECK LISTS



APPENDIX

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY CHECK LISTS

The general title "Facts for Industry" is applied to the series of current reports on manufactured products prepared and issued by the Bureau of the Census. The series, as now presented, is a direct outgrowth of the wartime "Facts for Industry" series started as a result of the policy adopted by the War Production Board in November 1943, of releasing significant statistical data to industry whenever the release did not interfere with the war effort. The reports in the wartime series were prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census, or by the Bureau of the Census. A small number of releases in this series was also prepared by other agencies.

The check lists presented here are an attempt to place on record what series were issued and under what designations. List I shows the wartime Facts for Industry series number, the number of reports issued under this series designation, the title, and the periods covered. The series number, the title, and the periods covered, of the current Facts for Industry series are presented in List II. Cross references have been inserted to enable the user to go from one list to the other. In those instances where the data are continuations of older series formerly presented by the Bureau of the Census, the beginning date of the series is also shown.

In List I the series designation is that assigned by the War Production Board, the first figure indicating the administrative division within the War Production Board responsible for the preparation of the report. The second figure is the number of the individual series among those for which the division was responsible. On each release there was a third number which indicated serially the report within the series.

The current Facts for Industry series continued those reports of the War Production Board which had general

economic value, for which the surveys were taken over by the Bureau of the Census. The numbering used for this part of the Facts for Industry releases is tied to the public inquiry form on which the data are collected. The "M" stands for "Manufactures" to identify the field within the various groups of Census reports. The next two digits apply to the 2-digit Standard Commodity Classification. The alphabetical designation following the number identifies the reporting form in the specific commodity group.

Two additional digits are shown on individual reports to identify the month and year of the report. Thus, "M13C-15" is interpreted as a release of manufacturing data in the commodity field of general purpose industrial machinery; the "15" means that the release covers data for January 1945. The release covering data for February 1945 would have "25" as the last two digits. For quarterly reports, the first four characters of the series number are similar to those described above, but the last two identify the quarter and the year. Thus, the release numbered "M51E-1-5" is interpreted as a release of manufacturing data in the field of plumbing and heating equipment, covering the first quarter of 1945. An annual release is differentiated by the last two digits, "04" meaning the release for 1944, etc. A one-time release is identified by putting the year after the identification symbol, i. e., "M35A-1944."

The lists are presented here for the purpose of facilitating checking the record of which reports have been issued. Many of the releases, especially the earlier ones, are no longer available. Current series are described in the catalog section of this volume. To the extent possible, the Bureau of the Census will furnish available reports upon request.

LIST I—FACTS FOR INDUSTRY—WARTIME SERIES

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
0-1	3	Facts for Industry Index. Nov. 1943–May 1945.
1-1	2	Aluminum Castings. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6 and Series M24E.)
1-2	2	Aluminum. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6 and Series M24B.)
1-3	2	Aluminum Fabricated Products. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-6; Series M24B and M24E.)
1-4	2	Magnesium Ingots. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-7 and Series M24G.)
1-5	2	Magnesium Fabricated Products. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-7 and Series M24G.)
1-6	20	Aluminum. Jan. 1942–Sept. 1945. (See Series 1-1, 1-2, 1-3; Series M24B and M24E.)
1-7	17	Magnesium. Jan. 1942–Aug. 1945. (See Series 1-4 and 1-5; Series M24E and M24G.)
1-8	1	Operations of Aluminum Smelters. 1943–1944.
3-1	8	Automotive Replacement Type Storage Batteries. 1941–1945.
3-2	20	Motor Trucks and Truck Tractors. 1936–Sept. 1945.
3-3	1	Supplement. Yearly Production of Civilian Trailers with Rated Capacity of 5 Tons and Over. 1939–1941.
3-3	8	Motor Truck Trailers. 1939–Aug. 1945. (See Series M45F.)
3-4	5	Internal Combustion Engines. 1943–1st half 1945.
4-1	1	Electrical Connectors. Manufacturers' Shipments, Orders, and Inventories. April–Dec. 1943.
4-2	4	Marine Fittings Hardware. 1943–1944.
4-3	18	Structural Clay Products. Sept. 1942–Oct. 1945. (See Series M26B.)
4-4	1	Lighting Fixtures. 1943.
4-5	3	Concrete Masonry and Other Structural Concrete. July 1944–June 1945. (See Series M26C.)
5-1	3	Electric Lamps and Bulbs. Jan. 1943–Sept. 1944. (See Series M32B.)
5-2	5	Cutlery. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-3	5	Dry Cell Batteries. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-4	5	Flashlight Cases. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-5	6	Photographic Film. 1941–2d quarter 1945.
5-6	7	Razor Blades. 1940–2d quarter 1945.
5-7	5	Domestic Ice Refrigerators. 1939–Mar. 1945.
5-8	4	Lamps and Lanterns, Liquid Fuel. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-9	5	Galvanized Cans. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-10	3	Alarm Clocks. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-11	3	Baby Carriages, Strollers, and Walkers. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-13	4	Enameled Ware. 1943–2d quarter 1945.
5-14	3	Flatware. 1943–1st quarter 1945.
5-15	1	Umbrella Frames. 1943–2d quarter 1944.
5-16	2	Fountain Pens. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
5-17	3	Pen Holders and Pen Nibs. 1941–1944.
5-18	2	Wood Cased Pencils. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
5-19	1	Mechanical Pencils. 1941–3d quarter 1944.
6-1	25	U. S. Production, Consumption, and Stocks of Chemicals. 1941–1945. (See Series M19A.)
6-2 ¹		Synthetic Organic Chemicals. 1941.
6-3	5	Chemicals. Jan. 1944–June 1945.
6-4	5	U. S. Production, Shipments, and Stocks of Animal Glue and Gelatin. Jan. 1942–June 1945. (See Series M19M.1 and M19M.2.)
6-5	1	Matches. 1939–2d quarter 1945.
6-6	5	Cosmetics and Toiletries. 1941.
6-7	1	Penicillin. 1943–1945.
6-8 ²	62	Chemicals in the War Program. 1944–June 1945.
6-9	1	Theophylline and Aminophylline. July 1944–Aug. 1945.
6-10	1	Carotene (Provitamin A). 1942–Apr. 1945.

¹ Issued by Bureau of Mines and Tariff Commission.

² For a listing of the individual releases in this series issued during 1946 and 1947, see the catalog section of "Census Publications, Catalog and Subject Guide," page 20 in each volume.

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
8-1	2	Graders.
8-2	1	Angledozer and Bulldozers.
8-3	4	Power Cranes and Shovels.
8-4	1	Road Rollers.
8-5	1	Concrete and Bituminous Pavers.
8-6	1	Hauling Scrapers.
8-7	1	Contractors' Concrete Mixers.
8-8	1	Concrete Mix-Agitators, Truck-Mounted.
8-9	1	Contractors' Pumps.
8-10	2	Bituminous Heating Kettles.
8-11	1	Tractor Mounted Cranes and Shovels.
8-12	1	Snow Plows.
8-13	1	Trenching Machines.
8-14	1	Street Sweepers.
8-15	3	Construction Machinery. 1943-3d quarter 1944. (See Series 8-1 and 8-14; Series M36A.)
9-1	18	Metal Cans. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M75D and M75-1.)
9-2	3	Home Canning Supplies. 1941-1945. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-3	1	Commercial Canning Supplies. 1943-1944. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-4	11	Glass Containers. Jan.-Nov. 1945. (See Series M77C.)
9-5	1	Crowns and Closures. 1943-1945. (See Series M75C and M75-1.)
9-6	1	Glass Manufacture. 1941-1942.
9-7	1	Collapsible Tubes. Sept. 1944-1945.
10-1	10	Brass Mill Production. 1943-1946.
10-2	6	Brass and Bronze Alloy Ingot. 1943-2d quarter 1945.
10-3	2	Copper. 1939-1946.
11-1	1	Asbestos Power and Construction Products. 1942-1943.
11-2	2	Asbestos Textiles. July 1943-June 1945.
11-3	1	Cork. 1942-1944.
12-1	1	Farm Machinery and Equipment. July 1943-June 1944. (See Series M35A.)
14-1	2	Compressors (Reciprocating). Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-2	2	Heat Exchangers. July 1943-July 1944.
14-3	2	Pumps (Industrial). Apr. 1943-June 1944.
14-4	2	Pressure Vessels. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-6	1	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment in 1940. (See Series M52A.)
14-7	1	Resistance Welding Electrodes. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-8	1	Resistance Welding Machines. Apr. 1943-July 1944.
14-9	1	Industrial Power Trucks. 1936-1944.
14-11	1	High Pressure Blowers. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-12	1	Fans, Blowers, and Exhausters. Feb. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-13	1	Conveying Machinery and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment. Apr. 1943-Sept. 1944.
14-14	1	Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks. 1944-Aug. 1945. (See Series M51F and M51N.)
14-15	1	Electric Motors and Generators. Jan. 1943-June 1945.
14-16	1	Consumption of Bearings by Principal Industrial Consumers. 3d quarter 1942.
15-1	1	Consumer Demand and Purchases of 75 Clothing and Textile Items. 1941-1st quarter 1944.
16-1	25	Monthly Production of Softwood Plywood. Sept. 1941-Oct. 1945.
16-2	1	Lumber in the War Program, Production, Consumption, and Stocks. 1940-1943.
16-3	18	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood. (Veneer-Sept. 1942-Sept. 1945; Plywood-Jan. 1942-Sept. 1942.)
16-4	37	Lumber. 1943-May 1947.
16-5	29	Lumber Mill Stocks. Dec. 1943-May 1947.
16-6	13	Lumber Distribution, Stocks, and Receipts. 1942-1st quarter 1947.
18-1	5	Distribution of Mining Machinery Produced in the United States. 1943-1st half 1945.
19-2	2	Silver. 4th quarter 1942-2d quarter 1945.
19-3	1	Industrial Diamonds. 1941-1943.
19-4	1	Ground Talc. 1943.
19-5	1	Tantalum Ores. 1942-July 1945.
19-6	1	Corundum (Natural). 1939-Aug. 1945.
19-7	1	Quartz Crystals for Radio Purposes. 1942-1945.
21-1	1	Cooking and Heating Appliances, Domestic Non-Electric. Jan. 1943-Mar. 1944. (See Series M51E.1, M51E.2, and M51N.)
21-3	9	Warm Air Furnaces. 1944-Sept. 1945. (See Series M51C and M51N.)
22-1	1	Heavy Duty Land Diesel and Natural Gas Engines. 1943-1945.

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
23-1	2	The Magazine Publishing Industry in the United States. 1942-1943.
23-2	1	The Book Publishing Industry in the United States. 1942-1943.
23-3	1	Newspaper Publishing in the United States. 1941-1943.
23-4	1	Consumption of Paper in Commercial Printing. 1941.
24-1	5	Census of Pulp Mills and of Paper and Paperboard Mills. 1942-1944.
24-2	25	Monthly Production of Paper and Paperboard. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M14A.)
24-3	2	Wood Pulp and Other Fibrous Materials: Production, and Consumption in the Manufacture of Paper and Paperboard in the United States. 1940-1944. (See Series M14A.)
24-4	2	Paper and Paperboard: Production by Type of Paper and Paperboard and Consumption of Fibrous Materials by Type of Materials, for United States, for Geographic Areas, and for States. Jan. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M14A.)
25-1	2	Radio and Radar, Equipment and Major Components. 1939-June 1945.
26-1	4	Rubber: Natural, Reclaimed, and Synthetic. 1941-1946.
26-2	4	Tires and Tubes. 1943-June 1946.
27-1	1	Safety Equipment: Distribution by Major Consuming Industries. 1943-1944.
27-2	3	X-Ray Equipment. 4th quarter 1943-3d quarter 1945.
28-1	2	Office Machines. 1941-May 1945. (See Series M38A.)
28-2	1	Scales and Balances. 1944-May 1945. (See Series M39C.)
29-1	1	Marine Diesel Engines by Class and Horsepower. 1943-1st half 1945.
30-1	14	Steel Castings. July 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M22A.)
30-2	3	Gray Iron Castings (Including Soil Pipe and Pressure Pipe). Jan. 1943-Mar. 1944.
30-4	12	Steel Forgings. July 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M22C.)
30-5	16	Gray Iron Castings. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M21A.)
30-7	14	Malleable Iron Castings. 1943-Sept. 1945. (See Series M21B.)
30-8	2	Steel Warehouses, General Steel Products. 4th quarter 1941-2d quarter 1945.
30-9	1	Molybdenum Concentrates. 1941-Nov. 1945.
30-10	1	Chromite. 1940-Oct. 1945.
30-11	1	Vanadium Ores and Concentrates. 1941-Oct. 1945.
30-12	1	Nickel. 1941-Nov. 1944.
30-13	1	Ferrosilicon. 1941-1945.
30-14	1	Tungsten Ores and Concentrates. 1939-1945.
30-15	1	Cobalt Ores, Concentrates, and Crudes. 1941-Sept. 1945.
30-16	1	Manganese Ore and Ferromanganese. 1940-Nov. 1945.
30-17	1	Zirconium Ores. 1942-Feb. 1945.
32-1	5	Woolen and Worsted Woven Goods. 1942-1944. (See Series M15H.)
32-2	16	Cotton Broad Woven Goods. Jan. 1943-Dec. 1946. (See Series M15A.)
32-3	14	Rayon Broad Woven Goods. July 1943-Dec. 1946. (See Series M15C.)
32-4	1	Materials Used in the Woolen and Worsted and Carpet and Rug Industries. Jan. 1943-Apr. 1944
32-5	1	Yarn Produced by the Woolen and Worsted and Carpet and Rug Industries. July 1943-May 1944. (See Series M15H.)
32-6	12	Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished. 1943-2d quarter 1946. (See Series M15G.)
32-7	14	Cotton and Spun Rayon Sale Yarn; Cotton Cordage and Twine. Jan. 1943-1946.
32-8	18	Knit Outerwear. Jan. 1944-Oct. 1945. (See Series M67G.)
32-9	2	Toothbrushes. 1943-1st quarter 1945.
32-10	3	Cordage and Twine. 1943-1st quarter 1946.
32-11	1	Webbing, Tapes, and Braids. Jan.-Sept. 1945.
32-12	2	Burlap and Cotton Bag Fabrics. 1941, 1943-1945.
32-13	1	Industrial Wiping Cloths. Aug. 1943-July 1945.
32-14	1	Women's and Children's Clothing. 1942-1944. (See Series M67J and M67H.)
32-15	1	Dyestuffs. 1942-June 1945.
32-16	1	Cotton and Rayon Mill Machinery in the United States. 1942.
32-17	1	Hog Bristles. 1941-1945.
33-1	1	Tin. 1939-July 1945.
33-2	1	Lead. 1941-1945.
33-3	1	Cadmium. 1940-1945.
33-4	1	Titanium Ores. 1942-1945.
33-5	1	Zinc Concentrates and Slab. 1939-June 1946.
34-1	2	Metal Cutting Tools. Aug. 1942-May 1944.
34-2	2	Mechanic's Hand Service Tools. 1942-44.
34-3	5	Machine Tools. 1942-July 1945.
34-4	4	Heat Treating Furnaces. 1942-June 1945.
34-5	2	Portable Pneumatic and Electric Tools. 1942-1944.
34-6	2	Foundry Equipment and Electric Metal Melting Furnaces. Jan. 1943-May 1944.
34-7	2	Precision Measuring and Testing Machines, Instrument Shop and Tool Room Specialties. 1943-1944.

(See Series 34-9.)

Series No.	Number of Reports	Title and Period Covered
34-9	11	Machine Shop and Foundry Equipment. 1942-June 1945. (See Series 34-1 through 34-7.)
34-10	2	Tire Chains. 1943-1944.
34-11	3	Files and Rasps. 1943-June 1945.
34-12	1	Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems. Sept. 1942-June 1945.
35-1	1	Integral Buses and Bus Bodies. 1942-July 1944.
35-2	1	Locomotives. 1942-Aug. 1945.
38-1	1	Waste Paper. Jan. 1941-Nov. 1943.
38-2	4	Container Board. Nov. 1943-Feb. 1944.
38-3	19	Shipping Containers. July 1943-July 1945.
38-4	1	Paperboard, Consumption in the United States. 1942-1944. (See Series M14A.)
50-1 ³	-----	Construction Activity and Plant Expansion in the United States. Aug. 1944-Oct. 1944.
50-3	27	Fabricated Metal Products. June 1942-June 1946.
50-4	2	Facilities Expansion. June 1940-June 1945.
50-5	4	Quarterly Summary of Materials Consumption for New Construction in the United States. 4th quarter 1944-3d quarter 1945.
51-1	9	United States War Production Indexes. July 1940-June 1945.
51-2	3	United States Production of Selected Combat Items. July 1940-Dec. 1944.
51-3	5	United States War Production. July 1940-May 1945.
52-1	1	Automotive Vehicles, 1942 Models: Iron and Steel Requirements. 4th quarter 1941.
52-2	1	Freight Cars, Victory Design: Steel, Cast Iron, and Leather Requirements. Jan. 1944-June 1945.
52-3	1	Farm Machinery: Estimated Carbon Steel Requirements (Estimated Material Requirements per Unit of Product). No period covered; prepared in 1944.
52-4	2	Average Basic Metal Content per \$10,000 of Shipments of Specified Products. 3d quarter 1942.
52-5	1	Estimated Material Requirements per Unit of Products Consumer-Type Can: Estimated Carbon Steel Requirements.
52-6	1	Construction Machinery (Estimated Material Requirements Per Unit of Product).
52-7	1	Estimated Iron and Steel Requirements per Plumbing Unit.
52-8	1	United States Consumption of Carbon Steel. 3d quarter 1942.
52-9	1	Average Annual Metal Consumption in the Mining Industry for Maintenance, Repair, and Operating Supplies. July 1943-June 1945.

³ Issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

LIST II—FACTS FOR INDUSTRY—CURRENT SERIES

Series No.	Title and Period Covered
M-04A	Wheat and Wheat-Flour Stocks. 1st quarter 1945.
M13B	Softwood Plywood. Nov. 1945-present. (See Series 16-1.) Monthly.
M13C	Red Cedar Shingles. Jan. 1936-present. Monthly.
M13F	Lumber Production in the Western States. Annual.
M13G	Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production in the United States. 1921. Annual.
	Lumber Production in 1945. Annual.
MT3G.1-05	South Carolina.
M13G.2-05	North Carolina.
M13G.3-05	Florida.
M13G.4-05	Tennessee.
M13G.5-05	South Atlantic States.
M13G.6-05	Middle Atlantic States.
M13G.7-05	New England States.
M13G.8-05	Western States and Alaska.
M13G.9-05	East Gulf States.
M13G.10-05	Lower Mississippi States.
M13G.11-05	Lake States.
M13G.12-05	Central States.
	Lumber Production in 1946. Annual.
M13G.1-06	South Carolina.
M13G.2-06	Mississippi.
M13G.3-06	Western States and Alaska.
M13G.4-06	Texas.
M13G.5-06	North Carolina.
M13G.6-06	Florida.
M13G.7-06	Virginia.
M13G.8-06	Louisiana.
M13G.9-06	Southern States.
M13G.10-06	Alabama.
M13G.11-06	Twelve Southern States.
M13G.12-06	Georgia.
M13G.13-06	Arkansas and Oklahoma.
M13G.14-06	Tennessee.
M13G.15-06	New Hampshire.
M13G.16-06	The South.
M14A	Pulp and Paper Manufacture in the United States. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 24-2, 24-3, 24-4, 38-4.) Monthly.
M15A	Cotton Broad Woven Goods. 1st quarter 1947-present. (See Series 32-2.) Quarterly.
M15C	Rayon Broad Woven Goods. 1st quarter 1947-present. (See Series 32-3.) Quarterly.
M15F	Pyroxylin Coated Fabrics and Paper. 1923-present. Monthly through June 1948; annual thereafter.
M15G	Cotton and Rayon Woven Goods Finished. 3d quarter 1946-present. (See Series 32-6.) Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M15H-1943	Wool Manufacturing Equipment in the United States. 1943. One-time.
M15H	Wool Manufactures. 1944-present. Monthly.
M15K	Knit Cloth for Sale. 1946-present. Monthly for 1946; quarterly 1947-1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M15-1	Cotton and Linters Consumed and On Hand. 1912-present. Monthly.
M15-2	Cotton and Linters Consumed and On Hand, Imports and Exports, and Cotton Spindles Active. 1912-present. Monthly.
M15-3	Cotton System Spinning Activity. 1912-present. (Formerly Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry.) Monthly.
M16A	Flour Milling Products. 1925-present. (Formerly Wheat Ground and Wheat-Milling Products.) Monthly.
M16C	Confectionery and Competitive Chocolate Products. 1939-present. Monthly.
M17-1	Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks. Quarterly 1919-July 1942; monthly Aug. 1942-present.
M17-2	Fats and Oils: Factory Consumption of Primary Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. Annual 1919-1942; quarterly 1943-present.
M17-3	Cottonseed Products. Sept. 1916-present. Monthly.
M17-4	Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products. Sept. 1916-present. Monthly.
M17-5	Fats and Oils: Factory Consumption of Secondary Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. 1943-1945. Annual.

Series No.	Title and Period Covered
M17-6	Cotton Linters: Production and Stocks at Oil Mills by Type of Cut and State. 1939-1947. (See Series M17-3.) Annual.
M17-7	Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils. 1919-present. Annual.
M19A	Inorganic Chemicals. Dec. 1945-present. (Formerly Chemicals and Gases.) (See Series 6-1, 6-2, 6-3.) Monthly.
M19A.1	Sulfuric Acid. 1945-present. Annual.
M19D	Superphosphate. 1928-present. Monthly.
M19H	Plastics and Synthetic Resins. (Formerly Cellulose Plastic Products.) Monthly June 1945-June 1948. (Transferred to Tariff Commission after report covering data for June 1948.)
M19J	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Filler. 1928-present. Monthly.
M19K	Water-Thinned Paints. 1930-June 1948. (Formerly Plastic-Texture Paints, Cold-Water Paints, and Calcimines.) Monthly.
M19L	Sales of Lacquer. 1930-2d quarter 1948. Quarterly.
M19M	Gelatin, Glue, and Bone Black. July 1945-Dec. 1945. (See Series M19M.1 and M19M.2; Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M19M.1	Gelatin. Jan. 1946-June 1948. (See Series M19M and Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M19M.2	Glue and Bone Black. Jan. 1946-June 1948. (See Series M19M and Series 6-4.) Monthly.
M21A	Gray Iron Castings. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 30-5.) Monthly.
M21B	Malleable Iron Castings. May 1923-present. (See Series 30-7.) Monthly.
M22A	Steel Castings. 1920-present. (See Series 30-1.) Monthly.
M22C	Commercial Steel Forgings. (Formerly Steel Forgings.) Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 30-4.) Monthly.
M24A	White-Base Antifriction Bearing Metals. 1925-Mar. 1946.
M24B	Aluminum Wrought Products. Oct. 1945-present. (See Series 1-2, 1-3, 1-6; Series M24E.) Monthly.
M24E	Nonferrous Castings. (Formerly Nonferrous Foundry Products.) Jan. 1946-present. (See Series M24B and M24G; Series 1-1, 1-3, 1-6, 1-7.) Monthly.
M24G	Magnesium Wrought Products. Sept. 1945-present. (See Series 1-4, 1-5, 1-7; Series M24E.) Monthly
M25A	Steel Boilers. Monthly from 1927-June 1948; annual thereafter.
M26A	Floor and Wall Tile, Drain Tile, and Other Structural Clay Products. 1939, 1944-45. One-time.
M26B	Clay Construction Products. 1928-present. (See Series 4-3.) Monthly.
M26C	Concrete Products. July 1944-1946. (See Series 4-5.) Irregular.
M26D	Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products. Jan. 1928-present. Monthly.
M27C	Refractories. 1946. Annual.
M31A	Internal Combustion Engines, Domestic Water Systems, Domestic Pumps and Windmills, Electric Lighting Plants, Lawn Mowers, and Wheelbarrows. 1943-1944. (See Series M31A.1, M31A.2, M31A.3, M32G, M39D, M49A.) Annual.
M31A.1	Wheelbarrows. 1945. (See Series M31A and M49A.) Annual.
M31A.2	Lawn Mowers. 1945. (See Series M31A, M39D, M39-1.) Annual.
M31A.3	Electric Lighting Plants. 1945. (See Series M31A and M32G.) Annual.
M31B	Farm Pumps. (Formerly Domestic Water Systems, Pumps, and Windmills.) Monthly 1926-June 1948; annual thereafter.
M31E	Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters. (Formerly Blowers, Fans, Unit Heaters, and Accessory Equipment.) Jan. 1931-present. Quarterly.
M32A	Small Electric Appliances. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Monthly.
M32B	Electric Lamps. Quarterly Jan. 1943-2d quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M32E	Portable Vacuum Cleaners. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M32G	Electric Power Plants. 1946-1947. Annual.
M34A	Machine Tools. 1946. Annual.
M35A	Farm Machines and Equipment. 1920-present. (See Series 12-1.) Annual.
M36A	Construction Machinery. 1st quarter 1946-4th quarter 1946. (See Series 8-15.) Quarterly.
M36A.1	Trenching Machines. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M36A.2	Carrying and Hauling Scrapers. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M36A.3	Graders. 1945. (See Series M36A.)
M37A	Tractors. 1945. Annual.
M38A	Office Machines. Aug. 1945-May 1946. (See Series 28-1.) Monthly.
M39A	Domestic Laundry Equipment. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M39B	Industrial Sewing Machines. (Formerly Domestic Sewing Machines.) Sept. 1945-June 1947. Monthly.
M39C	Scales and Balances. 1st quarter 1946-1st quarter 1948. (See Series 28-2.) Quarterly.
M39D	Lawn Mowers. 4th quarter 1946-1947. Annual, 1947. (See Series M31A and M39-1.)
M39-1	Lawn Mowers. Jan. 1946-Sept. 1946. (See Series M31A and M39D.) Irregular.

Series No.	Title and Period Covered
M41A	Radio Receivers, Radio-Phonograph Combinations, and Electronic Phonographs. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Monthly.
M42A M42C	Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines. Jan. 1946–present. Monthly. Aircraft Engines. 1946–Jan. 1947. Irregular.
M45A	Trailer Coaches (Housing Types Only). June 1945–June 1948. (First release contained data from Apr. 1944–June 1945.) Monthly.
M45F	Truck Trailers. Sept. 1945–present. (See Series 3–3.) Monthly.
M49–1 M49A	Bicycles. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular. Wheelbarrows. 1946–1947. (See Series M31A.) Annual.
M51A	Oil Burners. 1929–June 1948. (See Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51B	Mechanical Stokers. Jan. 1923–present. Monthly.
M51C	Warm Air Furnaces. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–3 and Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51E.1	Domestic Heating Stoves. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–1 and Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51E.2	Domestic Cooking Stoves and Ranges. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 21–1 and Series M51N.) (Formerly Domestic Cooking Appliances.) Monthly.
M51F	Water Heaters, Range Boilers, and Hot Water Storage Tanks. Sept. 1945–June 1948. (See Series 14–14 and Series M51N.) (Formerly M51D—Galvanized Range Boilers and Tanks for Water Heaters, Jan. 1945–Aug. 1945.) Monthly.
M51H	Plumbing Fixtures. 1st quarter 1948–present. (See Series M51–1.) Quarterly.
M51–1	Plumbing Fixtures. 1st quarter 1946–4th quarter 1947. (See Series M51H.) Quarterly.
M51J	Cast Iron Boilers, Radiators, and Convectors. Oct. 1945–June 1948. (See Series M51N.) Monthly.
M51N	Heating and Cooking Equipment. July 1948–present. (See Series M51A, M51C, M51E.1, M51E.2, M51F, M51J.) Monthly.
M52A	Refrigeration Equipment. 1948. Annual.
M52A.1	Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment. Semiannually 1944; quarterly 1945–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter. (See Series 14–6 and Series M52A.)
M52A.2	Home and Farm Freezers. 1st quarter 1946. Irregular.
M52B	Domestic Mechanical Refrigerators. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular.
M54A	Household Furniture and Bedding Products. July 1946–present. Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67B	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Allied Garments. (Formerly Men's, Youth's, and Boys' Clothing and Cotton and Leather and Allied Garments.) 1923–present. Monthly.
M67C	Knit Underwear and Nightwear. (Formerly Underwear and Knit Cloth for Sale.) 1924–present. Monthly.
M67D	Gloves and Mittens. (Formerly Leather Gloves and Mittens.) 1923–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67G	Knit Outerwear. Nov. 1945–present. (See Series 32–8.) Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67H	Women's, Juniors', and Misses' Outerwear. Jan. 1946–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly thereafter.
M67J	Women's and Misses' Underwear and Nightwear (Made from Woven Fabrics). Jan. 1946–present. Monthly through June 1947; quarterly 3d quarter 1947–1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67K	Children's and Infants' Outerwear. 3d quarter 1946–present. Quarterly through 1st quarter 1948; annual thereafter.
M67L	Corsets, Brassieres, and Allied Garments. 1st quarter 1946. One-time.
M68A	Shoes and Slippers. (Formerly Boots, Shoes and Slippers Other than Rubber.) 1921–present. Monthly
M68B	Shoe Production, by Type of Construction. 1945. One-time.
M73–1	Book Publishing Industry in the United States. (See Series 23–2.) 1945. One-time.
M73–2	Magazine Publishing Industry in the United States. (See Series 23–1.) 1945. One-time.
M75A	Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails. Jan. 1924–May 1948. (See Series M75–1.) Monthly.
M75B	Porcelain Enameled Products. 1930–June 1948. Monthly.
M75C	Canning and Packaging Closures. (Formerly Commercial and Home Canning Closures.) Sept. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1.) Monthly.
M75D	Metal Cans. Oct. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1 and Series 9–1.) Monthly.
M75E	Clock and Clock Movements. Jan.–Aug. 1946. One-time.
M75–1	Containers and Closures. June 1948. (See Series M75A, M75C, M75D, M77C.) Monthly.
M77C	Glass Containers. Nov. 1945–May 1948. (See Series M75–1 and Series 9–4.) Monthly.
M77E	Pressed and Blown Glassware. 1945. Annual.
M77F	China Tableware. 1946–2d quarter 1948. Summary for 1946 and 1st half 1947; quarterly beginning 2d quarter 1947.
M79–1	Wheel Goods. Jan. 1946–Sept. 1946. Irregular.